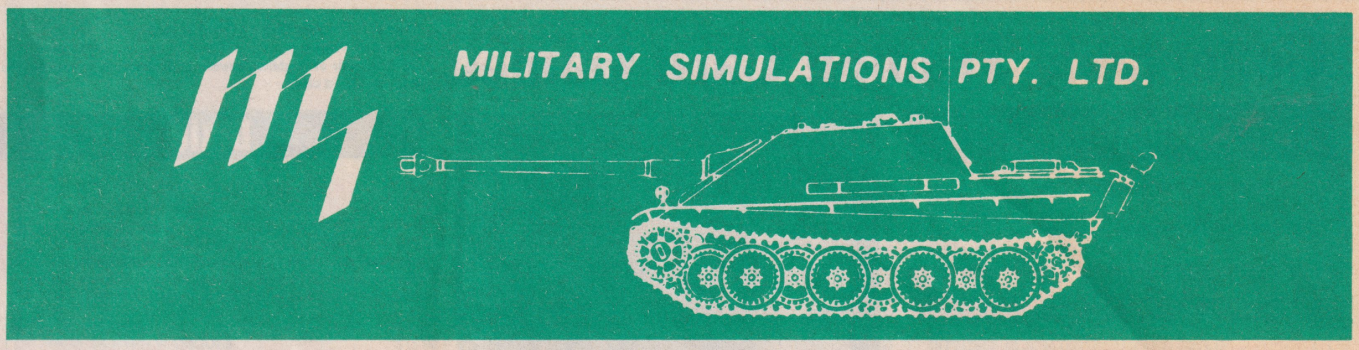


MAIL ORDER CATALOG

Autumn 1997

MILITARY SIMULATIONS

134 Cochranes Rd, Moorabbin
PO Box 164 Moorabbin Vic 3189
Phone 03 9555 8886 Fax 03 9553 3339
Email Address: rdf001@milsims.com.au
Web Page: http://www.milsims.com.au/~rdf001/

CATALOG CONTENTS

Trading Card Games 2
Magic the Gathering 3
Trading Card Accessories 4
Roleplaying Games 5
Call of Cthulhu 5
Changeling 6
Cyberpunk 6
AD&D 7
GURPS 15
HarnMaster 15
Heavy Gear 15
Mage 16
Mechwarrior 17
Mekton Z 17
Middle Earth 18
Mutant Chronicles 18
Rifts 19
Rolemaster 19
ShadowRun 20
Star Wars 21
Marc Miller's Traveller 21
Vampire 21
Warhammer Fantasy 22
Werewolf 22
Computer Games 24
Mail Order Form 31
Magazine & New Item Subscriptions 32
Crazy Specials 33
Historical Reference Books 36
Wargames 38
Beginners Games 38
Accessories 38
Ancient Era 38
Napoleonic Era 39
American Civil War 40
World War One 41
World War Two 41
Advanced Squad Leader 42
Europa Series 42
African Campaign 42
Western Front 42
Eastern Front 43
Pacific Theatre 44
Post World War Two 44
World War Three 44
Science Fiction Boardgames 44
BattleTech 44
Star Fleet Battles 45
Fantasy Boardgames 46
K & M Model Trees 47
Miniatures & Miniatures' Rules 48
Ancients & Renaissance (DBM) 48
Napoleonic Era 50
American Civil War 51
World War 2 & Modern 51
Science Fiction 52
BattleTech 52
Kryomek 54
Legions of Steel 54
Necromunda 55
Sci-Fi Supply Walls & Buildings 55
Silent Death 55
Space Marine 56
Terrain Creations Model Hills 56
Warhammer 40,000 56
Fantasy 57
Inferno 58
Ral Partha 59
Reaper Miniatures 61
Warhammer Fantasy 62
Accessories 64
Acrylic Paint 64

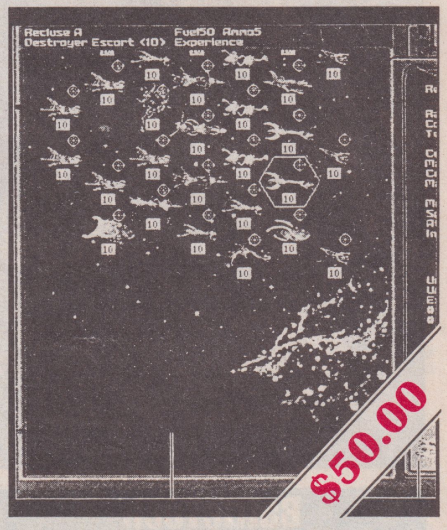
Prices in this catalog are subject to change without prior notice.

Master of Orion II - for the IBM PC

By Microprose, this game is a magnificent game of galactic exploration, empire building and conquest. Take your empire building to the next dimension. Develop the skills and technology to help your people colonise the galaxy. Design spaceships and defend your empire with a massive starfleet. Trade with alien races or send spies to steal their secrets, but be careful who you trust. Build colossal colonies, explore and colonise uncharted planets. Manage every aspect of your colonies' resources, Construct buildings and make every vital decision. Take control of a multitude of starships. Board and capture enemy ships and watch all the action come to life with enhanced SVGA graphics. Discover new technology, research over sixty technology fields, including planetology, propulsion, and weaponry. Become the leader of one of the thirteen predesigned unique alien races, or even a Custom Designed Race! Random events and disasters, choose strategic or tactical combat, and up to seven human players in a hot-seat, or two players via modem or null-modem, or via a network. *IBM Requires: 486/100 or better, 8meg RAM, SVGA, CD-ROM driver, hard disk, soundcard.*

Star General - for the IBM PC

This game uses an incredibly enhanced *Panzer General* engine. It is a game of galactic exploration, expansion and conquest, with the added bonus of being a two level combat system - both space combat AND surface combat. There are a multitude of different planet types, from fertile gems to barren landscapes, and you can build Biodomes, mines, factories, plants, military complexes, space docks, and tech centers on these worlds. You can even conquer alien worlds and transform them to meet your requirements. The space map includes nebulas, galactic rifts, black holes, ion storms, asteroids, and of course, planets! Command a multi-planetary force as you struggle to repel the advances of six alien races. Engage in multiple scenarios as any of seven different races. Use the diplomacy feature to influence your relationship with neutral races - or disable the feature and war with everyone! Each of the seven alien races has its own specialized artificial intelligence plus its own characteristic sound effects. Includes a tutorial. *IBM Requires: 486/66+, 16mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM, soundcard, DOS 6.0+ or Windows'95.*



23 YEARS OF SERVICE

Military Simulations was established in 1974 and has been efficiently and reliably servicing gamers throughout Australia ever since. Orders are processed and shipped within 24 hours. Items out of stock at the time of ordering will be placed on back-order and sent to the customer as soon as it is available again - at no extra cost for postage.

THE SHOW ROOM

Our well stocked showroom includes over 1,200 miniatures on display plus a huge range of wargames and roleplaying material. Customers are welcome to visit us, & gaming club members are entitled to a discount (with proof of membership). The showroom is open from 9.00am to 4.30pm Monday to Friday, and from 10.00am to 2.00pm on the first and third Saturdays of each month.

Credit Card Phone Orders Welcome

☎ Ring us between 8.30am and 5.00pm any weekday, tell us what you would like to order, and we'll tell you right there and then if it is in stock.

☎ If it is, quote your Bankcard/Mastercard/VISAcard number and we'll get your order off to you in 24 hours.

Ansett Express Delivery

If you pay extra to have your order sent via Ansett Express, orders to major cities will be delivered on the next working day. Delivery to country locations usually takes two working days. The charge is an extra $5.00 for each $100 value of that order. Cannot be delivered to PO Boxes or Mail Service addresses. All other orders will continue to be sent via our usual prompt courier or postal service.

ENQUIRIES

Our phone service operates from 8.30am to 5.00pm Monday to Friday. Queries regarding new releases, prices, stock availability, or order status are welcome.

Collectable Trading Card Games

Color Code

New Item Now Available and in Stock

New Item Not Yet Released

Arcadia II: King Ironheart

WHT **Arcadia II: King Ironheart's Madness**

The second trading card game set in the Changeling universe, which introduces new concepts that expand the gaming card genre. Enter a world crafted from the dreams and nightmares of mortals. Undertake a daring mission of espionage and sabotage against the Mad King Ironheart. Begin the adventure of a lifetime. Welcome to Arcadia. Set in Mechopolis, the capital city of Middlemarch. This is a nightmare city of iron, growing out of control, a twisted mechanical cancer devouring the landscape around it, darkening the skies with its smoke, thickening the sea and rivers with its industrial sludge. In its labyrinthine bowels, tortured slaves work to keep its Fack Tories running. At its borders, cog armies crush its enemies, making way for the dark city's further expansion. And high in the gargantuan tower of iron at the city's centre, the Mad King Ironheart cackles happily at all of this. He calls this "progress". But there are those who disagree - like *you*. There are no starter decks, you need to buy a Character Booster and a Story Booster, and you can play. A single card found in the booster packs contains all the rules needed.

Arcadia II: Character Booster (15 cards) $4.00
Arcadia II: CB Display (360 cards) $129.00
Arcadia II: Story Booster (15 cards) $4.00
Arcadia II: SB Display (360 cards) $129.00

Quest
Free the Waterfall City
Travel to the Waterfall City. Contact the Ali'i, the Kokua leaders, and convince them to fight against those who hold the city. Fight the cog bad guys.

BattleTech

WIZ **BattleTech White Border** *(Due Late Feb '97)*

The limited black border version sold out the world around in about one week. The so called *Unlimited* version will in fact also be limited, but having white borders instead of black. We advise you to pre-order well in advance. An all new trading card game from the makers of Magic the Gathering. Based on FASA's BattleTech boardgame, this newest trading card game roars to life with armored combat set in the 31st century. Cards feature individual BattleMechs, stars of armored infantry, regular infantry companies, legendary characters, etc! In the BattleTech boardgame you control lances of four mechs, in this card game you are a high ranking general or House leader, who uses mechs and subterfuge to defeat his enemies. There are three different types of cards; mechs, which are the combatants of the game (and lots of them!); mission cards, which are meant to aid your mechs or hinder those of your opponent; and command cards, which represent the resources you use to build, or construct, your mechs and other projects. There are over 300 cards in the set.

BattleTech Starter Deck 60 cards, rules, dice. $15.95
BattleTech Starter Display 600 cards. $144.00
BattleTech Booster Pack 15 cards. $5.00
BattleTech Booster Display 540 cards. $162.00

THOR D Summoner
6
1A 2M
1T
Mass: 70 tons
Main Armament:
2 Lg Lasers,
2 Med Lasers
'Mech • Clan • Omni • Jade Falcon
M
Jump (-1 attack: +1 initiative)
Anti-missile (Each missile assigned to a 'Mech in a group that includes Thor D deals -1 damage)
If Thor D attacks and is blocked, it may deal up to 2 of its damage to the target.
2 6
Illus. Ted Naifeh
© 1996 WotC. All rights reserved.
6
JAGERMECH JM6-DD
2
3A
Mass: 65 tons
Main Armament:
2 AC/5, 2 AC/2,
2 Med Lasers
'Mech • Inner Sphere • Davion • Kurita
5
Alpha Strike: +1 attack
New upgrades only marginally improved the JagerMech's lackluster performance.
1 5
Illus. Randy Asplund-Faith
© 1996 WotC. All rights reserved.
3

BattleTech

Blood Wars

TSR **Blood Wars**

A stand alone, collectible trading card game by TSR, this time set in the Planescape Outer Planes. The game is playable in about an hour and easy to learn - and the cards look very nice, as compared to Spellfire. The game uses cards to send legions under powerful warlords to meet in combat to decide the fate of entire planes. Each player will have a number of warlords and their armies, and can choose to conquer through combat or intrigue. Combat is a duel between the armies of two warlords; intrigue involves a warlord using political maneuvering and cajoling other players to achieve his end - except all the players can be involved in a duel of intrigue. The double Starter Deck includes rules and 100 cards, so that two players can play the game immediately.

Blood Wars Double Starter Deck (100 cards + rules) $5.00
Starter Display $25.00
Factols & Factions: Booster Pack # 2 (15 cards) $1.00
Factols & Factions Dispaly $30.00
Leaders, legions and luck of the secret societies of the City of Doors Planes.
Powers & Proxies: Booster Pack # 3 (15 cards) $1.00
Powers & P Dispaly $30.00
Adds the gods themselves, who lead their own legions into eternal combat.
Weapons & Warmongers: Bstr # 5 (Oct) 12 cards $5.00
Wpns & W. Display $162.00
Centers on new Kismet and support cards, along with the machinations of the Arcane.
Hand of Fates: Bstr Pack # 6 (Nov) 12 cards $5.00
Hand of F. Display $162.00
125 new cards of mightiest powers, most destructive weapons, and deadliest Kismet cards.

Dixie

COL **DIXIE: Bull Run Factory Set** $49.95
This boxed set contains every single BULL RUN card that were previously available as Starter Decks. In total there are 200 cards. This is a trading card game for the wargamer - the game feels like a miniatures game, with a battleline with two flanks and a centre, with reserves, terrain types, units of infantry, cavalry, artillery, and leaders. Every unit at Bull Run is found in the cards.

COL **DIXIE: Shiloh Factory Set** $94.95
This boxed set contains every single SHILOH card that were previously available as Starter Decks. In total there are 400 cards. This is a stand alone expansion for Bull Run. The cards depict every regiment, battery and brigade officer present at the Battle of Shiloh, the first major battle of the US Civil War in the Western Theatre of 1862.

COL **DIXIE: Gettysburg Factory Set** $64.95
We never got in the Gettysburg Starter Decks, but this is a great deal. This boxed set contains one each of all 250 Gettysburg trading game cards. The game plays by itself, and the cards depict every regiment, battery and brigade officer present at the Battle of Gettysburg, the most significant battle of the American Civil War. Players field their troop cards left, center and right, with a reserve behind the centre. To win you must occupy two of the opponents battle areas. You can also add terrain cards to enhance your defence, artillery has short and long range, you can use counter-battery fire, each unit has point values, counters are included to record hits on your units, generals don't count towards stacking limits and better generals add significant bonuses. Advanced rules allow a wider battlefield and larger armies, outflanking, decoys, etc. Recommended.

COL **Eagles - Waterloo Factory Set** $75.95
This boxed set contains every single card for EAGLES, the Waterloo trading card game, where Wellington and Blucher dealed Napoleon his final defeat. The cards depict French, British, Dutch and Prussian regiments and generals from the battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, Wavre and Waterloo. The game plays like a miniatures' game, so is very popular with wargamers. Can you as Napoleon out maneuvre and defeat the Prussians and British? Can your cavalry crush the British squares?

Dragon Dice

TSR **Dragon Dice Collectable Trading Dice Game**

First there were collectable trading cards - and now - collectable trading dice! This Game boxed set contains a unique mixture of collectable dice. Each player creatures an army from the dice that he has collected, and roll dice to combat one another while striving to control the battlefield. There are over 300 dice in the set. The dice are colorful and come in many sizes.

Dragon Dice Starter Game 24 dice + rules $20.00
Each Game boxed set contains 24 dice with varying degrees of rarity.
Dragon Dice Kicker Pack 2: Firewalkers (8 dice) $6.50
Features all-new dice, bringing a new race and more new abilities to the game. Also expanded rules. Display $70.00
Dragon Dice Kicker Pack 3: Undead (8 dice) $6.00
Armies of undead march into battle, forever changing the structure of power in the game. Also has expanded rules. Display $65.00
Dragon Dice Expansion: Magestorm! 18 dice $18.00

This deluxe expansion introduces magical items to the game. Also includes artifacts, new terrains, & elemental creatures. With 18 randomly assorted dice, dice bag, expanded rules.

Dragon Dice Kicker Pack 6: Frostwings (8 dice) **$12.95** *March*
Frostwings, creatures of air and death able to cast deadly blue and black magic - are featured in this expansion. Display **$139.00**

Dragon Dice Kicker Pack 7: Scalders (8 dice) **$12.95** *May*
Armies of terrifying Scalders use their knowlege of fire and water to shift the balance of power. Expanded rules. Display **$139.00**

Dragon Dice Kicker Pack 8: Treefolk (8 dice) **$12.95** *Dec*
The trees are revolting! A new race rises up out of the forests to combat the forces of death. Expanded rules. Display **$139.00**

Dragon Dice Deluxe Kicker 1: Champions (8 dice) **$22.95** *July*
Introduces heroes to Dragon Dice. Includes 8 22mm dice from a selection of 60 different dice.Expanded rules. Display **$248.00**

Dice Commanders Manual *Due April* **$28.90**
This 192 page book contains the revised edition of the game rules, strategies for play, notes on collectibility, mythical campaign battles, rules variations, and rules for setting up tournaments.

Vampire: The Eternal Struggle

WIZ **Vampire: The Eternal Struggle**
Wizards of the Coast have released 2nd Edition Jyhad, which they have called Vampire: The Eternal Struggle. The cards are compatible with Jyhad, and both sets of cards can be used in tournament play. The rules in this new version are reformatted and easier to understand. Variant rules increase the speed of play. Only some of the artwork and cards are new. There are over 300 cards.

Vampire: TES Starter Deck 76 cards + rules	**$18.00**
Starter Display (760 cards)	**$162.00**
Vampire: TES Booster Pack 19 cards	**$5.00**
Booster Display (684 cards)	**$162.00**
Ancient Hearts Booster Pack 12 cards	**$4.00**
Ancient Hearts Booster Disp (540 cards)	**$162.00**

The tragic legacies of Mediterranean Kindred: the Camarillia, Assamite, & Set.

The Sabbat Booster Pack (28 cards)	**$6.95**
The Sabbat Booster Display (672 cards)	**$150.00**

Limited print run of over 400 new cards. The Sabbat. Savage, diabolic. For centuries this malicious sect of vampires has rejected the ancient laws of the Undead and waged a war of blood and shadows against their enemies, the kindred of the Camarilla.

Magic: the Gathering

WIZ **Magic: Quick Start Set - Conquest** **$36.00**
An introductory game to Magic featuring preconstructed decks with step-by-step guides for two players. With two 57 card preconstructed decks, each divided into basic and advanced concepts, a step by step guide for each player with easy to understand instructions, three quick reference cards, a newly revised easy to follow rulebook, and a mini-Duelist magazine with advanced strategies.

WIZ **Magic - Gift Box 4th Edition** **$36.00**
This deluxe gift box makes it even easier for new players to get involved in the struggle for Dominia. It has two decks of 60 cards, 30 glass stone lifepoints of 2 colors, a flannel bag to hold the stones, and an illustrated rulebook with 64 pages, in two colors, dimensions being 3" x 5", instead of being the size of the cards. With its larger type, detailed examples, and helpful illustrations, the Gift Box is easy for beginners to read and understand. This boxed set has everything two players need to play the game.

WIZ **Magic: 4th Edition**
Now in its 4th Edition, Magic: The Gathering is still the hottest game and set of collectable trading cards all around the world. It is published by Wizards of the Coast, and is the first product in the Deckmaster System. To play, two players shuffle and cut each others decks, the top card of the cut becomes that player's Ante. Seven cards are dealt, the remainder form the Library, from which cards are drawn - discards go into the Graveyard. Each player has 20 Life Points, and the winner is the first to reduce his opponent to 0. The looser forfeits the Ante. The rationale of the game is that you and your opponent are mighty sorcerers and are fighting a duel in another dimension. In the beginning nothing exists in the dimension, and everything must be drawn into it by a Spell card. Spells are cast using Mana, which comes from land cards. Creatures are also called forth to do battle against the opponent.

Magic 4th Ed Starter Deck 60 cards + rules	**$14.95**
Starter Deck Display 600cards	**$135.00**

Land cards are found only in these Starter Decks.

Magic: 4th Edition Booster Pack 15 cards	**$4.50**
Booster Pack Display 540 cards	**$145.00**

The 4th Edition card mix has dropped 5 rare cards and many other cards from the Revised List, and in their place are added Arabian Nights, Antiquities, Legends, and The Dark cards.

Magic 5th Ed Starter Deck 60 cards + rules	**$14.95** *May*
Magic 5th Ed Starter Deck Display 600cards	**$135.00** *May*

This new edition contains over 400 cards selected from Fourth Edition, Ice Age, Fallen Empires, Homelands and Chronicles. Nearly half the cards are from sets other than Fourth Edition. Features new art on almost half the cards by 50 new artists. Due May'97.

Magic: 5th Edition Booster Pack 15 cards	**$4.50** *May*
Magic: 5th Ed Booster Pack Display 540 cards	**$145.00** *May*

Magic: The Dark Booster Pack 8 cards	**$10.00**
The Dark Display 480 cards	**$570.00**

The value on these limited edition black border cards is continuing to rise. Our stocks are limited, so please get your order in quickly. There are over 100 new cards in the series.

Magic: Fallen Empires Booster Pack 8 cards	**$3.00**
Fallen Emp Display 480 cards	**$162.00**

In the southern oceans of Dominia Prime lay a continent of great kingdoms. But as the climate changed, resources dwindled and empires crumbled. Hideous new species arose in the forests and seas, forcing the Sarpadians to fight for their very survival; Icatian towns mustered Phalanxes to defend themselves from orc raiders and the misbegotten spawn of uncontrolled black magic. Recruit these toughened warriors and vicious predators into your duels...

Magic: Chronicles Booster Pack 12 cards	**$4.00**
Chronicles Display 540 cards	**$162.00**

This includes a random assortment of cards from Arabian Nights, Antiquities, Legends, and The Dark. The Legends cards are the most prominent in the mix, and only a proportion of each type will be re-released in this booster pack display. These cards have white borders.

Homelands Booster Pack 8 cards	**$3.00**
Homelands Booster Pack (480 cards)	**$162.00**

Hidden away by a mysterious wizard for generations, the forgotten world of Homelands awaits discovery. Revealed within are many peoples, cultures, and creatures in a realm of complex allegiances and sinister plots.

Magic: Visions Booster pack 15 cards	**$4.95**
Magic: Visions Booster Display 540 cards	**$162.00**

Over 160 new cards that can be played with Magic, Ice Age or Mirage. Contains more cards featuring flanking and phasing rules, a new game mechanic to challenge even veteran players, exotic, new original art.

WIZ **Magic: Ice Age**
Ice Age can be played by itself as a stand-alone game, or used as a standard expansion for Magic the Gathering. The story behind the expansion is that it has been many centuries since the war between Urza and Mishra. The battered landscape has become a frozen desert, and the creatures of the world of Dominaria struggle for survival. One society has risen out of the cold chaos, defending itself against both the brutal forces of nature and the attacks of nomadic tribes that have emerged in the surrounding wastelands. And through it all, a twisted necromancer flourishes in deep winter, intent on using his powers to keep the world dark and cold. You may have the skills to survive, but can you withstand the icy wilderness of Dominaria's Ice Age? With around 300? new cards. Comes in both Starter Decks and Booster Packs. This is NOT a limited release, though stocks will be available in short supply only..

Ice Age Starter Deck 60 cards + rules	**$15.95**
Starter Display (600 cards)	**$144.00**
Ice Age Booster Pack 15 cards	**$4.95**
Booster Display (540 cards)	**$162.00**
Alliances Booster Pack 12 cards	**$4.75**
Alliances Display (540 cards)	**$153.00**

As the Ice Age recedes, Dominaria wakes from its long, cold sleep. Its people face a world torn by natural and political storms, and they must now join forces if they are to survive the coming years. For Dominaria, it is a season of struggle, an era of hope, and a time for new alliances. This expansion features around 110 new cards, which can be used in either Magic or Ice Age games.

WIZ **Magic: Mirage**
An expansion like Ice Age that can be played with Magic or played by itself. It is set in the tropical setting of Jamuraa, on the equator of Dominaria. Teferi's Isle, off the coast of Jamuraa, disappears after a wizard's time experiment goes wrong, and more than 100 years later the island reappears. And its inhabitants are horrified by the unrest that has erupted in the land while they've been gone, and war soon breaks out. There are over 300 new cards in the set, including new rules variants. The artwork is a definate improvement over previous Magic releases.

Mirage Starter Deck 60 cards + rules	**$14.95**
Mirage Starter Display (720 cards)	**$162.00**
Mirage Booster Pack (15 cards)	**$4.95**
Mirage Booster Display (540 cards)	**$162.00**

WIZ **Magic: Pocket Players Guide Revised** **$17.50**
A paperback book that contains updated rules for Magic The Gathering, along with examples to illustrate play and conversion notes for players used to the original Magic rules. Provides tips on how to maximize your game skills using deck-building strategies. Also answers to your Magic questions, rules for league play, tournament play, and multi-player games. Also a complete card list.

Middle Earth: The Wizards

ICE **Middle Earth: The Wizards Limited Edition**
During the Third Age, the Valar sent five Istari to Middle Earth to unite and counsel the Free Peoples in their struggles against Sauron, the Dark Lord. These Maiar were forbidden to dominate the peoples in Middle Earth or to match the power of Sauron with power. They five Istari were known as Wizards in Middle Earth, and their names were: Gandalf, Saruman, Radagast, Alatar and Pallando. In this card game, you play one of these five wizards. The goal of each wizard is to marshall the forces of the Free Peoples so that Sauron can be successfully resisted until the One Ring is destroyed. The five wizards don't agree on how to achieve this and so the battle is on. Historically, Gandalf was the only Istari to succeed. Saruman was corrupted by power, Radagast went "native", and Alatar and Pallando disappeared into the East. Only Gandalf remained true to his task: eventually marshalling the characters and forces that withstood Sauron's might long enough for the Fellowship to destroy the One Ring. There are 480 + cards in this Limited Edition 1st printing, and features artwork from dozens of painters, including Angus McBride, Liz Danforth, Mark Poole, etc. The artwork so successfully captures the spirit and theme of Middle Earth that I could not resist - I bought a whole display of boosters. The Lord of the Rings is my all time favorite novel, and I feel the cards really do it justice. The painting of Bag End looks like a photo, Gandalf looks just right, the hobbits are cute, the orks are mean and ugly...

The game is quite different to other trading card games, in that it is not about killing your opponents' characters or defeating his armies. This game is much more strategical. You lose instantly if your wizard is corrupted (like Saruman), or dies fighting the forces of evil; you win instantly if you manage to destroy the One Ring; otherwise, the player who marshalls together the greatest resources, such as characters, allies, items, & factions, & so best able to resist Sauron, is the one who wins.

Middle Earth Starter Deck 76 cards + rules	**$20.00**
Middle Earth Starter Display 760 cards	**$180.00**
Middle Earth Booster Pack 15 cards	**$6.00**
Middle Earth Booster Display 540 cards	**$194.00**
Middle Earth: The Dragons Booster Pack 15 cards	**$6.00**
The Dragons Booster Display 540 cards	**$194.00**

The dragons were created by the Black Enemy and brought to Middle Earth to defeat the Valar and their children, the Free People. This expansion brings these terrifying creatures into your deck to challenge you and beckon you to their hoards. You can riddle with Smaug like Bilbo the Hobbit, match wits with Agburanar to discover his drakish flaw, and steal a priceless artifact while Scatha lies sleeping. This booster set contains 180 new black border cards. Beautiful artwork.

Middle Earth: Dark Minions 15 cards	**$4.95**
Dark Minions Booster Display 540 cards	**$162.00**

180 new cards including agents such as Grima Wormtongue and Bill Ferny, who can move from site to site hindering companies; Under-deeps such as the awful Under-gates of Moria or the foul Sulfur-deeps of Dol Guldur; Minions Stir such as Undead, and Orcs and Trolls start organizing for combat, and you must even content with frightened or captured characters; Quests - new missions with new challenges. This booster set contains 180 new black border cards. Beautiful artwork.

ICE **Middle Earth: The Lidless Eye Limited Edition**
With the release of this fully compatible and stand alone supplement, players will be able to play a Dark Lieutenant and use minions as "characters", forming companies and gathering power to advance Sauron's cause in Middle Earth. Has over 350 cards, with rules in the Starter Decks. I'm really looking forward to this one!

ME: The Lidless Eye Starter Deck 76 cards + rules	**$17.95** *June*
ME: The Lidless Eye Starter Display 760 cards	**$162.00** *June*
ME: The Lidless Eye Booster Pack 15 cards	**$5.40** *June*
ME: The Lidless Eye Booster Display 540 cards	**$175.00** *June*

Middle Earth: The Wizards Companion **$20.00**
This companion book features annotated rules loaded with examples, in an easy to read format, including guidelines and clarifications; a comprehensive card list, a collection of scenarios for play; tournament guidelines, 6 pages of full color maps, depicting regions, sites, factions, etc.

Mythos - Cthulhu Collectable Card Game

CHA **Mythos - The Cthulhu Collectable Card Game**
The goal of the Mythos game is to travel to various locations described in the tales by Lovecraft, gathering allies, tomes, spells, and artifacts, while trying to avoid being driven insane. The game works for two or more players, with a two player session lasting from 30 - 60 minutes. Each additional player adds 20 minutes to the game. There are a number of different investigators, each with different skills, different beginning sanity values, and other slight variances. There are 400 cards in the complete series, which includes Starter displays, the first Booster, and two further Booster expansions.

Mythos: Standard Game Set	**$25.00**

This game contains new cards that are completely compatible with the Limited Ed Mythos Starter Decks, now sold out. This game includes two customized 52 card decks, a corrupt deck and a steadfast deck. Each game consists of the same cards.

Cthulhu Rising Booster # 2 13 cards	**$6.00**
Cthulhu Rising Display	**$194.00**

Cthulhu rises in power and becomes a major challenge threatening the world.

Legends of the Necronomicon Booster # 3 13 cards	**$6.00**
Legends of the Necronomicon Display	**$194.00**

Explores the Middle East and the continent in a search for that fabled tome handwritten on 900 manuscript pages by a mad arab.

The Art of Playing Mythos: A Tome of Arcane Law **$18.00**
This includes an updated version of the rules, complete card listings, deck construction ideas, and descriptions of the cards and their place in Lovecraftian literature.

Netrunner (Cyberpunk)

WIZ **Netrunner (Cyberpunk) Limited Ed**
The newest Deckmaster game from Richard Garfield, set in the dark techno-future of Cyberpunk. In the vast expanse of cyberspace, ruthless Corporations scheme to accomplish secret agendas as they build elaborate fortresses of data. They hide their darkest secrets behind layers of exotic and deadly computer security. But Netrunners hack the system, infiltrating dataforts to liberate information. Outside, Corporations rule the world. You can have control of one corporation, what will you do with it? Or you can be a Netrunner, slamming into cyberspace to steal information from the Corporations.

Netrunner Double Starter Deck 120 cards + rules	**$36.00**
Starter Deck Display 720 cards	**$194.00**
Netrunner Booster Pack 15 cards	**$6.00**
Booster Pack Display 540 cards	**$194.00**

Spellfire

TSR **Spellfire 4th Edition**
Its no match for Magic, but it keeps on selling, being popular with die hard AD&D players. And now it has just been re-released as a Fourth Edition. With this expanded Fourth Edition Starter Deck you can destroy your opponents' empires with the spells, characters, and realms of the AD&D game worlds. 4th Edition is specially designed to defeat previous editions and booster packs. More than 150 revised

cards replace obsolete cards from previous editions - and make any new player a worthy foe.
Spellfire Starter Deck 4th Edition 110 cards + rules **$20.00**
Starter Display **$108.00**
Revised rules for new character classes of Regent and Psionicist, unarmed combat Hero cards, new tournament rules.

Master of the Magic: Spellfire Reference Guide $14.95
Includes the latest edition of the game rules, complete with diagrams and examples. Other chapters discuss strategies for building decks, tactics for playing the game, rule variations and tournament rules. All 797 individual Spellfire cards printed in 1994 are shown in full color with their rarity.

Spellfire Reference Guide Vol 2 (Due Dec) $40.00
The latest edition of the game rules, with diagrams and examples. Strategies for building decks, tactics, rules variations, and tournament rules, & color pictures of over 1,000 cards.

Star Trek Next Generation

DEC **Star Trek Next Generation**
By Decipher Inc, who brought us HOW TO HOST A MURDER, including one set in the Star Trek Next Generation Universe. The game features top graphics and photos from the series, plus a fast action game based on the action in the series. A brilliant game that will delight Star Trek fanatics,trading card collectors, and players of games such as Magic, as both the card art is superb and game play is refreshingly different and unique. Each player can put together his own deck of 60 cards, to suit his own chosen affiliation. You can be Federation (who are not permitted to attack, only defend), Romulan (who can attack Federation or Klingon), or Klingon (who can attack everyone - including themselves!) Your deck will include mission cards, which are laid out in a spaceline for both players to attempt to carry out - you achieve victory points for each mission completed; dilemma and interupt cards, which you play on your opponent to slow his attempt to achieve missions; artifact cards; outpost cards, where you dock & launch ships, personnel appear, etc; ship cards, for all three races and non-aligned races, & which rate range, weapons, shields; personnel cards, crews with which to form Away Teams; & lastly equipment cards and event cards. Rules are 35 tiny pages.
Star Trek Unlimited Starter Deck 60 cards + rules **$20.00**
Unlimited Starter Display **$194.00**
These are the Unlimited White Border cards. Each starter deck has 60 cards, out of a total of 363. Each player needs at least one deck to play.
Star Trek Black Border Starter Decks 60 cards + rules **$36.00**
Limited Starter Disp **$388.00**
We've been able to dig up some of the original, first Black Border Printing of the Star Trek Next Generation Card Game. Each Starter Deck is still in its original shrink film.
Star Trek Next Generation: Booster Pack 15 cards **$5.50**
Unlimited Booster Disp **$178.00**
A random assortment of 15 cards of the Unlimited White Border edition, with at least one rare and one uncommon card.
Alternate Universe Expansion 15 cards **$5.00**
Alternate Universe Display **$162.00**
This first expansion contains122 new cards. 49 of these cards contain subject matter related to alternate realities or universes: time travellers, parallel universes, illusory or visionary experiences, surreal worlds and different planes of existance. The remaining 73 cards expand upon existing elements of ST:TNG, deepening gameplay in various ways. The 1st Ultra-Rare Card, which is randomly packaged amongst Alternate Universe Packs, is of the Future Enterprise.
Q-Continium Booster Pack 15 cards **$5.00**
Q-Continium Booster Display 540 cards **$162.00**
The second expansion for Star Trek, this one feature Q and his various meddling excursions into the Star Trek time line. Also features other cards from all areas of Star Trek.

Star Trek Next Gen. Card Game Factory Set $180.00
This Limited Edition Collector's Tin for Star Trek the Next Generation Customizable Card Game contains all 363 common, uncommon and rare cards from the basic set. The cards are printed with a distinctive silver border on the finest playing card stock available. Only 30,000 sets were made of this Factory Tin, so it has great collectable value. You can use the cards in all "official" games or tournaments.

Star Trek TNG: Official Players Guide $30.00
A stunning full color 266 page book, which has exclusive information from the games' developers. It tells you how to customize your decks, it gives trading strategies, information for collectors; plus strategies for the 50 most powerful cards, powerful card combinations, extensive questions and answers on the most common rules questions, and a complete history of the making of the game.

Star Wars

DEC **Star Wars Limited Edition**
Decipher, the people who brougth us Star Trek Next Gen Trading Card Game, have also done Star Wars as a trading card game. This are the Black Bordered Limited Edition Cards. With the game, players control, alter and feel the Force. The Rebel Alliance battles against the unrelenting power of the Empire. One player controls the Rebel Alliance and the good side of the Force, the other plays the Empire and the Dark Side of the Force. There are 324 common, uncommon and rare cards. Each Starter Deck contains 30 random Light Side and 30 random Dark Side of the Force cards. Booster packs have a random mix of cards from both sides of the Force. Cards have their artwork lifted directly from the Star Wars movie, and include Capital Starships, Starfighters, Vehicles, Weapons, Devices, Effects, Interupts, Pilots, Warriors, Characters from the Alliance, Empire, Droids, Aliens, etc. The Empire tends to be more technologically advanced, better equipped, & the stronger aggressor; the Alliance makes more use of the Force, can enhance their defensive capabilities, & have a sense of honor. The rule book is 40 pages long.
Star Wars Starter Deck 60 cards + rules **$15.00**
Starter Deck Display (720 cards) **$162.00**
Star Wars Booster Pack 15 cards **$4.50**
Booster Pack Display (540 cards) **$145.00**
New Hope Booster Pack 15 cards **$4.50**
New Hope Booster Display (540 cards) **$145.00**
Cards taken from the movie Star Wars only, focusing on the Rebels attempts to destroy the Deathstar, and Darth Vader's attempts to stop them by destroying their hidden base.
Hoth: Empire Strikes Back Booster Pack 15 cards **$4.95**
Hoth: Empire Strikes Back Booster Display (540) **$162.00**
One of three booster expansions set in The Empire Strikes Back movie. This expansion focuses on the Empire's assault upon Hoth, and the Rebel's attempt to stage a successful withdrawal. There are new rules, revisions of old rules, and a ton of cool new cards. Each of the game mechanisms is designed to increase strategic posibilities and add depth to the game. The *Hoth: Main Power Generators* card is one of the biggest and most interesting game functions in the set.
Scyre Magazine # 18: With Free Jedi Pack $7.95
Scrye Magazine # 18 has a free pack of eleven Star Wars cards. Each magazine has the same eleven cards. Includes a Hyperoute Navigation Chart, and unique cards of Princess Leia, Han Solo, Governor Tarkin, to give you immediately the experience of playing with the main Star Wars characters.

Leia
1
Adopted daughter of the Viceroy and First Chairman of Alderaan. Became a political leader at a young age. The injustices of the New Order led her to join the Rebellion.
POWER 2
ABILITY 2
4
3
The Free Jedi Pack

Tank Commander

MOM **Tank Commander: The Eastern Front**
At last! A World War Two trading card game that has **heaps** of tanks! Tank Commander: The Eastern Front is a trading card game for two players covering tactical combat on the Eastern during WW2, from 1941 to 1945. There are 164 different cards, covering individual tanks, individual guns, infantry squads, transport, typical terrain, equipment and special events. I opened one deck of 60 cards, and it has 21 tanks and 9 AT guns. Every tank, truck, gun, infantry unit and terrain types has a point value. The rulebook outlines several types of scenarios. One is "Prepared Defense". The attacker has 200 points with which to put together his force. The defender has 120 points, but he gets five terrain cards free, in which to place his defending units. Other scenarios include DYO Scenarios, a simple tank battle, a German attempt to close a Russian bridgehead, a re-creation of Kursk, etc. Units are rated for long and short range penetration of their guns, frontal and side/rear armor thicknesses, to-hit numbers, small arms values, melee value, etc. **Tank Commander Starter Deck $15.00**
Tank Commander Starter Display (720 cards) **$162.00**

Ultimate Combat

ULT **Ultimate Combat Martial Arts Trading Card Game**
This is a martial arts trading card game, designed and written by martial artists, to be played by anyone with an interest in martial arts. Each card contains a photograph of a martial artist involved in some martial attack or defense posture, or while pursuing another aspect of the martial arts. All the martial artists pictured are repeat Champions in their field. There are 250 different cards to collect, using the moves of karate, judo, juijitsu, taekwondo, wrestling and boxing, enhanced by psychic powers such as chi and mantras, talismans, weapons, and armor.
Ultimate Combat Starter Deck (60 cards +rules) **$2.75**
Ultimate Combat Starter Display (600 cards) **$25.00**
Ultimate Combat Booster Pack (15 cards) **$0.75**
Ultimate Combat Booster Display (540 cards) **$25.00**

Wyvern

USG **Wyvern Fantasy Trading Card Game**
This is a game of dragons, dragon slaying, and treasure. Players rule over a vast empire where the dragons are paid gold to fight for you. The object of the game is to defeat an opponent's army on a battlefield of Terrain and Dragon cards while keeping as many gold pieces as possible. Treasure and Action cards help players to formulate an overall strategy, and decks can be built in unlimited combinations of cards. There are a total of 239 cards available to be collected.
Wyvern Starter Deck (60 cards +rules) **$3.00**
Wyvern Starter Deck Display (600 cards) **$30.00**
Wyvern Booster Pack (15 cards) **$1.00**
Wyvern Booster Pack Display (540 cards) **$30.00**

X-Files

USP **X-Files Trading Card Game**
The X-Files collectable trading card game features photos taken directly from the award-winning show featuring Special Agents Fox Mulder and Dana Scully. The cards are designed to look like reports and files from the desks of the FBI and should appeal to both gamers and non-gamers alike. Covers the first season and the encounters that Scully and Mulder had that year, from weird critters to government plots and cover-ups. The objective: to identify your opponent's X-File while protecting the identity of your own X-File. Your resources are a team of FBI Special Agents, investigative equipment, witnesses and more. The challenge: overcome conspiracies and government cover ups as well as paranormal phenomena and supernatural activities as you attempt to solve the mysteries of the X-Files.
X-Files Starter Deck (60 cards + rules) **$15.00**
X-Files Starter Deck Display (720 cards) **$172.00**
X-Files Booster Packs (15 cards) **$5.00**
X-Files Booster Pack Display (288 cards) **$129.00**

Trading Card Accessories

CRF81100 **DECK PROTECTORS** **$10.00**
These Ultra Pro rigid top loading card protectors are the most important accessory ever released for colletable trading card game cards. The reason? They are specially designed for such cards. The protectors are only marginally larger than the card, so that card does not float around inside the protector and get scratched - the protectors fit into the pocket album pages; you can use them during game play, and they have no PVC, so they protect the cards while in storage. There are 100 protectors in one deck. There are 10 decks in one display. For a whole display... **$90.00**

GYM **Superpro Sheet Card Holders (1)** **$0.50**
Each sheet fits in the above Collectors Album Ringbinder, and fits 9 cards. The plastic is totally transparent, and protects the cards from any scuffing, etc. I bought 100 pages for my Star Trek cards.

GYM **Floppy Card Sleeves (100)** **$2.00**
For this ridiculously little price, you get 100 card sized floppy, plastic, transparent sleeves. Each sleeve fits one card, and is a great way to protect your cards while keeping them in a usuable format.

CRF **Deck Binder** **$17.00**
A plastic card box with embossed cover, designed to hold around 200 cards that are in plastic sleeves. There are two styles: Dragon Style, and Dark Style.

GRF **Card Album** **$20.00**
High quality card album with glossy cover. You need to buy Superpro Sheet Card Holders to put in the album. There are two styles: Dragon Style and Dark Style.

CRF50CB **Ultimate Collection 50 Card Plastic Box** **$3.95**
Made of durable, rigid plastic, this box fits 50 trading cards.

CRF100CB **Ultimate Collection 100 Card Plastic Box** **$3.95**
Made of durable, rigid plastic, this box fits 100 trading cards.

REA **Scrye Life Point Claw Counter** **$6.00**
Similar design as above, except instead of a 25mm wizard, a clawed hand clutches a gem. The counter goes from 0 to 40. Base Metal colors available are: White, Gold, Blue, Black, Red, Green, and Plain (Plain is $5.00)

REA **Scrye Cleric Life Point Counter** **$6.00**
Similar design as above, except instead of a 25mm wizard, a 25mm Cleric. The counter consists of two metal discs atop each othe, the upper one having a section cut out that lets you read the counter below. Using both discs, you can record numbers from -9 to 300. Base Metal colors available are: Blue, Green, Purple, Redd, and Plain (Plain is $4.00)

REA **Scrye Magician Life Point Counter** **$6.00**
Same design as above, except instead of a 25mm wizard, a 25mm Magician. Base Metal colors available are: Blue, Green, Purple, Red and Plain (Plain is $4.00)

Roleplaying Games

Color Code

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

Amber

FANTASY A unique fantasy/sci-fi role playing game that does not use dice! **By Phage Press.**

Amber RPG A complete new role playing system, with three complete adventures, including Throne War, Battleground on Shadow Earth and Into the Abyss. Features the Attribute Auction system where players bid against each other to create a unique family of immortal player characters; enter a universe where Pattern lets you *walk* to any world you can imagine, where *Logrus* tendrils can reach across infinite dimensions, and where Shape Shifting lets characters sprout wings. A mature, demanding, and time consuming system that puts character development above all else. 256 pages, over 100 of which give tips on role playing style & technique with dozens of examples. $36.95

Shadow Knight A massive 254 page sourcebook covering Broken Patterns scattered through the Shadow, constructs, the Corridor of Mirrors, demons, the Fount of Power, ghosts, the Lords of Chaos, the Pit, Shadowmastery, ancient artifacts called Spikards, Suhuy the ancient Keeper of the Logrus, King Swayvill, blue stones called Tragoliths, the Undershadow, etc. $36.95

Aria

FANTASY A myth generation system that develops characters, cultures, myths and legends. **By Last Unicorn Games.**

ARIA RPG Aria, Canticle of the Monomyth, is a sophisticated environment-oriented fantasy roleplaying game of politics, cultural interaction, and subtlety. It is a game dedicated to playable realism on an epic scale. The legends and stories created in Aria affect the societies and cultures in which they occur. With 494 pages ! ! there are two sections in the book. Myth Creation with guidelines for creating mythic species, races, & cultures; Persona Creation, providing a compre-hensive outline for methodical Persona generation. $45.00

Aria Worlds This book contains guidelines to create your own fantasy world. Its system of society design enables you to create in detail a village, a manor, a market town, a kingdom or continent or world. $40.00

Armored Trooper VOTOMS

SCI-FI RTG brings us another high quality RPG based solely upon Japanese animation. **By RTG.**

Armored Trooper: Votoms The official licensed role playing game of AT VOTOMs. Based on the hit media action series originally released by Sunrise in Japan and brought to the US by Central Park Media. *At Votoms* is a rich, complex SF setting, packed with combat, intrigue and a unique central motif, the man-sized powered fighting machines known as Armored Troopers. Produced in the same style as *Bubblegum Crisis*. Due August'97. $39.00

ARS MAGICA 4th Ed

FANTASY Roleplaying's most realistic and dynamic storytelling game of magic set in the 13th century. It allows you to play the role of power wizards. This is the 3rd Edition. **Atlas Games have taken over development and production of Ars Magica.**

ARS MAGICA 4th Ed The new edition of Ars Magica is out now. This is the world of Mythic Europe. It is a place where the glories of the Classical world are dust and the promise of the Renaissance is yet to come. The time is the 13th century, 1220 to be exact. Life is a struggle: wars and plagues stalk the land, the church and kings rule with an iron fist. Yet Mythic Europe is also a place of magical wonder, inhabited by all the creatures of folktale and myth. What the folk of the land believe holds true: faeries and rural spirits must be placated; demons corrupt everything they touch; divine power is accessible through prayer; and magic is everywhere. You will play a magus, a member of the mystical Order of Hermes. $48.00

Battlelords of the 23rd Century

SCI-FI The system is designed for 2-8 players, who assume the part of mercenaries working together. The object is not to win - merely to survive the dangerous mission so you can live to see another.

BattleLords of the 23rd Century RPG 2nd Ed 256 page sci-fi RPG. The exploration of the universe is progressing at a fantastic rate. Huge mega-corporations run the Galactic Alliance from behind the scenes. The Twelve Races are even beginning to populate other galaxies. But the battle continues to rage, as they attempt to drive out the Arachnid presence. Strange reports of ghost ship sightings, robot warriors, and evidence of ancient human cultures all filter their way across to mercenaries such as yourselves. You can play a bounty hunter, swordsaint, changeling, alien. Losts of background history,etc. $21.00

Lock-N-Load 2nd Ed A 196 page supplement filled with some 2,000 peices of equipment. This contains approximately 50 weapon systems and every item from espionage gadgets to personal gear, eg, reactive armor, pulse cannons, cybernetics, stealth technology. Now your characters have a fighting chance to survive this dangerous world. $20.00

No Man's Land 2nd Ed One of the most dangerous regions of free space. A place where only the bold, desperate and dauntless travel. Battle the Cuontol, the Enidari version of the ninja, or uncover an assassination plot by the Black Monday Terrorist faction. In No Man's Land, Intrepids scramble to assit you while Yontacha seeks your "purification". Over 100 detailed worlds, dozens of NPC groups, 3 new character races. 128 pages. $14.00

Uncle Ernies Doom Minions All the monsters of the 23rd century are fully revealed here by the mad scientist, Uncle Ernie. Each monster is illustrated and described in full detail, including organic, inorganic, synthetic etc. Includes the fearsome Arachnids. 96 pages. $12.00

Galactic Underground II 96 page supplement offering six new races, including the Gemini space druid, Andromeni life force and the long awaited Ashanti warrior. Has a good look at the infamous Jaquassarious Pehntari, at his badest.

Condemned The Who's Who in the galaxies. The movers and the shakers, those leaders and personalities who are shaping the 23rd century. It's a compendium of aliens and individuals that you the warrior may encounter during their adventures. This is not a safe time to live! $13.00

Hell's Kitchen A companion sourcebook to No Man's Land, gives you over 100 more planets to explore in the Fornax Galaxy. Also includes the Xarian Confederacy, more information about the Arachnid menace, the krakeds, a race of arthropods currently maintaining a shaky peace with the Alliance, the Motaran Rift and its phenomena, etc. $12.00

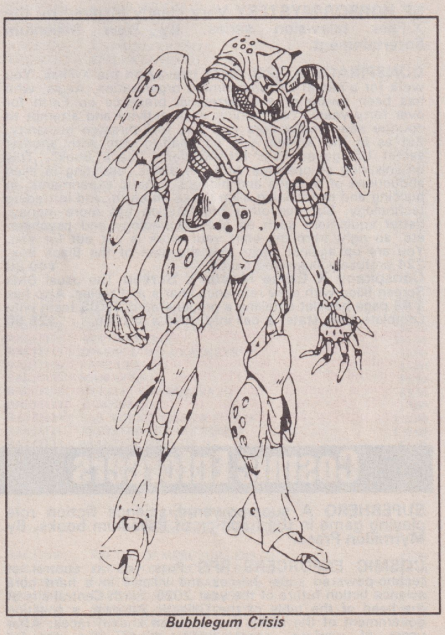
BLOOD DAWN

POST HOLOCAUST The world has been devastated by nuclear and biological weapons, and is plunging into another dark age. **By Optimus Design Systems.**

BLOOD DAWN RPG A lavishly illustrated 240 page RPG of high quality. Billions of people died in an instant, evaporated in a thousand flashes of brilliant light. Now, sixty years after the holocaust the last vestiges of mankind crawl around in the radioactive hell that is the United States and Europe. In this desolate, post-apocalyptic world of Magic, Mutations, and Machines, you must rebuild civilization. The domed cities are filled with the rich and self righteous who hunt you for sport. Vile and malevolent creatures spawned in the radioactive nightmare hunt you for food. You are a superhuman - genetically and cybernetically altered, and sent forth on the mission to reclaim the Earth. But it's a deadly, deadly world out there, be careful and keep your team close together and weapons ready. $39.95

BUBBLEGUM CRISIS

BUBBLEGUM CRISIS RPG Based on the hit anime video series, the Bubblegum Crisis RPG is packed with art and information never before published in English - it's everything you need to play in the world of 2033 AD. The AD Police were established as a special branch to deal with riots and terrorism. They now use military weapons, armored vehicles, and powered armor to protect MegaTokyo from the Boomers that increasingly rampage through the city. Yet even bravery and firepower of the AD Police are insufficient when faced with Genom's ever-evolving combat Boomers. MegaTokyo needs help. And like it or not, it will come from The Knight Sabres, a mysterious team of vigilantes stalking MegaTokyo, battling Genom's powerful combat Boomers, equiped with weapons years in advanced of others: hardsuits and robotic motorcycles. With heaps of color and B&W artwork. $38.95



Bubblegum Crisis

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN

FANTASY A fantasy role playing game featuring dashing and galant heroes set in the Victorian Era of the 1870s, featuring the world as it was rumoured to be, including Jules Vern, Captain Nemo,etc. **By RTG.**

CASTLE FALKENSTEIN From the creators of Cyberpunk. When computer game designer Tom Olam found himself sorcerously shanghaied by a rogue wizard and a faerie Lord, little did he suspect that he would soon become the pivotal force in the struggle to control an alternate Victorian Universe. But before the dealy game could end, he would first have to battle gigantic Landfortresses, outwit dragons, romance a beautiful adventuress, and defeat the Evil legions of a Dark Count out to destroy him. This book is a novel and a game. It is an amazing journey into another universe a few steps from our own. a world of swashbuckling fantasy, high romance, and magical technology. This book has 224 pages, including over 100 pages of color plates. You need a two packs of playing cards to play. *Softcover.* $45.00

Comme Il Faut: A Host's Guide to CF Life in the Steam Age is a confusing web of restrictions, rules, mores, and manners. This book gives Players and Hosts alike a guide to living the Stylish Life in the neo-Victorian world of New Europa. Includes Modes, Manners, High Socerery, Alternate Rules & Clarifications, costuming, etc. $28.95

Steam Age The Chromebook (or Brassbook!) for Castle Falkenstein. Includes Captain Nemo's Nautilus submarine, Martian War Machines in Sussex? Airships, Prussian Steam Zeppelins, Landfortresses, Steam automotives, steam automatons, etc. etc. 104 pages. $21.50

Sixguns & Sorcerery America, 1876. Tom Olam has finally returned to the land of his birth, and finds it run behind the scenes by the Freemasons; Voudon haunts the Orleans Free State, Sam Houston is president of Texas, and the Twenty Indian Confederations rule the great plains. From there, things get rather...weird. $31.95

The Book of Sigils: Sorcerous Orders Inner mysteries of the Illuminatus and other sorcerous brotherhoods of New Europa. Learn the rituals, spells, secret lodges, etc. $23.95

The Lost Notebook of Leonardo da Vinci The secrets of Engine Magic revealed. The book which Tom Olam brought through the Faerie Veil to save New Europa with. Sorcery & technology meet in these pages. $23.95

The Memoirs of Auber Faerie The life story of Auberon, King of the Faerie Seelie Court. Indepth source materia on all the different types of Faerie, the history of the 5 Earths the Fae have visited, and more. Due Feb. $31.95

Call of Cthulhu

HORROR Beyond the comforting realms of society lurks an ancient and terrifying conspiracy - a sinister, eldritch mythos seething with malevolent desires. An excellent RPG! **By Chaosium.**

Call of Cthulhu 5th Edition A highly recommended atmospheric, gothic-horror RPG set in H.P. Lovecraft's 1920s Earth. A real treat for serious roleplayers. The 5th edition is completely re-typeset and illustrated, and features a wealth of supplementary material - it looks great. Features include 4 scenarios, The Dreamlands, forensic pathology, an entertaining historic timeline, an illustrated bestiary. $34.95

1990s Handbook A revision of *Cthulhu Now*, and also bringing Call of Cthulhu to the mid 1990s. New equipment detailed includes surveillance paraphernalia, computers, and lethal and non-lethal weapons. Role of the government, police, crime, etc. $20.95

At Your Door A 1990s campaign of six linked scenarios - a wealthy environmental organisation hire the investigators when a microbiologist disappears after reporting disturbing research irregularities. $31.95

Blood Brothers 13 casual adventures, each dubiously developed from old B-grade horror movies. 144 pages of fear and loathing? - not quite, but certainly a lot of distinctly farcical fun. $31.95

Blood Brothers II 9 terrifying tales for use with Call of Cthulhu. Each tale explores a horror genre depicted on the Silver Screen, & is specially constructed to be completed in one or two evenings. $31.95

Cairo Guidebook The Lure of the Nile. Set in the 1920s, there are dozens of scenarios in this book, with period maps, plans of ancient and modern structures, the sights of Cairo and excursions possible from Cairo. Though intended for roleplayers, the information in this book is genuine and accurate for the period, some found only here. $28.95

Coming Full Circle The little town of North Ashfield is not the kind of town where evil dwells. Yet it not only dwells, but it thrives. The ghosts of the past and the horrors of the present feed on the town. $28.95

Cthulhu for President Why vote for the lesser evil? It's 1996 and the horrors of the Presidential Campaign are once again upon the Americans. This President Kit includes a button, a postcard, a '96 yard sign, a full color 11x17" poster, a window sign, 8 page book of speeches, posters, a bumper sticker, & new vision booklet. $27.00

Cthulhu Live Yippie! Live action Cthulhu role play! Rules, handouts, examples, adventures. Due Oct. $34.00

Dark Designs 3 adventures set in Southern England during the 1890s: Eyes for the Blind, The Menace From Sumatra & Lord of the Dance. Includes character generation & Keeper's notes for this period. $31.95

Encyclopedia Cthulhiana Since Lovecraft's time Cthulhu Mythos has grown exponentially, until it has become increasingly difficult to keep track of, even for devoted fans. This book is the first major attempt in many years to provide a complete guide to Lovecraft's mythos. $17.95

Escape from Innsmouth A decayed husk of a coastal town slowly dies with its diseased citizenry, ruined by gold brought from South Pacific islands & a blasphemous pact. Features the epic Raid On Innsmouth, when the army storms the town. 160 pages. $31.95

Fatal Experiments Three 1920's adventures, the 3rd being extremely dangerous. Also details new and old weapons, such as custom made guns, eg, Duck's Foot Pistol. $31.95

Fearful Passages Nine adaptable adventures, each specifically designed around a 1920s mode of transport: aircraft, trains, dirigibles, canal boats, elephants, armored cars, diving suits, etc. $31.95

Horror's Heart This dangerous investigation is set in Canada, in the 1920s. The investigators meet the powerful Lavoie family of Montreal and learn what imperils them, and glimpse a strange cult that thrives in Quebec. $19.95

In the Shadows A disappearance, a plea for help, the strike of sudden madness. Three new mysteries lure the investigators into adventure. Each requires heaps of evidence gathering and is life threatening, requiring teamwork. $18.95

Keepers Compendium 80 pages, blasphemous knowledge and forbidden secrets of the Cthulhu mythos. An excellent book of background incl. forbidden books, secret

cults, alien races, mysterious places. $20.95

King of Chicago Guide to Chicago in the 1920s, featuring background material & scenarios. Lose your sanity in Al Capone's home town ! 128 pages. Marseilles in France is also visited. $17.95

Mansions of Madness Five 1920s adventures, each based around an isolated building: Mr Corbitt, The Plantation, The Crack'd and Crook'd Manse, The Sanatorium, and Mansion of Madness. $28.95

The Complete Masks of Nyarlathotep At long last the Stars are almost Right. Soon Nyarlathotep's plans will come to fruition. Then the world will be changed irrevocably, but not quite yet. Pesky human investigators have learn much, but can they survive long enough to make sense of what they know? This roleplaying classic is a series of linked adventures forming one long and unforgettable campaign. Horrifying deeds and dangerous sorcery dog those who attempt to unravel the fate of the Carlyle Expedition. Also includes four new episodes, added keeper support material and a new version of the Australian chapter. $36.50

Miskatonic University Provides a coherent setting and background for running investigations. Includes Welcome to the University, Exploring the Campus, Library and Exhibit Museum, Administrative Trivia, People at MU, etc. $19.95

Return to Dunwich Dunwich, once prosperous & thriving, is now a skeleton town where the secrets of the Mythos can be discovered by brave & enterprising investigators. With map & 2 adventures. $31.95

Sacraments of Evil Cor Guv'nor, I think somethin' slimy just et the butler. A horrifying collection of six gaslight scenarios. $29.95

Strange Eons Three adventures set in unusual times and places: in Rennaissance Spain during the logical, dread, and austere Spanish Inquisition; in a twenty-first century lunar outpost; and in Elizabethan England, among certain talented playrights. Six pregenerated characters are provided in each scenario. $23.95

Taint of Madness Sourcebook discussing the recognizable forms of insanity, the historical treatment of the insane, how the mad or the incompeent are handled, and what the legal complications of being classified insane may portend. $28.95

The Compact Arkham Unveiled A panoply of Arkham, circa 1928. It's business, scholars, skills, tomes of power, costs, relationships, criminals, cultists, and ordinary honest people are lovingly detailed and located, with frequent references to Lovecraft's writings. This is a revised 2nd edition of Arkham unveiled. $29.95

The Golden Dawn The most notorious occult society of Victorian England, the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn. Includes extensive source material including rules for astral projection and Hermetic magic, and four scenarios offering a look at the dark side of Victoria's empire. $31.95

The London Guidebook Explores London during the 1920s. Discover secrets and arcane facets of this fog-shrouded city of mystery. Explore the strange tunnels beneath the city. With scenario, maps. $23.95

The Stars Are Right Six cutting edge adventures of modern horror. Fractal gods invade from home computers, Y'Golonac stalks the homeless, San Francisco burns down, and worse! $31.95

The Thing at the Threshold A complete 1920s campaign in 3 chapters - in 1890 archaeologists discover some unusual Maori artifacts, a subsequent expedition triggers tragic future consequences. $28.95

Utatti Asfet A modern globe-trotting campaign. Investigators tavel from Tonga to Louisiana to the Sudan, and then back to Tonga for the climatic meeting with the "Eye of Wicked Sight". set in the 1990s. $32.95

Ye Book of Monstres II Dozens of new races and individual creatures for use with the Call of Cthulhu RPG. Includes outer gods, eldar gods, Great Old Ones, Avatars, Servitor Races, Independent Races, Fabolous Creatures, and Unique Entities. $17.95

CTHULHU MYTHOS ANTHOLOGIES

1. The Hastur Cycle A definitive collection of stories about He Who Is Not To Be Named. These are classic stories by Lovecraft & his circle. $17.50

2. Mysteries of the Worm 2nd in the series of classic Cthulhu mythos fiction edited by Robert M. Price. $17.50

3. Cthulhu's Heirs New collection of tales, modern authors follow in the squidgy footsteps of Lovecraft & pals. $17.50

4. Shub-Niggurath Cycle
A collection of tales about Shub-Niggurath, the Black Goat of the Wood, an evil deity. $17.50

5. The Book of Iod
Thirteen short stories by Henry Kuttner, friend of Lovecraft and Bloch. $17.50

6. Made in Goatswood
17 stories written by authors who admire the works of Ramsey Campbell, including one story by Campbell himself. All stories are set in that fearful part of Severn Valley. $17.50

7. The Dunwich Cycle
9 stories set where horror begins - in the Dunwiches of the world the old ways linger. They are places that shelter horrifying truths. $17.50

8. The Disciples of Cthulhu
The disciples of Cthulhu are a varied lot. They are obsessive, loners, dangerous, seeking to convert or use others. $17.50

9. The Cthulhu Cycle
The latest collection of tales from the Cthulhu Mythos, this one starring the great tentacled monstrosity himself. $17.50

10. The Necronomicon
Includes short stories and scholarly essays concerning that most unholy and blasphemous of Mythos tomes, the Necronomicon. $17.50

Changeling

HORROR The last game in White Wolf's World of Darkness setting, which includes Vampire, Werewolf, and Wraith.

CHANGELING: THE DREAMING RPG You take the role of an outcast from the true fae, note quite faerie, not quite human, trapped in the harsh reality of the real world. Your only connection to your long lost home, Arcadia, and your only source of power, is the Glamour, the small wonders and individual victories in life that makes dreams come true. But the Glamour is fickle. It ebbs & flows in strange and unpredictable ways. 294 color pages. $39.95

Changeling Cantrip Cards Changeling magic is wild and capricious, it may intrigue, delight or terrify. These stunning full color cards vividly bring to life the Arts, Realms, Bunks and Nightmares of Changeling. There are 24 packs of 10 cards each in each display, each card is full color glossy art, with relevant game information. There are 168 cards in the series, and if you buy the whole display, you'll get a high proportion of the set. **Packs $1.00 ea, or $22.00 display.**

Changeling Player's Guide Here you learn new secrets behind the origins of the nine kith. Discover the 13th kith of the Nunnehi Nations. Delve into the secrets of new Arts, and explore new Legacies and backgrounds. $35.95

Changeling Players Kit With deluxe full color character sheets, new bunks for each kith, a players screen, and blank bunk cards. Nov. $19.95

Changeling Storytellers Screen Screen containing all the most useful charts; a full length introductory story, crossover rules. $27.95

Freeholds & Hidden Glens Freeholds, concealed from the eyes of mortals, are places of splendor that dot cities and countrysides across the Earth. Any site where changelings gather may become a freehold, and some ancient glens containing natural wellsprings of Glamor still exist today. Explores seven freeholds. $23.95

Immortal Eyes: The Toybox San Fransico, site of the resurgence of the fae on Earth. This city is perhaps the most important to the fae, for the Glamour is more powerful here than in any place on Earth. No other city contains more freeholds & magical sites than this one. $23.95

Immortal Eyes: Shadows on the Hill Welcome to Hawaii, one of the world's natural splendors. From its glittering waterfalls to its firey volcanoes and black sand beaches. Hawaii is considered to be one of the most beautiful places in the world and a haven for Kithain seeking to flee the ravages of Banality. $23.95

Immortal Eyes: Court of All Kings The Emerald Isle. Ireland - the heart of Celtic myth and legend. Here is a land divided by petty kings, a land of ancient mysteries and of powerful magic. And most sought of all is Sivler's Gate, the last gate to Arcadia - rumored to be hidden somewhere along the island's rocky shores. $23.95

Isle of the Mighty Journey to a land of ancient magics and hidden wonders - the isle of Great Britain. This *Changeling/Mage* crossover explores the hidden realms and secret societies of both mages and Kithain. *April.* $35.00

Kithbook: Sluagh Known to many as whisperers in the darkness, these Kithain are a mystery. Explore the secrets of these most elusive fae..but beware, there are some secrets best not learned. *Due May.* $19.00

Kithbook: Trolls Truth, honor, justice. It is for these things that trolls stand. Silent and strong, the trolls are often looked upon the protectors of fae kind. But once the trolls ruled the kingdoms of the fae, and maybe they will again one day... for now the trolls continue their silent vigil - watching, waiting. $18.95

Nobles: The Shining Host From time immemorial the noble sidhe have ruled the fae. Learn their secrets of power: how and why they maintain their chokehold over the commoners. This book covers the history of the nobility, from their return in '69 and the Accordance War which followed. $18.95

The Autumn People The world is a deadly place for the fae. Autumn People are everywhere - they bring dullness and tedium to the world. They destroy both chimera and changeling alike. The Dauntain are dark and twisted, & hunt and destroy the fae. $18.95

The Enchanted Sometimes the mortal children of Kithain are chosen by the Dreaming to be part of the world of Enchantment. Though not truly changelings, these people can interact with the fae and are often swept up in their adventures. *Due July.* $24.00

The Shadow Court Tear aside the veil and discover the sinister secrets of the Shadow Court. Discover the Unseelie's dark rites and forbidden arts. But beware! These fae don't take kindly to those who pry into their affairs. Offers everything from new Arts, kith and noble houses to secret societies. $28.95

CHANGELING NOVELS

1. The Splendor Falls
Baby switching, mischievous tricks, magical abilities. You've heard the stories and legends, but what is the truth about faeries and changelings? $9.50

Immortal Eyes Trilogy

1. The Toybox The Toybox Coffee Shop houses six Changelings who together try to stop the wizard Malacar from claiming vengeance. $9.50

2. Shadows on the Hill The six changelings are trying to find a way back to the land of the dreaming, but so is the Forsworn prince, but for his own dark purposes. Can they stop him? $9.50

3. Court of All Kings One of the Changelings' own has betrayed them. Now he sails for Ireland, ancient home of the sidhe, accompanied by the forsworn Prince, who has three of the faerie treasures known as Immortal Eyes. The remaining oathmates must follow in search of the fourth and final Eyestone. $9.50

Conspiracy X

SF HORROR/MYSTERY Very clearly inspired by the X-Files television series. **By New Millenium Entertainment.**

CONSPIRACY X RPG Based heavily on the X-Files. You work for a secret US government organisation, Aegis, who has been aware of extraterrestrial presence on Earth for over forty years. You monitor alien activity and attempt to counter alien endeavours that you feel threaten humanity. But as in the X-Files, you go head-to-head with another secret US government organisation, "Black Book". This organisation co-operates with the aliens, assisting in alien abductions of humans and hideous genetic experiments, in building and maintaining alien bases on earth, and in trading technology. But this other organisation has more money, better equipment such as alien technology and psychers, etc, so right from the start your work is cut out for you. You are up against aliens and the men of the Black Box. 224 profusely illustrated pages. $40.00

Conspiracy X Game Master's Screen The usual GMs Screen filled with easy reference charts and tables. Also has a 48 page booklet detailing a pregenerated AEGIS team with complete bios, stats, & cell info. Also a mission. $25.50

Nemesis: Gray's Sourcebook Detailing the alien race at work on Earth, uncovering their agenda behind their enigmatic program of abductions and experimentation. Also reveals the existance of the blues, a mysterious subrace that seems intent on frustrating Gray plans on Earth. Gives rules for the Gray's strange technologies and awesome psychic powers, and allows Blues as PCs. $25.50

Cosmic Enforcers

SUPERHERO A superpowered science fiction role playing game in the tradition of Palladium books. **By Myrmidon Press.**

COSMIC ENFORCERS RPG Puts you in control of techno-powered super heroes and villains in a hard core science fiction future of the year 2025. Earth Central sits at the head of the table of the Galactic Alliance, a coalition government of the Milky Way's seven known races. After years of warfare, peace finally reigns, but not for long...Dark forces have gathered their power waiting for the perfect time to strike down the alliance and restore chaos to the universe. Now only one barrier stands in the way of their obession with total anarchy. They are known as the Cosmic Enforcers. 220 illustrated pages. $32.00

Villains & Foes By Kevin Long. Focuses on the criminals and miscreants of the Galaxy - from sinister villains to misguided heroes, from superpowered terrorists to insane murderers. Also features Chicago in the 21st century, owned by criminals. Has cybernetics, new weapons, powers, magic and psionics. $27.00

Cyberpunk 2020

SCI-FI A hyper-tech near-future of corporate wars, bioengineering, cybernetics, designer drugs, manic street gangs and a neon-frenzy computer netherworld - very atmospheric. A superb, fast moving RPG. **By R.Talsorian Games.**

CYBERPUNK 2020 2nd Edtion ***New Enlarged Printing*** This new print run features 254 pages, including heaps of revised artwork (with 10 more pages of art on the nine character types). Features extensive character creation mechanics, cyberweapons, net programs, bio-ware', nanotech enhancements, fast moving fire-fight rules, heaps of world background & more. This has a gritty, bleak mood, & is chillingly realistic. Character classes are cops, rockers, solos, medias, corporates, nomads, techies, netrunners, fixers. 10 scenarios, & details on adventuring in Night City. Proudly printed in Australia by Jedko Games. $20.00

Blackhand's Street Weapons 2020 A complete compilation of statistics and information on every knife, pistol, SMG, bullet, grenade, and piece of personal artillery available in 2020. Prices, damage capabilities, availability and illustrations so you'll know whether that Boosterganger is pointing a peashooter or a hand cannon at you. $12.95

Character Sheets 32 double sided character record sheets. $9.50

Chromebook An illustrated catalogue of the latest cyberware, personal services, fashion accessories, vehicles, net programs, personal weapons, etc. 96 pages of Cyberpunk lifestyle. $18.95

Chromebook # 2 One of the most popular Chromebooks is now back in print. Covers new cyberware including a remote, removable eye, equipment, weapons, including the Rhinemetall Railgun and the Anti-Matter Rifle, both great for dealing with all forms of power armor and metalgear. Also details heaps of new full-body replacement packages - the latest trend in survivability; chameleon devices, etc. $22.50

Chromebook #3 The biggest Chromebook ever. Packed to the gills with more 21st century style and technology than ever before. Among the topics covered are: cybermodems, PCs, software, vehicles, borgs, robotics, & more cyberware. $28.95

Chromebook # 4 The biggest vehicle selection ever from town cars to armored cars, a huge software catalog, fashions and trends are presented, the cyberware section showcases new models, upgraded Soviet retreads, and info from Interface magazines. $15.95

Compendium of Modern Firearms 224 page comprehensive sourcebook covering everything from pistols & sniper rifles, to grenade launchers & night vision goggles. Illustrated with photos. $31.95

Corp. Book I Profiles on 2 powerful conglomerates: Arasaka Security & the International Electric Corp-oration. 88 pages featuring products, board structure, security, resources, etc, + scenarios. $15.95

Corp. Book II A detailed sourcebook for the Lazarus Military Group (mercenaries for hire), and Miltech International. Valuable data for campaigns, includes scenario idea, equipment lists, uniforms, etc. $15.95

Corp. Book III Features the energy giants - Petrochem and SovOil, details holdings, personnel & equipment, as well as backgrounds on the international power industry and the 2nd Corporate War. $15.95

Cyberpunk XL T-Shirts
Game Cover $35.00
Cyber Face $35.00
Oriental Joker $35.00

Cybergeneration 2nd Ed It is 2027. The Cyberpunk movement is dead, crushed beneath the jack boots of the Incorporated States of America, a tyranical techno-government that rules through media, money and unstoppable cybernetic might. But a new force has taken to the street to carry on the battle their parents lost. Raised on danger and deception, forged in the fires of a mysterious nanotech plague that has ravaged the 21st century, the handful of angry juvegangers now wield ncredible powers that defy both science and cybertech. They are the Cybergeneration. This second edition of Cybergeneration is a complete role playing game in the Cyberpunk tradition, featuring 18 yogang character roles, amazing nanotech abilities and powers, edgerunner characters, a complete netrunning and combat system, 21st century weapons, netware, street-tech, the Adversaries and Allies of the Corporate controlled America, lost of background info, and lost more role playing action, with the emphasis on role playing. $31.95

Deep Space 2nd Ed Near Orbit, updated to 2020, with report Mars exploration, maps of the O'Neil orbital colonies, moon colonies, more ships, & some Orbital politics. $19.95

Ecofront For Cybergeneration, an info packed journal outlining a specific aspect of the CyberRevolution. In this volume you get the basics on fighting the war for the environment, with information on various Eco-groups, the state of the ecology, and the tools of bioengineering. You can run a strike with the EcoRaiders, etc. Includes the new cyberevolved scouts. $15.95

Edgerunners Inc Wanted: Talented individuals possessing high-tech weaponry and grey to black cyberware for extraction, bodyguarding, asset acquisition, smuggling, investigation, demolitions, codecracking, repossession, counter reprossession, damaging corporate property, and engagement in other profitable but only remotely legal operations. $18.95

Eurosource Plus European sourcebook for the 2020s has been expanded. Still using European authors, the book is 50% larger than the previous edition. Features the education, vocation, & politics of the European Community; roles with a distinctively Euro-twist (these aren't your typical American solos and fixers), tons of background material on all the countries of Europe from Greece to Russia. Describes Euro high society, Interpol, crime syndicates, etc. $28.95

Eurotour 21 Six adventures with the Cyberpunk characters as bodyguards of mad Rockerboy Jack Entropy, as he tours Europe. Featuring Brit street scum, French goldenkids. $17.95

Firestorm: Stormfront The first of two books presenting the events and participants in the Fourth Corporate War. This one focuses on the early stages of the War between OTEC & the Eurocorp CINO. Soon Arasaka and Militech are drawn into the conflict. With water technologies and warfare and the growing sniping war between the corps. This book is the connection between the current edition of Cyberpunk, an the new 3rd Ed coming out next year. Due Nov. $28.95

FreeFront Fourth in the Documents of the Revolution

series of sourcebooks. Takes a look at the political battle being waged by the CyberRevolution for control of the ISA. Learn the ins and outs of the democratic facade that is the new federal government and find the kinks in its armor to bring it down. Due Dec?. $20.95

Generation Gap The Cybergeneration referees handbook. With tips for players and GMs on how to run a campaign based around kids, source material about life in the ISA, and information about how to run a CyberRevolution campaign. Due Oct. $18.95

Hardwired Sourcebook of the high tech, low-intensity war between a ravaged Earth's persecuted inhabitants and the autocratic elite who reside in lurid splendor in the Orbital Platforms. $17.95

Home of the Brave Major sourcebook of the USA in 2020. Includes all 50 States, history of America's fall, the New America with work, education, religion, family, entertainment, etc; the Government, the Armed Forces organisation, history & equipment, creating military characters, & the state of the Union. $28.95

Land of the Free The first boxed supplement for Cyberpunk. Your team of edgerunners is hired to take a scientists daughter from New York to Night City - and so begins an adventure of betrayal, secrets, and danger. Nothing is as it seems. With a 120 page adventure book, 2'x3' map of the USA with all major cities, cardstock vehicle plans, business cards, clues. $28.95

Listen Up, You Primitive Screwheads - The Unexpurgated Cyberpunk Ref's Guide How to properly start a campaign, good character roles for non-solos, when your players are arrogant little...combat against an ex-marine, Uncle Mike's Dirty Tricks - notes from a thousand savage conventions, a simplified combat system for those who want one, an explosives system, indexed list of all the new skills & roles. Due ??? $15.95

Live and Direct In the 21st century, no one and nothing has more effect on the people than the media, its creators, and its reporters. Military strength and economic might are hallmarks of nation-state and mega-corp alike, but it is influence - the ability to shape perceptions, opinions, and even emotions of billions of people worldwide - that ensures the power of the media. $18.95

MediaFront The nation's populace is fed an unending stream of propaganda and psychological sedatives via the myriad forms of electronice entertainment which permeate ISA culture. Can the Cyberevolved break the iron grip the government has on the minds of hte masses? For Cybergeneration. $15.95

Neo Tribes In 2020s America, the Urban Sprawls that seem to stretch on forever are dwarfed by vast expanses of open country, abandoned after the collapse. Areas once choked with cities and humanity are now home only to lonely ribbons of asphalt, , jackrabbits, and the Neo-tribes, nomads who have given up life under fluoescent light and eating pre-pack, in exchange for starlight and freedom and a life of riding the range, living their own way. $18.95

Pacific Rim Sourcebook The Pacific Rim. The name conjures up images of high-tech glitterlands. Here every dream can come true, realised by the tech-wizards of the Orient. But under the Westernised exterior lie traditions thousands of years old, and beneath the clean streets lurks a shadow world more sinister than any American sprawl. Covers from Hawaii to China, Japan to New Zealand and Australia. The Rim has it all, smuggling, piracy, and revolutions. $22.50

Rache Bartmoss' Guide to the Net A 152 page complete guide of the net throughout the world. Includes AIs, Netwatch Icemen, Arasaka Dataforts, new software, lots of full color regional maps, new city grids, new dataforts impossible to crack, new netrunning options, an entirely new run - the MicroNet, & lots of full color artwork. $23.95

Rache Bartmoss' Brainware Blowout Like Blackhand's Weapons, this book gathers and presents all the software, cybermodems, and computers from all Cyberpunk books. Also stats from all the new stuff in the Netrunner Trading Card game. Tons of illustrations. $22.50

Rough Guide to the UK Great Britain, the birthplace of Punk music, punk fashion, and Punk attitude. There's a Queen on the throne now but martial law still rules a quarter of the country. The book also covers media, society, a general overview of each administrative region, such as Scotland, Sussex, Wales, etc. $18.95

Solo of Fortune Sourcebook for Solos, with new rules, equipment, weapons, gang types, corporate extractions, etc. Remember, when you want to impress a booster gang leader, shoot one of his boyz under his nose - or even better-shoot yourself without showing pain! $15.95

Solo of Fortune II 96 pages including America's top ten solos, the latest in walking vehicles and heavy armaments, full-borg Adam Smasher speaks his mind, civilian and military trends over the next ten years, lots of interviews, info behind the iron curtain, South America, etc. $22.50

Tales from the Forlorn Hope Contains 8 adventures that begin in a bar where SouthAm vets hang out, includes a corporate extraction with a twist & a monster hunt in the wilds of Eastern Europe. $17.95

The ISA Sourcebook Know your enemy! This book shows ou the face of the Incorporated States of America, a frightening place on the edge of tomorrow, where the government never closes. Due Feb. $23.95

VirtualFront Rache Bartmoss returns from the grave again to lead the Cybergeneration on an invasion of the global computer net. For Cybergeneration. $15.95

Wildside Sourcebook on the man in the middle - the fixer. Lets you dive into the hi-rise world of financial factors, backstage manipulations of agents & managers, the info bros, specialising types of fixers, eg, lowlife Leeches, Go-Betweens, create your own "organisations', etc. $18.95

When Gravity Fails Sourcebook for a dark-future Moslem ghetto in the Middle East. Features notes on Islam in the future, personality chips, gender-engineering, mind drugs, & a sexy adventure. From the novels of George Alex Effinger $19.95

Deadlands

Wild West The Wild West in the 1870s USA, but with many differences - one being that Cthulhu has visited the game! **By Pinnacle Entertainment.**

DEADLANDS RPG The year is 1876, but the history is not our own. The American Civil War rages on, neither side able to establish a clear advantage. A large portion of California has fallen into the sea. The Sioux Nations have reclaimed the Dakotas. And the dead walk among us. Players take the roles of hexslinging Hucksters, Mad Scientists armed with weird, steampunk gizmos, deadly Gunfighters, fearless Indian braves and wizened Shamans. In 1863, a vengeful warband called the Last Sons unleashed the manitous (like Cthulhu monsters etc) upon humanity, and nothing has been the same since. A few relentless heroes have returned from the grave to battle the abominations of these new myths and twisted legends, and their mysterious masters, the Reckoners. $42.50

Don't Look Back

HORROR/SPOOF A half serious, half slingoff RPG inspired by the X-Files and horror RPGs. **By Mind Ventures.**

DON'T LOOK BACK RPG 200 + pages, heaps of B&W illustrations. The modern world has become a repository for every whacked-out faction of the paranormal that ever graced the pages of a supermarket tabloid. Flying saucers roam the skyways, vampires stalk the streets, the US government funds mad scientists to experiment on its own citizens, etc. Players take the roles of anything from government agents like Mulder & Scully to private eyes to vampires or witch hunters. $40.00

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

FANTASY A bunch of people sit around a table, scoffing junk food, screaming deliriously with every `20' rolled, and generally trying to kill everything that moves & hoarding loot! **By TSR.**

INTRODUCTION

The Complete AD&D Starter Set Epic roleplaying adventures with knights, dragons and magic. Picture a world filled with monsters, treasures, and daring deeds waiting to be done Imagine crumbling stone towers and mysterious underground dungeons waiting to be explored and plundered. Imagine yourself as a mighty hero, a cunning wizard, or a stealthy thief, facing every adventure with your sword or magic. Two to seven players play this introductory game. Includes rules, GM screen, a mini monsttrous manual, dungeon map, six hero cards, six plastic figures of player characters, seven dice, and one hundred hours of adventures. $44.95

CORE RULES

Player's Handbook Revised 2nd Ed. The AD&D 2nd Ed Players Handbook has come out in a brand-new, all color hardback format, with a fresh and exciting layout and many dozens of new illustrations - a feast for the eyes as well as the imagination! Containing the newly updated and corrected 2nd Edition rules for players, 320 full color pages. $39.95

Dungeon Master Guide Revised 2nd Ed. The greatest of the AD&D gamebooks - the all new, all color AD&D 2nd Ed Dungeon Masters Guide. This printing contains the complete, updated, and fully corrected text of the earlier 2nd Ed version, but in a gorgeous new format. 240 pages. $31.95

AD&D CD-ROM Volume I CORE RULES Every aspect of the game is faithfully and beautifully incorporated into a fully cross-referenced, interactive electronic manual, with the complete text of the *Players handbook, Dungeon Masters Guide, Monstrous Manual, Tome of Magic* and *Arms & Equipment Guide.* DMs & players can easily & quickly generate full characters; a map generation system to create dungeons, villages, towns, cities, castles, & wilderness; also a computer animated 3-D tour of a village. IBM Requires Windows 3.1 or '95, CD-ROM, 486+, 8mb RAM. $119.95

AD&D CD-ROM Volume II Supplemental Rules This CD-ROM contains every single *Complete* supplement, from *Complete Fighter's Handbook* to *Complete Ninja's Handbook*, also the three *Players Option Rulebooks* and *Dungeon Masters Option Rulebook, Monstrous Compendium Annuals Vol 1,2,3,* and a 3D animated Dungeon tour, a castle builder program, town builder program, a mapping program update, and an instant NPC Generator. *Dec.* $119.95

AD&D CD-ROM Volume II Supplemental Rules

MCC1 Monstrous Manual The definitive sourcebook of monsters for the AD&D world. This 384 page hardback book contains lots of critters from MC1, MC2 & a few other sources. Some updated material plus heaps of colour illustrations. $43.95

Tome of Magic 2nd Ed. New forms of Wizard magic - elementalists, metamagic & wild magic; new Priest spheres - chaos, law, numbers, thought, time, war & wards! & new magic items. 192 pages. $31.95

AD&D Dungeon Master Option Rulebook: High Level Campaigns 192 page hardback book, which offers heavy duty advice for carefully constructing and maintaining many sorts of AD&D high-level campaigns. Has dangerous opponents, saga-length campaign ideas, divine intervention, spy networks, etc. $31.95

AD&D Player's Option Rulebook: Combat & Tactics all the optional combat rules any gamer could want are in this book. With an advanced and improved tactical melee system, critical hits and wound-and-injury effects, armor destruction and repair, new weapons from ancient times to the renaissance, monster tactics, terrain effects. $31.95

AD&D Player's Option Rulebook: Skills & Powers House rules with new character abilities, ways to expand old powers, new sensory powers, development of personal goals and motivations, zero-level characters, new races as characters, etc. $31.95

AD&D Player's Option Rulebook: Spells & Magic New rules for spells and magic, new schools of magic for wizards, and brand new spells for both priest and wizard players. $34.95

ACCESSORIES - CORE MATERIAL

Book of Artifacts 160 page hardback describing a wealth of magical items. Includes information on how to create artifacts so that megalomanic players can wield ludicrously powerful trinkets! $31.95

Chronomancer The last and most dangerous fantasy world lies not in space but in time. At last, the Plane of Time is open to those few wizards who would risk everything - even their own existance - to visit ancient and forgotten lands. With new spellls, powers, realms. $19.95

Magic Encyclopedia Vol. 1 An illustrated index of common & bizarre magic items that have appeared in books, modules and magazines over the years (both current & out of print products). $17.95

Magic Encyclopedia Vol. 2 Continues the above; each entry includes brief description, illustrat-ion, original page ref. & GP value. $17.95

DM's Screen and Master Index Revised DM's screen incorporating all the most commonly referenced tables from the AD&D rule books in an easy to use, ready reference format that keeps them handy during play. The master index to AD&D rulebooks makes it easy for anyone to get access to complete info on any topic or rule in the AD&D game. $17.95

AD&D Character Record Sheets These are the all new AD&D 2nd Edition Character Record Sheets, where you can record your character's ability scores, possessions. $15.95

ACCESSORIES - CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

Castle Sites Offers the DM a solid book full of detailed, creative castle plans, showing their exteriors, floor plans, purposes, and inhabitants. 96 pages. $19.95

Country Sites Every DM has a wilderness, but what about special encounter areas, such as ruins, country manors, roadside inns, and villages? Includes adventure hooks. $19.95

Dragon Mountain A deluxe dungeon set - deluxe can be interpreted as meaning large color maps suitable for miniatures, cardstock figures, player handouts, and endless hordes of monsters patiently waiting for a greedy bunch of treasure-hunters to bash the daylights out of `em and steal the loot! $59.95

DMGR2 Castle Guide Details the feudal setting, politics, churches, social classes, taxes, Knighthoods, tournaments, types of castles, castle construction (time, cost, work seasons, etc), unusual castle designs (keeps, forts, citadels, strongholds, seige warfare (mining, starvation, etc). $23.95

DMGR3 Arms & Equipment Guide Comprehensive catalogue of weapons, armour and equipment for the Mediaeval period. Includes item cost and correct application, plus lots of nifty illustrations. $23.95

DMGR4 Monster Mythology Campaign details on Divine Beings & abilities, Avatars, priesthoods, and the Gods of the Demihumans (Elves, Dwarves, etc), Goblinoids (Orcs, Goblins, etc), Underdark races (the Drow, etc), Giants, the Seas, the Skies, Scaly Folk, Dark Folk, and the Sylvan races. $23.95

DMGR6 Complete Book of Villains creating and handling memorable & challenging foes, by helping DMs develop each aspect of those villains, making them more real. $28.95

DMGR7 Complete Book of Necromancers The most terrifying of all AD&D villains, who command hordes of undead and who master death magic. Expands upon the necromancer as a non-player character against whom player characters can struggle. New powers, new spells, new items, new magical items & personality types, etc. $28.95

DMGR8 Sages & Specialists Presents new rules and specialized nonplayer character classes to use in any campaign world. These nonplayer characters are unique in that they can grow and develop along with the players' characters. $31.95

HR1 Vikings 96 page sourcebook for Norse campaigns. Incudes details on Rune magic, classic monsters, Viking culture, historic background, sample floorplans & longship deckplans, treasure, etc. $23.95

HR2 Charlemagne's Paladins Combines the period of Europe's Holy Roman Empire and the wars against the Saxons, but spiced liberally with rich folklore. A sturdy campaign of the dawn of chivalry. $23.95

HR3 Celts Campaign Sourcebook A rich description of a variant historic/fantasy campaign setting. Includes character gifts, part Sidhe or Fomorian characters, Heroic Feats (skills), magical plkaces, tradition-al monsters, equipment, weapons, Celtic culture & society, forts, and geographic notes. $23.95

HR5 Glory of Rome Another title in this excellent series, but it too is unfortunately short, with just 96 pages of information. It is nonetheless a great start for an historic campaign setting. $28.95

HR6 The Age of Heroes The golden age of Ancient Greece, including mythological heroes Hercules, Odysseus, Hector, Achilles, etc. Source material for campaigns based on Greek city-states. $28.95

HR7 The Crusades Join the likes of Richard the Lion-heart and Knights Templar in the historical exploits of the crusades from 11th - 13th centuries, attempting to take & hold the Holy Land. $28.95

Savage Baronies An audio CD accessory and adventure for *Red Steel.* The Savage Baronies, home to swashbucklers, gauchos, & dictators, is being invaded! The goblins of the Yazak Steppes ride again. Includes source material and a short adventure. $11.95

The Dancing Hut of Baba Yaga A witch the size of a tree with a house on her back like a snail - except the house/hut is bigger on the inside than on the outside, a madhouse of magic & death. $15.95

World Builder's Guidebook Chock-full of tips, hints, tables, and menus to help you design your own fantasy campaign world compatible with any roleplaying game system, complete with a convenient pad of design forms and aids. $31.95

ACCESSORIES - PLAYER'S MATERIAL

Character Generation Dice Generate NPCs quickly and easily with a single toss of the dice. Determine the charaters race, gender, class, level, alignment, and magical items. 8 dice and rules booklet. *Due June.* $12.50

CR1 Wizard Spell Cards Features a pocket-sized card for over 400 core-rule spells, these can be used to represent spells `memorised' by characters. Includes statistics & spell descriptions - cute! $39.95

CR2 Priest Spell Cards Same as above, but for Priest spells, obviously. With over 400 cards. $39.95
Deck of Magical Items Here's a box of 432 cards, each displaying all the pertinent player information of a particular magic device - collect `em all! $39.95
PHBR1 Complete Fighter Manual Covers character creation, warrior kits (sub-classes like Amazon, Barbarian, Berserker), role-playing personalities, new combat rules, fighting styles, called shots, parrying, martial arts, hit locations, tournaments, weapons, variant armor, & more! 124 pp. $28.95
PHBR2 Complete Thief Manual Includes the Code of the Professional, new proficiencies, theif kits (sub-classes like acrobat, spy, bounty hunter, etc), details on serious thieves' Guilds, new tools & weapons, the Arts of Deception, new rules (mugging, animal assistants, poisons, etc), & the Thief Campaign! $28.95
PHBR3 Complete Priest Handbook Features the basic premiss of Clerics & pantheons, complete gfor designing new faiths, sample Priesthoods (ie: Arts, Death, Fortune, Oceans, etc), Priest kits (PC sub-classes like Barbarian, Outlaw, Prophet, Scholar, etc), role-playing personalities, plus Priestly items. $28.95
PHBR4 Complete Wizard Handbook Details the role of Schools of Magic in AD&D and how to create new Schools for campaigns, Wizard kits (PC sub-classes like Academician, Mystic, Peasant Wizard, Witch, etc), role-playing personalities, combat for Wizards, unusual spell-casting conditions, spell research, Illusions, 42 new spells, helpful familiars, debilitating afflictions, fantastic materials, etc. 128 pages. $28.95
PHBR5 Complete Psionics Handbook Covers the Psionicist character class, a psionics campaign, mind-monsters, psionic combat rules, Wild Talents, plus powers for Clairsentience, Psychokinesis, Psychometabolism, Psychoportation, Telepathy, and Metapsionics! 128 pages. $28.95
PHBR6 Complete Dwarves Handbook Features 6 Dwarven Subraces, Dwarven culture & ideals, character creation, proficiencies, Dwarf kits (PC sub-classes for Warriors, Priests & Thieves), role-playing personalities, mining, new weapons & war machines, Dwarf Strongholds, and campaign play. $28.95
PHBR7 Complete Bard Handbook Has character creation, Bard kits (PC sub-classes like Gallant, Jester, Riddlemaster, Thespian, etc), dual-classed or multi-classed Bards, Dwarven Chanters, Elven Minstrels, Gnome Professors, Halfling Whistlers, new proficiencies, Bard abilities, 7 new spells, magic items, musical instruments, song types, reputations, performances, Bard Colleges, patrons, etc! $28.95
PHBR8 Complete Elves Handbook Features Elven racial variations, physical & mental attributes, stages of life, diet, music, society, rituals, Holy days, myths, funereal ceremonies, extra proficiencies, the Bladesong fighting style, archery modifications, arrow breakage, unusual equipment, new magic, artificial limbs, campaigns, PC sub-class kits (herbalist, bladesinger, ect), and more! 118 pages. $28.95
PHBR9 Complete Book of Gnomes & Halflings Details the inventive, mechanically minded Gnomes, and their more leisure-seeking (fantasy version of a couch-potato) cousins, who have turned stealth into an art form that makes ninja look like elephants. This book promotes character development & enriches the game environment. $28.95
PHBR10 Complete Book of Humanoids Drastically expands the racial parameters of player characters (& major NPCs) to include centaurs, giants, leprechauns, ogres, & more. Allows players to role play monsters rather than just humans, elves, dwarves, etc. $28.95
PHBR11 Complete Ranger's Handbook Details rangers, loners who brave the wilds and unknown, tracking, seeking, and hunting. This book details all relevant rules and tables, their skills and development, kits such as Forest Runners, Falconers, Guardian, Pathfinder, Stalker, etc. With new spells and magical items, new proficiencies, etc. 128 pages. $28.95
PHBR12 Complete Paladins Handbook One of the most colorful & challenging character classes. Details paladin proficiencies, combat rules, personalities, equipment, & sub-class variations. $28.95
PHBR13 Complete Druid's Handbook In the fight against evil, the paladin stands as Good's supreme, undaunted champion. This accessory helps you to play the noblest warriors of AD&D. Create or enhance your paladin with new proficiences and equipment, new rules for bonded mounts, and paladin kits like the divinate, envoy, ghosthunter, skyrider, and indomitable wyrmslayer. $28.95
PHBR14 Complete Barbarian's Handbook Warriors, thieves, and spellcasters from primitive societies, even Stone Age fantasy cultures. New skills, expanded rules, nonhuman barbarians, etc. $28.95
PHBR15 Complete Ninja Handbook Presents the ninja, a combination of spy, thief, and secret warrior, who takes on the most dangerous and deadly missions of all. Humans from any culture can be become ninjas. $28.95
Wizards Screen All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a wizards player character. $13.95
Thiefs Screen All the tables & charts a player needs if he is running a thiefs player character. $13.95
Wizards Players Pack Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, three lead free miniatures, Wizards Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. $39.95
Priests Players Pack Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, 3 lead free miniatures, Pirests Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets, etc. $39.95
Thiefs Players Pack Large plastic brief case with handles & snap locks, 3 lead free miniatures, Thiefs Screen, painting guide, instruction book, character record sheets. $39.95

ACCESSORIES - MISCELLANEA

1994 Annual Monstrous Compendium Annual update for the Monstrous Manual, this 128 page book contains the stats & details on all the new monsters presented by TSR for their AD&D game during 1994. Complete with color & B&W illustrations. $28.95
1995 Annual Monstrous Compendium Vol. 2 All the new monsters presented from all AD&D game products for this year, & a few previously undescribed monsters. $28.95
1996 Annual Monstrous Compendium Vol 3 Compiles a years worth of monsters for the entire line of AD&D game products.There are also some entirely new creatures. $31.95
1997 Annual Monstrous Compendium Vol 4 Collects new monsters from a wide array of AD&D game products during the past year, plus new monsters never seen before. With full color illustrations. *Due Jan'98.* $32.00
College of Wizardry The wizard's guild is a powerful institution in the major cities of most fantasy campaign worlds. But little is known about these mysterious and exclusive organisations. Until now. *Due June.* $25.50
Council of Wyrms Play a dragon PC in this deluxe adventure, an epic quest in which the Council of Wyrms send you off to aid the dragon races. 3 64 page books, 12 cardsheets, 3 poster maps. $39.95
Deck of Encounters Set # 1 432 cards with unique and exciting encounters with monsters or nonplayer characters. The DM can choose cards & arrange as desired, or can be drawn at random. $39.95
Deck of Encounters Set # 2 432 cards with all-new and exciting encounters with monsters or NP characters. $45.00
Deck of Psionic Powers 288 cards that each feature a psionic power. Psionic battle rules, monsters, & other essential info is also presented in the deck. No more consulting rule books! $28.95
Encyclopedia Magica Volume 1 A-C 384 hardbound book that lists and details every single magical item created for AD&D. Includes new magical devices, color & B&W illustrations. $34.95
Encyclopedia Magica Volume 2 D-P 416 pages with every single magic item from AD&D for letters D-P, with new material and rules clarifications. $39.95
Encyclopedia Magica Volume 3 P-S 416 page book detailing every AD&D magical item ever created. $39.95
Encyclopedia Magica Volume 4 S-Z 416 pages that detail all of the magic items for AD&D. $39.95
From the Dragon's Mouth This small novel sized book is basically an introduction to TSR's universe of games, from AD&D to Spellfire. *Due June.* $12.50
GR1 Strongholds Lots of 25mm colour cardboard cut-out buildings - specifically an urban selection taken from FR8, WGA2, WGA3, and the Castles box set - ideal for street scenes. $38.00
GR2 Dungeons of Mystery A collection of 25mm cardstock dungeon floorplans, featuring over 40 predesigned rooms. Creates a fairly unconvincing 3D environment for miniatures. $31.95
GR4 Treasure Chest Collection of hooks, or ideas, for adventures. Each hook features full color handouts - one for the DM, another for the players. This way the DM fools the player as to the real goal of the characters mission. $19.95
The Worlds of TSR 144 page book of TSR's art, including Al-Lemon, Forgotten Realms, Dragonlance, Ravenloft, Dark Sun, etc. 200 full color illustrations. $29.95
Treasure Tales Sixteen adventure hooks for any campaign world are presented on full color handouts. Each adventure comes on two separate sheets, but only the DM's tells the full story. The second sheet includes a clue to lead on the player characters. $20.95
Wizard's Spell Compendium Vol I Every official wizard spell created for the AD&D game is collected in this set of reference books, using the same format as the Encyclopedia Magica series. This volume holds over 1,000 spells from many AD&D materials. $39.95
Wizard's Spell Compendium Vol 2 Continues the collection of every official wizard spell for the AD&D game from *The Player's Handbook, Tome of Magic, Complete Wizards's Handbook. Due April.* $40.00
Wizard's Spell Compendium Vol 3 The official reference book and definitive source for wizards spells in the AD&D game. *Due Jan'98.* $40.00

MISCELLANEOUS ADVENTURES

GA1 The Murky Deep A cursed cabinet reveals the secrets of an ancient city, undiscovered for centuries, and haunted by the doomed shades of its former inhabitants. levels 5-8. $10.95
A Hero's Tale A collection of short adventures, each playable in a single evening, suitable for all AD&D game worlds. These adventures for character levels 2 - 10 offer a variety of entertaining side treks requiring little or no preparation. $20.95
Clerics Challenge II Mini-adventure for one GM & one player, that can be used in any AD&D campaign. $10.95
Labyrinth of Madness A special TSR anniversary adventure - perhaps the most insidious dungeon every devised. Filled with monsters and traps and treasures, but also a multi-level three-dimensional maze, with puzzles within puzzles. Players must solve 20 puzzles to win. $15.95
Player's Option Adventure: Gates of Firestorm Peak The first adventure using the full range of optional rules presented in the Players Option Combat & Tactics, Skills & Powers, Spells & Magic. For character levels 6 - 15. More info later. $31.95
Thief's Challenge II Ad adventure for one player & one DM, 2 - 3 players, suitable for any AD&D campaign. $10.95
Wizards Challenge II An adventure for one player and one DM. A beast is terrorizing peasants at the frontier, & it is immune to weapons. But what can one wizard do that an army can't? $10.95

Monstrous Arcana

I, Tyrant First in a new series of heavily illustrated Monstrous Arcana reference books, detailing the nightmarish world of beholders, creatures of tremendous intelligence and magical power. Beholders are covered from every angle: their architecture, psychology, goals & motivations, weaknesses, etc. $28.95
Eye of Pain Journey to the nightmarish world of the beholder. This is the 1st ever adventure where player characters encounter beholders in their uncharted, subterranean realm. Levels 4 - 8. $12.95
Eye of Doom The trail of horror leads deeper into the abyss of the beholder underworld, levels 6 - 10. $12.95
Eye to Eye The adventure trilogy reaches its shattering climax when the heroes face the mightest of the eye tyrants. Twice the length of the othe two adventures, levels 8 - 12. $20.95
Evil Tide An adventure that ties into *The Sea Devils* accessory. All along the coasts, villages have been devastated by the rampages of the horrible fishmen. This is part one of a trilogy. *Due May.* $14.50
Night of the Shark Sequel to *Evil Tide*, but can be played by itself. The fury of the evil fishmen is greater than anyone imagined, and their raids of terror threaten to destroy a kingdom. How can we stop them? *Due August.* $14.50
Of Ships and the Sea Detailed information on all types and sizes of sea-going vessels, ocean and rivercampaigns, underwater exploration. The nautical rules support *The Sea Devils* and the *Sahuagin adventure trilogy. Due July.* $32.00
Sea of Blood Sequel to *Night of the Shark*. The trail of death and destruction caused by the fishmen leads beneath the waves and into the heart of their watery kingdom. Can be played by itself. *Due Dec.* $14.50
The Sea Devils Vicious, rapacious, and thoroughly evil, the sahuagin spread terror wherever they strike. Horrid cruelty is their trademark. These creatures are highly organised in an undersea feudal system. *Due March.* $32.00

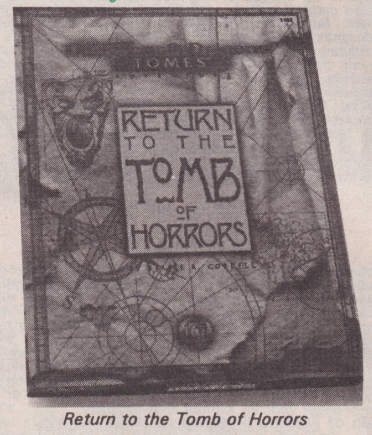
Odyssey

Tale of the Comet Magic and technology clash in this laser-swords-and-sorcery epic adventure. More than just an adventure, this boxed campaign expansion presents an entire enclosed setting-including rules for advanced technology for AD&D. Can be used by itself or within another AD&D campaign. *Due April.* $48.00
Tale of the Comet Novel Worlds collide when a comet crashes into the mountain village of Aston Point. After the comet is revealed to be a starship from a faraway planet, the townsfolk are dragged into a deadly battle between the alien Rael and a sinister artificial intelligence. *March.* $9.50

Tale of the Comet Boxed Set

Tomes

Jackandor: Island of War! Two campaigns in one. This self-contained, alternate AD&D campaign world fits into any AD&D campaign. Players choose one side of the conflict, either the race of wild barbarians, or the clan of technomancer wizards. *Due June.* $80.00
The Rod of Seven Parts The Rod of Seven Parts is one of the most powerful artifacts in the AD&D game. The heroes face the incredible challenge of finding and piecing together all seven parts and harnessing the power of the Rod to defeat the Queen of Chaos and Miska the Wolf-Spider. Includes adventure books, a book of monsters, player reference cards, and 6 detailed poster maps. $47.95
The Rod of Seven Parts Hardback Novel When a thief stumbles upon a part of the Rod, a clash of powers erupts that threatens to destroy his own world and many others. By Douglas Niles. $34.95
Return to the Tomb of Horrors The classic adventure *Tomb of Horrors* was the most challenging AD&D adventure published. Its traps and tricks baffled thousands of players. This all-new adventure revisits this famous AD&D location. And as an added bonus, it includes a reprint of the original adventure. *Due August.* $48.00



Return to the Tomb of Horrors

Tomes Novels

1. A Thief in the Tomb of Horrors This novel revisits the site of the Tomb of Horrors. Roland, a thief with too much to prove, knowing that failure could mean death, tries to penetrate the labyrinthine lair. *Due July.* $24.00
2. Knormann Steel and Charonti Bone Evil lurks in the depths of the island that is home to both the native Charonti magic-wielders and the newly arrived barbarians who call themselves the Knorr. Though they are enemies, a Charonti sorceress and a Knorr warrior must work together, ot their people may be destroyed. *Due June.* $9.50

Mystara

TSR's oldest campaign world, ie, D&D, has at last been translated into AD&D. Discover high adventure and high magic in a land made for epic fantasy quest.

MYSTARA NOVELS

The Dragonlord Chronicles

1. Dragonlord of Mystara A novel set 500 years in the past, where dragons roam the lands, causing death and destruction. A lad sets forth to combat them, and forms a party of 4, but can these no-hopers come through and save the day? 400 pages. $9.50
2. Dragonking of Mystara Now that he has established peace with the dragons, the Dragonlord feels that his troubles are behind him. Instead he finds himself in the centre of a web of intrigue as his supposed new allies try to use him as a weapon against their enemies in a bid for power. Soon a new war with the dragons seems inevitable, and this time the dragons are ready for him. $9.50
3. Dark Knight of Karameikos Grygory the knight is mistaken for an outlaw and thrown into prison, where he befriends Flavius the thief. They escape, and together, they take on the dreaded Dark Knight of Karameikos. $9.50
4. Dragonmage of Mystara It's war! In the epic conclusion to the Dragonlord Chronicles, the Dragonlord must unite his former enemies, the dragons, against an enemy from their former past who threatens to destroy the entire world. $9.50

Savage Coast Novel

1. The Black Vessel A powerful wizard and his warrior allies race against time and treachery to unlock the secrets of an ancient statue. What deadly key to the forgotten past and the mysterious Red Curse does it hold? $9.50

Planescape

PLANESCAPE CAMPAIGN SETTING A ready to run campaign starting off in the bizarre city of Sigil, gateway to all the planes. Rub shoulders with fiends, and realise that attitude and mindset is what lets you survive here, not prowess in combat. Introduces all that's necessary to explore the multiverse of the planes, with rules, the city Sigil, monsters, maps, DM screen, etc. $47.95

Planescape Campaign Setting Boxed Set

A Guide to the Astral Plane The first-ever detailed guide to the "Silver Void", this accessory supplies key information on the drifting corpses of forgotten gods, the evil race of githyanki, violent astral storms, strange psychic energies, etc. $25.95

Dead Gods Something's killing gods and other high-ups in the planes, and no one knows who or why. Leads players throughout the planes and right into the middle of events that will shake the multiverse. *Due July.* $48.00

Doors to the Unknown Four short adventures takes heroes on a tour of the deadly and the bizzare that spans the Astral, Inner and Outer Planes. Levels 2-10. $20.95

Faces of Evil: The Fiends The enigmatic fiends come to life! Culture, politics, and lifestyles of some of the most dreaded and popular creatures are brought to light. Everything you want to know about fiends. *Due Mar.* $30.00

Fires of Dis A deluxe adventure where the characters travel to the terrifying plane of Baator, home of the evil baatezu. They travel through the 1st level of Baator &to the 2nd to the city of Dis. $20.95

Harbinger House Deluxe adventure featuring full color art & a double panel GM screen. Centres around a mysterious house of barmies that is a nexus of power. $19.95

Hellbound: The Blood War A colossal adventure plunging heroes into the Blood War, the millennia-old conflict between the fiends of the Lower Planes. Contains shocking revelations about the fiends and their origins and introduces the legendary commanders of the Blood War. Boxed set including 16 page comic, books, mapbook. $39.95

In the Abyss Adventure which quests into the heart of the Blood War between the tanar'ri and baatezu. levels 7 - 10. $15.95

In the Cage: A Guide to Sigil Sigil, the City of Doors, the Gateway to the Planes. Includes a poster size map illustrating the city's thoroughfapes in stunning color. Visitors will explore the city ward by ward and discover the criminal elements of each. $23.95

Monstrous Compendium Planescape Appendix 128 pages of monsters from the Astral, Inner, Outer, & Ethereal planes. Replaces the previous Outer Planes appendix. $28.95

Monstrous Compendium Planescape Appendix II With full color art of heaps of new beasties. $27.95

Monstrous Compendium Planescape Appendix III The creatures of the Inner Planes are vicious-beasts that thrive in raging fire, bottomless water, blinding radiance, airless vacuum. Dozens of new monsters. *Due Oct.* $32.00

On Hallowed Ground Revealed - the inside word on the gods of the Outer Planes. Gives players new foes and powers to contend with. With new rules to expand & enhance the role of priest characters. $39.95

Planes of Chaos A boxed campaign expansion of the chaos planes, including Arborea, home of the Greek gods, the home of the Norse gods, Limbo, Pandemonium, etc. Has detailed campaign and adventure information, monster sheets, maps, etc. $47.95

Planes of Conflict A deluxe expansion for Planescape featuring six neutrally aligned planes: Bytopia, Elysium, the Beastlands, Gehenna, the Gray Waste, and the prison plane of Carceri. $47.95

Planes of Law Home to the baatezu, one of the most powerful & terrifying of all monster races. More than 200 pages on 5 new levels in the Planes, Mt Celestia, Baator, Acheron, Mechanus & Arcadia. Boxed set that containing 5 double sided poster maps. $47.95

Players Primer to the Outlands A unique audio CD geared towards GMs. The disk contains a working guide to the people and places of the plane called the Outlands. 32 pages, map, CD. $23.95

Something Wild When a sinister sect escapes the Red Prison and invades the Beastlands, the result is something wild. This adventure for character levels 4 - 7 features two popular planes, & foreshadows events in the upcoming *Hellbound: The Blood War* adventure. $20.95

The City of Doors Dives into the dark realities of life in the city at the centre of the multiverse. Provides a ward by ward look at specific locations. *Due Nov.* $48.00

The Deva Spark Adventure - players find a deva being pursued by a bebilith. But devas are supposed to be good & lawful, and Bebiliths only hunt down evil tanar'ri, so what's going on? Player levels 5 - 9. $15.95

The Eternal Boundary An adventure for player levels 1 - 5, set in the city of Sigil, a place full of high magic & adventure. The ideal starting point for starting beginner Planescape players. $15.95

The Factol's Manifesto 160 page deluxe, full color volume that takes fifteen factions (cliques that players can join) first presented in the campaign setting box and details them in full for both DM and player. There are factol essays, guidelines on faction interaction, proficiencies, magic, equipment, etc. $31.95

The Great Modron March The clockwork creatures known as modrons march through the grand Upper Planes, the chaotic soup of Limbo, the horrors of the Abyss, and something big's afoot! *Due May.* $40.00

The Planewalker's Handbook Provides vital info about the planes and introduces new character roles and races. It also defines the new Planewalker character kit for every class and features new proficiences, spells, and planar equipment. $31.95

The Well of Worlds A 128 page accessory with info on a number of planes, with adventures designed for a variety of player levels. Ideal starting point for a campaign. $23.95

Uncaged: Faces of Sigil This essential "who's who" for the greatest city of the planar multiverse introduces the key personalities in Sigil for adventurers to meet & avoid, revealing a web of intriguing and often secret relationships. $31.95

PLANESCAPE NOVELS

Blood Wars Trilogy

1. Blood Hostages Two cousins become pawns in the most fiendish war in existence, the eternal Blood War. They enter twisted worlds where they discover they are part of a much larger plot to turn the tide of the Blood War. $9.50

2. Abyssal Warriors Ranges across the planes of existence as Aereas and Nina struggle on opposite sides of the escalating conflict, he in Sigil, she at the head of an evil abyssal army. $9.50

3. Planar Powers Focuses on the children of Aereas and Nina as they struggle to complete the cycle begun by their parents, while the eternal Blood War rages on. *Due March.* $9.50

Other Planescape Novels

1. Pages of Pain The silence is broken! Discover the painful truth of the Lady of Pain's memoirs. Here are the most innermost thoughts of the most feared character in the Planescape multiverse, as a man wrongly condemned to the Mazes refuses to succumb to her other dimensional prison of insanity and despair. **Hard $31.95 Soft $9.50** *Aug*

Birthright

BIRTHRIGHT: Legacy of Kings Campaign Setting A whole new campaign setting for AD&D. Players rule great kingdoms and command awesome magic in a world torn by war and conflict. This campaign places players on the throne of their own kingdoms. Not only do they control their heroic character, they are also responsible for the fortunes of a nation in a dark, war-torn world. The rulebook contains all the game info DMs need to run the campaign; the Atlas of Cerilia describes the races, characters, and lands of the island continent; Ruins of Empire presents the starting campaign area of Anuire. The game includes a large BattleMat of a Battlefield for resolving battles, which is broken into zones such as left flank, middle left flank, centre, middle right, and right flank. There are 112 War Cards, depicting various troop types, to be used on the battlefield. $47.95

Ariya Domain Sourcebook Ariya's citizens turn to you, their newly crowned lord-prince, to restore the city-state to its former eminence. Tested by war-hungry neighbours, and a shrinking treasury, you must lead the realm to a glorious new age. $10.95

Baruk-Azhik Domain Sourcebook Presenting the only dwarven kingdom that players can rule. With lots of new info on the dwarves and their unique culture. $12.95

Binsada Domain Sourcebook The kingdom of Binsada, which borders the areas rules by the Abominations, the Hag and the Sphinx. With history and NPCs. $12.95

Book of Monsters A 128 page volume of one-of-a-kind creatures of horrific power and mythological proportions. They are rulers in their own right, just as the heroes are of their kingdoms. Features 54 new War Cards. $27.95

Cities of the Sun Campaign expansion with new lands to add to their kingdom. New War Cards describe the powerful Kingasi armies and the forces of their enemies, & a new poster map adjoins the maps of Anuire. $27.95

Endier Domain Sourcebook One of the smallest domains in Anuire. It is precariously balanced between three of the more powerful realms in the land. You need to play a delicate game of politics and diplomacy to survive. You can play the role of the Lord of Endier, the Thief Regent of the Realm, or a noble, servant, or adventurer. Full color maps. $10.95

Halskapa Domain Sourcebook A barbarian domain in the lands of Viking-style peoples. $12.95

Havens of the Great Bay New lands open for heroes to explore, conquer and rule. The Renaissance culture of the Brecht merchants, and the lands and peoples that exist in the Shadow of the Abominations, the Gorgon and the Hag. $31.95

Hogunmark Domain Sourcebook The independent clans of Hogunmark war with the Blood Skull orogs, the White Witch, the elements, and each other! *Due March.* $14.50

Ilien Domain Sourcebook The benevolent wizard Count Aglondier of Ilien is dead! He has left control of his realm to his trusted apprentice - you. With the considerable power of realm magic behind you, your task is to govern Ilien and defend it from many enemies. $10.95

Khourane Domain Sourcebook A sea power ruled by wizards. Detailed information on the mariners of Khourane, etc. $12.95

King of the Giantdowns Set in Rjurik lands, player characters must brave the Giantdowns, a wild land where humanoids reign in chaos and powerful forces, such as orogs and elves, threaten from all sides. *May.* $19.00

Legends of the Hero Kings More than 12 adventures that can be set in any region in Birthright. $31.95

Medoere Domain Sourcebook Ranging from the Spiderfell in the north to the Straits of Aerele in the south, Medoere was born of faith and the blood of revolution. As regent, you fulfill the duties of archpriest, leading the theocracy to greater heights of glory. $10.95

Naval Battle System: The Seas of Cerilia All the rules to add the excitement of naval combat to every campaign. Features the Naval Battle System from the Cities of the Sun campaign expansion, including the war cards, battle mat, and counters. $19.95

Roesone Domain Sourcebook One of the youngest states of Anuire. As the ruler, you'll find yourself surrounded by uncertain allies and dangerous enemies. Plots and intrigues move through your own courts, and shadowed powers are moving against you. Includes maps. $10.95

Stjordvik Domain Sourcebook A warriors' realm, plagued by legions of savage humanoids. $12.95

Sword and Crown Presents three interwoven plots. The players are faced with a military threat to their lands in the form of a hostile warlord, but at the same time must deal with the rise of a powerful wizard in their realm and savage gnoll bandits. $15.95

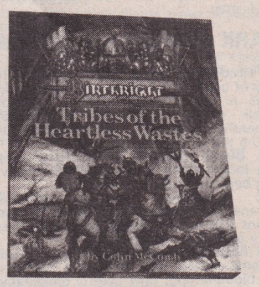
Sword of Roele Hero-agents from Anuire and Khinasi will test their limits against the Abomination, the Chimera. $20.95

Talinie Domain Sourcebook To keep yourself on the throne known as the Oak Seat, you must control foreign interests without giving them reason to rise against you, but also beware of traitors in your own court - your predecessor didn't die of natural causes. $10.95

The Book of Priestcraft Priests have the potential to wield great power in Cerilia, this accessory helps priest characters tap hidden strengths and expand their influence. Includes new spells, realm spells, etc. *Due Aug.* $32.00

The Rjurik Highlands New territory comes into play with this campaign expansion, exploring the lands and culture of advanced Viking-like peoples who battle humanoids of the worst sort. $31.95

Tribes of the Heartless Wastes The savage lands of the brutal Vos, laid open at last. This campaign expansion contains new rules, new spells, and details about the cultures of the frozen tundra. *Due Nov.* $32.00



Tribes of the Heartless Wastes

Tuarievel Domain Sourcebook The elven kingdom of Birthright. Cerilia's elves are a vicious breed. $12.95

Tuornen Domain Sourcebook Take the throne of Tuornen, rules its proud people, and reap the rewards of its rich lands. But beware, for Tuornen faces threats from many quarters. The scheming Duke of Alamie wants to retain control over your realm, as he used to rule it. $10.95

Warlock of the Stonecrowns An adventure for 4 - 6 characters of levels 4-10. High in the Stonecrown Mountains, a new source of dark magic stirs, wakes, and spreads to shroud the land in shadows. The Warlock of the Stonecrowns is on the move! $10.95

Birthright Novels

1. Greatheart Novel. Five hundred years after the cataclysm of Mt Deismaar, the elves mount a fierce resistance against the humans who destroy their forest and sacred groves. $9.50

2. The Falcon & The Wolf Novel. When his family is killed in a treacherous attack, Gaelin becomes the heir to his father's lands. Armed only with his sword and his wits, he struggles to master the power of his ancient bloodline and free his homeland from the oppressor's armies. *Due March.* $9.50

3. The Hag's Contract This novel is the story of the legendary pirate king Ulrich who made an unholy pact with the Abomination, the Hag, to free his kingdom from the savage orog and goblin tribes. $9.50

4. The Iron Throne Anuire still stands. But so too does one of the greatest villains created in the gods-death - the brutal and power-hungry Gorgon. The Gorgon seeks to destroy the ancient empire, and to drink the blood-power of Roeles from teh heart of Emperor Michael. $11.50

5. War Sequel to The Iron Throne. Michael Roele died trying to save his empire. Now it is fraught with anarchy and intrigue as heirs, pretenders and usurpers vie for power, threatening to tear the realm asunder. A new saviour is needed. $34.95

6. Siege In this triumphant sequel to *War*, years have passed and there is still no successor to the glory of Michael Roele. As petty nobles scramble for power, a new heir is born, but will he survive? *Due Nov.* $9.50

7. The Spider's Test Novel of the story of Richard Endier's battle of wits with the Abomination, the Spider, and his triumph against all odds that leads to the founding of the kingdom bearing his name. $9.50

8. The Shadow Stone Aelies Morren's love for magic leads him to journey to the city of Anuire to study at the Royal College of Sorcery. But an ancient evil threatens the very fabric of magic through Cerilia. *Due Aug.* $9.50

9. Aquitania Softcover Across the ocean from Cerilia stands the continent of Aduria, where a young queen begins a dynasty that will span two continents, through two marriages, wars, and treaties. *Due Dec.* $9.50

Dark Sun

TSR has dropped Dark Sun, so these stocks are limited.

DARK SUN CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

DARK SUN Revised Campaign Setting The Dark Sun world has undergone a lot of changes since it was first introduced, changes that are reflected in this new campaign setting. It replaces the original boxed set while expanding beyond the Tyr region. Details Tyr, Dead Land, Bandit Kingdoms, Last Sea, Thri-Threen, Halfling Skyfarers, new expanded rules. And a psionic Primer featuring basical psionic rules & powers. $47.95

Beyond the Prism Pentad This product offers extensive information to the world of Athas uncovered in the Prism Pentad novels. The Dragon king is dead and a new undead dragon has emerged. All of the events and characters of the Prism Pentad novels are detailed. There is also a short adventure. $10.95

City by the Silt Sea The first epic underground adventure for Dark Sun. Something evil has awoken in ancient Giustenal - Dregoth, the undead dragon king, and he is quickly building an army. $39.95

Defilers and Preservers: Wizards of Athas Provides new proficiences, character kits, and vital information on the unique wizards of Dark Sun. Also details the new storm mage class of wizards who draw their magic from the fierce Tyrstorms raging across Athas. $25.95

Dragon Kings A 160 page hardback that expands character parameters beyond 20th level - Clerics can attain elemental form, Preservers become Avangions, and Defilers can transform into Dragons! Also covers army lists, special war vehicles (Cliff Glider, giant Undead War Beetle, etc), high-level Psionicists, Illusionist magic for Rogues, some extra monsters, 90 new spells & psionic devotions. $31.95

The Ivory Triangle A box set that unleashes a grueling conflict fought between the mighty city-states of Gulg & Nibenay. The lands & populace are described in detail, with adventures. $32.95

DSR3 Veiled Alliance The extensive secret societies of goodly magic-users in Athas, driven into clandestine underground networks to protect themselves from the

tyrannical sorcerer-kings. $17.95
DSR4 Valley of Dust & Fire The Sea of Silt is protected by the shreiking fury of the Great Ash Storm. Within the depths of this barren wasteland can be found the Valley of Dust & Fire where, protected by a lake of lava, is the walled city of Ur Draxa, domain of the world's most powerful dragon! $17.95
Psionic Artifacts of Athas An incredible array of psionic powers, including remnants of Athas' Blue Age: living biomagical items of immense power. $31.95
The Wanderer's Chronicle: Mind Lords of the Last Sea Within the depths of the Last Sea lie mysteries never dreamed of. Ruling this verdant paradise are the Mind Lords, vestiges of an age when psionic powers were at their peak.Includes an adventure. $32.00
Thri-Kreen of Athas Now you can roleplay a Thri-kreen vicious mantis warrior, including sample thri-kreen packs, info on their nature and society, and character kits. 128 pages + map. $23.95

DARK SUN ADVENTURE MODULES

DS1 Freedom In the ancient, corrupt city of Tyr, after a century of costly slave labor, the sorcerer-king Kalak's great ziggurat is almost fully built. The most brutal arena spectacle of all will head the celebrations of this monument's completion - & rumors abound that this will signal the day of revolution! $19.95
DSM1 Black Flames An emerging dragon coerces the players into helping it ward off its many enemies as its powers begin to mature. Levels 3-5. $28.95
DSM2 Merchant House of Amketch Our entrepreneurial heroes must guide & protect a budding merchant house as it builds its reputation & assets in the free city of Tyr. For levels 6-8. $23.95
DSM3 Marauders of Nimenay Two cities fight a war that seems without end. When the players get snared in the infinite blood-letting, only careful diplomacy can save them. For levels 5-8. $23.95
DSQ1 Road to Urik Ancient city of Tyr is free from the evil domination of the Sorcerer-kings, but new forces threaten its independence, & the city's council seems hesitant to risk their wealth again. $19.95
DSE1 Dragon's Crown A 5-book, 2-map ``super-module'' wherein our heroes traverse the continent in a desperate bid to find the secrets of the Order & stop psionics draining from Athas. Levels 11 +. $43.95
DSE2 Black Spine Levels 7 - 10. 7 separate scenarios, as the lich queen of the githyanki is deploying an army to Athas remote prime material plane. Canyou stop her endless hordes? $39.95
DSQ2 Arcane Shadows Preservers, the keepers of good magic, plot against the Sorcerer-kings. But the brutal King's Templars uncover the scheme & a desperate journey across the wasteland ensues. $19.95
DSQ3 Asticlian Gambit In the lush Crescent Forest resides the Queen's palace: from its dungeons come the quarry for the Red Moon Hunt - a barbaric test of lordship for the young nobles of Gulg. $19.95
Forest Maker Player Levels 11-13. A lush forest is growing somewhere deep in the Great Alluvial Sand Wastes. Is the charismatic avangion at the heart of the mystery working to save Athas, or destroy it? $23.95
Windriders of the Jagged Cliffs Offers expansive info on a new area of Athas uncovered into the Prism Pentad boxed set. The Windriders are a nation of halflings living in the cliffs dividing the Tyr region from the thri-kreen empire. $23.95

DARK SUN NOVELS

Prism Pentad

1: Verdant Passage Kalak, an immortal sorcerer-king whose evil magic has reduced the majestic city of Tyr toa desolate place of dust, blood, and fear. His thousand year reign is about to end. $7.95
2: Crimson Legion Only Rikus, the man-dwarf gladiator who sparked the rebellion, can save the city from the armies of Urik's sorcerer-king. With a ragtag militia of nobles, templars, and freed slaves, he must stand against Urik's might. $7.95
3: Amber Enchantress Sadira, the beautiful sorceress loved by both Rikus and Agis, is torn between the dark power of sorcery and the need to use magic to protect the planet's fragile ecology. $7.95
4: Obsidian Oracle Power-hungry Tithian emerges as the new rules of Tyr. When he pursues his dream of becoming a sorcerer-king, only the nobleman Agis stands between Tithian and his desire: possession of an ancient oracle that will lead to either the salvation of Athas - or its destruction. $7.95
5: Cerulean Storm Rajaat: The First Sorcerer - the only one who can return Athas to its former splendor - is imprisoned beyond space and time. When Tithian enlists the aide of his former slaves, Rikus, Neeva, & Sadira, to free the sorcerer, does he want to restore the world- or claim it? $7.95

Tribe of One Trilogy

1: The Outcast Centers around a powerful new hero whose bloodline combines the grace of elves with the savagery of Athasian halflings. $7.95
2. The Seeker Sorak is seeking the wizard Sage, and is accompanied by a priestess and a sorcerers daughter he stole from a caravan. $7.95
3. The Nomad Sorak discovers the secrets of his past - so terrible that they splintered himself as a child into thousands of personalities - each with his own memories, powers, etc, which explains why he is so powerful. He has so many other identities that he alone forms a tribe of one. $7.95

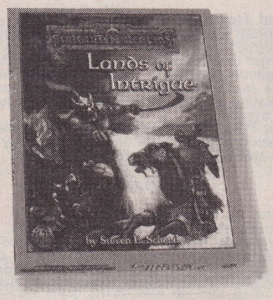
Chronicles of Athas

1. The Brazen Gambit A templar finds himself shut out of a palace conspiracy, so exiles himself from court and joins some outlaw clerics. $7.95
2. The Darkness Before Dawn The tale of the nefarious arena, with its cruel spectacles and unruly mobs. Enter the condemned of Athas, sentenced to the fate of gladiatorial until death. $7.95
3. The Broken Blade The story of Sorak, elfling hero of the Tribe of One. Accompanied by his friend and lover, the villichi Ryana, Sorak embarks on a mission of aid for his new master, the Sage. $7.95
4. Cinnabar Shadows Maribe, one of the "New Race", is given the task of searching for Kakaim the alchemist. But she comes into conflict with the druid settlement of Quraite. $7.95
5. The Rise and Fall of a Dragon King The story of Hamanu, sorcerer-king of Urik, and his struggle to prevent his own evolution into a dragon king. As the plot unfolds, we learn th secrets of Hamanu's origins and the events that lead to his ill-fated and corrupt destiny. $7.95

FORGOTTEN REALMS

FORGOTTEN REALMS BOXED SETS

Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting 2nd Ed. Contains a 128 page book A Grand Tour of the Realms, with the Heartlands, Cormyr, Waterdeep, & other realms of Faerun. A 96 page book Shadowdale, presenting the famous town & a new introductory adventure. There are 8 pages of Monstrous Compendium covering deadly creatures. 6 card sheets show nearly 100 signs, trail glyphs, etc. Four new full color maps show eastern & western Faerun, & the heartlands. $44.95
City of Splendors A boxed set featuring Waterdeep in more detail than ever before. Includes the palace of Piergeiron Paladinson, the lords and their activities, & reference material for months of adventuring. With 4 books, 128/96/64/16 pages, & 6 maps. $39.95
Lands of Intrigue Details Amn and Tethyr, two kingdoms along the southern part of the Sword Coast and considered key areas of Faerun. They are kingdoms in the midst of turmoil and change. 3 books, 2 maps. *Due June.* $48.00

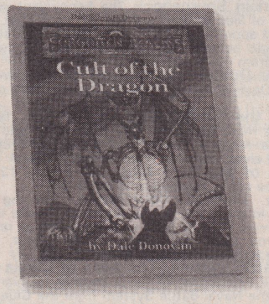


Lands of Intrigue

Menzoberranzan The underrealm Drow capital, a city dedicated to the treacherous, violent servitude of the Spider Queen Lloth. Contains three books: The City (details strets & districts, customs, daily life, ect.), The Houses (describes the 18 ruling Houses, their Matron Mothers, immediate families, politics...) & The Adventure (64 page labyrinthine scenario called Menace in Menzoberranzan). There are also 4 21''x32'' maps of the city, a plan of the House Baenre compound, etc! $47.95
Night Below: The Underdark Campaign The largest dungeon ever published. A full campaign setting for raising characters from 1st to 16th level, with hundreds of miles of underground caves, tunnels, and dungeons - even underground oceans. $47.95
Ruins of Undermountain The gutrock beneath Waterdeep conceals a vast honeycomb of chill caverns, lightless tunnels, & dank warrens. This is the biggest dungeon I have ever seen, encompassing four 21''x32'' maps! Horribly mindless in its dimensions, but loaded with loot! $39.95
Ruins of Undermountain II All new levels of the fabled dungeon with a 128 page sourcebook, 32 page adv book, 4 color maps, eight new Monstrous Compendium pages, & 8 cards. $39.95
Ruins of Myth Drannor Another four-map super-dungeon - this convenient maze of chambers, once an Elven city, conceals a horde of monsters patiently waiting to get horribly to chopped up and have their neat piles of assorted treasures nicked. $39.95
Spellbound: Thay, Rashemen & Aglarond A boxed set of the nations of Thay (home of the Red Wizards) and Rashemen (home of the Witches of Rashemen) and tangentially the nation of Aglarond (ruled by the Simbul, one of the 7 Sisters), which is continually targetted by Thay. 4 booklets, 3 maps, 8 monstrous compendium sheets. $39.95

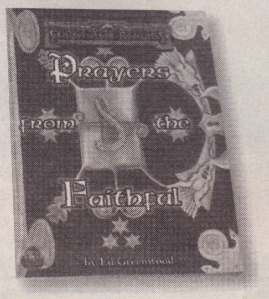
FORGOTTEN REALMS CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

These products are references for a particular region in the Forgotten Realms. They include details on cultures, personalities, geography, hazards, economics, and settlements - colour maps are provided.
MC3 Forgotten Realms Monsters More loathsome encounter-fodder spawn for characters to chop up! ``64 pages chock-full of new monsters'' says the back blurb, and you can't help but agree! $15.95
Cult of the Dragon Long have its members skulked behind the scenes, serving their undead dragon masters and furthering their own twisted agendas. *Due August.* $32.00



Cult of the Dragon

Elminsters Ecologies A geographic guide to nine fascinating regions of the Forgotten Realms world, such as the orcs of Sembia, lizardmen of the Dragon Coast, etc. 9 32 page books. $39.95
Elminster's Ecologies Vol 1: Battle of Bones & Hill of Lost Souls Two 32 page books detail the ecologies, habitats, and societies of Battle of Bones, an undead haven, & the Hill of Lost souls prairie region. Also an 8 page booklet containing encounter tables. $15.95
Elminster's Ecologies Vol 2: The High Moor and the Serpent Hills Two 32 page & one 8 pages booklets covering an area often hinted at but not explored. $15.95
Faiths & Avatars Info for DMs and human priest character players describing the spheres of the gods and their avatars (mortal forms) in the Realms and the organisation of their faiths. New character classes, relics, & mythology. $31.95
FR15 Gold & Glory A compendium of the mercenary companies from the Forgotten Realms, from the religious Flaming Fist to pirates, non-human groups, etc. Includes colour plates & maps. $19.95
FOR2 The Drow of Underdark 128 page sourcebook that reveals everything known about the men-acing Drow Elves - their dark magicks, unique weapons, violent matriarchal culture, evil gods, etc. $23.95
FOR3 Pirates of the Fallen Star Includes details on character-pirates, the Pirate Isles, the Inner Sea nations, ship types, sea combat & movement, plus an adv & glossary. 128 pages. $23.95
FOR5 Elves of Evermeet 128 pages of vivid imagery, this accessory describes all facets of elven society, philosophy, arts and culture on Evermeet. Learn about these mysterious peoples. $23.95
FOR6 The Seven Sisters Covers the fabled Seven Sisters, Simbul of Aglarond, Dove & Storm Silverhand, Alustriel of Silverymoon, Sylune, Laeral, & the seventh. The seventh sister has been unnamed until this time, but she will be revealed in this book. 128 pages. $23.95
FOR7 Giantcraft Focuses on the giants of the Realms and ties in closely with the Twilight Giants novels. Everything you wanted to know about the giants. 128 pages. $23.95
Heroes' Lorebook The definitive book of game statistics for every hero featured in the Forgotten Realms novels, including Elminster, Drizzt, and King Azoun, providing DMs with everything they need to introduce these characters into their campaigns. $31.95
Pages from the Mages Presented like a wizard's tome with a huge ornate lock on the cover. Has reprints of old material from Dragon mags, and also new material. $23.95
Players From the Faithful Companion to *Pages From the Mages*, provides interesting information on a number of famous priest personalities in the Realms. *May.* $32.00

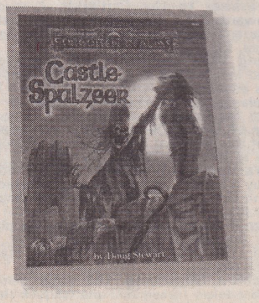


Players From the Faithful

Powers & Pantheons Contains info on gods, their followers' religious orders, temple floor plans, etc. Companion to *Faiths & Avatars*. *Due May.* $40.00
The Moonsea Detailed information on Mooqea, from Zhentil Keep to the Bell in the Depths. 64 page book of DM adventure ideas, and a 32 page book of player info, + a map. $20.95
Vilhon Reach Presenting a land of anarchy, where might makes right. Detail info on the relatively unexplored Vilhon Reach region of the Realms and its inhabitants. $25.95
Villains' Lorebook For every hero in the land there is a powerful nemesis lurking in the shadows. Contains detailed histories, game stats, personality notes, on major villains to emerge from Forgotten Realms products. *Due Aug.* $40.00
Volo s Guide to All Things Magical The legendary guide that got Volo banned by every powerful mage and made him infamous throughout the Realms. Discover what information every wizard in the Realms doesn't want you to know. Viewed as the ultimate subversive text, guaranteed to convey power and peril to the reader! $31.95
Volo's Guide to Cormyr The Kingdom of King Azoun IV and his confidant Vangerdahast, leader of the mighty War Wizards. The info is highly detailed and useful by players & DMs. $19.95
Volo's Guide to the Dalelands Here lie ShadowDale, home of Elminster the Sage, the Ruins of Myth Drannor, and the stomping ground of the evil Zhentarim. $23.95
Volo's Guide to the North Our wandering tourist takes us to Neverwinter, Silverymoon, the Icewind Dales, Hellgate Keep, etc. Includes a gastronomic guide, an introduction to rulers & other NPCs, city descriptions, plot complications, adventure hooks, etc. 240 pages, B4 format. $15.95
Volos's Guide to the Sword Coast Covers the area from Baldurs Gate in the east and up the river Chlandath to Iriebor, and The Darkhold, a Zhentarim base. $15.95
Warriors and Priests of the Realms Similar to the PHBR books. Introduces distinctive new kits for warriors and priest characters hailing from the Dalelands, Cormyr, Thay, and many other regions. $31.95
Wizards & Rogues of the Realms Similar to the PHBR books, this book details 2 character classes, Realms wizards as opposed to normal wizards, & thieves of the Realms. 128 pages. $23.95

FORGOTTEN REALMS ADVENTURE MODULES

Castle Spulzeer An adventure set near the kingdom of Amn that provides the players with a chance to explore an ancient castle, solve a long standing mystery, and do battle with a powerful lich. *Due July.* $19.00



Castle Spulzeer

Four From Cormyr Four adventures centered around the kingdom of Cormyr. The adventures themselves are unrelated, but elements exist within each that permit the DM to tie them together into a big story. *Due March.* **$32.00**

FMQ1 City of Gold Like flies to doggy-do, a cursed city rumored to be wallowing in gold pique the insatiable avarice of adventurers intent on plunder. Includes a new character race & Fetish magic! **$17.95**

FRA2 The Black Courser The search for the princess must continue, despite distractions from a mysterious magical black stalion, devious assassins, and fierce nomadic horsemen. **$14.95**

Hellgate Keep Leads characters into the depths of the famous ruined keep deep within the Savage Frontier. The keep is not completely abandoned as everyone long thought - and the wealth inside is not free for the taking. *Feb'97.* **$14.50**

Hellgate Keep

Marco Volo: Departure All player levels. You follow the adventures of an imposter who claims to be the real Volo. You get an entertaining non-political romp through the realm. **$10.95**

Marco Volo: Journey All player levels, the imposter Volo continues on his romp through the Forgotten Realms. **$10.95**

Marco Volo: Arrival The imposter has upset someone, so now he's on the run - but who is chasing him? **$10.95**

The Return of Randal Morn The final module in the Dales Trilogy brings the PCs into their final contact with the Zhentarim mage who kidnapped Randal Morn. **$10.95**

Undermountain Trilogy II: Maddgoth's Castle Features a flying Citadel, deep beneath the land, that holds treasures and terrors as wondrous & inexplicableas the castle itself.Levels 8-10. **$12.95**

Undermountain Trilogy III: Stardock This stand alone adventure is the toughest level in the Undermountain to date. For character levels 9 to 12. **$12.95**

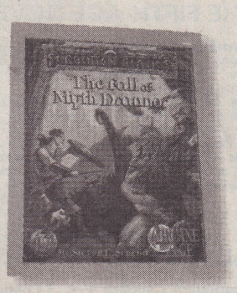
FORGOTTEN REALMS ARCANE AGE

Cormanthyr: Empire of Elves This *Arcane Age* boxed expansion reveals all the secrets of the ancient elf kingdom of Cormanthyr. Characters can journey back in time and visit this wonderous nation, learning firsthand of the artifacts and legends current-day Realms lore only hints at. *Due Oct.* **$40.00**

Forgotten Realms Arcane Age: Netheril: Empire of Magic This is a bridge between the Forgotten Realms setting and its deep, dark past. Geographically located in the area currently known as the North, Netheril is one of several lost empires. This campaign setting features new rules for 12th level magic and time travel, new magical items, floating citadels and detailed poster maps. Boxed set. **$47.95**

How the Mighty are Fallen The first adventure for the Arcane Age campaign setting. Finds revolution simmering on the earth below Netheril's "perfect society." Levels 8-12. **$20.95**

The Fall of Myth Drannor Characters can not only travel back through time to learn the ancient elf city's secrets, but they may even play a pivotal role in the shaping of history - their own history. *Due Nov.* **$19.00**



The Fall of Myth Drannor

FORGOTTEN REALMS NOVELS

The Moonshae Trilogy

1: Darkwalker on Moonshae A relentless army of giant firbolgs, dread Bloodriders, and preternatural incarnations of the Beast, Kazgaroth, descend upon Moonshae. Standing to meet them is an uneasy alliance of halflings, dwarves, bards, druids, and the unicorn, Leviathan, and the Pack, lead by Tristan Kendrick. **$7.95**

2: Black Wizards A council of dark sorcerers has usurped the will of the High King. An army of ogres and zombies guided by Bhaal, the super-deity of death and destruction, threatens the Folk while the puppet king does nothing. **$7.95**

3: Darkwell Tristan Kendrick, newly crowned King, must forge a lasting alliance between the divergent peoples of the Isles. The druid Robyn must confront an evil that has infested the land itself. Will these two face the future as king and queen - or as enemies. **$7.95**

Finder's Stone Trilogy

1: Azure Bonds Alias awakens to find a series of twisting, magical blue sigils inscribed on her arm, and she has no memory of where she got them. So she embarks on a journey to discover their meaning. **$7.95**

2: The Wyvern's Spur The family heirloom of the Wyvernspur clan is missing. A mysterious murderer stalks the streets of Immersea. It is up to the youngest scion of the Wyvernspur family, Giogi, aided by the halfing bard Olive, to solve these mysteries. But when betrayal and enchantment threaten their progress, Giogi must invoke the spur's awesome power... **$7.95**

3: Song of the Saurials The Harpers are at last reconsidering their decision to sentence the Nameless Bard to exile for the deaths of his apprentices, but when the monster Grypht arrives, the new trial dissolves in a string of disappearences and murder. **$7.95**

Icewind Dale Trilogy

1: The Crystal Shard Is the Crystal Shard responsible for the barbarians attacking and defeating the Ten-Towns? Wulfgar is left for dead, and rescued by Bruenor in exchange for five years service and friendship. Bruenor and Drizzt turn Wulgar into a powerful warrior, but can he defeat the forces of the Crystal Shard? **$7.95**

2: Streams of Silver Bruenor the dwarf, Wulfgar the barbarian, Regis the halfling, and Drizzt the dark elf fight monsters and magic on their way to Mithril Hall, centuries old birthplace of Bruenor and his dwarven ancestors. **$7.95**

3: The Halfling's Gem Assassin Artemis Entreri whisks Regis south to Calimport and into Pasha Pook's vengeful hands. If Pook can control the magical panther Guenhwyvar, Regis will die in a real game of cat and mouse. **$7.95**

Avatar Quintology

1: Shadowdale The gods are banished from heaven, and now walking the Realms, they seek to restore their powers - sending nature into confusion. Four heroes are on a desperate journey. They must find Elminster to find the lost Tablets. Their search begins in Shadowdale. **$7.95**

2: Tantras Convicted for the murder of Elminster, the heroes flee in search of evidence to clear themselves, and to find the missing Tablets of Fate, needed for the gods to return to their planes, or for others to take their place. **$7.95**

3: Waterdeep The search continues to the largest city in the Realms, where the characters believe the last tablet is hidden. However, one of the heroes has cast his lot with the evil gods, and his denizens await the others at every turn. **$7.95**

4: Prince of Lies For all of his power as god of Strife and lord of the Dead, Cyric cannot get revenge on the goddess of Magic. So he searches for the soul of Kelemvor Lyonsbane, once his friend and the goddess' lover. **$7.95**

5. Crucible: The Trial of Cyric the Mad The evil Cyric, one of the youngest and most powerful gods, has gone mad. His destructive actions have forced the older gods to intervene and try to bring him back in line. *Nov.* **$9.50**

The Shadow of the Avatar Trilogy

1. Shadows of Doom Two harpers and a member of the legendary Knights of Myth Drannor are dispatched by Storm Silverhand to protect Elminster from forces wishing to take advantage of his magical impotence. But a magical gate transports him to the heart of the enemy, so now he must be rescued. **$7.95**

2. Cloak of Shadows The Shadowmasters have used their powers to create magical cloaks of spells empowering users to access to the most powerful spells and magic. These users spread strife throughout Faerun, and the heroes and Midnight try to stop them. **$7.95**

3. All Shadows Fled The Shadowmasters are on the run but have no plans to relinquish their dreams of the conquest of Faerun, even if all that is left is a bloody landscape of death. Can Elminster, Khelben & Alustriel stop them? **$7.95**

The Dark Elf Trilogy

1: Homeland Journey to Menzoberranzan, the subterranean metropolis of the drow. Possessing a sense of honor beyond the scope of his kinsmen, young Drizzt must decide - can he continue to tolerate an unscrupulous society? **$7.95**

2 : Exile The tunnel-mazes of the Underdark challenge all who tread there. Exiled from Menzoberranzan, Drizzt battles for a new home. Meanwhile, he must watch for signs of pursuit - the drow are not a forgiving race. **$7.95**

3: Sojourn Drizzt emerges in the harsh light of Toril's surface. The drow begins a sojourn through a world entirely unlike his own and learns that acceptance among the surface-dwellers does not come easily. **$7.95**

The Drizzt Dark Elf Quadrilogy

1: The Legacy Drizzt is happy and content. But Drizzt did not achieve this state of peace without leaving powerful enemies in his wake. Lloth, the dreaded Spider Queen deity of the evil dark elves, has vowed to end Drizzt's happiness. **$9.50**

2: Starless Night softcover The Underdark. A place of brooding darkness, where no shadows exist, and wher Drizzt does not wish to go. But the noble dark elf must return there, and then to Blingdenstone, and then onto Menzoberranzan. He finds allies where he least expects them, and enemies he thought dead. **$7.95**

3. Siege of Darkness In Mithril Hall, as Bruenor Battlehammer prepares to meet the dark elves siege, Drizzt finds Guenhwyvar locked in the Astral Plane, and Catti-Brie is caught in wild, horrific dreams. Only an ancient dwarven king, allies from the depths, and Drizzt's own quick thinking can save them from the Spider Queen's minions. **Hardback - $29.95 Softback - $9.50**

4. Passage to Dawn The gripping climax. A mysterious poem, a spell gone awry, and a doppelganger bring Drizzt Do'Urden and his companions back to Icewind Dale. **Softcover $11.00** *Due Sept.*

5. Shores of Dusk The dark elf Drizzt Do-Urden returns. He travels through the Underdark and finds that the evilness of drow is not exclusive to the land of his birth. **Hardcover novel.** *Due Sept.* **$32.00**

Daughter of the Drow Trilogy

1. Daughter of the Drow Liriel Baenre is a free-spirited drow princess who longs for travel and adventure. A fledgling priestess of Lloth, Liriel seems destined for power in Menzoberranzan. But when she discovers a way to bring magic to the surface world, the impulsive elf sets off alone on a hazardous quest. **Hardcover - $26.95 Softcover $9.50**

2. Tangled Webs The dark elf princess Liriel Baenre and her human berserker warrior companion engage in a quest for power that will ultimately pit them in a deadly conflict against each other. **Hardcover $31.95 Softcover $9.50** *May*

Harpers Series INDEPENDENT TITLES

1: The Parched Sea The Zhentarim have sent an army to enslave the nomads of the Great Desert. As tribe after tribe fall, only Ruha, an outcast witch, see the danger. She teams up with a Harper, & together they resist the invaders. **$7.95**

2: Elfshadow Harpers are being murdered, and the trail leads to Arilyn Moonblade. Arilyn must uncover the ancient secret of her sword's power in order to find and face the assassin before he finds her. **$7.95**

3: Red Magic A powerful and evil Red Wizard wants to control more than his share of Thay. While the mage builds a net of treachery, the Harpers put their own agents into action to foil his plans for conquest. **$7.95**

4: The Night Parade Myrmeen Lhal, the seductive ruler of Arabel, enlists the aid of the Harpers to rescue her long lost daughter from the Night Parade, a shadowy group of creatures that feeds off human misery and fear. **$7.95**

5: The Ring of Winter Harper Artus Cimber travels to the jungles of Chult to find the fabled Ring of Winter, but the Cult of Frost also seeks the ring, which contains the power to bring a second ice age to the Realms. **$7.95**

6: Crypt of the Shadow King Iriabor of a Thousand Spires, richest of the Caravan Cities, has fallen under the dark sway of Zhentarim. The fiery Harper agent Mari Al'Marin and the cynical ex-Harper Caledan are all that stand in the way. **$7.95**

7: Soldiers of Ice Journeying north Martine finds herself trapped in a snowbound valley of Samek, kept company by gnomes and an ex-paladin Vilheim. There she finds love & war as the gnomes defend their valley against an advancing horde of gnolls. **$7.95**

8. Elfsong Throughout Faerun, ancient ballards are being forgotten or changed. Danilo Thann joins forces with a deadly enemy to solve the mystery. **$7.95**

9. Crown of Fire Shandril, who has but doesn't want spellfire, is on the run, pursued by sinister forces who want her power, & by Elminster, Harpers, & Knights of Myth Drannor, who want to encourage her to use her powers. **$7.95**

10. Masquerades Alias, heroine of Azure Bonds, agrees to help free Westgate from the talons of the Night Masks crime syndicate, but finds a greater evil is behind them. **$7.95**

11. Curse of the Shadowmage The fiery Harper Mari Al'Marin and the cynical ex-Harper Caledan are reunited when the accursed legacy of the Shadowking resurfaces. All of Faerun is threatened when an old rival of Khelben of Waterdeep, the archmage, falls prey to the age-old curse and transforms into a Shadowmage. **$7.95**

12. The Veiled Dragon Features the return of Ruha the Bedine witch from *The Parched Sea.* What begins as a simple mission turns into a deadly adventure of intrigue that might cost the Harpers far more than the life of their agent. **$9.50**

13. Silver Shadows Arilyn Moonblade, the half-elf heroine of the best selling *Elfshadow*, faces a new dilemma when her mission to save a band of wild elves from extinction becomes a deep personal struggle. **$9.50**

14. Stormlight Storm Silverhand, the legendary Harper of Shadowdale and one of the Seven Sisters, in her first solo adventure. Storm encounters enemies from a shadowy past. **$9.50**

15. The Simbul's Gift The legendary Storm Queen of Aglarond, in an effort to gain further favor with Elminster has a special horse raised for him as a gift. But Thayan spies and assassins complicate things. *June.* **$9.50**

The Druidhome Trilogy

1 : Prophet of Moonshae Danger stalks the island of Moonshae, where the people have forsaken their goddess, the Earthmother. Only the faith and courage of the daughter of the High King brings hope to the island. **$7.95**

2 : The Coral Kingdom King Kendrick is held prisoner in the undersea city of the sahuagin. His daughter must secure help from the elves of Evermeet to save him during a confrontation in the dark depths of the Sea of Moonshae. **$7.95**

3: The Druid Queen Threatened by an evil he cannot see, Tristan Kendrick rules the Four Kingdoms while a sinister presence lurks within his own family. At stake is the fate of the Moonshae Islands and the unity of the Folk. **$7.95**

The Cleric Quintet

1: Canticle High in the placid Snowflake Mountains lies a little known conservatory for bards, priests, clerics, and others. But an evil, all consuming essence has been released, and the scholar-priest Cadderly must enter the catacombs far below to save his brothers and himself. **$7.95**

2 : In Sylvan Shadows Cadderly and his friends must save the inhabitants of the beautiful elven forest, Shilmistra, where a new opponent leads an army of vile monsters. **$7.95**

3: Night Masks When Cadderly runs to the city of Carradoon for solace, he finds himself besieged by the resident assassins, the Night Masks. He and his companion, Danica, must put a stop to the killers' activities, but he learns more than he wanted to. **$7.95**

4: Fallen Fortress Scholar-priest Cadderly sets out for the hidden bastion of evil, Castle Trinity itself. He must fight his way past a monstrous guardian and traitorous wizard to infiltrate the fortress and confront his past. **$7.95**

5. The Chaos Curse Cadderly's life is shattered upon returning to Edificant library. His, Danica's, and the library's fates hang in the balance until he can end the chaos curse, a job that will prove extremely difficult. **$7.95**

Heroes of Phlan 3

1: Pool of Radiance A possessed dragon commands the undead armies of Valhingen Graveyard and the beasts from the ruins near Phlan. A spellcaster, a ranger thief, and a cleric join forces to deliver Phlan and Moonsea from the evil incarnate Tyranthraxus. **$7.95**

2: Pools of Darkness The entire city of Phlan has vanished, ripped from the surface of Toril by dire creatures and magical forces. While the minions of the evil god Bane bicker over the spoils, the brave citizens of Phlan prepare a defense. **$7.95**

3: Pool of Twilight The holy hammer of the Church of Tyr was captured by the evil god Bane 20 years ago. When Base was destroyed, the relic vanished. The legacy of recovering the lost item was granted to a young paladin. **$7.95**

Twilight Giants Trilogy

1. The Ogre's Pact An ogre kidnaps Brianna of Hartwick & her father forbids any knights to rescue her. A peasant goes to rescue her, but after dealing with the ogre must win her trust & uncover her fathers jealously guarded secret. **$7.95**

2. The Giant Among Us As wild ogres and two-headed giants hunt Brianna of Hartwick and her protectors, the web of intrigue and deceipt spreads. **$7.95**

3. The Titan of Twilight The secret of Twilight is now revealed, and the role of Princess Brianna of Hartwick in the tangled web becomes clear. Only with the aid of the firbolg scout Tavis Burdun, the runemaster giant-kin Basil, & the orphan thief Avner, does Briana have any hope. **$7.95**

The Nobles Series

1. King Pinch Pinch's guardian, the King of Ankhapur, has died without an heir, and Pinch's friends have convinced him to return to pay his respects. But before leaving, Pinch pulls off one more heist. Now he must hide his theft from his travelling companion, priestess Lissa, who serves in the very temple he robbed, and may just hold the secret that will place Pinch on the throne. **$7.95**

2. War in Tethyr Introduces the adventures of many

unforgettable characters during a war in Tethyr. $7.95
3. Escape From Undermountain In order to rescue a young noble, Artek the Knife must go deeper into Undermountain - the deadliest and most famous dungeon in the Realms - than anyone has ever gone before. $9.50
4. The Mage in the Iron Mask The master traveller Volo unmasks a decades-old conspiracy that jeapardizes the uneasy peace between Moonsea and Thay. $9.50
5. The Council of Blades When the entire kingdom is placed in jeopardy by court intrigue and conspiracy, it's up to the Vilhon Reach's answer to the Three Muskateers to save the day. *Due March.* $9.50

Netheril Trilogy

1. Sword Play Discover the Arcane Age of Netheril, the most powerful magical empire in the Forgotten Realms, when a bold barbarian becomes the pawn of struggling archmages. $9.50
2. Dangerous Games Upon his arrival in the legendary magical city, the barbarian is propelled into the central conflict of the doomed empire. $9.50
3. Mortal Consequences Follows the barbarian Sunbright as he battles a long-forgotten foe and finds his lost love in a most unlikely place. *Due April.* $9.50

Lost Gods Trilogy

1. Finder's Bane A group of courageous priests, with the aid of Finder Wyvernspur, must attempt to infiltrate the extraplanar city of Sigil, recover a mysterious artifact, and thwart a plot to bring back the evil god Bane. *April.* $9.50
2. Fistandantilus Details a fiendish plot to revive the evil Fistandantilus, one of the most notorious villains of Krynn. He's been dead for centuries, but his loyal followers have hatched a plan to raise him up again. *Due June.* $9.50
3. Tymora's Luck Now, in the conclusion of this trilogy, the adventurers from vastly different worlds, join forces on the planes to rescue a god, and return their worlds to stability once and for all. *Due Oct.* $9.50

Lost Empires Trilogy

1. The Lost Library of Cormanthyr The Library of Cormanthyr - is it just a myth, or an actual lost piece of history? An intrepid man sets out to find the truth, but an undying avenger is intent on stopping him. *Dec.* $9.50

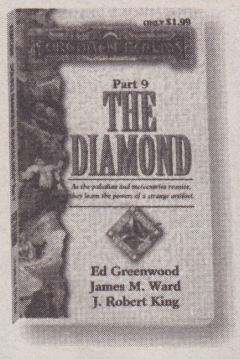
Miscellaneous Books

1: Spellfire Shandril of Highmoon, an orphaned girl, is bored, so she runs away in search of adventure. An adventure involving Elminster and the evil dracolich. Little does she dream that the spellfire will flow through her as she is instrumental in defeating that great evil. $7.95
2: Realms of Valor An anthology of stories, including characters such as Drizzt, Jander Sunstar, and many others. $7.95
3. Realms of Infamy An anthology of stories, including the characters Cyric, Artemis Entreri, Manshoon of Zhenti Keep, Elaith Craulnober, and Zulkir Szass Tam. $7.95
4. Once Around the Realms Volo accepts a dare to prove that he is greatest traveller in the Realms - he must travel around the globe but without using magic. But he is unaware that he is the instrument of an insidious plan that jeopardizes the safety of all Faerun and beyond. $7.95
5. Elminster, The Making of a Mage Reveals the ancient beginnings of the archmage Elminster. He started life as a shepherd boy, but when his flock, village, and parents were slaughtered by a dragon riding mage, he swore revenge. This book follows that long journey. $9.50
6. Elminster in Myth Drannor Hardcover. Sequel to *Elminster, Making of a Mage.* The young Elminster journeys to the legendary elven capital of Cormanthyr to learn its ways and magics despite the xenophobic foibles of the elves within. Political intrigue abounds. *Due May.* $32.00
7. Realms of Magic Anthology Never before published takes of magic, featuring the mystical characters of that magical world of the Realms, with Elminster, Volo, Liriel, heroes of Phlan, etc. $7.95
8. Murder in Cormyr Hardcover When a messenger from King Azoun turns up dead in a sleepy little town in Cormyr, a scholarly, retired wizard and a young apprentice team up to solve the crime. $29.95
9. Realms of the Underdark Five original short stories from the underworld that spawned dark elf Drizzt Do'Urden. By Ed Greenwood, Elaine Cunningham, and others. $9.50
10. Cormyr: A Novel - Hardcover On the eve of catatrophe, the epic story of the Realms' greatest nation is told by Ed Greenwood and Jeff Grubb. When King Azoun IV falls prey to assassins, the past holds the clues to events to come. **Hardcover $37.95** **Softcover $11.00** *Due July.*
11. Murder in Halruaa - Hardcover Darlington Blade thinks he has hitched into an easy con when he passes himself off as a wizard, only to find he's now the target of an assassin. $29.95
12. Realms of the Arcane From the library of Candlekeep comes a collection of all new stories of the Realms and the Arcane Age. *Due March.* $9.50
13. Evermeet: A Novel Hardcover The details behind Malor the Beastlord's monumental attack on Evermeet are finally revealed. Thousands of years of scheming culminate in the final conflict, in which the vengeful beastlord and his cohorts attack the island itself. *Due July.* $35.00

Double Diamond Triangle Saga

Readers can take any path they choose to get from book 1 to book 9. By reading the next title one step sideways or down on the chart, many plot sequences are possible, adding an exciting new dimension to reading enjoyment.

1. The Abduction Someone has kidnapped the fiancee of the Open Lord of Waterdeep on the eve of their wedding. Now the lord, Piergeiron the Palidinson, must find out who, but nothing is quite what it seems. 96 pages. Connects to novels # 2 or # 3. *Due March.* $1.60
2. The Paladins Lord Piergeiron has fallen ill, but his loyal retainers prepare to resuce his abducted fiancee. But their quest lies far beyond the areas around Waterdeep, and in the uncharted Utter East. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 4. *Due March.* $3.20
3. Mercenaries A shadowy figure hires a group of unemployed pirates to aid him on a dangerous mission. But the mission has a hidden purpose, and somwhere behind the scenes it connects to the kidnapping of a young bride from Waterdeep. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 5. *Due March.* $3.20
4. Errand of Mercy The paladins sent by Lord Piergeiron have arrived in a kingdom of the Utter East, but the area is beset by menacing fiends. The warriors are welcomed by the king, but he is only willing to aide their quest if they perform a service for him. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 6. *Due March.* $3.20
5. An Opportunity for Profit Though they've landed in theUnnter East, the mercenaries face fiendish perils o na collision course with another interested party. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 6. *Due April.* $3.20
6. Conspiracy The paladins and mercenaries meet in the search for Piergeiron's fiancee, and the dark secret behind the abduction is revealed...and both parties realize that only half the quest is completed. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 7 or # 8. *Due May.* $3.20
7. Uneasy Alliances The paladins and mercenaries join forces to defeat a rampaging army of fiends, and a powerful new weapon comes into their hands. But then their leaders plans for the weapon become suspicious. 96 pages. Connects to novel # 9. *Due June.* $3.20
8. Easty Betrayals The paladins and mercenaries race after a threat to peace and order throughout the Realms. But the evil leads them to the last place any of them expected to go. Connects to novel # 9. *Due July.* $3.20
9. The Diamond The paladins and mercenaries join for a celebration, but there are still a few loose ends to be tied. 96 pages. *Due August.* $3.20



The Diamond

DRAGONLANCE

DRAGONLANCE CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

An epic campaign of a terrible war and the righteous struggle against evil set in the magical land of Krynn. This series builds upon the exploits of the players, as they create the valorous deeds of a small band of heroes whose difficult quest ends in a climactic confrontation that will decide the fate of an entire continent.
Tales of the Lance A complete campaign package for the world of Krynn. Includes a 176 page book (covering history, geography, races, character classes, dieties, monsters, artifacts, and more), a 4-panel DM's Screen, a deck of Talis cards, NPC data cards, and lots of maps (ruins, towers, crypts, etc). $28.95
DLR3 Unsung Heroes An illustrated personal & statistical description of heaps of minor personalities from the Dragonlance novels & modules. Ideal source of NPCs for campaign play. $15.95
Leaves from the Inn of the Last Home For reasons beyond the powers of my comprehension TSR have reprinted this nongamer's reference book, 256 pages of short stories, maps, recipes, songs, legends & other esoteric tidbits to tempt the truly dedicated! $20.95
The History of Dragonlance Contents include interviews with authors Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman and Artist Larry Elmore, an updated timeline of Krynn, descriptions of the line itself, and updated character references through Dragonlance the 2nd Generation. $29.95

DRAGONLANCE: THE FIFTH AGE

DRAGONLANCE: THE FIFTH AGE ADVENTURE GAME Magic has been transformed, the gods have left, and the Dragons rule! This game ushers in a new era of role-playing. A revolutionary new storytelling rules system not based on the AD&D rules allows anyone to experience the Fifth Age of Krynn. Key features are storytelling fate cards, a flexible system for creating your own magic spells, and new character races - minotaurs, centaurs, etc. Boxed set with three books, two decks of cards, and map. $39.95

Dragonlance: The Fifth Age Boxed Set

Bestiary A master guide to beasts cruel and kind. This is an indepth look at the flora and fauna, peoples and monsters of myth for *Dragonlance 5th Age. Due Oct.* $40.00
Citadel of Light This adventure and supplement explores the centre of the new faith, the Citadel of Light and the mystic power of the Heart, and brings mystics to age. *Nov.* $35.00
Heroes of Defiance Rogues, spies, legionnaires, even kender can become champions of the oppressed. Here are rules for playing the bravest freedom fighters of the Fifth Age. The included adventure continues the saga of *Dragons fo a New Age* series. *Due April.* $32.00
Heroes of Hope Part of the *Dragons of a New Age* adventure. Hope fuels the legacy of the departed gods - the gift to perform mystic miracles through the faith and compassion of the one's spirit. This adventure takes heroes on a quest to find the ancestral crown of the sea elves, and reach a fateful showdown in the land of Malys. *Due July.* $32.00

Heroes of Hope

Heroes of Sorcery Only a new magic hidden in history can defend Krynn against the dragons. New rules make sorcery even more powerful. The adventure included continues as the heroes discover that their foes, the dragons, may hold the secret to enchantments in the 5th Age. *Due May.* $32.00
Heroes of Steel First supplement for *Dragonlance the Fifth Age.* Provides players with a complete reference for the fighting men & women of the Fifth Age. Also included is the first part of an epic adventure that sets in motion the Dragons of the New Age saga. $28.95
The Last Tower: The Legacy of Raistlin Explores the mysteries of Wayreth Tower, where Raistlin faced the mystical ordeal of the Soul Forge. Includes two game books with an adventure scenario, an expose on Raistlin, detailed look at the tower, etc. *Due March'97.* $31.95
Wings of Fury A war of wyrms wastes the world in this climax adventure of the *Dragons of a New Age* epic. The heroes must turn back the tide of war with the Shadow Dragon. Also examines the life and goals of dragons, their attitudes, agendas, powers, etc. *Due Aug.* $35.00

Wings of Fury

DRAGONLANCE THE FIFTH AGE NOVELS

1. The Dawning of a New Age The Chaos War is over. Magic has gone away...or has it? This novel begins the saga of the humans' struggle for survival in a war torn landscape as new threats loom at every turn. $9.50
2. The Day of the Tempest It is Krynn's darkest hour, but a handful of humans refuse to surrender. Spurred on by the sorcerer Palin Majere and armed with an ancient dragonlance, they stand up against the dragons. *April.* $9.50
3. The Eve of the Maelstrom New heroes come into focus as well as new and even more deadly enemies, dragons and humans alike. *Due Oct.* $9.50

DRAGONLANCE ADVENTURE MODULES

DLC3 Dragonlance Classics Vol. 3 Contains DL 10, 12, 13 and 14. 128 pages, for all player levels. $23.95
DLA3 Dragon's Rest Involves the Ethereal Plane & Cinder Gems, whom the God Sargonas tricks the PCs into searching for. $14.95
DLS3 Oak Lords The Speaker of Suns from the elusive Qualinesti is kidnapped by Goblins. $10.95

DRAGONLANCE NOVELS

Dragonlance Chronicles

1: Dragons of Autumn Twilight Dragons have returned to Krynn. War and destruction engulf the land. But a woman with a blue crystal staff appears, and a quest is formed, as the woman, knight, kender, warrior, dwarf and mage search for the legendary Dragonlance. $7.95
2: Dragons of Winter Night The adventure continues.. treachery, intrigue, and despair threaten to overcome the Heroes of the Lance in their epic quest. Now they search also for the Dragon Orb. $7.95
3: Dragons of Spring Dawning Hope dawns with the coming of spring, but then the heroes, now armed with dragonlances, find themselves in a titanic battle with Takhisis, Queen of Darkness. $7.95

Dragonlance Legends

1: Time of the Twins The War of the Lance has ended.

Or has it? Raistlin intends that the darkness return. Only two people can stop him. Crysania, a beautiful cleric of good who is drawn to him like a moth to a flame, and Caramon, Raistlin's twin. They must travel back in time to save Raistlin. $7.95
2: War of the Twins Escaping the doomed city of Istar, Raistlin, now a powerful wizard, casts a spell that brings Caramon & Crysania forward to his point in time. Then he intends to enter the Portal and challenge the Dark Queen. But too late Raistlin discovers he is caught in a time loop that will destroy him. $7.95
3: Test of the Twins Raistlin casts the magical spell that has cost him so much, and the portal opens...but at the same instant, Caramon operates the time travelling device. The fields of magic shift and collide. Caramon and Tas are flung off into an unexpected time and place where they make a horrifying discovery. Raistlin enters the Abyss to fight Takhisis. $7.95

Dragonlance Tales

1: The Magic of Krynn A collection of short stories including Tanis and Flint helping a young girl they find frightened and alone in the woods, Another story asks is Raistlin truly dead? There are tales of sea monsters, dark elves, etc. $7.95
2: Kenders, Gully Dwarves & Gnomes A collection of short stories including three adventure seeking sons of Caramon Majere who lose a bet to a magnificently bearded dwarf and end up shanghaied on an incredible gnomish sailing vessel. $7.95
3: Love and War A collection of short stories, including the legend of Raistlin's daughter, a strange story by Caramon, a novella journeying into secrets of the heart and rumors about the past that have bearing on the future of Krynn. $7.95

Dragonlance

1: The Reign of Istar A kender becomes a Solamnic Knight (almost). An ogre emerges as an unlikely saviour of the dwarven race. And gladiators compete in the bloodsport of Istar. $7.95
2: The Cataclysm The Kingpriest's arrogance brings the wrath of the gods upon Krynn. The result is the Cataclysm - chaos and anarchy, despair and villainy...and inspiring heroism. $7.95
3 : The War of the Lance Krynn is caught in the grips of a terrible war between the minions of Takhisis, Queen of Darkness, and the followers of Paladine and the gods fo good. Dragons clash in the skies, and a group of friends are forged together as a unit - the Heroes of the Lance. $7.95

DL Saga Heroes

1: The Legend of Huma A gripping story of Huma, the fabled Hero of the Lance. Traces his mysterious origins and his Oath to the Measure, his encounter with unparalleled treachery among the Solamnic knights; his love for the Silver Dragon, and his final showdown with Takhisis. But who will win? $7.95
2 : Stormblade The powerful and secret Stormblade sword is stolen, and then turns up years later, setting in motion a series of deadly events. Only a heroic dwarf knows the magic of Stormblade, and he sets out to recover the weapon amidst a land rife with war and treachery. $7.95
3: Weasel's Luck Young Weasel is shoved into the centre of a centuries old curse. And together with the great Solamnic Knight Bayard Brightblade, and a none-too-bright centaur named Agion, they must overcome the schemes and traps of a sinister illusionist known only as the Scorpion. $7.95

DL Saga Heroes II

1: Kaz the Minotaur Sequel to the Legend of Huma. Stalked by enemies after Huma's death, Kaz hears rumors of evil incidents. When he warns the Knights of Solamnia, he is plunged into a nightmare of magic, danger, and deja vu. $7.95
2. The Gates of Thorbardin Beneath Skullcap is a path to the gates of Thorbardin, & the magical helm of Grallen. The finder of Grallen's helm will be rewarded by a united Thorbardin, but he wil also open the realm to new horror. $7.95
3. Galen Benighted Sequel to Weasel's Luck. Galen Pathwarden is still out to save his own skin. But when his brother vanishes, he foresakes his better judgement & embarks on a quest that leads to a conspiracy of darkness.

DL Saga Preludes

1: Darkness & Light Tells of the time Sturm and Kitiara spent travelling together before the fated meeting at the Inn of the Last Home. Accepting a ride on a gnomish flying vessel, they end up on Lunitari during a war. Eventually escaping, thetwo separate over ethics. $7.95
2: Kendermore A bounty hunter charges Tas with violating the kender laws of prearranged marriage. To make him return they took his uncle prisoner. He also meets the last woolly mammoth, and a crazy alchemist who pickles one of everything, including kenders! $7.95
3: Brothers Majere Much to Raistlin's irritation, Caramon accepts a job for both of them: they must solve the mysteryof a village's missing cats. The search leads to murder, a thief who is not all that he appears, and a foe who is not what Caramon and Raistlin expect. $7.95

DL Saga Preludes II

1: Riverwind the Plainsman To prove himself worthy of Goldmoon, Riverwind is sent on an impossible quest: Find evidence of the true gods. With an eccentric soothsayer Riverwind falls down a magical-shaft and alights in a world of slavery and rebellion. $7.95
2: Flint the King Flint returns to his boyhood village and finds it a boomtown. He learns that the prosperity comes from a false alliance, and he is sent to his death. But he is saved by gully dwarves, who crown him king... $7.95
3: Tanis - the Shadow Years Tanis the half-elf once disappeared in the mountains near Solace. He returned changed, ennobled and with a secret. Tanis becomes a traveller in a dying mages memory, journeying into the past to fight a battle against time itself. $7.95

DL Saga Villains

1: Before the Mask Young Verminaard grows up unlovely and unloved, trading friends and family for a dark romance with an evil, mysterious voice, and the sinister weapon it comes to inhabit. $7.95
2: The Black Wing The rise and fall of an evil dragon. The black dragon Khisanth is awaken from a centuries long sleep, to find the world completely changed by the Cataclysm. She tries to find a rider worthy of her, but it proves difficult. $7.95
3: Emperor of Ansalon Vast armies surge across Krynn, spreading shadows of evil dragonkind over the land. All these horrific forces follow the commands of one man...Ariakas, the Emperor of Ansalon. $7.95
4. Hederick the Theocrat Hederick, the leader of the Seeker religion in Solace and self-ordained conscience of Kyrnn, leads an Inquisition to kill all who follow magic. $7.95
5. Lord Toede Vain, pompous, and unreliable, Slavemaster and Dragon Highlord Fewmaster Toded survives every evil trial and tribulation. $7.95
6. The Dark Queen Takhisis, the Queen of Darkness, spends her time plotting her escape from the Abyss. $7.95

Elven Nations Trilogy

1: Firstborn Sithel, the leader of Silvanesti elves, struggles to maintain a united elven nation, while his twin sons' ambitions threaten to tear it apart. Kith-Kanan leads the Wildrunners, who create tensions by trading with the humans; Sithas allies himself with the elven court. The father mysteriously dies, Kith-Kanan is blamed, Sithas is enthroned. $7.95
2: The kinslayer Wars Kith-Kanan commits the ultimate heresy for an elven prince by falling in love with a human. His twin brother Sithas declares war on the humans, and Kith-Kanan finds himself caught in between. $7.95
3: The Qualinesti The founding of the Qualinost and the creation of the magnificent society of the renegade elves, the Qualinesti. Kith-Kanan becomes the first Speaker of the Suns, but he is haunted by the unfaithfulness of his wife, and the mysterious behaviour of his son and successor. $7.95

Dwarven Nations Trilogy

1: Covenant of the Forge As the drums of Balladine thunder forth, calling humans to trade with the dwarves of Thorin, Grayfen, a human struck by the magic of Graystone, infiltrates the dwarven stronghold, determined to annihilate the dwarves and steal their treasure. $7.95
2: Hammer & Axe Dwarven clans unite against the threat of encroaching humans and create the fortress of Thorbardin. But old rivalries are not easily forgotten, and the resulting political intrigue brings about catastrophic change. $7.95
3: The Swordsheath Scroll Despite the stubborn courage of the dwarves, the Wilderness War ends as a no-win. The Swordsheath Scroll is signed, and the dwarves join the elves of Qualinesti to build a symbol of peace among races: Pax Tharkas. $7.95

Meetings Sextet

1: Kindred Spirits The reluctant dwarven hero Flint Fireforge is invited to the elven kingdom of Qualinesti, where he meets a young, unhappy elf called Tanis.When the elven princess Laurana declares her love for Tanis, a deadly rival frames him for murder. $7.95
2: Wanderlust When Tas accidentally pockets a magic bracele, he becomes the target of a mysterious mage who covets the bracelet's power. Flint and Tanis form an alliance with a sea elf princess & the fabled phaethons to save both Tas & the Black Robes from a fate far worse than death. $7.95
3 : Dark Heart The story of beautiful, dark hearted Kitiara Uth Matar, from the birth of her two twin brothers, Raistlin and Caramon. Kitiara's growing fascination with evil and ceaseless search for her father throw her into the company of a roguish strange whose fate is intermingled with hers. $7.95
4: The Oath and the Measure Sturm grows from youth to manhood in Solace, guided by his absent father's Solamnic Code. Then he meets Caramon, and finds himself fighting the young warrior, much to Raistlin's delight. When Tas meets the three young men, he promptly adopts them, taking them home to Flint's house, where new friendships are born. $7.95
5: Steel and Stone Tanis, while on his way back from Qualinesti, encounters the beautiful Kitiara and rescues her. As the two travel together to Solace, rapport grows, creating a special bond that is later threatened by misunderstanding and conflict. $7.95
6: The Companions Together in Solace, the seven companions learn about friendship an dalughter, love and contentment. An idyllic year of peace gives each of them strength and wisdom needed to forget the injustices of the past and to confront the challenges of the future. $7.95

Defenders of Magic Trilogy

1. Night of the Eye The three moons of Kyrnn align, and Guerrand is visited by a strange mage. He journeys to the Tower of Wayreth, survives an incredible test to become the High Defender of the magical Lost Citadel. Only then does he realise the enemies that he has made. $7.95
2. The Medusa Plague The people in Guerrand's home village are turning into snake limbs, etc, and thinking that he cursed them, his nephew comes looking for him. But this whole thing is a ploy to get Guerrand out of the Lost Citadel... $7.95
3. The Seventh Sentinel The survival of magic is once again in question in Krynn. Will Guerrand and Bram DiThon be able to stop Lyim, the renegade wizard, before he destroys Krynn's magic. $7.95

Miscellaneous

1. Dragons of Krynn An anthology of dragon tails - oops - tales. $7.95
2. The Dragons at War Companion to *Dragons of Krynn*, features a new collection of stories. $7.95
3. The Dragons of Chaos This new short story anthology features brave heroes, dark villains, differing races, and all varieties of dragons. *Due May.* $9.50
4. The Second Generation Two new stories by Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman, dealing with the children of the Companions. It also contains three previous stories. $9.50
5. Murder in Tarsis Hardcover The story of a military consul in the army of Ansalon, who is sent to quell an uprising. A conspiracy is afoot to turn the tides of combat for personal gain, risking hundreds of lives in the forces of both Takhisis and Paladine. $29.95
6. Dragons of Summer Flame Raistlin returns, and a new generation of heroes must defend Krynn against an ancient force of destruction. $10.95
7. The Doom Brigade During the Chaos War, two isolated bands of disparate enemies - dwarves and draconians, the reptilian minions of Dragons - must unite for a common goal. Without an alliance, doom is assured for both parties. **Hardcover $37.95 Softcover $11.00** *Jan '98*
8. Tales of Uncle Trapspringer The story of Trapspringer Fargo, who, while on Wanderlust, unknowingly crosses paths with a pair of corrupt gully dwarves and a misplaced evil fiend, leading to madness, mayhem, and lots of problems! *Due Dec.* $9.50
9. The Soul Forge **Hardcover novel.** The Chaos War is over, and once again Raistlin bids his companions farewell. Then he pauses to reflect on his life. *Due Dec.* $38.00

DL Saga Lost Histories

1. The Kagonesti The poignant story of the wild Kagonesti elves before and after the cataclysm. Long after the other elven tribes had taken to war, the Kagonesti continued to live in peace, until the War of Lance put an end to all harmony. $7.95
2. The Irda Blessed with exceptional beauty and intelligence, the high ogres, the Irda, developed an advanced culture that mysteriously disappeared. For the first time we learn how a legendary race fell from the grace of their gods. $7.95
3. The Dargonesti Tells the story of a wayward Qualinesti princess, her resourceful companion, and their experience as prisoners of a warlike branch of the elven races, the deep-sea-dwelling Dargonesti. $7.95
4. Land of the Minotaurs Minotaurs of Krynn embark upon a conflict against one another, clan against clan. But Kaz learns a terrible secret about the High Priest minotaur Jopfer - he is not what he seems, & all the minotaurs stand in peril. $7.95
5. The Gully Dwarves The muddled tale of the gully dwarves, one of the most maligned, yet remarkable races in Krynn. When this devious and funny bunch gets mixed up in the worst sort of trouble, they emerge victorious over the slimiest of villains. $7.95
6. The Dragons From the archives of Dragon history comes the story of two rival dragons who ultimately face each other in a showdown to determine the future of the world. $7.95

DragonLance Warriors

1. Knights of the Crown The exploits of heroes and villains of the War of the Lance. The Knights of Solamnia are an integral part of the history of Krynn. This follows the path of a novice knight who must learn loyalty. $7.95
2. Maquesta Kar-Thon Maquesta Kar-Thon races against time, high seas pirates, and her own trepidations to win her father's freedom. $7.95
3. Knights of the Sword The Knights of Solamnia were an integral part of the history of Krynn and the War of the Lance, but until now their exploits have only been told in the Legend of Huma. As part of the Warriors Series, the three ranks of the Solamnic knights will be highlighted. $7.95
4. Theros Ironfeld The legendary life of Theros Ironfeld, the mighty forger of dragonlances. We learn of his pre-war life as a gladiator, soldier, and mercenary among the minotaurs, & how he became a follower of Paladine. $7.95
5. Knights of the Rose The third quest of Sir Pirvan the Wayward culminates in his rise to the status of Knight of the Rose. As more Knights of Solamnia become corrupt, Sir Pirvan once again walks the fine line between his personal codes of honor, loyalty, and duty. $7.95
6. Lord Soth The tale of the infamous death knight Soth, once a mighty warrio, whose jealous passions and neglect of duty seal his doom of darkness and evil. *Due Mar.* $7.95
7. The Wayward Knights Sir Pirvan is about to be put out to pasture when he again answers the call of duty, aided only by the knights he recruited so many years ago. *July.* $9.50

Lost Legends I

1. Vinas Solamnus Chronicles the life story of the founder of the Knightsof Solamnus. Chosen to lead Krynn to enlightenment, Vinas embarks on a quest for honor that will shape the future of his world. *Due March.* $9.50

LANKHMAR

Lankhmar: The New Adventures of Fafhrd & The Gray Mouser Fast action, intrigue-filled adventures in true Fritz Leiber style. Includes a quick synopsis of the AD&D core rules so players can play straight away. Come explore Nehwon, home to the famous Fafhrd and Gray Mouser. Boxed set including rulebook, DM guide, poster map, & a book of short adventures. $39.95
LNQ1 Slayers of Lankhmar Describes the Slayer's Guild, a secret mercenary organisation. $15.95
Avengers of Lankhmar Sequel to Slayers of Lankhmar. Elad Edals back and there's a price on his head. Can the heroes bring the master assassin in and claim the reward before he kills again? $15.95
Cutthroats of Lankhmar An indepth look at a portion of the city of thieves, with emphasis on the Cash, Festival and River districts, with poster size map, adv hooks, quest outlines. $15.95
Rogues in Lankhmar Featuring the Thieves Guild, it includes a map and 64 pages incl. adventure hooks. $15.95

RAVENLOFT

RAVENLOFT CAMPAIGN MATERIAL

RAVENLOFT: DOMAINS OF DREAD Vampires, werewolves, terror riddled castles, and all things hair-raising come to AD&D in this campaign boxed set. This hardcover volume completely revises and updates the Ravenloft product line, transforming the demiplane of dread into a full-blown, ongoing campaign setting. With new rules on creating characters native to the domains, the magic system, and fear and horror checks. *Due April.* $48.00
A Guide to Transylvania The only traveller's guide to the heart of darkness in Gothic Earth - the legendary Transylvania. Here in horrifyingly realistic detail is the setting for infinite adventures in the hunting ground of vampires, golems and werewolves. $20.95
Champions of the Mist This rogues' gallery of heroes presents a multitude of characters, including the most popular heroes of the Ravenloft novels. Includes possible adventure hooks & background stories. *Due Nov.* $19.00
Children of the Night: Vampires Thirteen vampires and adventures featuring Count Strahd von Zarovich's goddaughter Lyssa, Jander Sunstar, and eleven other truly unique lords of the night. Complete biographical info for DMs to introduce each vampire into their campaigns is provided. $25.95
Forged of Darkness Discover many unique magical artifacts of the Darklords - including Azalin the lichlord's personal cache of horrors. The dark history behind each mystical artifact in this collection and the curse associated with it is revealed. $20.95
MC10 Ravenloft Monsters Describes a host of foul creatures from the fantasy-horror genre. $17.95
Masque of the Red Death & Other Tales A boxed set that adapts Ravenloft to play in an alternate reality Victorian-era Earth. 5 booklets, DM screen, 2 maps. $39.95
The Gothic Earth Gazetteer A complete sourcebook for *Masque of the Red Death*, with new info for gaming in the 1890s, complete history of that decade, 12 short adventures, etc. $15.95
Monstrous Compendium: Ravenloft Appendices I & II The original two Ravenloft Monstrous Compendiums put together to form one book. $31.95
Monstrous Compendium Ravenloft App #3 128 pages of more beasties to spring on unsuspecting PCs. $28.95

RR1 Darklords This 96 page accessory introduces 16 powerful Dark Lords to your campaign, describ-ing in detail their history, domain or demesne, special abilities, and spectacular powers. $17.95

RR4 Islands of Terror 9 exotic islands whose lords are as malevolent as Ravenloft's core Darklords, from the bestial desires of the Hive Queen, to a once virtuous lady fallen from grace. $17.95

RR5 Van Richten's Guide to Ghosts Sourcebook on the incorporeal undead, including hunting techniques, origins, the passions that draw them the grave, extraordinary powers, weaknesses, etc. $17.95

RR7 Van Richten's Guide to Werebeasts Dr. Rudolph brings his sanity into question again by researching the shifting shadowworld of lycanthropes. Reveals how they live & multiply & what it takes to cure Ravenloft of lycanthropy. $17.95

RR8 Van Richten's Guide to the Created Introduces golems, animated objects, & Frankenstein style monsters. Reveals their strengths and weaknesses & how to destroy them. $20.95

Van Richten's Guide to the Ancient Dead The mummies of Ravenloft. There is more to these creatures than just crumbling horrors that unwind forth from their tombs. $20.95

Van Richtens Guide to Fiends This 96 page book details the creatures of the Outer Planes who find their way into Ravenloft and become trapped there. Instructs the reader on the origins, habits, and powers of the creatures and how to hunt and destroy them. $19.95

Van Richtens Guide to the Vistani Focuses on the wandering gypsies in the Demiplane of Dread. These evil gypsies once kidnapped Van Richten's son and sold him to a vampire. $19.95

The Nightmare Lands A unique vision of one of Ravenlofts most mysterious domains, the Nightmare Lands. Heroes enter this realm only at the bidding of the night - when their spirits are drawn from their bodies and captured by the ruler of this land. Only by defeating the minions of Nightmare's mistress can they hope to escape. $31.95

RAVENLOFT ADVENTURE MODULES

RE1 Adams Wrath A Frankenstein adventure, where PCs must try to stop Dr Mordenheim's hideous monster. $15.95

RM1 Roots of Evil The master vampire Strahd Von Zarovich faces the final apocalyptic showdown with Azalin the lich (from RQ3). Includes a return to Castle Ravenloft. For levels 8-12. $19.95

RM2 The Created By day a mad puppeteer sells his wares in his humble toyshop, but at night his horrific doll golems stalk the streets to pursue their evil tasks. Levels 5-8. $12.95

RM3 Web of Illusions Adventure in Sri Raji, an East Indian land of jungles, mysterious temples and the ancient rakshasa - evil masters of illusion & shapeshifting. Levels 8-12. $17.95

RM5 Dark of the Moon A 64 page werewolf adventure for levels 5-8. TSR have neglected to provide any plot comments, but they did say ``Werewolves are hot'' thanks TSR! $17.95

RQ2 Thoughts of Darkness Bluetspur (great name - did someone trip over their typewriter?) is a land of endless night where lightning falls like rain, and an dllithid High Master is hatching vampiric mind flayers in an attempt to achieve immortality. $15.95

RQ3 From the Shadows An lich lord prepares for the coming of the grand conjunction, when the lands of Ravenloft merge with the realms of man, and great powers come within its reach. $15.95

A Light in the Belfry An audio CD adventure in which players have to hunt down an evil Necromancer who destroyed the noble order called the Circle. But failure brings a fate worse than death. $23.95

Children of the Night: Ghosts Thirteen restless spirits roam the lands, each one a unique entity with its own powers, story, and weaknesses. Each self-contained entry is suitable for any location within the Ravenloft setting, suitable for a brief encounter. *Due Oct.* $29.00

Chilling Tales A collection of short Ravenloft Adventures which can be used as short, one night escapades or be plugged into an ongoing campaign. $15.95

Circle of Darkness A tanar'ri fiend has become trapped in Ravenloft and begins a reign of terror, trying to sieze a domain for itself. The PCs must try to defeat this ultrapowerful monster before it becomes a Dark Lord.$15.95

Death Unchained In the land of Dementlieu, mysterious deaths of famous champions as well as minions of the dark have reached epidemic scales. The Ebon Fold is behind this grim harvest. $20.95

Death Ascendant Sequel to *Death Unchained*. The Ebon Fold's web of intrigue spreads as the master reaps the artifacts of Darkness and prepares to proclaim himself Emperor of Terrors. $20.95

Hour of the Knife Jack's back (ie the Ripper), except he's really a doppleganger who can copy anyone. $15.95

Howls in the Night Inspired by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's Hound of the Baskervilles. 32 pages. $10.95

Neither Man Nor Beast The heroes have a confrontation with Frantisek Markov, lord of Markovia, who has been conducting experiments that transform animals into humans, & vice versa. $15.95

Requiem: The Grim Harvest Sequel to *Death Ascendant*. The Grim Harvest culminates with an exploration of Necropolis, the new land of the Dead. This boxed set alsohas kits and proficiences to play undead characters and new information on how death alters magic. $47.95

Servants of Darkness Heroes are caught in the middle of a massive witch hunt, where both the alchemist conducting the inquisition and the witches he hunts bring a terrible darkness to the land. Adventure. *Due June.* $19.00

The Awakening For Player Levels 7 - 10. A mummy wakes up and starts to cause chaos in Ravenloft. $15.95

The Evil Eye The heroes must prevail upon the mysterious powers of the gypsy Vistani in order to complete their mission. $15.95

The Forgotten Terror Adventure. A crossover to the *Forgotten Realms* campaign concludes the story arc begun in the *Castle Spulzeer* adventure, where the heroes investigate a mystery surrounding an ancient castle. Can be played alone or as part of the trilogy. *Due July.* $19.00

The Shadow Rift Adventure. Dark elves from legends have escaped from the confines of the Shadow Rift. The heroes must find the clues that lead into the mysterious mist-filled canyon to set things right again. *Sept.* $40.00

When the Black Roses Bloom Lord Soth and his army of death knights emerge from the mists once again. The players explore Sithicus, Soth's domain in Ravenloft, and defy Soth & his army. $15.95

RAVENLOFT NOVELS

The Ravenloft Series

1. Vampire of the Mists Jander Sunstar, an elven vampire, is pulled into the newly formed dark domain of Barovia and forms an alliance with Count Strahd, unaware the Strahd is the very enemy he seeks. $7.95

2: Knight of the Black Rose The cruel death knight Soth finds a way into Ravenloft, then discovers that it is far easier to get in than to get out - even with the aid of Strahd. $7.95

3: Dance of the Dead Larissa is a dancer on a riverboat that journeys to the zombie-plagued island of Souragne. The music is chilling, the captain is sinister, and Larissa must master the Dance of the Dead to save herself. $7.95

4: Heart of Midnight Even before he had drawn his first breath, Casimir had inherited his father's lycanthropic curse. Now the young werewolf must embrace his powers to ward off his own murder and gain revenge. $7.95

5: Tapestry of Dark Souls The monks' hold over the Gathering Cloth, containing some of the villest evils in Ravenloft, is slipping. They only hope is a strange youth, who will become either the monks' champion...or their doom. $7.95

6: Carnival of Fear $7.95 7. The Enemy Within - $7.95
8.Mordenheim- $7.95 9.Tales of Ravenloft Anthology $7.95

10. Baroness of Blood A novel about a young lady's father is beheaded by his conqueror, and she plots revenge as his wife, and spreads a legacy of blood and terror across the land. $7.95

11. Death of a Darklord A multiple assassination conspiracy, where assassins are agents of good (or so they think) and their target is the tyranical evil leaders who rule Kartakkas. But who is their real target? $7.95

12. Scholar of Decay Set between the mysterious Mists of Barovia and the putrid, unexplored underworld, hideous beasts stalk the innocent, and the wise seek strong walls before the sun goes down. $7.95

13. King of the Dead The horrific tale of the Darklord Azalin the lich's former life and his descent into Ravenloft. $7.95

14. To Sleep with Evil Focusing on the mystical Vistani fortune-tellers, this is a story of sorcery, passion and horror. A young bride becomes ensnared in a deadly plot of vengeance when a gypsy's curse reaches out from beyond the grave. $7.95

15. Lord of the Necropolis By sending his minions to harvest the life force of the occupants of Darkon, Lord Azalin hopes to become the demilich and escape the world of Ravenloft. His plan succeeds, but only partially, resulting in startling, permanent changes in the land of Darkon. *Due April.* $9.50

16. Shadowborn The name Shadowborn brings horror into the hearts of the undead, for it belongs to the family who has pledged to reclaim the Demiplane of Dread for the forces of light. Shadowborn, armed with his own weapons of enchantment, sets out to destroy the undead. *Nov.* $9.50

Miscellaneous

1. I, Strahd Sergei, young and idealistic brother to the war-hardened Strahd, loves beautiful Tatyana. But so does Strahd, who sees in her all the grace and beaty the war had robbed from him. To win her hand, Strahd will do anything, even enter a pact with Death and seal it with his brother's blood. Hardcover - $23.95Softcover - $9.50

2. I, Strahd: The War Against Azalin Strahd's perfect aristocratic existence is threatened by the arrival of the evil lich Azalin, whose army of the undead lays waste to the borderlands. In the war of undead verses undead, who can survive? *Due Oct.* $9.50

Earthdawn

FANTASY Epic fantasy adventures in a medieval world, where the struggling peoples of the free races of Barsaive are pitted against the evil Empire of Throm as well as the monstrous creatures remaining from the Scourge. This game appears to be about the origins of the ShadowRun world, revealing the races before magic was locked away. **By FASA.**

EARTHDAWN RPG A 336 page hardback book detailing everything players and gamemasters need to adventure in the world of Earthdawn. The book features 48 pages of color plates showing the different disciplines and races available to players, as well as many of the supernatural creatures. The history, cultures, and weapons of the various races are covered, as well as the cloud-ships of the Empire. Players can be elf archers or troubadours, ork beastmasters or cavalry, dwarf elementalists or weaponsmiths, human illusionists or nethermancers, troll sky raiders, T'skrang swordmasters, Windling theives, Obsidian warriors or wizards. Includes 18 full color treasure cards.
Hardcover $43.95 Softcover $31.95

Adept's Way Adepts are heroes of Barsaive, fighting to restore the Scourge-ravaged world to its former glory. The magical disciplines they follow grant them fantastic powers and abilities that they use to fight corruption. A warrior, for example, sees life as a battlefield, and wields sword and shield with magical brilliance. $28.95

Arcane Mysteries of Barsaive Magicians wield the greatest and most fantastic powers, their spells can blast away mountains, turn day into night, and raise the dead. Offers more than 200 spells. Includes new talent knacks and magical items, ranging from simple fire-starter wands to magical treasures once wielded by heroes. *March.* $24.00

Barsaive Campaign Set Boxed set including 36 creature & treasure cards, poster map, a Guidebook to Barsaive, and a GM book with creatures, treasures, important people & legends. $39.95

Blades This adventure leads the PCs across Barsaive in search of the Key Knowledge to empower the Blades of Cara Fahd, magical daggers originally wielded before the Scourge. But the characters learn that within the Blades is a power so dangerous that it threatens all life. $23.95

Creatures of Barsaive The Horrors are not the only threat to those who travel across Barsaive. The wild creatures of the land, some twisted by the Scourge into living nightmares, pose dangers to the adventurer unlucky enough to cross their path. The beautiful Death Moth, with its fatal sting, the pangolus, who can disembowel a troll with one swipe of its claws, etc. 50 creatures. $28.95

Denizens of Earthdawn Vol 1 Includes heaps of full color plates, this 128 page book describes the elves, humans, t'skrang, and windlings in detail, and provides race-specific disciplines, new tallents, and special rules for playing each race. $28.95

Denizens of Earthdawn Vol 2 An in-depth description of dwarves, obsidimen, orks, and trolls (such as Fluffy Turnbulls, Bob Floppers - just kidding) & how they fit into society. $28.95

Earthdawn Companion Guidelines for advancing characters beyond limits set in the rules. Has 50 new Talents, 40 new spells, a system to create new original character disciplines, rules for playing questors and Lightbearers, rules for ship combat, etc. $28.95

Earthdawn GM Pack GM Screen, sheets of treasure cards, a full length adventure, & campaign guidelines. $19.95

Earthdawn Survival Guide Offers players and gamemasters a detailed look at the hazards of exploration and adventuring in the land of Barsaive. Includes first-person accounts of Barsaive's myriad of dangers, from the hazards of the underground and wilderness expeditions to the dangers of travelling, as well as descriptions of the Badlands, Death's Sea, the Mist Swamps, and the Wastes; and rules for travel and first aid and healing. $28.95

Horrors The Horrors, abominable creatures from the darkest depths of astral space, are some of the most powerful and destructive beings ever to roam the world. Though the end of the Scourge sent many of them back to the hell that spawned them, several of the strongest and most dangerous remained behind... $28.95

Infected An adventure in which the players race against time to save a young girl accused of being infected by a Terror by members of the Grim Legion, who have placed the village under quarantine. But where are her powers coming from? Can you save her and her village? $15.95

Legends of Earthdawn Vol 1 Offers players and GMs 30 legends told among hte people of Barsaive, involving heroes, Horrors, and legendary magical treasures. This book also provides suggestions for creating adventures based on each of the legends. Statistics are included for Horrors & Magical Items. $15.95

Legends of Earthdawn Vol 2: The Book of Exploration Offers adventurers a wealth of info by posing questions, recounting legends, offering clues to ancient puzzles, describing both unimaginable depravity and selfless sacrifice, and many tales of exploration. $15.95

Magic: A Manual of Mystic Secrets Expands the use of magic and provides rules for using magic in previously unexplored ways. In addition to offering a spell design system, this book describes new uses for thread and blood magic, and new rules for enchanting and creating magical items, summoning spirits and exploring astral space. $28.95

Parlainth: The Forgotten City Once the Theran provincial capital, this city is an overgrown sprawl of crumbling towers and moss covered temples. But there hidden are countless treasures, magic, & secrets. Boxed. With a 144 page book detailing the city and explorers' outpost of Haven, options for exploring the ruins, etc. There are fragments of first hand info about the ruins in the form of documents, a map, & 18 cards. $39.95

Parlainth Adventures Four grueling adventures which take characters from the frontier town of Haven through various areas within the ruins of the Forgotten City. For characters of Circles 2-5. Includes a Slumbering Horror awakening to malevolent life and turning Haven into a seething cauldron of violence into chaos; an ancient Theran treasure: & undead. $15.95

Prelude to War The arrival of a city-sized stone airship marks the long-dreaded return of the Theran Empire to Barsaive, the first step i nteh Theran's scheme to reconquer the province they once ruled. And the orks are all gathering together in unity - a bad sign for the other races. $24.00

Shattered Pattern An elderly elf asks the characters to discover his lost name and identity, but the truth leads to much more than the characters suspect, as they find themselves caught between the forces of the Horror and a Dragon. $15.95

Sky Point and Vivane The city of Vivane is the Theran Empire's last foothold in the province it once owned. Hundreds of feet above Vivane, supported by vast stone pillars, is the fortress known as Sky Point, the centre of Theran Military power in Barsaive. It commands a vast fleet of armed airships and massive, floating citadels, all capable of wreaking untold destruction. Boxed set. $39.95

Sky Point Adventures From a search for stolen coins belonging to a Theran Noble houes; to a vital document falling into a master criminal's hands; to a sinister plot to magically control the minds and wills of captured slaves. Three adventures. $15.95

Terror in the Skies The trading companies of the city of Travar are being plagued by sky-bound Horrors, & the group of PCs are helping defend the cities airships before being sent on a quest. $15.95

The Mists of Betrayal When a group of heroes are hired to deliver a payment to the Elven Court, they learn the corruption of the Elven Court extends into the heart of Barsaive. $12.95

The Serpent River Though the five trading houses of the t'skrang control the Serpent River, even they cannot protect travellers from the menacing creatures that lurk in its depths and the pirates who plague its banks. $28.95

Throal: The Dwarf Kingdom The mighty dwarf kingdom from the bustling, noisy Grand Bazaar to the majestic chambers of the Royal Hall, this kingdom encompasses seven cities full of people from all walks of life; dwarf merchants, ork tavern owners, t'skrang swordmasters, windling thieves, etc. With adventure hooks and heaps of background information. $31.95

Throal Adventures Adventures set around the Kingdom of Throal, from intrigue to clashes with authorities, criminals and Horrors, as adepts investigate strange rumblings beneath the Inner City of Hustane. $18.95

EARTHDAWN NOVELS

6. Shroud of Madness Cassian, a Theran official, is sent to the city of Vivane to investigate the brutal murders and mysterious suicides of sevearl nobles and their children. There he uncovers a blood-magic cult deep in the heart of the city, where one member is trying to destroy anyone connected to her bloodline. $3.95

7. Lost Kaer Kaer Moar's depressed inhabitants believe the Scourge still rages outiside the protective walls. When Delain discovers that the keystone responsible for warding off Horrors is damaged and that the magical device created to signal the end of the Scourge has not moved in years, he vows to save the kaer - but the thing lurking in the shadows won't let them go without a fight. Due Nov. $7.95

Elric

DARK FANTASY The brutal world of the Young Kingdoms, a realm where decadent empires crumble as bold new nations gain in power. Based on Moorcock's books. **By Chaosium.**

Elric! RPG A new and complete roleplaying game set in the Young Kingdoms. This game replaces Stormbringer. It features streamlined combat, a cast magic system, summonings, and a rich background from the Elric Saga. With 158 pages, featuring a new map of the Young Kingdoms. $31.95

Atlas of the Young Kingdoms Vol 1 Discusses the Sighing Desert, the Weeping Waste, heavenly Tanelorn, horrible Nadsokor, the ancient evil of Org and the Forest of Troos, free-trading and progressive Ilmiora. We learn histories, products, attitudes, customs, etc. $28.95

Castle Of Eyes Novel A novel of dark fantasy by Penelope Love, Australian author of many scenarios for Elric and Cthulhu. $19.95

Elric Screen 6 panel screen plus loads of goodies: 4 rules reference cards, bookmark with index, new character

record sheets, 11x17" map of the world, & the Curse of Chardros, a complete scenario. $23.95
Melniboné The Bright Empire has ruled the world for 10,000 years, but now its people lie sunk in introspection and dreams. A sourcebook about the Dragon Isle and the Dreaming City, with 3 scenarios. $31.95
Rogue Mistress Tricked by a cruel sorceress, the adventurers are thrown into a quest that encompasses seven strange worlds. Aided by a feisty buccaneer, and a few doom-laden NPCs, they begin to plot their vengeance. An excellent series of adventures that builds up quite a bit of momentum. $23.95
Sailing on the Seas of Fate All the information needed to expand your campaign across the mighty oceans of the world. Ship and sailing rules as well as adventure ideas. $18.95
The Bronze Grimoire The magical supplement includes new enchantments, powerful additions to spells, a discussion of elementals, & disturbing new demon breeds. $18.95
The Fate of Fools Two complete adventures set in the Young Kingdoms. Can you resist the advance of the Lord of Ennui? $17.50
The Unknown East Twelve thousand years ago a strange people settled an Island, changed the world and changed themselves. Melnibone and her chaos patrons warred against the Menastrai, supporters of the balance. The Menastrai fled to unknown eastern lands, where they build great kingdoms. But now Melnibone has found them again. $28.95

Epiphany: Legends of Hyperborea

Fantasy A simple and playable game that brings the mystery of Atlantis to life. **By BTRC.**

Epiphany: Legends of Hyperborea RPG A brand new release from BTRC. In this complete diceless role playing game, Atlantis is alive! Atlantis, Lemuria, Mu, legendary kingdoms of magic, all now sunk beneath the sea, and despite our science and technology, they remain hidden, and so confined to the world of myth. You role play in the past of these magical kingdoms, before their destruction. Even without dice, the outcomes of debates and duels are still uncertain. $10.00

Fading Suns

SCI-FI Set in mankind's far future, where a new dark ages has fallen. **By Holistic Designs.**

FADING SUNS RPG It is the dawn of the sixth millennium after Christ and the skies are darkening, for the suns themselves are fading. Humans reached the stars long ago, building a Republic of high technology and universal emancipation - and then squandered it, fought over it, and finally lost it. A new Dark Age has descended upon humanity, for the greatest of civilisations has fallen and even the stars die. Now, feudal lords rule the Known Worlds, vying for power with fanatic priests and scheming guilds. 270 illustrated pages rich in background and information, as well as a star map. $40.00
Byzantium Secundus Byzantium Secundus - the center of the Known Worlds and seat of the Empire. There is no more important or intrigue-laden world, for here the fates of millions are determined. Ambassadors, Church fathers, alien envoys all vye for the Emperor's attention. From here Alexius' knights fan out across the Known Worlds on quests for glory. They do not realise that the great perils lies in their own backyard. This world's darkest pits hide unimaginable evil... $29.00
Fading Suns GM Screen & Weapons Compendium A sturdy screen with charts and tables, complete with weapons and armor lists and more. Includes a fully illustrated Weapons Compendium detailing the wide variety of Known Worlds weapons, from splinter swords and cluster guns to the more exotic Symbiot guns. $19.00
Forbidden Lore: Technology Technology is the Known Worlds is not what it once was. Science fell from its pinnacle with the rise of feudal lords and superstitious priests., stamped out by ignorance and fear. Engineers pick over the bones of the past to revive ancient war machines. Information on starships, artillery, vehicles, church law, economics, think machines, cybernetics, etc. $24.00

Feng Shui

SCI-FI/FANTASY Time travelling martial artists battle an endless horde of evil men and creatures bent on changing time to suit their own ends. A bit like the movie *Timecop*. **By Daedalus Entertainment.**

FENG SHUI SHADOWFIST RPG The true power of feng shui is known only to a few - too bad they all want you dead. Bad guys are coming out of the woodwork to wage the secret war. Powerful eunuch sorcerers from ancient China to modern-day conspiracy masterminds to cyber-demonic scientists from the future. They have almost won: portals through time lay bare a secret history of our world, a history that is now constantly being changed like the breeze, and so could erase you without you even knowing it. There's only one thing between these monstrous powers and complete control over all humanity - you and your group of secret martial artist warriors, with your kungfu skills, spells and chi, and modern day weapons. This RPG is based on the ShadowFist trading card game, and consists of 286 full color profusely illustrated pages full of background. $47.95
Marked for Death With five tales of the secret war, ready to spring on the players. Can they defeat a powerful demon lord..or two? Are they up for an incursion into the home turf of the Architects of the Flesh? Do they know their way around the Netherworld? With lots of cool fight scenes, great settings, etc. $20.95

GURPS

GENERIC An elegant system, with supplements for every type of RPG genre that can be linked to the basic mechanics without the need to learn a new set of rules. **By Steve Jackson.**

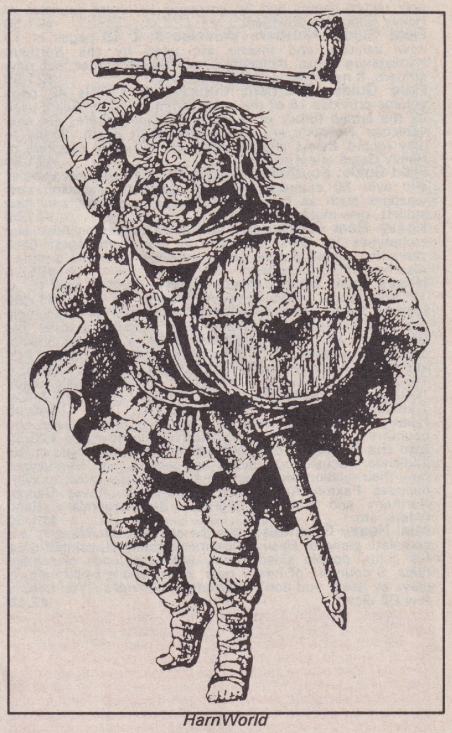
GURPS BASIC RULEBOOK 3rd Ed. 256 page softcover - contains all the necessary mechanics, including magic, advanced combat, psionics, character creation, record sheets, etc. $31.95
GURPS Alternate Earths Travel the Confederate States of America by dirigible, battle the Aztec Jaguar Knights in their conquest of Europe, join the American resistance against Nazi occupation, march with Roman legions in their campaigns in the New World. $28.95
GURPS Autoduel 2nd Ed Roleplay in the thrilling world of Car Wars. Updates previous edition by having ten years more future history & new info. Car Wars meets GURPS! $31.95
GURPS Celtic Myth Standing stones. Headhunting and human sacrifice. Lusty kings and cattle-raiding queens. Naked warriors painted blue. Mysterious druids and crafty Sidhe. The Celtic world was full of strange enchantments and bloody battles. $31.95
GURPS Compendium I Compiled from over a hundred GURPS books and dozens of Pyramid Magazine articles to bring you the most complete compilation of character generation rules ever. $34.95
GURPS CthulhuPunk A new frightening roleplaying world that contains the horror of Cthulhu with the dangerous, dark world of Cyberpunk. $31.95
GURPS Cyberpunk An accessory for playing Cyberpunk with GURPS. $31.95
GURPS Dinosaurs Giganotosaurus, the largest carnivore to walk the Earth, packs of Deinonychus, the "terrible claws"; Triceratops, armed with shield and spears; Ankylosaurus, the living tank; the fearsome Tyrannosaurus Rex...their fossil bones inspired myths of dragons and other monsters. Their images still terrify us today. Visit their world - or have them visit yours... $28.95
GURPS Fantasy Folk 2nd Ed From the tiny winged Ellyllon to the treetop-tall Giants, this book brings 24 nonhuman fantasy races to GURPS. $31.95
GURPS Goblins The first full color GURPS supplement. This is an adults only humorous look at 1830 Georgian London. This culture is infested with goblins, devious, evil creatures which includes gnomes, hobgoblins, trolls, ogres, giants, etc. They come in whatever shape, size and color they please. $31.95
GURPS Greece Quest through the Heroic age of legends, with Heracles, Odysseus, Medusa, Achilles, the nine headed Hydra, Harpies, the Minotaur etc, or campaign in historical Greece. This supplement covers both in detail. $31.95
GURPS High-Tech 2nd Ed Weapons and equipment through the ages, from the ascendance of gun powder through the modern era. 128 pages. Includes rules for loading, firing, and special weapon and ammo characteristics. Includes personal armor, heavy weapons, explosives, communication and vehicles, medicine, and tools. $31.95
GURPS IOU About the Illuminati University. What does the 'O' stand for? You are not cleared for that information. A highly humorous book, which includes Campus Rules, such as: 6} No black holes on campus. Except small ones on pizzas; 7} No antimatter on campus, ethier, Even on pizza; 8} Destruction of the Earth, the Sun, or other Solar System objects requires the written permission of the Arch Dean! $31.95
GURPS Martial Arts 2nd Ed Rules for over 50 different armed and unarmed fighting styles, including historical and modern styles, science fiction and fantasy styles. Each style is presented in realistic and movie forms. $31.95
GURPS Mage: The Ascension 192 pp book that allows players to play MAGE using the GURPS rules system. $31.95
GURPS Places of Mystery Have you ever wanted to visit Stonehenge? Now you can. Or uncover the mystery of the lost city of Atlantis. Travel back in time to ancient Babylon. Journey to Shangri-la and explore the Dreamtime beneath Ayers Rock. 128 pages. A good read. $31.95
GURPS Supers 2nd Ed Costumed crusaders fighting against forces of evil. Now you can custom build the super character of your choice. You can duplicate your favorite comic-book hero or design almost any super ability you can think of. Each hero and villain you develop is fully defined in both power and personality. $31.95
GURPS Time Travel Rules for flitting around time, past, present, future. $31.95
GURPS Vampire Allowing you to play Vampire stuff with GURPS rules. $31.95
GURPS Vehicles 2nd Ed 208 pages. From rowboats to racing cards, balloons to battlesuits, trains to teleporters - if you can dream it up, you can design it with this book. With a streamlined vehicle design process, with more options, features and accessories at every step. $35.95
GURPS Warehouse 23 Scores of bizarre items - and the ultra-secret facility that stores them. This warehouse is like "Area 51" or "Hanger 17", being a government installation hiding the truth from the public. Due Dec. $28.95
GURPS Werewolf Allows you to play Werewolf with GURPs rules. $31.95

Harnmaster

FANTASY A fantasy world with an extensive, rich background. **By Columbia Games.**

HARNMASTER RPG 2nd Ed The long awaited 2nd Edition rules for the Harnworld fantasy world setting. This edition has been completely rewritten, with an emphasis on ease and use an fun. The rules are presented in a modular format, with dozens of optional rules that allow you to customize your own level of detail. All pages are printed on cardstock, with extensive use of color. Characters have personal histories and distinct personalities. Skills are derived from character attributes and improve with experience. Combat depends on weapon skills and experience. Does not use 'hit points'. You receive injuries to your body, and these wounds take time to heal. $49.95
HarnMaster Pilots' Almanac Details later. $25.95
HarnMaster Character Sheets Pad of character sheets in full color. $10.50
HarnPlayer Comprised of three parts. The first is an overview of the geography, politics, economics, law, religion, and history of Harn. The second covers the Harnic legends and folklore. The third is a players' Harnic Dictionary, a comprehensive alphabetical reference which players can look up on an ongoing basis. $25.95
HarnMaster Magic Details later. Due Nov. $37.95
HarnMaster Religion Details later. Due Feb'97. $37.95
HarnMaster Bestiary Details later. Due May'97. $63.95
HarnMaster Military Details later. Due Jun'97. $37.95

HARNWORLD 2nd Ed This is a realistic medieval environment for fantasy gaming. Using any rule setting, you can now create and plan your own quests and adventures within a complex and detailed fantasy background. Quality, detail and consistency are evident on every page. This two book set includes a stunning color map of Harn, along with an overview and detailed index of the cultures, economics, geography, history, politics, and religions of the island. Also covers Kethira and Lythia with the same detail. $32.50
100 Bushels of Rye Adventure in which the players must investigate the violence at Loban manor and Amba mine, and then if possible solve the mystery. Thevillage of Loban has been mapped and described in some detail. $12.95
Araka-Kalai The mysterious *pit of Ilvar* is reputed to be the home of Harn's most bizarre inhabitant, the deity Ilvar. Includes two color maps, one of the pit and another of a nearby temple complex, geography and history of the area, and an adventure for several adventurers. $20.95



HarnWorld

Azadmere A dwarf mountain kindgom and city. Includes a color map of this impressive walled city, plans of the city's tunnel network, and history, culture, religion and economics of this region. $17.95
Castles of Harn All eight sites in Castles of Harn include a color local map, interior plans of each castle, and a key to special features in each settlement. $20.95
Castles of Orbaal With a full color map of the Viking Kingdom of Orbaal, showing all major settlements, roads, trails, etc. With an index of political, social, and economic for each settlement. Features four castles in detail including color maps, detailed interiors. $20.95
Cities of Harn Details later. Due Dec. $32.50
Chybisa A tiny feudal kindgom in eastern Harn, ruled by Verlid II. Chybisa maintains a fragile independence from Kaldor and Melderyn, both of whose kings have claims on her crown. Includes full color map, history, etc. $15.95
Curse of Hlen An adventure set in the locals of Borin, Hlen, Varaxis, and the city of Nascent Visions, which is a great city in Yashain, fought over by legions of Larani and Agrik for thirty centuries. It is currently held by an ambitious warlord of unknown origin. And Panage awaits yoru arrival... $20.95
Dead of Winter Adventure. Due March'97. $15.95
Evael Elf kindgom. More details later. Due May'97. $20.95
Kaldor The Kingdom of Kaldor is on the verge of a succession crisis. The aging king has no legitimate heir, and contenders for the throne are jockeying for position. A large color map of the kingdom is included, with political, historical, economic, and cultural notes. $23.50
Kiraz: the Lost City Now and then an adventurer grown brave from too much ale, and greedy from tales of treasure, comes to Kiraz. If he is not enslaved or slain by the Equani or garqun, he may just manage to escape. $15.95
Nasty, Brutish & Short Adventure. Due Nov. $20.95
Orbaal This fragmented and unruly northern kingdom, was a Jarin realm before being conquered by Ivinian vikings. Includes notes on the history and culture of Orbaal, geneological data on the royal clan, and a color page of heraldry for thirty-eight great clans. $20.95
Pilots' Almanac Maritime and piloting rules for Harn. With this module it becomes possible for PCs to go to sea and follow a career as a pilot, pirate, or maritime trader, or a combination of all three. With 4 gorgeous color maps. $26.00
Tharda Republic. More details later. $20.95

Heavy Gear

SCI-FI A new game from Dream Pod 9 and Janus Publications, being the RPG of the excellent Heavy Gard card combat game. The world is heavily inspired by Japanese anime and manga.

HEAVY GEAR RPG This book includes the rules needed to play the game plus some basic information on Terra Nova and the rest of the Heavy Gear background. The rules allow play either as a RPG, a tactical tabletop wargame, or a combination of them both. The game is set in the year 6132. The 240 + page rulebook includes tons of stunning art of mecha, etc, basic and advanced rules, a vehicle construction section, sample units of soldiers, etc. The world Terra Nova was settled a thousand years ago, but now is isolated from Earth after the collapse of the Human Concordat. Two confederations exist on Terra Nova and apart from beating off invasions from imperialistic Earth, they totter on the brink of world war, with constant border clashes and raids. Aircraft are rare due to horrendous weather, and there are few seas, so warfare is restricted to ground units such as Heavy Gears: suits of body armor making an infantryman into virtually a small vehicle; light and heavy tanks, striders, grunts, etc. $47.95
Duelist's Handbook The ritualised and violent world of Gear dueling. Examines the duties and lives of military, professional and underground duelists, and features three new Gear models, new weapons, new perks, and detailed rules for small scale tactical combat. The city-state of Khayr is detailed as well as 7 PCs. $31.95
Field Guide: Northern Vehicles # 1 This 48 page volume provides 18 of the most common Heavy Gears used by the armed forces of the Nothern Hemisphere. Six new vehicular weapons are also examined in depth. Ready to

play record sheets and 24 gorgeous full color counters of Heavy Gears are provided. $21.50

Field Guide: Northern Vehicles # 2 48 pages of 18 new vehicles and mecha etc used by the Northern Hemisphere forces, including a new stealth fighter, two new striders, 8 new mecha, new tanks, etc. $21.50

Field Guide: Southern Vehicles # 1 This 48 page volume provides 18 of the most common Heavy Gears used by the armed forces of the Nothern Hemisphere. Six new vehicular weapons are also examined in depth. Ready to play record sheets and 24 gorgeous full color counters of Heavy Gears are provided. $21.50

Field Guide: Southern Vehicles # 2 Eighteen new vehicles and over 30 stunning full color counters, including new weapons such as the Panzerfausts, a stealth fighter, new striders, new mecha, new AFVs. $21.50

Heavy Gear Character Compendium Personalities and archetypes for GMs to spice up their campaigns. Each character has adventure seeds and links with one another. Also has NPC generator. $31.95

Heavy Gear: Desert Maps (4) Two each of two 15" x 19" color maps of desert, with 1" hexes. $17.95

Heavy Gear Gamemaster Starter Kit A stunningly produced accessory for Heavy Gear, including a three fold GM screen with all the important tables; a 48 page booklet containing a ready to run adventure with a full cast of PCs and NPCs; two new Heavy Gears; blank character sheets; 4 16x21" color maps (2 of desert, 2 of woodlands); nearly 100 stunning counters including 24 Heavy Gears, 16 APCs, 2 striders, 16 infantry, 27 speed markers. $40.00

Heavy Gear GM Screen & Counters Same screen and counters as above, but without the booklet & maps. $22.50

Into the Badlands Sourcebook Info on the people of the Badlands. Focuses on people and events, and emphasizes how their relationships are changing with the move to war. Includes Paxton Arms, new settlements, Rover Gangs, Northern and Southern Forces, Semi-Legendary Sand Riders, etc. $21.50

Mini Heavy Gear This is like the old Mini Car Wars. It is a complete game of Heavy Gear mecha combat, printed on a full color, double sided sheet, which includes shortened rules, 8 counters of heavy gear, rules, and a small map. It plays by itself, you don't need any other rules. (You need a few D6 dice.) $2.95

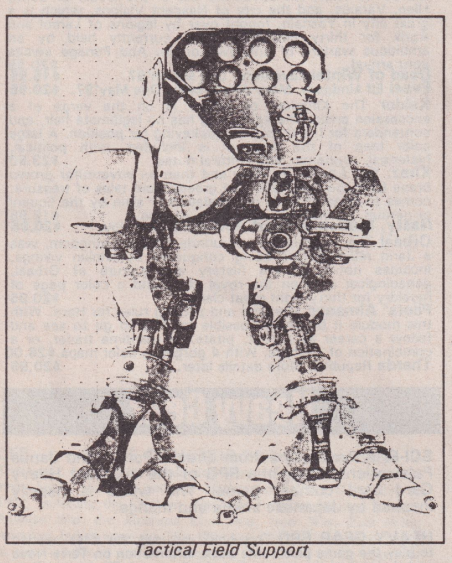
Northern Vehicle Compendium One This first volume contains the Gears and striders originally found in Field Guides N1 and N2, along with all the weapons, perks and flaws found in these two books, and a wealth of new material. Has fifteen heavy gear classes, seventy vehicles, two strider classes. $43.50

Southern Republic Army List The Southern Republic is a sweeping land gifted with natural beauty and a prosperous civilization. It is also an imperialist league formed upon supremacist ideologies whose history is steeped in the blood of the conquered. A look at the power behind the might of the Souther Republic. History, ranks, traditions of the armed forces, stats on new republican vehicles and equipment. $39.95

Southern Vehicle Companion All the Southern vehicles found in the Heavy Gear books, as well as brand new Heavy Gear designs, along with background information on the Corporations making the Heavy Gears. Due Jan. $38.95

Tactical Air Support Covers everthing not included in the primary rulebook, from air war tactical rules (movement, special maneuvers, altitude) to dogfighting (one-on-one aircraft combat). It also includes all the necessary aircraft design and maintenance rules, new weapons, new perks, flaws, and twenty different aircraft types, and NPCs. $26.95

Tactical Field Support Contains the all-new skirmish scale, a detailed advanced combat initiative system for small unit actions, advanced artillery rules, advanced minefield rules, eight new support weapon systems, and game stats for 25 battlefield support vehicles. $32.00



Tactical Field Support

Technical Manual Provides full background and development info, technical illustrations; complete rules for using, repairing and modifying Heavy Gear technology. 23 new ammo types. $31.95

Terra Nova Sourcebook Complete and gripping history of the Heavy Gear universe, from mankind's early steps in space to the terrible War of the Alliance; an extensive examination of Terra Nova's characteristics from geology to hydrography and each regions flora and fauna; a listing and description fo all city states; heaps of NPCs; cultures and lifestyles; a listing of planets colonized by man in the 62nd century, etc. The entire book is beautifully illustrated in B&W. $31.95

Woodland Maps (4) Two each of two 15" x 19" color maps of woodlands, with 1" hexes. $17.95

Heroes Unlimited

SUPERHERO A good moderate-complexity system that is fully compatible with Ninjas & Superspies, Beyond the Supernatural, TMNT & the Palladium RPG. **By Palladium.**

HEROES UNLIMITED 248 page softcover with chapters on creating characters, skills, combat, aliens, bionics, experiments, hardware, vehicles, magic, mutants, physical training, psionics, robotics, special training, determining super abilities, equipment, weapons, character sheets, etc. and more! $31.95

Aliens Unlimited 192 pages + sourcebook packed with aliens, mutants, cyborgs, power armor clad troops, robots, and superbeings from across the universe. With 84 specific alien character races, high tech weapons & equipment, an evil alien empire & other villains, rules for space exploration, heaps of artwork. $31.95

Mystic China The darker side of oriental mysticism, martial arts and ancient gods. Hidden sanctuaries, monasteries, and strongholds preserve ancient arts and knowledge to fight evil. 192 pages. $31.95

Scraypers On a world totally covered with huge skyscrapers, aliens have come and placed it under siege. The superheroes have got together to try to expel the aliens, but supervillains are both aiding the aliens, and attacking both the aliens and superheroes. 192 pages, including the evil aliens in detail, assassins, bounty hunters, etc. Due ever? $31.95

Villains Unlimited Features combat clarifications, 4 new Minor Abilities, 15 new Major Abilities, creating organisations with 3 examples (S.C.R.E.T., Brotherhood of Armageddon & The Dark Tribunal), 2 Super Team plus the Sentinels of Liberty & Justice, 13 villains, and 3 adventures. 224 pages. $40.00

High Colonies

SCI-FI A simple role playing game set in our near future. **By Columbia Games.**

HIGH COLONIES RPG Two hundred years in the future, Earth is a deadly wasteland, ravaged by nuclear, chemical and biological weapons. Humanity lives in exile, clinging to life on a multitude of space stations in the Solar System. These stations are the High Colonies, the last hope of mankind. Players assume the roles of men and women struggling to succeed in a dangerous society. They face threats from alien creatures, bio-engineered renegade soldiers, fanatical tyrants and desperate pirates. 102 pages with simple to follow rules. $18.00

HOL

HOL Human Occupied Landfill. An Adults Only roleplaying game set in a future gone wrong. **By White Wolf (Black DogGame Factory)**

HOL Human Occupied Landfill. An adults only RPG full of offensive language and content. Set in a future slum-type setting, a virtual junkyard becoming the site of human occupation, possibly on another world long since colonised. If you want to know more, buy the book, because the whole thing is hand-written with innumerable handwriting styles which cause my eyes to want to look elsewhere. The book says it is a Science Fiction RPG for gamers who've had a really bad day. $25.95

Buttery wHOLesomeness Well, I'm looking at the pages of hand written notes and rules and I'm trying to work out what this book is. It appears to cover character creation, pregenerated characters, new skills, stuff on sidekicks, lots of armor and lots of weapons. $17.95

Immortal

FANTASY A game about immortal spiritual beings who have lived throughout human history, much like the Highlander movie. **By Precedence Printing.**

IMMORTAL The Invisible War RPG You were there when the Sanguinary fled the crucible, when the Sphinx was not stone by flesh, when Paris slew Achilles before Troy, when Arthur wept, betrayed. You knew the painter Adolf who set out to "purify" the world, the sniper whose bullet claimed Kennedy's life. The age of innocence is ended, and immortal beings are awaking everywhere throughout the world, each striving to rediscover the secrets of their own fantastic past. 288 page book full of color photos & heaps of background info. $35.00

Immortal Dracul The secrets of Pride Dracul revealed: new Dracul abilities and background, Dracul's war-torn history, its Great Houses, adveraries, Bushido Pathwalkers and Ninja Shadow Warriors, the Forbidden City, etc. $28.95

Immortal Pilot Pack Includes a three fold Narrator's Screen, 12 full color character record sheets, a 32 page adventure called Project Looking Glass. $18.00

Immortal Serenades A definitives guide to the mystical powers of immortal beings, including fully revised and clarified rules for voicing serenade powers; the secret serenades of each of the thirteen immortal prides; over 75 never before published mystic powers, etc. $27.00

Dream Stroke Millenia have passed since the world shaping power of the first tryst was imprisoned inside a hidden mantle universe. Now a ravishing immortal is compelled by dreams she cannot explain. A master stroke of revenge is about to fall, and only you stand in the way. $18.00

Lost Trinity An epic script presented in three acts, with over 35 different scenes, as well as a CD audio soundtrack and full color map. Three primordial powers have been summoned to Earth - Leviathan, Rukshasa and Sharakai, the Spirit Dragon. Can your group of players overcome the temptation of ultimate power and the power of these three entities? $39.00

The Shapeshifter's Manual Within every immortal heart is chained an ancient beast, a feral passion that struggles eternally within its bonds, snarling for release. Vampires, lycanthropes, shapeshifters of every kind. Their secrets and yours are revealed. $27.00

Inferno

HORROR Another End of the World RPG, where players work for heaven and fight against the forces of hell, or visa versa. **By Death's Edge Games.**

INFERNO RPG Challenge evil in its truest form as you brave the unspeakable horrors of Inferno. Dare to explore the nightmarish realm of Fallen Angels. You can be a priest looking for innocent souls abducted by evil; struggle as one of the damned to redeem your soul; or play as a demon as you try to claw and murder your way to the top. Magic items, spells, brutal and comprehensive combat rules. $23.00

Gods of Hell Imprisoned from the dawn of time, they sit watching and waiting. Hungarily they eye a world that could have been theirs. You can now challenge the netherworld in ways never before dared. Has 13 new races, new weapons, demon culture, powers of the fallen, etc. $27.00

Out of the Abyss A demon castle stands empty, its final battle unfinished, its master lost. The secrets of the castle beckon adventurers to solve them. Learn the machinations of Satan as you struggle to solve this adventure. $16.00

In Nomine

ANGELS VS DEMONS Set in today's world, angels and demons battle it out for the souls of mankind. **By Steve Jackson.**

IN NOMINE RPG The much awaited RPG of angels and demons in a perpetual battle for the future of mankind. Based on two French RPGs. More later. March. $47.95

Kingdoms of Kalamar

FANTASY SETTING A complete fantasy setting for use with other Fantasy RPGs, such as Rolemaster or Webs or AD&D, etc.

Kingdoms of Kalamar This brand new boxed set is a complete fantasy campaign setting, the lands of Tellene, a world filled with powerful sorceries, strange races, clashing armies, deadly politics, chivalrous heroes, scheming villains, and much more. Set includes a 100 page book of a history of the peoples and nations, including the vast savanna of the Drhokker Horse-lords; a 88 page guidebook of deities and religions, secret organisations, etc; and a full color 36" x 48" map, one of the finest I've seen. You can use this setting with any fantasy RPG. (It cannot be played by itself.) $30.00

Tragedy in the Brodeln Tragedy in the House of Brodeln is an adventure/accessory for Kingdoms of Kalamar. The Duke is assassinated, the Prince has disappeared, and his son is threatened. You have to find the Prince, and your search will take you through a town, wilderness, and a dungeon, all covered in great detail. Includes 56 pages of background, NPCs, etc, player aides, 8 maps. 11.00

Macho Women With Guns

Spoof A sling off at other RPGs and common sense in general. **By BTRC.**

MACHO WOMEN WITH GUNS RPG 2nd Ed I'm extremely embarrassed by this, but it's true. Macho Women is back in stock. If you are tired of storytelling and diceless angst, and just want to go out and blow the living daylights out of something, Macho Women is the way to go. All the bad things are rolled into this one tasteless volume of 72 pages, with lots of new rules, cook artwork, and literally thousands of words arranged into marginally coherant sentence. $11.00

Mage

DARK FANTASY Third in White Wolf's imensely popular series. The players take the roll of magicians in a modern day setting. As always, the emphasis is on role play, not rule play. **By White Wolf.**

MAGE 2nd Ed A world of mystery and awesome conflict, where modern wizards wage a battle for reality itself. Against the shadowy Gothic-punk backdrop, mages with vision, purpose and mystick power strive to force back the hand of darkness and the rigid will of the Technocracy. Sinister Nephandi, wild Marauders, implacable Technomancers and the enigmatic Umbrood oppose your every step, but the ultimate enemy in this War for worldwide Ascension is within. Do you control your power or does it control you. This 2nd Ed hardcover updates two years of rules additions, and has greater background. $44.95

Ascension's Right Hand Explores the often neglected world of mage's mortal partners: the custos. They are the acolytes, familiars, servants and sidekicks who follow mages on their mystic pursuits. And they are much more than simple allies - often saving the mages from destruction. $23.95

Beyond the Barriers: The Book of Worlds Pass through the Gauntlet, wander past the Penumbra, and encounter an infinity of worlds floating just beyond consciousness. Heavens, hells, paradox realms, chantries, umbral reflections and mysterious Zones spin in the unmappable dance of creation. Push on through the Horizon, and endless space becomes your playground. Just watch your step... $34.95

Book of Shadows The Mage players guide, including new Traditions, rotes, talismans, Abilities, merits, flaws, in-depth truths about the factions of magic & the Path of Ascension, expanded rules for magic, foci, familiars, etc. $28.95

Celestial Chorus Tradition Book. The sacred Song of the One beckons these holy mages to add their voices to the world's salvation. Are they blind prophets or the harbingers or Ascension. $15.95

Cult of Ecstacy Tradition Book. The wild Cultists smash aside the barriers of law, culture & time itself searching for more ecstacy, & they reach inner truths or obliteration in response to their efforts. $15.95

Destiny's Price An adults only unflinching look at the mean streets of the post modern world. It's not a pretty sight. Loaded with info, atmosphere, references, characters, and settings, and can be used with Mage, Vampire, Werewolf, Wraith, and even Changeling. $23.95

Dreamspeakers Tradition Book. Formed as a compromise, shunned as throwbacks, the Dreamspeakers emerge from the mists to guide the world to an awareness of its ills - by force if necessary. *Due March.* $16.00

Euthanatos Tradition Book. Unjustly branded *death mages,* the Euthanatos serve the Great Cycle as best they can, redeeming who they can. This book dispels many myths and explores uneasy truths about these frightening mages. *Due May.* $16.00

Halls of Arcanum Eccentric scholars of the Virtual Reality Net, including magic ratings, formatting, combat, whiteout, system crashes, the Spy's Demise, and two ready to run

tales set in the net. $18.95
Hidden Lore: Mage 2nd Ed Screen & Sourcebook All the charts you need for your Mage chronicle can be found within this fold-out screen - combat tables, easy reference Sphere sheets, character creation steps and more. The enclosed booklet also includes a selection of goodies for players and Storytellers alike. $23.95
Horizon: The Stronghold of Hope 500 years ago mages created a sanctuary separate from earth - a place that floated between what was and will be. But now poisoned politics and intrigue stalk through it's halls. $23.95
Loom of Fate Characters find themselves woven into a pattern of tragedy and usuery where free will threatens the Tapestry. $15.95
Mage Chronicles Volume 1 Features *The Book of Chantries* and *Digital Web*. With vital information for storytellers and players alike on establishing laboratories, workshops and hideouts - the places a mage needs to master his magick. $38.50
Technocracy: New World Order The dreaded Men in black dog the steps of Tradition mages, kidnapping, interrogating, threatening, or removing any threat to the Greater Good. $15.95
Technocracy: Void Engineers Something's out there...and the Void Engineers are sworn to track it, explore it, and if need be, exterminate it. Deep sees, deep space, alternate dimensions, virtual reality. With a fully detailed Umbral Cruiser and its crew. $15.95
The Akashic Brotherhood Tradition Book Examines the history, culture and beliefs of this most wise and ancient tradition, including: a variety of weapons, tools, rotes, and Talismans of Do, 6 character templates, for players or Storytellers. $15.95
The Book of Crafts Those who see only the four sides of the Ascension Conflict ignore the Crafts, magickal societies that forsake Traditions and Technocracy for the Paths of their ancestors. Templars, voodoo priests, alchemists & modern Amazons are a few of the nine groups described here. $28.95
The Book of Madness Beyond the horizon, dark forces claw at the edge of sanity - these are the mage's deadliest foes: Nephandi, the corrupters; Marauders, Foot-Soldiers of Chaos; Demons, the Renders of Souls; Paradox Spirits; the Mage's Bane; Umbrood, the Living Mysteries; & Shade-dwellers of Earth & beyond. $23.95
The Book of Mirrors A Storytellers Guide for Mage. Covers situation by situation storytelling, developer's FAQ, secrets of the Ascension War, sample characters, etc, for this world loaded with dangers and intrigue. *July.* $29.00
The Chantry Book Allows players to create a vibrant, fully realised Chantry for their mage characters. $23.95
The Chaos Factor A cross over adventure for Mage, Werewolf, and Vampire, in which Samuel Haight, the arch enemy of all Garou and target of the Verbena, has latched onto a secret that could begin Gehenna. All over the world of Darkness, mages, Kindred and Garou rush to intercept him. Some would kill him, others would aid him. $23.95
The Fragile Path A collection of stories, songs, poems, artwork, background info, conspiracies, etc. The paper is very thick and textured. $16.00
The Sons of Ether Tradition Book From the fringes of science and magic, the Sons of Ether carve mad wizardry and biazarre technology. By funneling their wild theories through technomagick, the Sons blast the static truths of the Technocracy into ruin. $15.95
The Technocracy: Progenitors The sourcebook which explores the motivations and powers of the Technocracy, the fractious organisation that controls humanity's will. $15.95
Verbena Tradition Book Traces the origins and practices of the Verbena, their allies and enemies, and their quest for the understanding of the Self in all its forms. $15.95
Virtual Adepts Tradition Book Detailing the cyberhacker wizards, with 6 character templates, history, factions, & paths of Virtual Adepts, slang terms, new rotes, etc. $15.95

MAGE NOVELS

1. Truth Until Paradox Dire portents loom in the City by the Bay. The recent earthquake may not have been an entirely natural phenomenon. Mages gather to investigate the situation. $8.00
2. Tower of Babel Max Zorn is an Inquisitor for the Theocracy - and he was accidently created by an author, Ron Church, who has magickal abilities. When the two meet, both of their worlds are shattered. $9.50
3. Through A Glass Darkly Set in three different time periods, this is a journey through the pages of history that have defined man's views on faith, science and mysticism. Due Oct. $9.50

The Road to Hell

1. The Horizon War The battle for reality itself ignites as mages of all stripes vie for the fabled Horizon Realms, the dimensions juxtaposing Earth. A villain from the mages' past returns to claim his legacy. *Due April.* $9.50

Manhunter

SCI-FI You all remember RIFTS MANHUNTER, well, this is the game that it was developed from. **By Myrmidon Press.**

MANHUNTER RPG A game of bounty hunting in the far future. The Manhunter Universe is a strange and varied world for the gamer to adventure in. Filled with as many dark and dangerous corners as bright, high tech starports. With many different societies interacting within it, the main body is held together by the Aglio-Terran Planetary Defense System. Rules cover every aspect of bounty hunting, high tech gadgets to magic; Terran, alien or robotic characters; special ship and robotic design rules, and a list of the most wanted criminals. $32.00

Mechwarrior

SCI-FI Powerful stellar empires fight a savage galactic war for technology, production facilities, and water resources. For further titles see BATTLETECH under Science Fiction Boardgames. **By FASA.**

MECHWARRIOR 2nd Ed. The complete role playing game set in the BattleTech Universe. Provides complete, updated rules for roleplaying Clan or Inner Sphere characters. Includes PC generation, personal combat, equipment lists, additional history, etc. $23.95
1st Somerset Strikers The TV animated series. The series features Adam Steiner, leading a ragtag group of mercs called the 1st Somerset Strikers against Clan Jade Falcon, who conquered his home world. All 14 episodes are detailed, and the book is full of color art. $28.95
Comstar Sourcebook Examines in detail this institution of Inner Sphere information, and its splinter militant sect, the Word of Blake. Features new `Mechs and ComStar character archetypes. $23.95
Jade Falcon Sourcebook Describes the history and military organisation of the Jade Falcons - bane of House Steiner. Includes rosters of the Inner Sphere invasion forces, and their unique `Mechs. $23.95
Living Legends An unknown WarShip's sudden appearance deep in the Clan Occupation Zone may jeapardize a spying mission vital to the Innter Sphere. The PCs must investigate the mysterious arrivals to determine whether they are friends or deadly new foes - while staying one step ahead of the Clans. $15.95
Mechwarrior Companion Guidelines for creating and running an extended military campaign are featured, as well as a wide variety of settings and themes for making your games unique. New skills, advantages, and equipment are included, along with a system for combining BattleTech and Mechwarrior that puts your character in the cockpit for thrilling first-person combat. Out now. $23.95
Mechwarrior XL T-Shirts Elemental $35.00
Black Thorns $35.00
Madcat $35.00
Vulture $35.00
Royalty & Rogues Recent raids by Periphery pirates have devastated the planet Bryceland, and the world's ruler seems powerless to stop these marauders. Fearful and furious, Bryceland's citizens talk of revolution, while forces behind the scenes plot a military coup. Only one woman can keep Bryceland from civil war - Samantha Davion-Harland, but she's been abducted by the pirates. Its up to you mercs to find and bring her back. $15.95
Wolf Clan Sourcebook Reveals the history, culture, military capabilities, internal hierarchy, tactics, personalities and unique `Mechs of one of the premier Clans. (Oi! The premier Clan, thankyou!) $23.95

MECHWARRIOR NOVELS

Jade Phoenix Trilogy:

1: Way of The Clans Follows the progress of a young Jade Falcon Truebirth as he strives to become a recognised mechwarrior. $7.95
2: Blood Name Now masquerading as a freebirth, Aidan wants to earn his Blood Name - the ultimate goal for all Clanners - but all Truebirths going for the Name have made a pact to kill him or die in the process... $7.95
3: Falcon Guard Aidan is asked to command the newly re-commissioned Falcon Guard, but he knows that he's given the assignment because the Guard is disgraced. Can he atone for their past mistakes? $7.95

Return of Kerensky Trilogy

1. Lethal Heritage Its back! The first novel in the Blood of Kerensky Trilogy. It is 3050 and an unknown military force of awesome technological power suddenly invades the Innersphere - the Clans! Nothing the Innersphere has can stop the Clans awesome mechs and Elemental infantry. But what is the purpose of the Clan invasion, and why do the Clans bid against rival factions before each battle. By Stackpole. $9.95
2. Blood Legacy The Clan invaders have declared an assault on the Draconic Combine. Hanse Davion is handed an opportunity - will he take advantage of the situation to destroy his enemy, or will he help his enemy against this new threat? And what is Comstar up to by helping the Clans? $9.95
3. Lost Destiny The Innersphere is a wreck. Heirs are missing or dead. Realms are overrun. The Clans are closing in on their prime objective - Terra itself. Now the Innersphere's only hope lies with the very men who betrayed them - Comstar. $9.95

Miscellaneous Titles

1. Decision at Thunder Rift 1st BattleTech novel. Grayson Carlyle finds his life destroyed when bandits attack his world and massacre the garrison. Now all he needs to begin his revenge is a mech - but how? $7.95
2. Wolves on the Border Set in the 3020s, Minobu Tetsuhara, a Kuritan Mechwarrior, saves the life of Jamie Wolf of Wolf's Dragoons from an ignoble warriors death, creating a powerful bond between them. But a Warlord's hatred sets them against each other in a ferocious Mech battle on a miserable ice world. $7.95
3. Heir to the Dragon Set in the 3020s, this is a reprint of an old title. It is time for Theodore Kurita to consider to taking upon himself the mantle of leader for the Draconis Combine, but matters become desperate when Hanse Davion invades the Combine, intent on conquest. $7.95
4. Wolf Pack A superb novel set in 3053, not long after Tukayyid. Jamie Wolf is aging and needs to consider a successor, but factions within the Wolf's Dragoons have other plans, and so begins a civil war that could destroy the Dragoons for ever.. $7.95
5. Natural Selection A new bandit unit using Clan weaponry has invaded Federated Commonwealth space & is stomping on every garrison that gets in the way. Both the Wolf Clan and FC are desperate to stop these bandits before it escalates into a war - but who is supplying them? $7.95
6. Bred for War It's back in stock! By Stackpole, this novel is gripping and has an ending you won't expect. Prince Victor Steiner-Davion uses a double to replace the boy Joshua Marik when the boy dies, but Thomas Marik learns of this and begins a war with the Federated Commonwealth. And to top it off, the Clans are back with a vengeance. $7.95
7. Ideal War Thomas Marik has conceived of a plan to elevate the position of mechwarriors and keep devastating technological weapons on the back burner - but his plan is threatened by a vicious war on Gibson. $7.95
8. Main Event Jeremiah Rose wants revenge against the Clans & wants to start a new merc unit for that purpose. His own people reject him, so he goes to Solaris VII, needing money, mechs, & mechwarriors. Providing he can pull this off, he then wants to take on the Jade Falcons. $7.95
9. Blood of Heroes It had to happen - Richard Steiner has decided to form the Skye Marches into an independent state, & sends forth the Tenth Skye Rangers to do the job. With an elaborate plan, they assault Glengarry, when most of the Gray Death Legion are called away. What chance do the recruits & others left behind have against overwhelming odds? Can young Alexander Carlyle perform a miracle? $7.95
10. Assumption of Risk By Michael Stackpole. Arguably the best BattleTech novel written to date - this novel will set your mind spinning. As Kai Allard-Liao fences with his uncle Tormano Liao, we not only discover the horrifying truth behind Katrina Steiner's murder, but events almost lead to war, and the machinations of Davion/Steiner politics are gripping. $7.95
11. The Far Country A Kurita jumpship makes a misjump and arrives near an uncharted planet. The ship falling apart, the 8 Kuritan strike team members, mech mercs, and ship's crew all flee to the planet, where they find another ship has made a similar misjump 300 years ago. They spend most of the novel fighting amongst themselves, & then against the earlier people. The heroes of the book are bird-aliens who behave like Ewoks. $7.95
12. D.R.T. Part two in following Jeremiah Rose & his Black Thorns. They land a job defending the Kuritan planet Wolcott inside Smoke Jaguar territory. The fact that they are paid so much of their contract in advance makes the whole affair appear somewhat suspicious, and they end up going head to head with the Nova Cats, both 1st & 2nd Line units. $7.95
13. Close Quarters The Cabelleros sign on to protect Theodore Kuritas corporate-mogul cousin, They think it is a low risk, high paid job. But danger lurks among the looming bronze towers of Hachiman - the yakuza and the ISF, both trying to bring down the man they are trying to protect. The main character is Cassie, a hardened veteran scout working for the Scout Regiment of mechs. $7.95
14. I am Jade Falcon Star Commander Joanna has lived with the shame of Jade Falcon's defeat at Twycross for years, but now she finds herself and her clan pitted against the Wolf Clan. But will her advanced age bring her to defeat again, or will being a Jade Falcon be enough for her to take on the Black Widow in a repeated battle for Twycross. $7.95
15. Tactics of Duty Insurrection sweeps through the fragmenting Federated Commonwealth, pitting Steiner against Davion forces, and civilians against their petty oppressors. On Caledonia, its not different - except that the mercenary Gray Death Legion is caught in the middle of it all. $7.95
16. Highlander Gambit Chancellor Sun-Tzu Liao dispatches Death Commando Loren Jaffray to the planet Northwind. His mission: to singlehandedly destroy the elite Northwind Highlanders, the mercenaries who abandonned the Capellans in their hour of need thirty years ago. As the grandson of famous Highlander warriors, Jaffray is the perfect instrument to exact Sun-Tzu's revenge. But Prince Victor Davion is not going to sit back and watch. $7.95
17. Star Lord A self-appointed Star Lord launches a series of raids that threaten and terrorize the universe with an army disguised as Knights of the Inner Sphere. Thomas Marik employs an unlikely company of mechwarriors and shovs the Star Lord that two can play at impersonation. $7.95
18. Malicious Intent Vlad Ward uses secret information to reestablish the Wolves as a fearsome Clan while the Jade Falcons embark on an ambitious campaign driving deep into Katrina Steiner's Lyran Alliance. Katrina must turn to Victor for help, but that won't stop her from trying to do him in! By Michael A Stackpole. $7.95
19. Hearts of Chaos The fanatical Black Dragon Society want to conquer the planet Towne, and Chandrasekhar Kurita sells Cassie Suthorn and Camacho's Caballeros to resist the invasion. But everyone thinks they are the invaders! $7.95
20. Operation Excalibre The Gray Death Legion are expelled from Glengarry and all seems lost, but Carlyle devises a dangerous scheme that might re-instate them. This requires the help of House Steiner, lots of guts and lots of firepower. If they fail, the Legion will fall. $9.00
21. Black Dragon The Black Dragon society is tired of fiddling around, and plan to kill Theodore Kurita. But Cassie Suthorn and her indefatigable Caballeros have other plans. *Due July.* $9.50
22. Double-Blind The Magistracy of Canopus has been the target of aggression by the Marian Hegemony, and Marcus GioAvanti and his Avanti's Angels are hired to protect them. But soon they have to face the real force behind the hostilities - the religious order of lunatics called the World of Blake. *Due March.* $9.50
23. Binding Force Aris Sung, a warrior of the noble House Hiritsu of the Capellan Confederation, is chosen to break the newborn Sarna Supremacy and bring the worlds back into the fold. But Aris finds he must beat the odds in a race against time and treachery, or House Hiritsu will be destroyed. *Due May.* $9.50

Mekton

SCI-FI Set in the new future, this is a complete & detailed game of battles between giant Robotech style mecha. Extremely influenced by Japanese animation movies & series. **By R.Talsorian Games.**

MEKTON Z RPG The complete system for real anime sci-fi adventure. Streamlined construction for all types of mecha, from transformable automobiles to kilometer long star cruisers. Fast, detailed rules covering all kinds of anime action from planet busting to kung fu blows - all with the style and flash of your favorite Japanese anime shows. A popular and good publication. $31.95
Jovian Chronciles By Dream Pod-9, this is a new universe sourcebook for Mekton II. Greatly inspired by Japanese anime, it is the first in a line of modules and sourcebooks that will take you beyond the confines of Planet Earth to discover a Solar System on the brink of war. Features stunning artwork, new mecha with all stats filled out, new technologies, tons of background info, personalities. $23.95
Europa Incident A sourcebook for *Jovian Chronicles*, also by Janus. Has a complete adventure focusing on a mystery near the moon Europa, of Jupiter. Many Jovian ships flying past the moon for the past few months have disappeared, and now there is an opportunity to investigate. But what will you find? Includes 7 new exoarmor designs. $22.50
Mekton Mecha Manual Vol 2 Has all 47 mecha and variants, 14 major characters and 14 starships that are featured in *Mekton Wars Vol 1: Invasion Terra*. Includes history and background on all of these mecha, characters, etc. $18.95
Mekton Technical Manual Allows you to build any mecha from any anime ever. With custom weaponry, remote drones, AI controlled mecha, huge starships, power armor, bioweapons, etc, etc! $28.95
Mekton Wars Vol 1: Invasion Terra Contains a gripping account of a powerful alien Empire launching massive attacks on Terra and her colonies, at first winning crushing victories, with superior mecha, ships, and numbers. But the humans fight back in a series of carefully planned attacks. This book contains 31 Mekton battle scenarios for two or more players. Each scenario lets the players build their weapons & deploy them as they desire. $18.95
Mekton Z Tactical Display All the charts and tables needed to run your Mekton games smoothly. Plus a booklet containing a cinematic combat system allowing faster play and larger battles, & new mech designs. $15.95
Operation Rimfire A stunningly produced campaign for Mekton, with 16 full color pages presented in true anime style. Also has 10 detailed player characters with model sheets, 40 NPCs with visual representations, breakdowns of all Mektons involved, 22 action-packed episodes linked together. With set drawings & locations. $21.50
The Starblade Saga: Mekton Worldbook 1 The premier world sourcebook for Mekton Z. The Starblade Saga will be a complete campaign setting in the traditional anime style (without Minmei!) Due Feb. 28.95

Middle Earth

FANTASY J.R. Tolkien's magical world of The Lord of the Rings is brought to vivid life with this moderate complexity, but well crafted system. Good for beginners. **By Iron Crown Enterprises.**

THE HOBBIT ADVENTURE BOARDGAME is a fast moving fun fantasy boardgame based on The Hobbit. For 2 - 4 players, and playable in 1 - 2 hours, taking about 15 minutes to learn. Includes a full color mounted mapboard, plastic hobbits, coins and life points. On your journey to steal Smaug's treasure horde, you explore sites, battle monsters, discover treasure, artifacts, and challenge your opponents with riddles. $59.95

MIDDLE EARTH II RPG

MERP II RPG 264 pages. Includes character templates for fully developed characters, complete character development system for all the major races, magic system with simple yet comprehensive rules, a realistic, fast and playable combat system, game master guidelines that cover, travel, encounters, weather, random events, healings, poisons, magic items, etc. Detailed info on creatures and peoples that cover major beasts, monsters, & cultures of Middle Earth. An expanded set of secondary skills & professions. Also has a complete sample adventure set in the trollshaws. Softcover $29.95

MERP II Accessory Pack Boxed accessory including the adventure Loons of the Long Fell with 6 developed characters, maps & floorplans; 60 standup light card figures; 16 pages of color displays including the Last Inn & a Ruined Castle; and dice. $24.95

MERP II Campaign Guidebook & Map A 128 page sourcebook that includes a detailed timeline of history in the west, linguistic guide for the tongues of elves, dwarves, etc, an elvish dictionary, glossary of terms, role playing notes, theme maps, & a color 24" x 36" map. $29.95

MIDDLE EARTH SUPPLEMENTS

MERP II Combat Screen 2nd Ed. Contains a standard selection of combat tables, maneuver rules, and charts for other such strenuous pursuits - all on an 11"x34" cardstock screen. $13.95

MERP II Poster Maps Contains 2 full color maps, ICE's original 24"x36" map of the entire continent of Endor; and a 22"x34" map of northwestern Middle Earth. Maps are rolled. $30.00

Northwestern Middle Earth Map Set 15 full color maps at 1" to 46.5 miles, that can be put together to make 1 large cartographic view of northwest Endor. The maps are drawn and inked in a beautiful view style and faithfully labeled using local names, and depicting roads, bridges, fords, manors, villages, citadels, citys, woods, etc. $24.95

MIDDLE EARTH SOURCEBOOKS

Angmar Features Carn Dum, the imposing mountain citadel of the Lord of the Morgul, with floorplans; color maps of the area; orc tribes described in detail; a glossary of 1000 orc words; orc holds; the six deadly generals who govern the Witch-King's mannish warriors; three sinister high priests, haunted ruins, etc. $34.95

Arnor: The Land Presents the marches of the North Kingdom, a cool, rocky, rugged land, well suited to the Exiles of the fallen Westernesse. An extensive gazetteer of all significant locations including major cities, towns, castles, and keeps, and 10 pages of color maps. Due Dec. $47.95

Arnor: The People Companion to Arnor: The Land. Tells the tale of Arnor's founding, her long struggle against the Witch-king of Angmar, and her eventual disolution and demise. With engaging summaries of Arnor's inhabitants, politics, warcraft and adventure opportunities, as well as a lively history. Due Nov. $34.95

Creatures of Middle Earth How would you fare against Smaug the Golden? Could your marksmanship find the dragon's weak spot? Would your courage withstand the worm's fire? Test your powers against Morgoth's legacy: the wargs of haunted Hollin, the Balrog of Moria, the cave trolls of Moria, the Hilltrolls of Morder. All of Tolkien's creatures, both fell and pure, are listed here. 144 pages. 24.95

Dol Guldur Some will remember that Gandalf the Wizard did dare to pass the doors of the Necromancer in Dol Guldur, and secretly explored it, finding that his fears were true - Sauron was taking form once again. When at last the Council put forth its strength, they drove the evil out from Dol Guldur - but he merely went to Mordor. A sourcebook detailing this hideous cavernous mountain in Mirkwood, with floor plans, orcish traps, history, and daring rescue mission. $34.95

Elves: Peoples of Merp A series covering the peoples of Middle Earth, covering all aspects of society, etc. $26.95

Lake-Town This book presents this famouns town with all its vivid bustle, craft assocations, burg's coiner, drihten who collect the tolls, and smugglers, etc. With an introductory adventure followed by a two part mini-campaign which draws the players into the watery labyrinth amidst the piles below the town's wooden streets and out into the dangerous wild lands outside the town. $34.95

Minas Tirith Documents the history, design, layout, garrison, and inhabitants of the Guarded City, pre-eminent symbol of the Free Peoples' struggle against Sauron of Mordor. Includes 2 full color maps, key locations, are covered, the Royalty are described, there are floorplans of 40 places in the city, information on Denethor and his heirs, the lands around the city, and adventures. $34.95

Mirkwood Once a beautiful forest, the coming of the Necromancer turned it into a dark and frightening place full of evil creatures and huge spiders. Adventurers who enter Mirkwood risk either the snares of the Necromancer's minions or the confusing magic of the Silven Elves grown periously wary in their slow retreat north. This is a reprint with a few new illustrations of the old 1988 module. $34.95

Moria The Black Chasm lies deep within the bowels of the Misty Mountains, and my favourite chapter in TLOTR. It is a place of hidden treasures guarded by evil, vile creatures, of huge, abandonned chambers, rooms, and mines. This book includes maps, cross sections, key locations such as the hidden West-Gate, floorplans, smithies, traps, 6 adventures and 3 episodes. $37.50

Southern Gondor: The People Tells of Elendil's sons, Isildur and Anarion, recounting their arrival on the shores of Endor and moving through the events of the great nation they founded there. Reaches back to the First Age and follows through to the Fourth Age. $32.95

Southern Gondor: The Land Presents Gondor's coastal provinces in vivid color and detail. The route of humble country lane and famous high road; the scattering of manor, hamlet,village, and town across hill and dale; the placement of beacon, guard posts, haven & citadel, etc. $44.95

The Kin Strife Presents the people, politics and armies of Gondor under the repressive rule of Castamir the Usurper. The Cor Aran, his deadly ring of informers, detain any who work to restore the rightful King to his throne. Criminals, Southron Spries, and servants of the Dark Lord are all embroiled in the Civil War and conflict. 240 pages. $40.00

The Shire Come visit the Shire, where there is less noise and more green, and enjoy the hospitality of the Hobbits who dwell there. You'll also discover that adventure is not far from their borders, with the dangers of the wild all about them. Includes history of the hobbit tribes leading up to the gift of the shire to them by King Argeleb II, history of hobbit chieftains, and adventures. $44.95

Treasures of Middle Earth A 206 page source book detailing the most potent artifacts of Tolkien's world, including Anduril, the palantiri, the rings, arms, armor, apparel, gear, jewelry, art, musical instruments, tools and trappings, etc. Also features information on the creators with their forging techniques, & the properties of materials. $26.95

Valar & Maiar 128 page second edition sourcebook on the two angelic races of Middle Earth. The Valar, mighty beings created by the One God, including the fallen Melkor; and the Maiar, the helpers of the Valar, including Gandalf, Saruman, Sauron, the balrogs, Ungoliant, etc. Has complete character stats for both MERP II & Lord of the Rings. $22.50

Millenmium's End

SCI-FI This is a futuristic technothriller RPG set in Earth's dark future at the turn of the century.

Millennium's End 2nd Ed RPG It's 1999. America's inner cities are torched by riots and ruled by drugs. Wars seethe in the deserts and jungles of the third world.Techno-terrorists take on the fallen superpowers and corporate giants. Only the tough survive - and when they need something done, they come to you. You're a Black Eagle operative, working for a company with a worldwide reputation for getting any job done, any time, by any means. Flexible, realistic & fast paced rules. 200 pages. This is a complete RPG. $23.00

1999 Datasource & Screen 2nd Ed Millennium's End 2nd Ed GM Screen with all relevant info, plus a 32 page sourcebook on politics and news events in 1999, NPCs, new equipment, NPC and vehicle record sheets, etc. $13.00

Terror Counter Terror At every moment, on every continent, in every country, terrorists are at work. In a world on the brink of collapse-a world of decaying infrastructure, overburdened police forces, bush wars, famine and impending environmental cataclysm-the price for getting a story on cable news is often measured in body counts. Covers fifteen terrorist organisations and six counter-terrorist organisations in the year 1999AD. $25.50

Ultramodern Firearms The ideal weapons compendium for Millennium's End or any modern game system. Has over 200 entries covering 300 modern weapons, scopes, laser sights and night vision devices in use in the world today. Over 90% are illustrated, and all have relevant and interesting info written in plain, easy to understand English. Also has a listing of more than fifty military, police, special operations and counter terrorist organisations and the weapons they use. 23.00

Mutant Chronicles

SCI-FI An extremely dark role playing game set in our not too distant future. Very similar to Warhammer 40,000 in presentation. See the figures in the Miniatures Section. **By Heartbreaker Hobbies.**

MUTANT CHRONICLES RPG A 208 page book containing heaps of superb illustrations, including many color plates - all of equal quality to Games Workshop. Mankind frees itself from the hell they had created on Earth, but the weak and poor fell victim to the Corporations, who now rule the solar system. Driven by greed, the Corporations explored the tenth planet in our solar system, Nero, and awoke there the sleeping beast - the Dark Legion. The Dark Legion has unleashed a never ending torent of its servants and undead, and the Doomtroopers were formed to fight them from the ranks of the Corporate armies. The rules includes heaps of background, story info, equipment, and game info. $27.50

Mutant Chronicles RPG 2nd The 2nd Ed RPG is likely to be March.. More details later. $33.50

Algeroth: Apostle of War An excellent 144 page book focused on the armies and armories of the Lord of Dark Technology, with detailed descriptions of vehicles, weapons, creatures, citadels, equipment, Nepharite intrigues, necro-bionics, bio- & necro-technology, etc. Complete rules for running Algeroth player characters or heretics. Also includes a horrifying adventure whereby you lead a team of Doomtroopers or the like in destroying a newly built Dark Legion Citadel. Detailed maps with descriptions are provided for all 8 levels of the Citadel. Also has *Fury of the Clansmen* rules. $22.50

Bauhaus: Power of Heritage Bauhaus made their home on Venus, where first there was nothing but rivalry and division. But Nathaniel brought hope and light, which was needed, as the Dark Apostles came too, darkening Venus with their evil presence. Now there is war without end on Venus. This book describes everything you want to know about Bauhaus, its people, structure, weapons, creatures, etc. $16.50

Capitol: Pride & Profit The first and mighiest among the great megacorporations, whose home is on Mars. All you want to know about Capitol and its citizens, new backgrounds, more special forces, heavier weapons, unique armor and equipment, more vehicles and new rules for vehicle combat, extensive descriptions and maps of locations on Mars. An adventure is set in San Dorado. $16.50

Cybertronic Sourcebook The Corporation that relies on Cybernetics and computers - putting itself and others at risk, as the Dark Legion has proven it can occassionally take over the "minds" of cyborgs & computers. $16.50

Freelancers Handbook & GM Screen With a 32 page Freelancers Handbook that gives rules and background info, including becoming a Freelancer, mission structures, chasing heretics, player character sheets, new skills, etc. Also has a glossy 4 panel GM screen, with all charts, weapons stats, etc. $12.50

Ilian: Mistress of the Void Sourcebook Delve into the dark mysteries of Ilian, the Lady of the Dark Symmetry and the Harbinger of the Dark Soul. This book is full of details about the Dark Lady herself, her malevolent minions and their foul weapons, as well as how to create a Heretic of Ilian. 30 new Dark Gifts for Heretic characters. $14.00

Imperial The first three Megacorps were Capitol, Bauhaus, and Capitol. But a forth was formed - Imperial. They were responsible for unwittingly unleashing the Dark Legion on Nero, and since then have fought the evil and the other Megacorps at the same time. Details the Young Guards, Security Command, Blood Berets, the Wolfbanes, etc. Has an adventure, details space travel, an asteroid belt, weapons, skills, etc. $16.50

Mishima Discover Mishima and learn of the Overlord and his crumbling dynasty. Features new weapons and vehicles, and professions such as the fabled Demon Hunters and legendary Shadow Walkers. Info about Mercury of its capital Fukido, as well as a thrilling adventure. $16.50

The Brotherhood An 80 page supplement with color plates & heaps of illustrations. The Cardinal came forth to help stand against the Dark Legion, & the Brotherhood stands with him. They protect humanity from corruption within as well as evil from outside. This book details Inquisitors, Mystics, Mortificators, the Cardinal, the Archangels, the Sacred Warriors, the Fury Elite Guard, etc. Also twenty new spells, 17 new backgrounds, new skills, etc. $16.50

The Four Riders An adventure for Mutant Chronicles. Due November. $9.95

The Second Seal of Repulsion An adventure for Mutant Chronicles. More details later. Due Oct. $9.95

Nephilim

HORROR One of the first of a spate of role playing games about great spiritual beings who have existed throughout time. Very much like the *Highlander* concept, and inspired by Hindu and Buddhist philosophies. **Translated and published by Chaosium.**

NEPHILIM RPG The nephilim character has a past which is as ancient as humankind, uses supernatural power, and has lifetime goals which are incomprehensible to most humans. This character sees a mystical and magical vision of the world and possesses and rich and unsettling personality. The character is a spiritual being who has lost its body, and thus inhabits human bodies in different periods of history. These nephilim creatures are awakening en masse in the 1990s, but each needs to reach a state of Argatha, much like Nirvana in Hinduism. 232+pages. $34.95

Chronicle of the Awakenings Several new resources for the player and GM. 16 new past life eras for character generation, also filling in more of the time-line. A section on metamorphosis rules, new transformations, 4 new metamorphosis, etc. $28.95

Nephilim GM Veil A GM reference screen for Nephilim containing the important and often used tables and rules summaries, lists of spells and skills. Also includes PC dossiers & a complete scenario. $26.95

Nephilim GM's Companion An invaluable resource full of background aids and resources for Nephilim GMs. Includes new spells, elemental creatures, campaign setting. $23.95

Nephilim Character Dossiers Character record sheets. $14.95

Secret Societies Since the fall of Atlantis the secret societies have grown, due to Nephilim patronage of human ambition. Many of them have learned to hate the Nephilim. Worse yet, many of them have learned to fight the Nephilim. These invisible empires rise and fall. $28.95

Serpent Moon A series of four linked adventures set in the USA. The player characters must uncover the plans of the Templars and stop them before they permanently damage the fabric of the elemental realm. The face someone from another dimension, avoid capture, seek the truth. $14.95

Nightbane

Horror Yet another "I woke up one day and I was no longer human!" game. The name has been changed from *Nightspawn* to *Nightbane* to avoid a legal battle. **By Palladium.**

NIGHTBANE RPG A dark fantasy game set in a world beset by inhuman creatures that threaten humankind. Ironically, some of these creatures - the Nightbane - have become the defenders of the world. Feared and despised by most normal humans, the Nightbane struggle to survive and fight the true monsters who have taken over the world. In this game, the monsters have quietly seized control of the government, police, and military. The average person is unaware that they are little more than cattle to these evil entities. The Nightbane grew up as normal humans, until the fateful Dark Day when their alien natures were revealed. Most of them are teenagers & young adults who now have to deal with the fact that they are physically repulsive & own many superpowers. They also must face the Nightlords. $32.00

World Book One: Between the Shadows Explores three mysterious worlds. The first is a world of espionage, spies, duplicity and secrets of the Spook Squad; the Astral Plane is far more mysterious and alive; and the Dreamstream, which is far more than the stuff of nightmares. $27.00

World Book Two: Nightlands Takes the players into the strange and wonderous Nightlands dimension, a twisted mirror image of our reality and home of the Nightlords, the inhabitants of the Lands of Night. Also has lost artifacts, new Nightbane talents and morphus, plus campaign and adventure ideas. $27.00

Palladium

FANTASY Obviously based on the AD&D system, but with less game mechanics - ideal for those who like pulp fantasy but lack the motivation to read a plethora of rulebooks! **By Palladium.**

PALLADIUM FANTASY RPG 2nd Ed Dramatically revised and updated 2nd Ed of Palladium RPG. This is a bold and dangerous world of high fantasy. A world of magic and conflict. A world dominated by human civilization built on the bones of non-humans who reigned before them. A world of unparalled heroic adventure filled with magic, inhuman creatures and intrigue. Players can be an unique creature such as a changeling, wolfen, bearman. PCs include ogres, trolls, dwarves, humans, etc. Combat is fast & realistic. $40.00

Book II: Old Ones 2nd Ed The Old Ones existed long before the dawn of man, and they rule the Palladium World for untol millenniums. This book describes them in detail. Also describes the kingdom of Timiro from the campaign world. Includes details and maps on eight cities, 25 towns, 22 forts and various adventures. 224 pages with two new character classes. $31.95

Book III: Adventure on the High Seas 2nd Ed 224 pages featuring two dozen character sheets, new character classes such as priate, a dozen different ports, cities, towns and forts, adventures and adventure ideas, more world information and history; sailing ships and ship to ship combat. $31.95

Monsters & Animals 2nd Ed Details over 120 different monsters and creatures of magic, including giants, faerie folk, entities, sea serpents, ratlings, sphinxes, etc; many of which are optional player races. The animals section has over 200 animals. There are world maps for every creature, ideas for adventures, GM tips, etc. $31.95
Further Adventures in the Northern Wilderness 4 adventures. 48 pages. $12.95
The Island on the Edge of the World An adventure-sourcebook that takes place beyond the mountains of the Old Kingdom. Introduces crystal magic rules & spells, plus a vile mega-villain! $25.50
The Compendium of Weapons, Armor & Castles A superb book which is a needed reference for anyone interested in the ancient or medieval worlds - whether a role player or not. (I've got a copy!) 224 pages listing actual weights, lengths, names and game stats of hundreds of weapons, types of armor, castles from all over Europe and the rest of the world, siege weapons, early gunpowder weapons, etc. Heaps of illustrations. $35.00
The Compendium of Contemporary Weapons 176 pages of modern weapons, giving their ranges, weight, ammo, size, and game stats. Includes body armor, riot control devices, revolvers & pistols, rifles, shotguns, ammunition damage, & selected heavy weapons. $31.95
Yin-Sloth Jungles 12 new occupational character classes and races including the beastmaster, holy crusader, witch hunter, bounty hunter, tezcat shaman, fire sprite, lizard men, headhunters, etc. 28 new skills, weapon notes, traps and poisons, the Great Fire Bog, Orcish Empire, more of the Palladium world's history. 25 maps, etc. 160 pages. $25.95

Pendragon

FANTASY An excellent and roleplaying game set before & during King Arthur's reign - players become Christian knights eager to prove their chivalry & courage, and sire a son! **By Chaosium.**

PENDRAGON 4th Ed. A dynastic game where each session equals a year of play time. The system is clean and dynamic, allowing the GM to concentrate on plot and characterisation. An important aspect of play are passions, which guide the players actions and desires. The new edition is expanded and includes material from Knights Adventurous. The most important addition is a brand new magic system, including player character magicians. 350 pages & map of England. $43.50
Beyond the Wall: Pictland & the North The Wall is Hadrian's Wall, a miles long fortification built centuries ago to hold back the hordes of wild savages living north of civilized Britain. Beyond it lies Caledonia, a bleak and harsh land where civilization and feudalism have never reached. Tribal Picts, the Painted Men, rule here. Fiercely independent, they unify only to meet threats from outsiders, whom they loath and fear. Outsiders like your knights. 124 pages. $29.95
Blood & Lust Provides campaign material for the Dukedom of Angleland, GM's tips, & 4 linked adven-tures: The Heart Blade, Castle of Tears, Stygian Stallions & Morgan le Fay's Challenge. 128 pages. $29.95
Land of the Giants Explore the lands of Scandanavia in the time of Beowulf and King Arthur. While Arthur sat upon the throne in Britain, Beowulf and Grendel engaged in an epic struggle. Allows you to play Scandanavian characters or visit the country. Includes an adventure featuring Beowulf. and a map. $31.95
The Spectre King The Age of Adventure, the high point of Arthur's reign where few empty seats remain at the Round Table, a fewer enemy kings challenge Arthur's right to rule. 6 adventures. $29.95
Pagan Shores A 126 page sourcebook detailing the land of Ireland in the time of King Arthur, a land full of tattooed pagans, power wielding druids, etc. Covers Irish character generation, Irish customs, an atlas of Irish Kingdoms, Laws of Property, the family, etc. $29.95
Perilous Forest Features 3 major adventures, over 12 short scenarios, and extensive background details for western Cumbria and the Perilous Forest. With 2 maps, including Hadrian's Wall. $31.95
Savage Mountains 4 adventures, Dolorous Wyrm, The Best Wine in the World, The Cambrian War & The Paulag Cat, exploring the wild mountains of Wales, and pitting an alliance of Welsh lords against Arthur's knights. Includes extensive regional campaign details. 128 pages. $31.95

Prime Directive

SCI-FI For all those Trekkie fans out there! You play an officer serving onboard a Federation starship (Star Trek TV series era), exploring new worlds, meeting new races, and being frustrated to Organia by the damn Prime Directive! **By Task Force Games.**

PRIME DIRECTIVE RPG A 192 page RPG of Star Fleet Battles, which is based heavily upon the Star Trek TV series. You play the part of a member of a Federation Starship's Prime Team, ready to deal with any situation. Includes historical background & rules for creating Prime Teams, comprehensive background material for Klingons, Romulans, Tholians, Gorns, Lyrans, Kzintis, Hydrans, etc, each with history & weapons. Has two scenarios, & a Star Fleet Universe timeline. $34.95
Graduation Exercise Screen & Mini-Module with a 32 pp adventure which simulates the final exam NeoPrimes undertake as they prepare to graduate from Prime Central. They bump into Cygnans and Romulans. $13.50
The Federation 112 page sourcebook detailing the most important stellar empire in the Prime Directive game, set in the Star Trek TV series era. Includes a section with expanded rules, such as Vulcan and non-Vulcan psionics, new skills, new equipment, optional rules, etc; and a Guide to the Federation, including HQ, Star Fleet Academy, Full Member Races, Associate Member Races, ship recognition manual, etc. $25.95
Prime Adventures # 1 With a Klingon sourcebook detailing Klingon warrior philosophies and 2 stories; source info on Gorns and Lyrans; Primes competing with Klingons to hunt down a renegade spy in the Neutral Zone; new weapons & equipment, etc, $25.95
Uprising An adventure for three or more players, that features a Prime Team going deep into the intrigues of an uprising on an amphibian world rich in dilithium. Also details Orion Skimmers, punks with an attitude, and the Prellarians, a new race for Prime Directive. $14.95

Rifts

SCIENCE-FANTASY Earth has been transformed - super science rule the nations of the future, but awesome magicks & supernatural creatures threaten a new dark age. **By Palladium.**

RIFTS RPG The world we know is gone. Nothing is as it should be. Earth has been transformed into a dimensional nexus. Rifts in space and time link Earth countless alien worlds and dimensions. High technology co-exists with magic and the fantastic. Giant robots and power armor warriors battle supernatural monstrosities. Unspeakable horrors slither through the Rifts with an eye for conquest, or to use Earth as a bridge to the infinite Megaverse. Somehow, humankind has managed to survive, many augmenting their frail bodies with bionics, power armor, brain implants, chemicals, magic, and alien sciences. Featuring magnificent artwork, and 256 pages. $39.95
RIFTS Game Shields & Adventures Contains two six panel GM screens for quick reference, a 60 page adventure sourcebook, 9 Rifts character sheets, 2 complete adventures, 18 hook line and sinker adventures, maps, etc. $20.95
RIFTS Index & Adventures Vol 1 An index that indicates which title and what page players and GMs can find specific characters, OCCs, RCCs, skills, weapons, vehicles, places,etc. Has 40 pages of adventures, adventure ideas, source info, etc, set in North America. $21.00
RIFTS Sourcebook Campaign information on the Coalition Government, Skelebots, body armor, robots characters, villains, NPCs, weapons, equipment, monsters, & adventure. 120 pp. $21.50
RIFTS Sourcebook 2 - The Mechanoids A.R.C.H.I.E. Three plans on opening a giant dimensional rift to bring combat cyborgs to Earth. Includes new robots, weapons, mechanoids. $19.95
RIFTS Sourcebook 3 - Mindwerks 112 pages with nearly a dozen new O.C.C.s and R.C.C.s, including the Mindwerks cyborg, psynetic crazy, psi-bloodhound, lycanmorph, etc. New M.O.M. implants and powers, the NGR outlined and mapped, the mysterious Mindwerks, the Angels of Death and Vengeance. Gene-splicers, an evil Millenium Tree, monsters, an epic adventure, etc. $18.95
Rifts Sourcebook 4 - Coalition Navy Includes the weapons, armor, ships and equipment of the fledgling Coalition Navy, as well as its key bases, training facilities and chain of command. *Due June.* $19.00
RIFTS Mercenaries A 160 page sourcebook on mercenaries. With 9 new occupational character classes including bounty hunter, master assassin, smuggler, spy, etc. There are rules for creating mercenary companies, six NPC companies are given in detail, there are transdimentional mercs, weapons and equipment, new bots and vehicles, adventure ideas, characters, and additional hints and data about the Coalition States, Tolkeen, Pecos Empire, etc. $25.95
RIFTS Conversion Book Enables characters or creatures created in any of the other Palladium RPGs (ie: Robotech, Heroes Unlinited, etc) to be used in the RIFTS. Includes notes on RIFTS Europe, adult dragons, optional player races, & a wealth of monsters. 224 pages. $31.95
RIFTS Conversion Book # 2 Pantheons of the Megaverse - mythological ancient gods and impostors. 180 + pages dealing all of these gods, their magics and weapons. $31.95
RIFTS Dimension Book One: Wormwood Features the living planet Wormwood, with bizarre forms of magic, the monstrous Unholy, horrific monsters, aliens, World Gate, morphworms, entrancers, new racial character classes, Hospitallers, etc. $25.95
RIFTS Dimension Book Two: Phase World An incredible transdimensional city that is also a space port located at the edge of three galaxies. This means that visitors come not only from other dimensions but other galaxies as well. Describes three galaxies in detail, techno-wizard spaceships, powerarmor, & weapons, phase technology with new ships, weapons, cyborgs, etc. $31.95
RIFTS Dimension Book Three: Phase World Sourcebook New weapons including plasma cartridges, micro missiles, nanomachines, power armor, robots; new fighters, frigates and cruisers; optional spaceship combat rules; the Intruders with their solid energy spaceships and bodyarmor, etc. 112 pages. $18.95
World Book 1: Vampire Kingdoms Includes infromation on Vampire characters, Techno-wizard devices, travelling freak shows, the Yucatan Peninsula, ley lines, nexus points, demons, etc. $23.95
World Book 2: Atlantis Domain of the multi-dimensional slavers known fondly as the Splugorth, who rule a magical realm of supernatural, and other-dimensional creatures. $25.50
World Book 3: England A place of magic and magic creatures, a land of enchantment. 152 pages, including Fomorians, Celtic gods, a 1,000 foot tree, New Camelot, 25 new unique spells, etc. $25.50
World Book 4: Africa Includes the arrival of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse - intent on destroying the world. 152 pages, also including Phoenix Empire, Egyptian gods, new villains, etc. $25.50
World Book 5: Triax & The NGR 224pp on the New German Republic, a refuge for humans in Europe, and the Triax, the high-tech industrial giant, featuring tons of new borgs, robots, power armor, implants, weapons, tanks, aircraft, equipment, comic strips, etc. Also features the gargoyle empire and other villains, an adventure, etc. $31.95
World Book 6: South America The jungles and mysteries of South America are explored. Eight major kingdoms are described. Living power armor, anti-monster cyborgs, bio-modified female superwarriors, reptilian D-bees, pincer warriors, priests and magic, potions & herbs, pirates, dragons, etc. $25.50
World Book 7: Underseas Marines, Ocean Wizards, Sea Druid, Sea Inquisitor, the Salvage Expert, the Whale Singer, Sea Titan, Amphib. Dolphins, Horunes, Pirates, Mutants, etc: 40 ocean magic spells, 20 whale songs, dolphin magic, underwater bionics, power armor & weapons, subs, ships, the Lord of the Deep, Gene-Splicers, etc. $31.95
World Book 8: Japan Samurai, Cyber-Samurai, Ninja, Warrior Monks, Tengu Winged Goblins, Ninja Juicer, Ninja Crazy, Cyberoid, Dragon Cyborgs; living Samurai swords, the anti-technologists of the New Empire; Oni, Supernatural monsters and elementals of the zone, three new Glitter Boys, winged power armor, spy armor, robots, new cybernetics, magic powers & items, etc.216 pages. $31.95
World Book 9: South America 2 Continues to explore the continent. Here you will find the reborn Inca Empire battling extraterrestrial invaders, uncover the secrets of the Nazca lines, and explore the Silver River Republics, where humans, mutant animals and D-Bees live, build wondrous machines; Arkhon Spectral Hunters, a special brand of cyborg with terrifying stealth & weapons systems. $31.95
World Book 10: The Juicer Uprisings Coalition treachery leads to the Juicer Uprisings. When the lies are revealed, a Juicer army rise up to lay siege to the CS city of Newtown. Chaos erupts as Juicers, bandits and outlaws ravage the country side. Also action packed adventures, world information, great new art, 160 pp. $26.95
World Book 11: The Coalition War Machine The Coalition States have been secretly building an army of incredible power! Rumors of the Coalition States' plans to invade Tolkeen and other plots to strengthen and expands its holdings have existed for years, but even the best spies had failed to uncover Prosek's mad scheme. Now, it's too late, as the Emperor unleashes his new army. $33.50
World Book 12: Psyscape New psionic powers, new occupational character classes, weapons, equipment, villains, mysterious civilizations, and in-depth world information. Due May'97. $26.95
World Book 13: Lone Star A detailed look at the Coalition Sates of Lone Star and the infamous Lone Star Genetics Complex where the dog boys and other mutants are created. Their plans for the future, key leaders, madmen, mutant animals and dark secrets. Dec. $26.95
World Book 14: The New West The wild American West, a no man's zone forbidden to citizens of the CS, is explored in detail. Gun-slinger and Psi-slinger character classes; D-Bees, Cyberknights, Indian Warriors, notable towns, *the Law* (or what passes for it), etc. *April.* $27.00
World Book 15: The Spirit West An indepth look at the *new* American Indian, various tribes, cultures, magic, and gods. While the White Man wars with D-bees, sorcerers and his brothers in the East, the Red Man is quietly building new nations in the West. *Due May.* $33.00
Riftswokz Collection of full color, signed art prints from the Rifts universe. Prints are 36cm x 28cm. There are six prints, most taken from the cover of the Rifts books. $50.00

Robotech

SCI-FI Faithful recreation of the Robotech-Macross universe: from the destruction of SDF-1/2, to the launching of SDF-3. Mankind faces a war against an alien army. **By Palladium.**

ROBOTECH RPG Includes character creation and classes, skill lists, combat mechanics, a complete Mecha & Destroid inventory, data on various weapon systems & suits, etc. 110 pages. $21.50
RDF Manual Includes optional rules, new R.D.F. weapons & vehicles, an historic chronology of world events, more character sheets, plus a global military & resource atlas. 48 pages. $14.95
REF Field Guide Includes an illustrated catalogue of the mecha, spaceships, combat vehicles, military bases, equipment, and uniforms of the REF, Inorganics, Invid, Robotech Masters & Zentraedi. $28.95
Robotech New World Order Looks at the personalities, powers and plots of the African Sector, and plungesthe characters into a world of violence, scheming and duplicity. The power hungry and corrupt commanders of the Sector have dreams of conquest which threaten the earth's reconstruction and could destroy the United World Government. Players find them themselves pitting their own RDF mechs against identical machines piloted by traitors... $21.50
Southern Cross Material from the TV animation series. Features character education & skills, plus extensive notes on armies, weapons & equipment. 112 pages. $21.50
StrikeForce Robotech Book Eight. The heart of the book is the adventure Darkness Flowering, which is a dark look at the driving force behind Robotechnology and protoculture. It also features heaps of new mecha and variants on the old mecha, detailed info on the Zentraedi Control Zone, Manaus (a Zentraedi stronghold) and Indochina. $21.50
The Invid Invasion 112 page sourcebook on Invid & human equipment, with new combat rules. $21.50
The Sentinels New PC REF classes, Sentinel aliens & combat rules, data for Destriods, Cyclone bikes, Veritech fighters & spacecraft! Plus Invid history, Mecha, Inorganics & Hives. 3 adventures. 160 pgs. $28.95
The Zentraedi Giants cloned solely for the purposes of war - the Zentraedi are an uncompromising creation bred to kill. 48 pages of history, mecha, space vessels and Player Character notes. $14.95
Zentraedi Break-Out An all new 64 adventure-sourcebook for the original Robotech, featuring the Zentraedi Argentine Quadrant in South America, including RDF bases, outposts, cities & governments. New weapons, modified mecha, new squadrons, border patrols, & heaps of adventures. $17.95

MACROSS II RPG This RPG is the sequel to the Macross Movie, made by the Japanese. It is therefore indirectly related to and a sequel to the first part of the three-part Robotech series, that being an Americanisation of the Japanese Macross series. In this sequel, it is eighty years later and the creators of the Zentraedi, the Marduk, are back - invading Earth. Features Marduk mecha and war machines, transformable Valkyrie fighters, heaps of artwork, an epic adventure, characters, etc. $21.50
Macross II Sourcebook One Details Earth's military, the UN Spacy, new ground mecha, the Metal Siren transformable Valkyrie, VF-XX spaceships and weapons, & heaps of great art. 64 pp. $17.95
Macross II Spaceships & Deck Plans Vol One 64 pages of floor plans for the Emperor's giant Marduk Flagship, Battleship, Shuttle, & giant base, the Macross Cannon & Escort Carrier, Zentran Destroyer, Command, & Scout Ship. A short adventure and ideas, and ship to ship combat rules. Heaps of stunning artwork. $17.95
Macross II Spaceships & Deck Plans Vol Two 64 more pages of deck plans: floor plans for U.N. Spacy's Commandship, battleship & corvette, Zentran's Flagship and Carrier, Marduk Dreadnought, Destroyer, & Frigate, combat data, short adventure, & heaps of artwork. $17.95
Macross II Spaceships & Deck Plans Vol Three Floor plans for the Macross Interdimensional Space Fortress, the Moon Base and Armed Platform, UN Spacy Headquarters, Culture Park, a short adventure, heaps of artwork, and a size chart and combat data. $20.00

Rolemaster

FANTASY A very detailed RPG that stands on its own for quality, but is compatible with the Middle Earth supplements. The new version of Rolemaster, about to be released, is coming in four parts. See SHADOW WORLD for campaign material. **By Iron Crown Enterprises.**

Arcane Companion Since the dawn of time man has struggled to understand the nature of magic. Now you can explore the origins of the most powerful and hardest to control magic: Arcane magic. 4 new professions, 46 spell lists, 4 new spell attack tables. $26.95
Arms Law Part One of the New Edition of Rolemaster. Details a fantasy/medieval melee and missile combat system adaptable to any FRP system and fully compatible with older version of Rolemaster. Most of the material is the same as before, though here it is reformatted for easier use

and has some new critical and attack tables. 144 pp.$23.95
Castles & Ruins Inside this sourcebook you will find details on the history of castles, the construction of castles, including sites, materials, labor; the folk who dwell in and around castles, as well as how castles become ruins. the sites of treasures & adventures. $28.95
Creatures & Monsters A monstrous book with 320 pages with hundreds of animals, monsters, and races. Many are from myth, others from fantasy fiction, and many original. Monsters that fly, swim, and terrorize the land, as well as those who are friendly and aggressive. Dragons, Fell Beasts, Elementals, Constructs, Shapechangers... $44.95
Gamemaster Law How to determine the best types of games for you to run as GM. How to design interesting and intriguing stories, NPCs, & backgrounds. How to build believable backdrops for your stories, and how to keep it evolving through the campaign; designing, playing and running tournament RPG, guidelines for commerce, disease,etc. $29.95
Races & Cultures: Underground Races A full write up on every one of the 13 underground races presented in Creatures & Monsters, dwarves, gnolls, gnomes, goblins, halflings, hobgoblins, kobolds, five different types of orcs and troglogytes, covering religion, style of clothing, weapons and armor, lifestyles, training, spells, adolescent development. $23.95
Rolemaster 3in1 Book cover case containing the complete books of Arms Law, Spell Law and Rolemaster Standard Rules. These are everything you need to play. $97.50
Rolemaster Character Records For each profession from Rolemaster Standard Rules, you can use a customised skill development sheet that will efficiently organize all skills based on that profession. $17.95
Rolemaster GM Screen Two screens, with 3 faces each, also including a 48 page book with all of the encounter tables from Creatures and Monsters as well as a listing of all creatures. $16.50
Rolemaster Players Guide A general overview of the Rolemaster system - everything a beginning player needs to know. Eleven fully develped characters; attack tables for the player to use; spell lists, spell attack tables, etc; the General Static Maneuver Table, etc. $13.50
Rolemaster Standard Rules A detail FRP system that adds realism and depth to your campaign without losing playability. This book is the cornerstone of the system and provides all the rules and guidelines needed to play this game. With a wide range of character creation choices, material for unique character backgrounds, skill development system; complete, consolidated guidelines for resolving actions, and action sequencing based on how fast a character attempts to perform an action. Eg, quick with a penalty, normal, or deliberate with bonus. $44.95
Rolemaster: The Basics Boxed set sort of like a condensed or introductory version of Rolemaster, but containing all the elements you need to learn to play. Contains a selection of flexible character creation choices; a selection of spell lists; a selection of attack and critical tables; detailed material for unique character backgrounds; a skill development system; action sequencing based on initiative role, etc. $44.95
Spell Law A highly acclaimed magic system that improves any game! Now revised, reformated, and reorganised, this is a migthy tome that adds realism and depth to your campaign without sacrificing playability. With over 2000 spells descriptions on 183 spell lists based on three realms of power and 18 professions. Critical strike tables for heat, cold, impact, electricity, large and superlarge creatures, etc. Can be used with any system. $34.95
Talent Law Provides GMs and players with a new system of customizing characters through background options. GMs can also now create new races that are inherently balanced against all other races in the game. With special training, special & mystical abilities, physical & mental abilities, etc. $26.95
Treasure Companion Complete tables for generating all types of treasure, including a detailed system for generating gemstones and jewelry, complete item descriptions for over 100 unique magic items, three new alchemist professions, 22 Alchemist spell lists, etc. $23.95
Weapon Law Now you can run Rolemaster in post-medieval settings. This gives all the attack tables you need to resolve firearm combat in any era from medieval to modern. Features 500 hundred weapons, & guidelines for using in fantasy settings. $22.50

Runequest

FANTASY A great RPG that boasts a superb campaign world, excellent mechanics, and detailed background source material. Very highly recommended! **By Avalon Hill.**

RUNEQUEST DELUXE BOOK RPG The complete deluxe Runequest made available in a 280 page book. Includes the Players Book, withworld details, character creation, combat & skills; a Magic Book, with the 4 types of magic; a GM Book, with scenario aids, ships & sailing, the money tree, civilization; the Creatures Book, which includes descriptions and stats; Glorantha Book, with Mythos & history, magic & regilion, Cult of Ernalda, & a run down on the races of Glorantha. $42.50
Lords of Terror Complete cult descriptions of seven chaotic cults, Primal Chaos, Malia, Bagog, Thed, Krjalk, Pocharngo, and Krarsht. There are several scenario schemes for adapting provided major NPCs to your campaigns. 96 pages. $25.95
Strangers in Prax Explores the role of outlanders in Praxian campaigns - the dreaded Lunar Coders, agents of the Red Emperor, a Western sorceror and his entourage, a shipwrecked captain with a curse, and more. Includes new cult descriptions by Petersen & Stafford. $23.95
Wyrm's Footprints Collection of Gloranthan legends, including gods and goddesses, walktapus cookery, Starbrow's Rebellion, Sartar High Council with all the important personalities of the rebellion, Temple of the Wooden Sword, and stats on Jar-Eel the Razoress. $25.95

ShadowRun

SCIENCE-SORCERY Fantasy races, with appropriate skills & abilities, combine with a hardcore hi-tech world of surreal punk imagery and violent corporate entities. **By FASA.**

SHADOWRUN 2nd Edition 296 page book that contains a history to 2050AD, character development, skills, magic, firearms, the computer matrix, cyber mechanics, a bestairy, a Seattle guide, equipment lists, NPC contacts. Features new artwork, revised mechanics, and tons of color plates. $35.00
A Killing Glare The players are caught up in Urban Brawl, pro sports, but a darkened past is brought up which could ruin all. $12.95
Awakenings New magic in 2056. Offers new perspectives on magic in the Sixth World: rules for a new magical discipline, new archetypes, and further explores the more advanced ways of using magical powers, such as metamagic. $23.95
Aztlan Eternal & mysterious, the nation of Aztlan is one of the great enigmas of the Shadowrun universe. This sourcebook gives players a look inside that secretive country & the sinister megacorporation that dominates it - Aztechnology. $28.95
Bug City It is the aftermath of the final, desperate bid of the insect spirit dominated Universal Brotherhood. Most of the city of Chicago has been overrun by the insect spirits' minions, forcing the federal government to seal off the city. But there are still people inside. $28.95
California Free State The California Free State has everything ShadowRunners could want. City sprawls and mega-corporations challenge the most jaded runner. Magical enclaves provide a change of pace for magic users. Also secret societies, organised crime, gang wars, water wars, and a dragon! $28.95
Celtic Doublecross Elves & politics give even hardened street samurai the shakes - but put together Irish elves and American politics and you've got nothing but trouble.$12.95
Corporate Security Handbook This primer for corporate security personnel contains loads of effective strategies and good advice for protecting a corporation's favoured assets, be they people, places, or things. New gear, etc. $28.95
Corporate Shadowfiles Sourcebook that includes extensive explanations of megacorporations and their economics, including histories, assets, personnel, private armies, etc. Detailed profiles of the Big Eight megacorporations & new game rules for rating them. $28.95
Cybertechnology Chock-full of new cyberware, accessories, enhancements, and optional and expanded rules destined to leave the hardest samurai feeling like he's lost in a toy store. From cybernetic triggers to cyborg replacement parts, its all here. $23.95
Darkangel The last recordings of a cult-figure street musician is grabbed by a major record company - but how? $14.50
Denver Denver is a boxed campaign set. It contains a players guidebook full of public and shadow information about the city and its surroundings, and a gamemaster sourcebook that describes the locations, local folks, secrets, and surprises of the Treaty City as well as offering rules and suggestions for making Denver as dangerous as it gets. Includes a poster size color map of the Front Range Free Zone and a pair of security travel passes for two to the city's 6 sectors. $39.95
Divided Assets To the corporations, everything's an asset to be charted, inventoried, and maintained. Everything is accounted for, even people. But what happens when an 8 year old boy becomes the pawn in a messy extraction? For the *Denver Boxed Set*. $15.95
Double Exposure Project Hope is an organisation working to rebuild the Barrens by employing the homeless and the destitute. This could make a real difference to poverty & despair in Seattle. But is all as it seems? No! THe Universal Brotherhood are involved. $15.95
Dreamchipper Missing experimental pleasure chips are linked to a series of brutal slavings... $12.95

Eye Witness This adventure takes a team of ShadowRunners on a quest for justice across Seattle, into the Boardroom of a corrupt Corporation, the darkest corners of the Sprawl's slums, and the noxious depths of Seattle's Underworld. $15.95
Fields of Fire The streets are a violent place, as dangerous as any battlefield. This is the mercenary sourcebook for ShadowRun, including how to act like a professional merc, pages of new weapons, support gear, and optional combat-rules, clarifications, and expansions. 112 pages. $23.95
Germany Sourcebook Details society, politics and economics of Berlin, Frankfort, Rhine-Rhur Megaplex, etc. Written by real Germans, & includes German equipment, local corps, etc. $28.95
Grimoire 2nd Ed. A 140 page handbook further detailing spell creation, adepts, insect totems, alchemy, enchanted items, magical groups and toxic shamens. Includes game improvements. $23.95
GM's Screen 2nd Ed. Includes a collection of archetypes and street contracts. $21.50
Harlequin's Back One of ShadowRuns most popular and enigmatic characters returns in 6 interconnected adventures that take players beyond their worst fantasies & wildest nightmares. $23.95
High Tech and Low Life The Art of Shadowrun. Full of color and black and white illustrations taken from FASA's various artists. *Due April*. $32.00
Missions Lets you put the rules in ShadowRun Companion to use. Bullets and magic fly in these short adventures, each of which focuses on a specific, hazardous mission, ranging from DocWagon techs pulling a client from the middle of a fire fight to a special operations mission for teh UCAS government. *Due Feb*. $24.00
Mob War! In this adventure, Seattle's most powerful criminal kingpin is dead, and war is brewing in the streets. The syndicate bosses and their street-gang foot soldiers are drawing lines and taking sides. *Due April*. $19.00
Paradise Lost A run in Hawaii, paradise of sun and surf, should be the answer to every shadowrunners dream. But when runners need to track down a piece of valuable, stolen tech in the island kingdom, they find that cheerful Hawii hides dark intrigues & darker dangers. Includes source material on Hawii. $15.95
Paranormal Animals of Europe You've seen the animals of USA, now find out what the Euros are afraid of. $28.95
Portfolio of a Dragon: Dunkelzahn's Secrets On Inauguration Night, 2057, the newly sworn in President of the UCAS, Dunkelzahn, is assassinated. But he left behind a Last Will and Testiment that will give him the last laugh. But who are the assassins and why did they kill him? $23.95
Seattle Sourcebook A city where Megacorps control the money & politics, while gangs rule the streets, and more malevolent forces take out anyone who enters the underworld. 178 pages. $23.95
Shadowbeat Sourcebook for the multi-media entertainment industry, includes new character Archetypes, nonplayer Contacts, player information-gathering techniques, and relevant rules. $23.95
Shadows of the Underworld Five adventures focusing on the elections of 2057. The runners get entangled with everything from political agents to fanatical cults, from a gun fight on top of a building to the secret underground. $23.95
Shadowtech Details the latest & sharpest in personal-enhancement technology - from adrenaline-boosting biowares, to headware cyberdecks, and sensory enhancements. $23.95
ShadowRun Companion Expands and clarifies rules for character creation, skill use and defaults, contacts, Karma, magic, and cyberware, and includes new rules for playing metahuman variants and shapeshifters. A guide to creating adventures and campaigns offers step-by-step techniques to help gamemasters get the most out of ShadowRun. $24.00

ShadowRun XL T-Shirts Harlequin $35.00
Street Samurai Catalogue Everything the urban professional predator-for-hire needs - firearms, armour, vehicles, cybergear, internal body-wiring, and other nasty accessories. Slighty revised edition. $18.95
Super Tuesday Collection of 5 stories set during the Chaotic United Canadian and American States Election of 2057. From breaking into Bug City, to stopping a psycho toxis shaman on a death mission, to tangling with a secret society, the players find out what it means when politicians enter the shadows. $23.95
Tir Na nOg The former nation of Ireland, the land of Youth. It is now revealed - but who are it's masters? What does its emergence hold for the world of 2054? 168 pages, color plates & several maps $28.95
Tir Tairngire Reveals the Elven Nation for the first time, in all its glory and danger. Details history, society, politics, and the mystery of the Tir. Includes maps & heaps of illustrations. $28.95
Threats Fourteen of the most powerful and influential people, organisations, and entities in the ShadowRun world: magical secret societies, mad scientists, astral monsters, etc. All having the power to change the world forever. $28.95
Total Eclipse Seattle's hottest new rock band have broken their contract to try and cut it solo, but their parent corporation label has paid some `runners to bring them back ASAP $12.95
Underworld Sourcebook ShadowRunners are not the only denizens of the criminal world. There are those who have taken the science of crime and made it into an artform. From the ordered world of the Yakuza to the violent anarchy of the Seoulpa Rings. *Due March*. $24.00
Virtual Reality 2.0 A complete overhaul of all the rules for running ShadowRun's worldwide computer network, the Matrix. New rules provide a faster-playing version of decking through the Net, update ShadowRun technology, and offer new equipment and equipment rules. This sourcebook also includes rules for playing otaku, the mysterious technoshamans who seem to live inthe Matrix, and offers the most current information about Matrix law and Als. $28.95

SHADOWRUN NOVELS

Miscellaneous Titles

1: 2XS - $8.00
2 : Changling - $8.00
4. Night's Pawn - $800
5. Stryper Assassin - $800
6. ShadowPlay - $800

8. Lone Wolf Rick Larson is working under cover for Lone Star in Seattle, reporting to them on changes in the balance of power in the gangs, so that they can react to it & prevent gang warfare from breaking out. But suddenly the balance shifts in a big way, & Larson finds himself on the wrong side... $7.95
9. Fade to Black Runners must free a man stuck in slave-like conditions from the harrowing landscape of Newark, which is overcome with poverty, violence, brutality, & gang lords. But it becomes rather difficult to keep their honor. $7.95
10. Nosferatu Serin is a rootless mage and part time shadowrunner, but he feels evil, elven eyes watching him everywhere he goes. Eventually, he learns of his enemy's plans - which are to wipe out humanity. Who is his enemy? He has been plotting this downfall for three hundred years.. $7.95
11. Burning Bright Dan Truman, CEO of media giant Truman Technologies, doesn't care what it costs to get back his missing son. He hires the best to find his heir, even though their motives are suspect. Will money & experience be enough to defeat the terrible power growing beneath Chicago? $7.95
12. Who Hunts the Hunter Four deadly killers cross paths - the weretiger Striper, the shaman Bandit, and from Neward come Newark and Monk. But who is the predator and who is the prey? Before they are done a killer will learn the meaning of mercy, and one who honored life will discover the necessity of ruthless destruction. $7.95
13. House of the Sun The kingdom of Hawaii is a tropical playground, but it has a dark, dangerous underside. Its this underside Dirk Montgomery, Lone Star cop turned ShadowRunner, must navigate as he tries to stay one step ahead of the factions trying to control Islands. $7.95
14. Worlds Without End Immortal elves Aina and Harlequin are convinced that horrors from the Fourth World are about to make an appearance in the Sixth. Then Aina's nemesis arrives, portending the coming evil - an evil that does not bend before megacorps, shamans, dragons, or advanced technology. Aina and Harlequin might have the power to stop it - if they can unit their fellow elves. $7.95
15. Just Compensation Andy's a shadowrunner wannabe until he accidently participates in a real run, ending his safe life until that point. His half brother gets in trouble for refusing to gun down a civilian army. The two then discover a conspiracy to take down the government. But can they save it? $7.95
16. Black Madonna Leo, the world's greatest genius, wants to share the "truth" with the world and needs money to do it. So he stages the most stylish and sophisticated electronic blackmail scheme in the history of the world. But when decker Michael Sutherland and pals Serrin and Geraint team up to track him down, they find Leo has some very scary friends who don't want him to share the "truth" with anyone, and who would like to see Leo and the runners dead. $7.95
17. Preying for Keeps Jack thought his lover betrayed him until she turned up dead. Now the data he stole is wanted by the elves, the yakuza and the mafia. And now a disease is rampant throughout Seattle, and it's up to Jack and his team to solve it. $7.95
18. Dead Air Two elven bikers, Tamara and Jonathon, have been tearing up the league of Combat Biking, but then Tamara is given a brutal hit by another team. Jonathan is out for revenge, but if the megacorp agents, simsense industry operatives, and hostile mages don't kill him, the truth probably will... $8.95
19. Shadowboxer A dwarf merc shadowrunner named Two Bears signs on to dig up some data on the world *IronHell*. Easy job, easy cash, until the decker helping him gets her brain fried in the matrix. *Due April*. $9.00

SLA Industries

SLA INDUSTRIES RPG We've managed to obtain more copies of this excellent RPG at last. A 300 page book, rich in background and artwork. It focuses upon the mysterious SLA INDUSTRIES megacorp, which rules all the inhabited worlds with an iron grip. It began with the man slayer suddenly appearing 900 years ago, accompanied by his immortal Kilneck bodyguards, who were lead by Intruder. Wars raged uncontrollably, with Slayer hiring out bioengineered warriors to all players - to then use them to exterminate nearly all other life forms. The only races to survive were the humans; Frothers, who live a wild life of chemical madness; Ebons, who flow in the pwer of the Ebb; Storms, the bioengineered warriors; Shaktars, a proud and

honorable race of warriors; & the Wraith Riders, used to physical hardships. Ebons who enter the white return as Necanthropes. $45.00

Star Riders RPG

SCI-FI A tongue in cheek game in the league of *The Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy*. **By Dream Pod 9.**

Star Riders RPG A deliriously funny role playing game in the space opera tradition. When the Dadourunrun Conundrum Empire's bureaucrats slightly "misplace" Earth - the coolest place in the galaxy - during a galactic re-organisation, you go off looking for it. Your common Toasters (you know, we put bread in them) are one of the alien races of the universe. (These are used in a multitude of ways, from door stops, to weapons, to currency, and yes, they even make toast!) $10.00

Star Wars

SCI-FI The game mechanics are comprehensive, yet not intimidating; extensive background detail is sincere to the films, play is quick and exciting! Good for beginners. **By West End Games.**

STAR WARS 2nd Ed Revised & Expanded. The hottest RPG just got hotter. This new hardcover, full color edition is a revision of the popular, 2nd Ed rules to make the game more exciting and fun to play. Features dozens of examples to make the rules easy to learn, over 30 character templates, a solo adventure, a player handout that explains the game, and an overview of the Star Wars Universe. 240 pages. $50.00

Alliance Intelligence Reports Heroes are only as good as the villains they fight. This collection of villains details some of the Alliance's most dangerous foes, providing a perfect selection of enemies for any Rebel team. Each entry has background information and game statistics, including numerous new droids, vehicles, and aliens. $27.00

Best of the Star Wars Adventure Journal A collection of short stories from the Journal. $25.00

Classic Adventures Presents two Star Wars 1st Ed adventures, The Politics of Contraband and The Abduction of Crying Dawn Singer. The first is a story revolving around the life of a smuggler; the second story is about a famous singer being kidnapped. $28.00

Classic Adventures # 2 Includes Graveyard of Alderaan (a murder to solve, a lost warship to find, ruins of a palace to explore) and Domain of Evil (stranded on a swamp world, hunted and terrorized by creatures from your nightmares), revised and updated for 2nd Ed. $27.00

Classic Adventures # 3 Includes Riders of the Malestrom - Rebel heroes try to uncover the secrets of an Imperial rendezvous; Death in the Undercity - what is causing the mining accidents on Quarren? And Tatooine Manhunt - who is this Adar Talon that all the bounty hunters of the galaxy have come to find? What does he know? $27.00

Classic Campaigns This book presents two Star Wars First Ed campaigns, completely updated to 2nd Ed. There are two campaigns, taken from the Campaign Pack and Gamesmaster Kit. The 1st features the adventures of a group of rebels on a modified space yacht. The 2nd chronicles the efforts of rebels to stop construction of an Imperial resupply base in the Trax sector. $25.00

Cracken's Rebel Field Guide Details the technology available to Rebel agents and soldiers - weapons, tools, computers, plus improvised equipment. $22.50

Cracken's Rebel Operatives A collection of saboteurs, operatives, spies, contacts, and informants who work with or for the Rebel Alliance in its valiant struggle against the evil Galactic Empire. Provides detailed info on some of these more famous individuals. $25.00

Creatures of the Galaxy Over 60 new creatures, each entry including an illustration, as well as complete information on the animal's habitat, behaviour and special abilities. Get your first glimpse to the lethal svapor swamp demon; the terrifying creatures called miner's horrors. $25.00

Dark Empire Sourcebook A 128 page hardback sourcebook based on the smash-hit comic series following on from the end of Return of the Jedi. Includes 16 full color plates, heaps of illustrations, new ships, new NPCs and PCs, new equipment & vehicles, planets, and history of the comic. The New Republic rules 3/4 of the galaxy, & a savage war against Grand Admiral Thrawn almost defeats them. But then the Imperial factions, ruling 1/4 of the galaxy, start to fight each other for supremacy, and Luke Skywalker sucumbs to the dark side - only to find that the Emperor is back - and with a sinister plan to conquer all. $45.00

DarkStryder: Endgame The final DarkStryder supplement. The FarStar has discovered the hidden lair of renegade warlord Moff Sarne, a distant planet once ruled by a long-dead species of scientists that were obliterated in a mysterious catastrophe thousands of years ago. The New Republic has finally caught up with Sarne, and is moving to end his reign of terror for once and for all. Or are they? As Sarne launches his final offensive, the crew of the FarStar encounter the might of a despotic alien monster...called DarkStryder. $29.95

Deathstar Technical Companion Details daily operations, personnel, defences, auxiliary vessels, power plant, etc. With deck plans & maps for hangers, surface trenches, etc. 96 pages. $25.00

Flashpoint Brak Sector A flashpoint is any situation or area with the potential for a sudden outbreak of conflict. Brak Sector is an area of space that serves as a staging area for Imperial Navy missions into the Outer Rim Territories. Rebel Forces have made substantial gains in this former mining sector. The Imperial objective is to destroy the Rebels. $25.00

Galadinium's Fantastic Technologies From an Abyssin grafting patch to the Verpine Scatter Gun, this catalog contains essential adventuring gear for rough and tumble encounters. With sections detailing weapons, mico-electronics, survival gear, droids and medical supplies, Galladinium's catalog of wares will prove to be indispensible. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 1 - A New Hope 2nd Ed A definitive collection of backgrounds, statistics, and information on the heroes and villains from Star Wars, as well as a new adventure seton Tatooine. $26.00

Galaxy Guide 2 - Yavin & Bespin 2nd Ed Details moons, inhabitants, adventure ideas, etc. $26.00

Galaxy Guide 3 - The Empire Strikes Back 2nd Ed Details the alien, Imperial and Rebel personalities that appeared in the second Star Wars film. Includes data on Hoth, Dagobah & Bespin. 80 pages. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 4: Aliens 2nd edition aliens book has been expanded and updated for the 2nd Ed Star Wars. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 5 - Return of the Jedi 2nd Ed. Here you can find backgrounds, personality sketches, and anecdotes of the villains and heroes, humans and aliens, and monsters and droids appearing in Return of the Jedi. Also contains a new adventure set on Endor. $27.00

Galaxy Guide 6 - Tramp Freighters 2nd Ed Updated for the 2nd Edition RPG, this features the ships of smugglers & pirates, etc. $24.00

Galaxy Guide 7 Mos Eisly A complete overview of this city, with detailed location descriptions, illustrations, maps, a history of Tatooine, and information on heaps of famous & infamous smugglers. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 8 Scouts Join the New Republic Scout Service, & travel the length of the galaxy exploring new worlds. Includes system generation, new races, specs on new scout vessels, etc. $26.00

Galaxy Guide 9 Fragments from the Rim 94 page supplement being a compendium of trivia, news, rumors, and information from the Outer Rim territories. With new characters, new ships, aliens, and locations. Also swoop gangs, merc units, corporations, etc. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 10 Bounty Hunters 128 pages packed with info on the various bounty hunters, where they go, & how to play one, including a scenario for fledgling Bounty Hunters. $30.00

Galaxy Guide 11 Criminal Organizations Slaving, spice mining, smuggling, gun-running - there is always someone who will supply the goods, no matter what. From huge crime bosses to low-life thugs and slavers, criminals have a large influence on the Star Wars galaxy. $25.00

Galaxy Guide 12 Aliens: Enemies & Allies Snaggletooth, Ephant Mon, Weequay, Nikto. Though only glimpsed in the Star Wars movies, their unique appearance makes them some of the most memorable characters. Over 30 alien speices are detailed. $27.00

Game Chambers of Questal The Alliance High Command has given up the search for Tiree, an illustrious Alliance hero, but Rebel adventurers may yet discover his fate. $16.50

GameMasters Handbook More rules and ideas for GMs, giving tips and hints on making your games more challenging & fun. $30.00

Goroth -Slave of the Empire Four thousand years ago Goroth was a beautiful trade world. Caught between two warring factions that coveted its resources, Goroth was desolated into a wasteland. The natives are rebuilding the world but both the Empire and the Alliance wish to gain its rich underground wealth. Sourcebook & adventure. $25.00

Han Solo & the Corporate Sector 144 pages containing everything you wanted to know about the Bilan Daley series of Han Solo novels, as he romps around the galaxy trying to turn a profit. $35.00

Heroes & Rogues Develop your character's past: education, homeworld, family, past loves, past occupations. Has over 60 character templates, 43 GM characters, system for making backgounds. $30.00

Imperial Entanglements Supplement for the miniatures rules, focusing on the civil war between Imperial and Rebel forces. Includes a variety of scenarios, such as fighting across a forest canopy, over a lava plain, etc. $25.00

Imperial Sourcebook 2nd Ed Fully revised to be compatible with Star Wars 2nd Ed. Covers the Empires system of control through fear, Imperial Intelligence, the Military, Capital ships, custom ordnance, land vehicles, sector group organisation, combat artillery, infantry support weapons, special military forces, etc! $35.00

Kathol Outback Sequel to DarkStryder. The crew of the FarStar arrive at Kathol Outback, searching for Moff Kentor Sarne. They find lost colonies, ancient technology, danger & a new alien race. $27.00

Kathol Rift Sequel to Kathol Outback. The FarStar has chased Moff Sarne into the mysterious Kathol Rift, a seething cauldron of galactic power, a place of madness and terror. But here are the clues the FarStar needs to defeat Sarne. $25.00

Operation: Elrood The remote Elrood sector is on the brink of a major corporate war! Pirate attacks are destroying cargo fleets and a top Rebel operative has disappeared. As a brave group of Rebel operatives delves into the sector's intrigues, the question becomes, "Is the Empire the real enemy here?" Assassins, terrorists, intrigue & more! $25.00

Planet of the Mists Stranded on a swamp world umarked on any star chart; the rebels must save a strange alien race from extinction, by disabling a secret Imperial plant guarded by mercenaries. $18.00

Platt's Starport Guide Featuring original color illustrations by Chris Gossett. Want to see the galaxy? Dont join the Imperial Navy! Just folow smuggler extraordinaire Platt Okeefe as she takes you on a vagabonds tour of seven starports, including a backwater haven, a wandering trading ship, Kuat Drive Yards Stardocks, etc. 160 pages. $40.00

Rebel Alliance Sourcebook 2nd Ed A detailed description of the personnel, vessels, equipment, strategy, intelligence, and history of the Rebel Alliance, now updated to 2nd Ed Rules. 144 page hardcover recommended for campaigns. $30.00

Shadows of the Empire A hardback sourcebook of the novel Shadows of the Empire, which is a sequel to The Empire Strikes Back, but before Return of the Jedi. After his defeat on Cloud City, Luke finds himself a pawn between Darth Vader & the leader of the Black Sun criminal organisation. Luke must attempt a daring rescue while hunted by many foes. $32.50

Shadows of the Empire Planets Guide Features comprehensive coverage of the new planets of Steve Perry's best selling novel, from geography and politics to military and famous peoplem including Greedo's homeworld, a Bothan frontier world, etc. $25.00

Star Wars GM's Screen Revised Includes a 64 page book with over a dozen player character templates, lists of skills and force powers, game stats for common characters, starships and vehicles, etc. $16.50

Star Wars: Live Action Adventures In ordinary roleplaying, you're at a table holding a piece of paper. With this book you are there in the thick of the action, surrounded by your enemies and allies, all conniving and plotting to advance their own agendas. You are your character. So lace up your combat boots & grab your blaster! $30.00

Star Wars: Live Action Gamemaster Toolkit Tips on logistically planning and running LARP events; two new diceless alternative systems; visit Ord Mynock, a detailed spaceport setting; four ready to run scenario modules for 5 - 8 players; plus item cards, tools, etc. $25.00

Star Wars Miniatures Rules The rules are updated to make them compatible with with 2nd Ed Star Wars. Features excellent morale and squad cohesion rules, heavy and assault weapons, all the different types of Stormtroopers & rebel soldiers, rules for using the Force, and the aliens from the movies, such as Wookies, etc. $30.00

Star Wars Miniatures Battles Set A special boxed set which includes the Star Wars Miniatures Rules plus 12 lead-free platinum 25mm miniatures, Valued at $82.00.. $70.00

Star Wars Miniatures Battles Vehicle Starter Set A special boxed set including the Star Wars Miniatures Battles Companion, and three miniature vehicles, the Rebel snowspeeder, Rebel speeder bike, and Imperial Biker Scout; and five dice. $65.00

Star Wars Miniatures Companion Adds vehicle combat to your Star Wars Miniatures games. This long awaited supplement has full rules for vehicle combat, flight, a rules upgrade and expansion, new equipment and a miniatures battle campaign. Vehicles include Imperial AT-ST, AT-AT, speeder bikes, and Rebel landspeeder, etc. $25.00

Star Wars Movie Trilogy Sourcebook A 160 hard back sourcebook containing revised info from Galaxy Guides 1, 3, & 5. Covers Tatooine, Mos Eisley, Death Star, Yavin, Hoth, the Imperial Fleet, Bounty Hunters, Dagobah, Bespin, Jabba's palace, the Rebel Fleet, the New Death Star, heroes & villains. Heaps of B&W photos. $45.00

Star Wars Planets Collection This 254 page book combines the three previously released Planets of the Galaxy sourcebooks. There are two dozen worlds presented that can be incorporated into Star Wars adventures. From the dangerous trader port of Celanon to the mining centers on Gacerian and criminal haven of Korbin. $45.00

Star Wars Sourcebook 2nd Ed. Stories, maps, charts, and illustrations that explain how the Star Wars galaxy works; from lightsabers to repulsorlifts. Plans for an X-Wing, a Rebel base, an Imperial garrison, & blue-prints to the Millenium Falcon. Hardback with 144 pages. $35.00

Tales of the Jedi Companion Four millennia before the rise of Emperor Palpatine, Jedi Knights struggle against the dark side of the Force and its minions. This companion to the popular Dark Horse comic book series features detailed game statistics and histories for the people, places, starships, vehicles, and droids involved in the events leading up to the Great Sith War. $40.00

The DarkStryder Campaign A content filled boxed set with six interlinked adventures which form one huge campaign. Your PCs are the crew members of the FarStar, a Corellian Corvette recently taken over by the New Republic. Moff Sarne is defeated and driven from the Kathol Sector - but he uses a frightening new technology - DarkStryder, and the crew are given the task of finding its source and denying it to Sarne - before he can do any more damage. 96 page campaign book, 96 page adventure book, 50 color character and ship cards, ship poster. $45.00

The Jedi Academy Based on the novels by Kevin Anderson. The resurrected Emperor is defeated, Leia Organa Solo and the New Republic struggle to rebuild in the aftermath of this terrible conflict, and Luke Skywalker begins his search for new Jedi students. But one of Luke's students is corrupted by the Dark Side, and becomes the new Dark Lord of the Sith - and now the New Republic is threatened. $37.50

The Thrawn Trilogy Sourcebook This book is a compilation of Heir to the Empire, Dark Force Rising, and The Last Command. These tell the story of Timothy Zahn's three novels, which are about five years after the Battle of Endor, where the Empire was almost about to be defeated, when a new evil leader arose, Admiral Thrawn, who pushed the New Republic to the edge of utter destruction. $45.00

The Truce at Bakura Sourcebook Cold-blooded invaders from beyond known space assault the Imperial held world Bakura; Luke Skywalker, Leia and Solo lead a Rebel force to come to their aid, and they establish a desperate alliance with the tattered Imperial forces. But should the unlikely allies can overcome the aliens, can the Imperials be trusted? Based on Kathy Tyer's novel. Hardcover book. $35.00

Wanted By Cracken You are a criminal hunter working for the New Republic, and there are 50 individuals wanted for various crimes, Imperial officers, bounty hunters, smugglers, assassins, etc. $25.00

Marc Miller's Traveller

SCI-FI Classic Traveller set in the days before the chaos of the rebellion. **By Imperium Games.**

Marc Miller's TRAVELLER RPG With the demise of GDW, Marc Miller, the creator of Traveller, is back in charge of the game. Traveller has been completely rewritten and revised with this 190 page book, which is lavishly illustrated with B&W and full color pictures. The game returns to the simpler structure of Classic Traveller while allowing for multiple levels of complexity. The time period covers from 4700 BC to 5367 AD, This book is the basic rules set and background for players and GMs. It unravels the secrets of man's conquest of the stars, helps you create heroic characters, lets you fight for survival in deep space and on hostile planets; you can create and design new starships; full rules on psionics; alien races are covered as well as animal encounter tables, etc. $39.95

Alien Archives This volume presents twelve minor races for use in any Traveller campaign. Each is suitable for non-player and player character status. There are character generation rules, and rules for encountering these races within the Imperium as well as within their native world. In their worlds, these minor races can be very strong. $34.95

Central Supply Catalog Collating virtually every item ever published for Traveller, tossing out some, adding new stuff and formatting it all for the new Traveller, makes this an invaluable book. With a full selection of all the "good stuff", with background and new rules to use them with, plus a bug-free set of design rules for you to create your own small vehicles. $34.95

First Survey This vital companion to Milieu 0 is an atlas of the 50 or so sectors that were the Vilani Empire and its surrounding territories. The star systems of the Sylean Federation are well defined. Further out, systems are less charted. Due Dec. $31.95

Milieu 0: The Third Imperium The first Milieu reference book chronicles the emergence of the Third Imperium from the Long Night. Covers the early years of the Third Imperium, its history, structure, economics, and library data. With many adventure hooks for players and GMs. Due Nov. $31.95

Starships A valuable reference book with 108 pages, detailing the starhips of the Traveller universe, including ship names, statistics, anecdotal info, black & white illustrations for each ship, deck plans, and more of those stunning full color paintings. Also features the Standard Ship Design System. $31.95

Vampire

HORROR A storytelling role playing game. Players are vampires, tortured creatures who must cling to the last shreds of humanity lest they become a ravening fiend. **By White Wolf.**

Vampire 2nd Ed. Hardback Explains the concepts of this mature-age RPG, with a background for Vampires, how to define characters, interaction with the story, the drama, creating a setting and running a story, etc. ``Its atmosphere is stark, exotic & brooding, but with an underlying sonorous sensuality. Vampire is a neo-gothic vision of romance laid atop today's hyper-kenetic MTV world.'' That about explains it. The second edition version is easier to understand, the layout is attractive & the artwork exemplary. $39.95

A World of Darkness 2nd Ed Venture into those forbidden regions where even vampires fear to tread. Glide through the elegant salons of Europe's elders and trek through the depths of the Dark Continent. Includes Australia, Japan, & the USA. $28.95

Antagonists Mind's Eye Theatre live roleplay supplement for Masquerade. With complete rules for mortals, including rules and role playing notes for the Inquisition, government agents, and independent hunters. Updated Numina, with rules for using True Faith, Hedge Magic and psychic powers, and complete character creation rules for sabbat. $23.95

Berlin By Night Sourcebook on Berlin. The Soviet Brujah who rules the city are gone, & now East & West experience rivalries. $23.95

Blood Bond Characters learn of the strength of the blood bond, an obsession none can resist, whilst dealing with the Prince of Chicago, strange new Kindred and the dread Sabbat. $15.95

Book of Nod Pocket sized book that contains the records of the birth of the undead, so has invaluable insight into vampire origins. $14.95

Chicago Chronicles Vol 1 A compilation of two classic Vampire sourcebooks. Chicago By Night 1st Ed and the Succubus Club. Together these two books present the beginning of an epic story of intrigue, warfare and survival among vampires of Chicago. $34.95

Chicago Chronicles Vol 2 Two classic vampire sourcebooks, Chicago by Night 2nd Ed and Under A Blood Red Moon. Also features the next chapter in the epic fall of Chicago. No vampire is safe, not from werewolves or each other. $31.95

Chicago Chronicles Vol 3 A compilation of Milwaukee by Night, Ashes to Ashes, and Blood Bond. These are the final chapter that concludes the War for Chicago. A tale of betrayal, hatred and revenge. $31.95

Children of the Inquisition From the flames of the Inquisition sprang two waring factions of the Undead - the Camarilla and the infamous Sabbat. This supplement introduces both to the game. $28.95

Clan Book: Assamite Feared by all yet courted by many, refusing outside allegiances yet willing to hunt Kindred for a payment of blood, Assamites are among the most reclusive clans. Once hunted, these vampire assassins are now sought by the Kindred to dispose of their enemies. $15.95

Clan Book: Brujah History, traditions, myths and secrets of Clan Brujah, 10 templates of characters, & mysterious powers. $15.95

Clan Book: Gangrel How they Gangrel run with the werewolves and the powers they gain, 10 sample charactesr, history, etc. $15.95

Clan Book: Lasombra From their webs of shadows the Lasombra guide the destiny of the dread sabbat. Unseen even by mirrors, these lords of darkness glide through the night they rule, orchestrating the rise and fall of kine and kindred. $15.95

Clan Book: Malkavian An extremely warped Clan, whose members are all insane (as is this book. The information contradicts itself - no it doesn't. Pages are stuck in upside down, some text is unreadable, etc. This book reveals histories, madness, 10 sample characters. $15.95

Clan Book: Nosferatu Most vile of the vampires, they have formed an underworld of darkness in the sewers beneath the city. $15.95

Clan Book: Ravnos Gypsies, vagabonds, and charlatans, the cunning vampires of Clan Ravnos roam the night as they indulge in teh most dangerous of games - lying to the liars, tricking the tricksters, receiving curses. *April.* $16.00

Clan Book: Setites Called corrupt by even the most crooked Ventrue, the Setites are almost universally mistrusted and feared by the clans of the Camarilla, and scorned by the Sabbat. $15.95

Clan Book: Toreador A Spanish clan that does little more than fight amongst itself all the time. Ten character templates. $15.95

Clan Book: Tremere 64 pages for this majestic and mysterious clan. With the clan's dark history, 10 sample characters, etc. $15.95

Clan Book: Tzimisce Known fiends even by other vampires, the Tzimisce are the masterminds behind the Sabbat. They are the truth behind mortals' legends of vampires in the night. In rejecting their humanity, the Tzimisce hope to attain something more. *This book is strictly Adults Only. You cannot order it unless over 18 years.* $15.95

Clan Book: Ventrue The vampires of Clan Ventrue understand that power has value only as a means to an end. So they use their vast resources to extend their reach, all the while watching and waiting for the right moment to strike. For there are even worse things in this world than vampires, and the Ventrue know they are they only hope. $15.95

Dark Destiny A hardback novel with 22 short stories. Experience a Gothic-punk world where vampires, werewolves, and mages stalk among humanity - through their existence remains shrouded from their mortal herds. 398 pages. $31.95

Dark Destiny III: Children of Dracula A hardback novel with a collection of short stories ranging from Dracular, his offspring to the power of the Camarilla and the Sabbat, and the fear brought on by the Antediluvians. $35.00

Dirty Secrets of the Black Hand Synonymous with terror and destruction, for centuries the Black Hand has struck fear in the hearts of the Camarilla's vampires. What would the members of that sect give to know the role the Black Hand has played in their own history. $27.95

Elysium: The Elder Way The vampire elders dwell in ancient lairs and spin webs for mortal and immortal victims alike. This has rules for creating elder characters, creatures of true power. For mature readers only. $23.95

Ghouls: Fatal Addiction By day they walk among mortals as invincibles; by night they crawl among Kindred as fodder and slaves. They are ghouls, suspended between the lure of eternity and gates of damnation. *Due July.* $24.00

Laws of the Night For Mind's Eye Theatre. Clans, bloodlines, disciplines, character creation, derangements, influences, merits, flaws, paths, archetypes, abilities, FAQs: everything you need to be a vampire. $17.95

Liber des Goules The Book of Ghouls *For Mind's Eye Theatre.* Better than humans, better than vampires. Take the best of both worlds. If you're a ghoul, you get all the perks of being a vampire. - incredible powers, a look at what's really going on and best of all, immortality - without giving up going to the beach to get a tan. $17.50

Los Angeles By Night Passionate and fiery, Los Angeles burns with an excitment found in no other city - and now it is unparalleled in violence. The anarchs who swore eternal brotherhood when they drove out the Camarilla have formed gangs and now battle each other. $28.95

Milwaukee by Night Details this city where the Anubi's strength is waning, while salivating packs of Lupines (Werewolves) await their chance to destroy their ancient enemies, the Vampires. 128 pp $22.50

Montreal By Night For 18 years and over only. Welcome to Montreal, unhallowed shrine of our most glorious Sabbat. We're so glad you came. Walk our catacombs in search of blasphemous knowledge. Enjoy all manner of titillating diversions with our deliciously putrescent "Toy." And forget that language barrier nonsense; we'd be delighted to hear you scream for mercy in English or French. $24.00

Mummy 2nd Ed From the ancient sands of Egypt they return again and again, fighting an eons-old war. Discover the blessing and curse of Rebirth and aid the undying mummies in their eternal struggle against the children of Caine. $28.95

New Orleans By Night Sourcebook of the history and intrigues of the city, the Mighty Kindred who make their way there, & a story. $28.95

Player's Guide 2nd Ed Features new clans, archetypes, skills, abilities, & equipment, plus character Flaws, Merits, & weaknesses. Details the powerful Elders, with Disciplines far surpassing those of the younger Kindred. Leading designers also offer new techniques for better roleplaying in Vampire. (Stock code # 2206) $34.95

Player's Guide to the Sabbat History, secrets, myths, rules for creating Sabbat characters, new clans, bloodlines, rituals, etc. (Stock code # 2055) $23.95

Prince's Primer A resource for Vampire or Mind's Eye Theatre, with thoughts from princes, anarchs, and others on how to rule a city successfully; the infamous "A Manifesto on Becoming Prince", conclave reports, etc. $17.95

Storyteller's Handbook 2nd Ed Includes chapters on perfecting the Storytelling art, how to handle settings, Chromicles set in the past & future, new Bloodlines, foes & additional rules for magic, flight, etc. (Code # 2222) $28.95

Storytellers Handbook to the Sabbat Guide to running stories involving this sect, five stories involving sabbat characters, two new bloodlines, a look at the infernal powers corrupting the sect, etc. (Stock code # 2225) $23.95

Storyteller's Screen + 16 page story-adventure. $17.95

The Inquisition While young vampires may scoff at the mortals who hunt them down, their elders remember a time when robed monks rode from haven to haven, using the twin weapons of fire and faith to destroy the undead. But the Inquisition did not die in those dark ages, its soldiers still roam the Earth, and the damned fear them more than any others. $18.95

The Kindreds Most Wanted Thirteen of the most feared creatures in the World of Darkness, the history of the Red List, the Anathema, and those who hunt them, and a beginning story. $23.95

The Last Supper The first installment in the long awaited Giovanni Chronicle. The Last Supper takes the characters to the subterranean lair of Claudius Giovanni, where the food they eat will be their last. The characters become caught in the war between the clans of the Camarilla and those from the Giovanni. Set in 1444 AD. $23.95

The Giovanni Chronicles II: Blood & Fire Continues the story two centuries later, in Rome. The Giovanni clan, its memebers foul necromancers all, seek nothing less than apotheosis. Only the characters have a chance to thwart their schemes and horrible plans. $28.95

The Masquerade 2nd Ed Completely revised, a spin off from Vampire, there is no table or dice involved in this complete live role-playing game. Now in book form. There are rules for creating and playing a vampire in a live setting, intricacies of Kindred society and social structures, & tons of ideas for storytelling. $28.95

The Masquerade Book of Props This book is a comprehensive how to for designing everything from sets to costumes to believable characters. The book combines the best of Live-Action and stage theatre, enabling you to bring the World of Darkness alive as its never been before. $23.95

The Masquerade: The Elder's Revenge "The Prince: America in Three Acts." One of the years most eagerly anticipated theatrical openings is cancelled suddenly, with all things going wrong. But then the playwright is ready to reveal the secrets in his play to a new stage. Vampires from across the country come to judge his work. $17.95

The World of Darkness: Gypsies The supernatural creatures of the World of Darkness tend to think of humans as little more than animals, ignorant of what really goes on in the shadows around them. The Gypsies think this of the supernaturals. The Gypsies have seen things which would turn a werewolf's fur white & make a vampire's fangs fall out.

VAMPIRE NOVELS

1. The Beast Within Anthology of 13 vampire tales that explore the darker side of San Francisco. $8.00

2. Prince of the City Depicts life along the Barbary Coast, the Chinatown Tong Wars, transcontinental railroads, a World's Fair and the Great San Francisco Earthquake, all from a vampire's perspective. $9.50

3. House of Secrets Ilse Decameron has discovered the last mortal of House Tremere. She thinks he is a reincarnation of a man she once loved. She must now choose between him and the Clan. $9.50

4. On A Darkling Plane When an unknown enemy assails his people, Sinclair rouses himself to command the defense, only to discover that he and his clan are pawns in a contest that has been waged since the dawn of civilization. And an unseen puppet master is willing to sacrifice every piece on the board in order to checkmate her opponent. Who is she? $9.50

5. Vampire Diary: The Embrace Hardcover novel. In the shadows of Los Angeles, an ancient vampire courts Auston Jacobson, a nightclub bartender. Can he resist the Embrace, the gateway to eternal damnation? $25.00

6. As One Dead In the shadows of Toronto, anarch vampires live in a narrow zone of safety against the oppression of their Sabbat enemies. To them comes a saviour - a powerful ancient vampire urging them to rebel against the Sabbat's yoke - but can she be trusted? $9.50

7. A Dozen Black Roses Deadtown is both a battleground and buffet table between two gluttonous vampires. But into this carnage walks Sonja Blue, a vampire hunter with a deadly secret, intent on destroying these fiends and cleansing the city. Hardcover novel. $30.00

The Masquerade of the Red Death Trilogy

1. Blood War For ten thousand years a race of immortal vampires has waged a secret war to control mankind. But now a new player has entered the game - known as the Red Death. He controls forces that make the kindred tremble. $9.50

2. Unholy Allies Only two people can stop the Red Death, Dire McCann and Alicia Varney. Racing against time they desperately need to find the one historian who knows the vampire's true identity. $9.50

3. The Unbeholden Despite McCann's and Varney's efforts, ancient monsters stalk the earth, as the Red Death prepares to seize control of the two most powerful organizations that rule the world of darkness. But to win, the Red Death must destroy McCann, who is the most dangerous man in the world. $9.50

Vampire: The Dark Ages

HORROR White Wolf have now released a new RPG - this time focusing on Vampires in the Middle Ages - a time steeping in tradition and fear.

VAMPIRE: THE DARK AGES RPG A complete RPG set at the close of the 12th Century in medieval Europe - the darker, nastier Europe that existed in the past of the World of Darkness. This is a grand but terrifying age to be a vampire. On one hand it is a time of superstition, of blind obedience and casual brutality. Life is cheap and for the taking, and few gainsay the right of the strong to subdue or destroy the weak. But it is also a time for terror for the Cainites. There are few places to hide from the sun and the torch, and the roads are made perilous by brigands and ravening Lupines. It is an age of faith as well, and the lowliest peasant might hold in her heart the power to thwart even the mightiest vampire lord. From the Nile Delta to the Iberian Peninsula, from England to France, from Moslem Jerusalem to the Teutonic barbarisms of the Schwarzwald, it is an age of darkness lit by the flickering of torches. $44.95

Book of Storytellers Secrets Explore the weird and wondrous nights of Dark Medieval Europe. Wander the lonely nocturnal roads in service to the vampire princes - or become one yourself. Track a unicorn for its blood, or delve into the intrigues of the Italian merchant cities. Battle Assamite killers in the Holy Land. $24.00

Clanbook: Cappadocian At long last, the secrets of the Cappadocians are revealed. Ultimately, they were wiped out by the Giovanni and are virtually unknown to the modern world. What's the truth of the Clan of Death, known only to the inhabitants of the Dark Medieval world? *Due May.* $19.00

Constantinople By Night Come to domed Constantinople, would-be heaven on Earth and wonder of the Dark Medieval world. Walk its torchlit streets and lavish bazaars. Indulge in the decadent pleasures of a thousand realms. Be on your guard, though, from dangers from Caine's children, and an impending invasion. $23.95

Vampire: the Dark Ages Companion Discover what secrets await you in the depths of the Long Night. This compendium provides a plethora of new material for players and storytellers. New bloodlines so bizarre they failed to survive the inquisition's fires, details on Moors, Mongols, and pagans, etc. *Due June.* $29.00

Vampire: Dark Ages Storytellers Screen Four panel screen plus book of character record sheets. $17.95

VAMPIRE: DARK AGES NOVELS

1. Dark Tyrants Walk through the benighted lands of medieval Europe through this anthology of stories. Journey with vampires as they play their deadly, incestuous games of politics, war and blood. *Due July.* $9.50

Warhammer Fantasy

FANTASY Traditional fantasy setting - in fact, Games Workshop's Warhammer Fantasy world. **Printed under license by Hogshead Publishing.**

WARHAMMER FANTASY ROLE PLAY This is an exact reprint of Games Workshop's Third Edition. It allows you to roleplay in Games Workshop's popular fantasy world, where on the surface it is a civilized and cultured place, where only the occasional conspiracy, assassination, revolution or invasion by orcs, goblins, beastmen or mutants disrupts the feudal order. Yet a shadow hangs over the world, cast by the corrupting hand of Chaos. 366 pages with lots of art, 130 character skills, 100 character careers, fast moving combat system, 150 spells in seven types of magic, etc. $55.00

Apocrypha Now Material collated from old WFR supplements and White Dwarf magazines. Includes optional rules, new magical gear, new scenarios and campaign ideas, new career types including Elven Wardancer, how to convert characters between WFR and WFBattles. 128 pages. $30.00

Death on the Reik The sequel to *Shadows Over Bogenhafen*. Can be played as a stand alone adventure or as part of the Enemy Within Campaign. A seemingly simple man-hunt turns out to be far more complex and dangerous, and adventurers will be pitted against mutants, Skaven and desperate cultists, and eventually Chaos. $27.00

Dying of the Light All new material. Marienburg, city of commerce, learning, superstition. The adventurers are sent there seeking a rare book, and uncover a sinister web of intrigue, missing scholars, and strange powers. Rumours of ancient demons are followed by panic and rioting, and the city is in danger of being destroyed completely. $30.00

Fire & Blood: Doomstones Campaign Vol I A chance discovery in the mountains puts the adventures on the trail of the legendary Orcish war-force, the Bloodaxe Alliance. They must retrace their last journey to find the powerful artifact, the Crystals of Power. Mystery & adventure! $44.00

Shadows Over Bogenhafen The enemies within the Empire. This book is a compilation of two old titles, The Enemy Withing and Shadows Over Bogenhafen. Includes an adventure in which you hunt for Chaos infestations within the Empire, and heaps of background info, history, politics, religions, etc. $30.00

Webs

GENERIC A smooth generic role playing system with core rules and supplements that are devoted to one genre of RPGs.

Webs Basic Gaming System RPG A complete, generic role playing system designed with ease of play in mind. This core RPG book covers character creation, including achetypes, skills, basic and secondary attributes, disadvantages, etc; the human race is covered in its entirety; all aspects of character skills including general skills, psionics, magic, spells, weapons; a complete weapons and equipment listing covering from ancient to sci-fi times; and complete rules for combat. 86 pages. $16.00

Web of Stars Sourcebook Now that you have obtained the RPG to learn the basic rules needed for play, this 200 page book adds a complete Sci-fi universe background in which to play. Complete rules & info are provided for 19 new player races, virtual reality, battlemechs, technomagic, new star systems with color star map, rules for starship construction, etc. $27.00

Werewolf

HORROR Second in White Wolf's gothic-punk series. Here the players are werewolves. lupine outcasts who fight to defend their wilderness territory from the forces of the wyrm. **By White Wolf.**

WEREWOLF 2nd Edition Completely revised for the best clarity, with improved combat rules fully useable with previous Storyteller games, and including expanded rules for spirit combat. Provides a deeper look into the Umbra and its many levels, including glimpses of Wraiths. There are also more details on Garou culture, including new rituals and the pictogramic saga of the Garou, from their ancient beginnings to modern times. This is a hardback book. $40.00

The Apocalypse This Mind's Eye Theatre supplement brings the world of Garou to live-action storytelling. The

Apocalypse features new and intriguing information about Garou society, including each Garou's role in it. Also features Garou political issues that can enrich any game of Werewolf, whether played live action or normal role playing. $23.95

Axis Mundi: Book of Spirits Axis Mundi, the World Tree. The spiritual centre of the world. The Garou know it well, for they must place themselves at the Tree, the centre of creation, to work their rituals. And in the branches and among the roots, the spirits await, to assist or punish. $28.95

Bastet A Changing Breed book. Now the secrets of the elusive werecats are revealed. This players guide presents expanded rules for running the Bastet as player characters. it also tells their history as they remember it. *March.* $29.00

Black Furies Tribebook The history and culture of the Black Furies, five ready to play character templates & a small comic strip. $15.95

Bone Gnawers Tribebook A bunch of down and outers, this tribe lives on the street in downtown, kicked around, abused, rejected, outlaws. But they stand up for the hobbos and desolates who live on the streets. $15.95

Book of the Wyrm Detailed information on the Black Spiral Dancers, the hideous lost tribe of the Garou, subsidiaries of Pentex and their machinations, traits & rules for Banes, fomori, Incarna, etc. $23.95

Caerns: Places of Power Caerns, ancient places of power, sacred sites to the werewolves. This book includes 14 caerns, a full color map of the world's Moon Bridge routes, and the cunning and dangerous Kitsune werefoxes of Japan. $23.95

Children of Gaia Tribebook The Children of Gaia believe the Wyrm cannot be defeated with its own vices - they believe understanding and forgiveness will prevail. This tribebook describes this peaceful tribe with history and culture, 5 character templates, etc. $15.95

Chronicle of the Black Labyrinth A compilation of Wyrm lore, collected from eye witnesses throughout the ages, and presented in the same format as the Book of Nod. *Terrifying Wyrm secrets are revealed here.* $17.95

Combat When diplomacy fails...not all conflicts are resolved with politics and manipulation. Survival is a tricky business, and the average denizen of the World of Darkness needs to know a thing or two about fighting. Details on dozens of martial art styles, melee weapons, supernatural powers, firearms, etc. Can be used with an World of Darkness RPG, not just Werewolf. $23.95

Croatan Song A graphic novel. In the late 1500s, the Croatan Garou lived peacefully among the Native Americans of Roanoke Island. Then Sir Walter Raleigh's fleets arrived to claim the land of Virginia. They brought the Wyrm with them. This is the story of the Croatan's final battle to defeat the Wyrm and leave the Pure Lands free of taint, and what went terribly wrong. Due ever? $18.95

Drums Around the Fire A book of short stories, including a garou fighting the most dreaded minion of the Wyrm, a Glass Walker learns true horror, a young pack fights to save children, etc. $12.95

Fianna Tribebook The Fianna know how to party - & to kick butt with the best of them. These Celtic werewolves live life to the fullest, reveling in their passions and mocking their enemies with vicious satire. $15.95

Freak Legion Pentex wants to speed up the process of human evolution. If nature won't do it quickly enough, Pentex will do it instead. Thus, the fomori: sick, corrupt combinations of Banes and humans, superpowered freaks unfit for human society, blessed with deadly powers yet cursed with terrible diseases. $23.95

Get of Fenris Tribebook Looks at the Get of Fenris; their Nordic heritage, legends, and society. A heavily illustrated book telling the saga of the Norse werewolves, the strongest of the strong. $15.95

Glass Walkers Tribe Book The Glass Walkers use technology, and cybernetics to help them in their battle against the Wyrm, and those other Garou claim they are traitors for doing so. $15.95

Midnight Circus A World of Darkness sourcebook. Come and visit Anastagio's carnival and circus, full of all kinds of freaks. Admission is a pittance, and the rides only cost a trifle, at first... $23.95

Nuwisha Another Changing Breed book. Spotlights the werecoyotes, the tricksters par excellence of the World of Darkness. Learn their ancient tales, and the secrets they know about the approaching apocalypse. *Due April.* $19.00

Outcasts: Players Guide to Pariahs Clanbook, Tribebook, Tradition Book all in one. The Camarilla, the Garou Nation and the Council of Nine Traditions all have their own scapegoats, the little guys who are always getting kicked around: the Vampire Caitiffs, the Garou Ronin, and Magic Hollow Ones. $23.95

Project Twilight The US Government is not wholly oblivious to the supernatural threats that hide in the World of Darkness. Indeed, a handful of intrepid agents track down and hunt these vampires & werewolves. But as these men and women begin to discover the secrets of their elusive prey, an inevitable question arises: just who are the agents really working for? $18.95

Rage Across Appalachia Deep in the backwoods of the southern Appalachian mountain range, the Garou hold out against the imminent destruction of their homes. Industry invades the mountains with roads and asphalt. But the Garou have teamed up with the native fae and together they resist and fight. $28.95

Rage Across Australia The land down under breads them tough and hardy, none more than the Garou. But the Garou stuffed up badly, and must make amends to heal the land. But the Wyrm is on the move too, taking over Australia with decay and ruin. $23.95

Rage Across New York The Wyrm has extended its corruption across the world, but especially in New York. The Garou will contain their rage no longer - the battle is on. $18.95

Rage Across Russia An ancient, evil vampire has arisen since the fall of the Iron Curtain, & the Garou are hard put to stop him. $23.95

Rage Across the Amazon The servants of the wyrm are trying to destroy the Amazon Rain Forest, but the Garou are trying to stop them. Includes heroes and villains from the war, werejaguars, Mokole werecrocodiles, etc. $23.95

Rage Across the World Now you can fight the war of the apocalypse from its earliest days. This book compiles two classics, Caerns: Places of Power, and Rage Across Russia. $31.95

Rage Across the World Vol 2 The War of the Apocalypse rages across the globe as the Wyrm seeks to destroy Gaia. This book includes *Rage Across Australia* and *Dark Alliance: Vancouver.* $31.95

Red Talons Tribebook We are wild - unquenchably wild. Red Talons are different than all the Garou. We are not a balance between wolf and human. We are creatures only - born of wolves. We are unafraid to be animals. But the Red Talons are dying. We are so few now. $15.95

Shadow Lords Tribebook A backstabbing and stormy tribe from Eastern Europe. They believe they are the only true werewolves fit for survival. The book is filled with truths that the other tribes regard as lies. $15.95

Silent Striders Tribebook How can the other Garou ever understand? They take pride in their territories, defending them against all comers as if their own brothers and sisters were enemies. Only we, the exiles, dare to gather the secrets in the far corners of the world. In only they realised that the whole world stretches before them. $15.95

Silver Fangs Tribebook They are the heroes of Garou legend: the kings, the tsars, the champions. Once noble, they have now fallen into madness and arrogance, but with the coming of a new king, they have hope. *Due June.* $16.00

Umbra: Velvet Shadow The places, spirits, and cosmology of the Garou spirit world. $23.95

Warriors of the Apocalypse Includes Werewolf statistics for nearly all of the Garou found in the Rage cardgame, including backgrounds and personalities; information on th Wyrmspawn too, from fomori to Banes; and stats for famous Werewolf characters such as Lord Albrecht. $23.95

Werewolf Chronicles Volume 1 Preserves the earlier, now out of print classic Werewolf sourcebooks, *Rite of Passage* and *Valkenburg Foundation.* $24.00

Werewolf Chronicles Volume 2 Gets back to the roots of Werewolf with two out of print classics, *Ways of the Wolf* and *Monkeywrench! Pentex* - a book on the lupus Garou and the wordly embodiment of their enemy, the Wyrm's Pentex. $24.00

Werewolf GM Screen 2nd Edition The GM foldout screen & pad of tables, with adventures to help storytellers get started. $15.95

Werewolf Players Guide A 232 page book that includes new character generation options, including merits, flaws, personality archetypes and new gifts. It has expanded rules for Rage and combat, including Klaive dueling and the Garou martial art of Kailindo, etc. $28.95

Werewolf Storytellers Handbook With advise, tips and essays on Storytelling, from creating chronicle to telling mythic stories. Details on garou culture, from the inner strife tearing apart the Garou nation to the seasonal rites of the thirteen tribes. With new antagonists and allies of the Garou, from urban horrors to native American monsters. $28.95

Who's Who Among Werewolves: Garou Saga A 112 page book full of black and white art and poetry belonging to the tradition of epic poetry, which tells about the deeds of warriors or heroes. $17.95

WEREWOLF NOVELS

1. When Will You Rage?
An anthology of 19 short stories, all original, detailing the lives and battles of San Francisco's werewolves. $9.50

2. Breath Deeply
Peter War's Glass Walker tribe is being decimated by the Snow Plague. He must travel to the Amazon to find a flower that will cure the plague. But the Pentex are busy plotting and he does not trust the Amazonian Garous. $9.50

3. The Silver Crown
The Silver Fangs king is dead, and of two contenders for the throne, one intends to hand the tribe over to the Wyrm. The other must find the Silver Crown to stop him. $9.50

4. Call to Battle
This is a RAGE card game novel. Jay Caldwell is trapped at a military school, estranged from his step-father, brutalised by his sadistic headmaster. Then he learns he is a werewolf, being secretly experimented with by a technomantic mage... $9.50

Werewolf: The Wild West

HORROR Like Vampire spawned a historical version, *Vampire Dark Ages,* now Werewolf has gone back to its past. **By White Wolf.**

WEREWOLF: THE WILD WEST RPG A hundred years ago there was a different Apocalypse. In the Old West, native Americans struggled to hold onto their traditional lands while invading foreigners thrust their way west. The pure chaos of the Wyld was impaled on the silver spike of the Weaver, and the spirit world was wracked by storms unlike any other. Garou fought Garou and death rode the swiftest horse of all. This is a complete RPG, containing everything you need to play the Garou of the Old West, whether Pure One or newcomer, human-born or wolf-born. Learn the secrets of the Bane-things that scuttle far below the ground, and dodge those hunters who know that your kind exists. This is a hardcover book. *Due July.* $45.00

Wild West Poker Deck This oversized, deluxe poker deck, is a must for any Wild West gambler. *August.* $27.00

Wair-Rae

FANTASY By the authors of the Australian Realms magazine, this is a generic RPG supplement.

WAIR-RAE This is not a complete RPG. It is a sourcebook for using with other RPG systems. This is the first Unae sourcebook and tells the story of the elves of Wair-Rae who are driven by the ambition of mad High King Caemarou to achieve the prophesy of the Ansilsae, a ten-thousand year old divine promise that the elves will inherit this world and ascend to paradise - over the dead bodies of millions of all the other races. Reveals the secrets of these elves, their history, their dominions, their faith, magic & future. $15.00

Wraith

HORROR White Wolf's next installment in their series of dark RPGs set in a near future - this one being Live Action Roleplay. In this one you play the role of a ghost. **By White Wolf.**

WRAITH RPG 2nd Ed A 292 page hardback book. Death wasn't the end. Death wasn't the answer. Death was just the beginning. So what do you do? Do you listen to the voice inside yoru head telling you just to let go? Or do you still fight, still love, still feel the passion that won't let you rest? Oblivion's the easy way out. Life after death is hard. Choose. You have eternity to weight the consequences. This is not a game about death. It is a game about what comes after. $45.00

Artificers Guildbook Spirits in the Material World. "So, kid, you thought you were hot stuff on the nets while you were alive. Ever hack anything from the inside before? Didn't think so. Well, don't worry, back then you were only human. Now you're something else. See you on the inside!" Includes history of the guild, banishment, etc. $18.95

Charnel Houses of Europe: The Shoah It makes me shiver to the bone to recall what I saw of the Restless during the Second World War. There began to appear in the Shadowlands scores upon scores of wraiths, from the outer realms of Poland and Russia - whole families. They breached the Shroud naked, heads shaved, scarred and cut. And there was an abhorrence in the air when they came, a stink of burning. For over 18 years old only. *May.* $24.00

Dark Kingdom of Jade The Underworld of Asia. In the Middle Kingdom, ancestors are still revered and only the foolish scorn the power of the Restless Dead. Yet the Underworld is as sundered by nationalism and conflict as are the troubled Skinlands, and terrors unknown in the sheltered halls of Stygia await unwary travellers. $23.95

Dark Kingdom of Jade Adventures Renegades ride a ghost ship across the Sea of Japan, wreaking bloody havoc on Imperial slavers. On the spectre-haunted streets of Hiroshima, a deadly race is run for the ultimate weapon in the wars of the dead. $23.95

Dark Reflections: Spectres They ride the winds of the Maelstroms. In the fury of the Tempest and the darkness of the Labyrinth they wait for their victims. They are the devoted servants of Oblivion, and they work its dark will as they revel in its power. Called...Spectres. $15.95

Guildbook: Haunters Even among the Restless Dead, there are some who are regarded as just a little...off. They make walls drip blood, time double back on itself, and the living die of fear. *Due June.* $19.00

Guildbook: Masquers Why are the Masquers feared and misunderstood? Because they can changes their faces in an instant, mold fearsome weapons from the plasm of their bodies, transmogrify other wraiths into tapestries...and yet, they all *seem* so *nice.* $18.95

Guildbook: Sandmen The Sandmen exist among dreams and bring them to sleeping minds, and also bring nightmares - which they can deliver upon the vulnerable. The Sandmen can shape dreams as they like. They can tear a sleeping soul from its body, and the anguish doesn't always end when you wake. $18.95

Haunts A sourcebook detailing the strongholds of the Restless, with eleven Haunts throughout the Shadowlands, including Hierachy, Heretic, and Renegade Haunts, & rules to create new Haunts. $23.95

Hierarchy The Empire of the Dead...the system, the establishment, the powers that be. Since its inception, the Hierarchy has fostered an image of strength and invulnerability, power, and omniscience. These are the *masks through which the Hierarchy looks out upon the* Underworld. $18.95

Love Beyond Death Better to have loved and lost than never have loved at all. The fiery passion of love denied form knows no bounds, and for those who risk the pain of loss for the chance for a tender caress, life-in-death is endlessly bittersweet pain. In such a bleak and hopeless existance, the promise of love is one of the only beacons of hope in the face of Oblivian. $15.95

Midnight Express An unearthly whistle in the distant tunnel signals the arrival of the ghost train known as the Midnight Express. It has been cobbled together from many train wrecks and is the only reliable way of getting through the Tempest to virtually any destination in the Shadowlands. $18.95

Necropolis: Atlanta Full of wraiths who refuse to stop fighting, with 30 of the most influential Restless of the city, background on the history of Atlantis in the Shadowlands, info on the Kindred for Vampire. $23.95

Oblivion *For Mind's Eye Theatre.* Death used to be the end. Not anymore. Now *Oblivion* lets you take Mind's Eye Theatre across the shroud into the lands of the Restless Dead. With rules for wraiths, mortals and Risen, rules for interactions with mortals, vampires and garou. $28.95

Shadow Players Guide Everything a Wraith player need to know about her dark side but is afraid to ask (and with good reason!) *Due March.* $29.00

The Face of Death A large foolscape book full of morbid black and white art for the new Wraith game. $20.95

The Quick & the Dead When the prey turns on the hunter...ever since the first dark discovery of its own mortality, humanity has been fascinated by the world of the spirit. There are those who would know more of the afterlife. These mortal pioneers of the spirit come in search of the secrets of life beyond the grave, yet knowledge is not all they seek. $18.95

The Risen Here's what you've been waiting for. A guide to the Walking Dead, those who dare to take their bodies back from the embrace of the coffin. Included are the powers, limitations and history of the Risen, as well as the terrible secret that each revenant carries with her. $18.95

The Sea of Shadow: Storytellers Guide to the Tempest The Sea of Shadow is a lake of cold fire, burning through a wraith's self delusions and setting flame to her Passions. It is a sea of souls, where Spectres tear Passions from unsuspecting wraiths. $18.95

Wraith Character Kit Includes a player's screen, character sheet, death certificate, & other insert items. $17.95

Wraith Players Guide An essential reference for players and storytellers alike. By expanding the realms of the Restless Dead beyond Stygia to the mysterious Dark Kingdoms, the Wraith Players Guide opens up new possibilities for creative role playing. With all new merits, flaws, arcanos, and abilities. $28.95

Wraith Storyteller Screen 2nd Ed GM screen, sample Harrowings and storytelling suggestions, introductory chronicle, and additional game info. $18.95

WRAITH NOVELS

1. Caravan of Shadows
While alive, Joey Castelo was a fiercely competitive boxer, though with few awards. Death, however, elevates his status in the ring. And being a wraith leads him deeper into the World of Darkness. $9.50

2. Beyond the Shroud
Hardcover novel. David Robinson's life has taken several turns for the worse. First his daughter dies, then his marriage crumbles and his career falls apart. Then he is killed in a hit and run accident, and now he faces his most harrowing challenges as a wraith in the Shadowlands. And then he learns someone is out to destroy his wife... $34.95

3. Death & Damnation
An anthology of stories about the society and culture of wraiths, beings who continue to exist even beyond the veil of death. 416 pages. $7.95

Dark Kingdoms Trilogy

1. The Ebon Mask Something truly evil is stirring. Something cunning and malign that threatens the living and dead alike. And Montrose is the only being with a prayer of stopping it. $9.50

Computer Games

Color Code

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

Pre World War II

ADVANCED CIVILIZATION — AH

By Avalon Hill, this is the computer version of their famous boardgame. Traces the growth of civilization from 8,000 years ago to the present. Features complete player interaction, with combat totally dependent on player actions, there is no random element; 8 players can play via online; there are three levels of AI, four variant options, dozens of different player combinations: you need to balance your degree of urbanization with the availability of rural population to prevent inflation or stagnation; technology is necessary, but do you spend resources developing new technology, or in building your civilization; and there are of course calamities, earthquakes, famine, civil war, slave revolts, floods, barbarians, plague, and conspiracies of men! *IBM Requires: 486, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* **IBM - $90.00**

AGE OF RIFLES 1846-1905 — SSI

This is SSI's Wargame Construction Set III. This is a stunning looking game set in a time when the rifle dominates the battlefield. Puts you in command of troops from around the world, fighting the endless battles that raged between 1846 and 1905. Much more than a Civil War game, this game includes battles of Europe, Asia, and South America. You can create your own scenarios. There are over 1,000 uniform combinations, 80 weapons, 28 nationalities. Gunshot, explosion and fire animations bring the battlefield to life. Can be played single player, two player, and via e-mail. Includes 8 campaigns and a staggering 62 scenarios, including US Civil War, Franco-Prussian War, Mexican-American War, Russo-Japanese War, Soldier Queen. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 486/66, hard disk, 8megRAM.* **$50.00**

AGE OF SAIL 1775-1820 — TalonSoft

Delivers an excellent blend of exciting real time 3D perspective naval combat with the pageantry and grandeur of beautifully rendered Sailing vessels from the Tall Ships era. Take command of the greatest sailing ships in history, including the Victory, Constellation, Guerriere, Bonhomme Richard, Vegeance, Saratoga, etc. With a complete campaign game as Britain, Spain, France or USA. A complete scenario editor lets you create instant naval combat to your specifications. You can play head to head via modem or verses the computer. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, Windows 3.1+, SVGA.* **$90.00**

AIDE DE CAMP — HPS

At last! We have been asked hundreds of times to get in this wargame design kit. Any and all hex-based wargames can be entered and played on your personal computer using this wargames assistant program. You create the unit symbols and terrain graphics, including the colors you want, you make and edit the map, you determine how combat and movement operates. With three zoom levels, up to 30,000 hexes per map, saved game options, hex numbering, combat and movement replays so you can play by mail, the game rolls the dice for you, etc. You can edit the game at any time, placing the units where you want them. Note: you must own the boardgame you are recreating, because this game has only simple movement and combat - with special combat or movement results, you will need to consult the boardgame rules and tell this game what to do. Please note: this product is quite complicated to use. *IBM Requires: VGA, 3.5"FDD, hard disk, 286+.* **$99.00**

American Civil War: From Sumter to Appomattox — Int

With two CDs. The first has a 175,000 word narrative text plus maps, color photos and biographies of famous leaders. Also exciting video clips of battle reenactments. CD2 has the strategic game, where you play the entire Civil War from the opening guns at Sumter to the final surrender in Appomattox, or enter the war in 1862 or 1863. Recruit and organise your own divisions, and assign generals to command them. Can be played with various political and military victory options, so you can face entirely different strategic, economic and political challenges each time you play. *IBM Requires: 486/33, Win 3.1+, 8bmRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$80.00**

BATTLEGROUND: ANTIETAM — Talon

September 17, 1862, Sharpsburg, MD. A spectacularly rendered 3-D panoramic battlefield highlights this struggle, the bloodiest single day in American history. Provides many historical and "what if" scenarios detailing the momentous struggle along the banks of Antietam Creek. Lavish attention to detail, gorgeous 3-D graphics and full color re-enactment videos blend into an exciting extravaganza of true multimedia entertainment,Command some or all of your army. Also includes the Battle of South Mountain. *IBM Requires: 486/33, Win 3.1+, Cd-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

BATTLEGROUND: GETTYSBURG — EMP

This is the 2nd title in Empire's magnificent "Battleview" series of wargames, which features a stunning new 3D approach to the battle, with 3D terrain showing forests, hills, valleys, streams, and 3D units of infantry, cavalry and artillery, each based upon a small movement stand. Units are regimental, you can play the 1st, 2nd, 3rd day or the whole three day campaign. With extensive combat sounds and video clips. Absolutely fantastic. *IBM Requires: Windows 3.1+, 386/33+, CDROM, 4mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$90.00**

BATTLEGROUND: SHILOH — Talon Soft

The fourth game in this magnificent series of "Battleview" wargames, which features a stunning new 3D approach to the battle, with 3D terrain showing forests, hills, valleys, streams, and 3D units of infantry, cavalry and artillery, each based upon a small movement stand. This game covers the two days of April 6th and 7th 1862 when the Confederate Army under Albert Sidney Johnston launched a bold surprise attack on US Grant's Union Army. Multiple scenarios include The Surpise Attack, Hornet's Nest, and Pittsburg Landing. Features variable Command Control - the computer can control those parts of your army you don't want to command. *IBM Requires: Windows 3.1+, 386/33+, CDROM, 4mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$80.00**

BATTLEGROUND: WATERLOO — EMP

This is the most stunning and magnificent presentation of the Battle of Waterloo I have ever seen. The game features a stunning new 3D approach to the battle, with 3D terrain showing woods, buildings, hills, valleys, streams, and 3D units of cavalry, infantry and artillery, in this case, arrayed in formation (not on movement stands). You can be Napoleon or Welling and Blucher, and you can control all of your army or ask the computer to control any portion of it. You should see the French army in the process of attacking Hougoumont, with skirmishers advancing through woods, defenders behind the walls, artillery being brought up. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 486/33+, CD-ROM, hard disk, 8mbRAM.* **$90.00**

BATTLES of the WORLD — Compton

This is not a game. This is a library on disk. Relive the ancient Egyptian battle historians consider the mother of all battles, Qadesh, 1275 BC. Discover how the Japanese samurai defended their once isolated island against the Mongols. Or investigate Gulf War technologies which could profoundly alter the course of warfare in the next millennium. Ten of the world's pivotal battles come to life through video, historic footage, strategic demonstrations, photos, 3D animation, colorful maps, and even period music. Also covers Guagamela 331 BC, Alesia 52 BC, Agincourt 1415 AD, Austerlitz 1805 AD, Stalingrad 1942 AD, the Gulf War, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, Windows.* **$68.00**

CAESAR II — IMP

As governor of a province of the Roman Empire you must build cities and rule wisely. Fortify your creations, keep the plebes happy with bathes and entertainment and watch your defenses carefully. Should they fail, you can lead your legions to crush the hostile barbarians. Success will lead to promotion, and your cities will expand to fill your province. Govern well and rise to become Caesar! In the league of Civilization, including city building in the first century AD, more than 20 types of buildings to construct, fight barbarians in simple combat, or link the game with COHORT II, a sophisticated economic model, etc. *IBM Requires 386+, 1mbRAM, VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM* **IBM - $80.00**
Caesar II Hint Book **$40.00**

CIVILIZATION — Microprose

Still a great game - I was even playing it yesterday. This is the classic game of leading your chosen ancient civilization through the corridors of time, from 4000BC to 2100 AD. You develop cities and technology, trying to build a nation that will stand the test of time. You must build armies to defend, and explore the world. *IBM requires: 486/25, CD-ROM, 4megRAM.* **Special - $30.00**
Civilization Hint Book **$40.00**

CIVILIZATION II — MIC

This will certainly be the hit of the year. This game of building a civilization and guiding it through 6,000 years of history has just been rewritten as a second edition. Features stunning new 3D graphics for world detail, and 3D cities in full color; there are heaps of new troop types and weapons such as elephants, archers, stealth fighters and bombers, AEGIS cruisers; there are more technologies to develop; diplomacy is expanded and improved; there is a new map editor, full motion video of Wonders of the World; and there are now pre-set scenarios that let you take control of civilizations already developed, such as Ancient Rome, or a nation in WW2. *IBM Requires: 486DX/33+, Windows 3.1+, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CDROM, mouse, hard disk.* **$90.00**
Civilization II Official Strategy Guide CIV II hint book. **$40.00**

Civilization II Coleictor's Edition The complete Civilization game, plus the 400 page Official Strategy Guide, plus *Conflicts in Civilization*, which has twenty new scenarios. *Requires as above.* **$110.00**
Evolution: The Dawn of Humanity 100 new maps and scenarios for Civilization II. What if Napoleon won at Waterloo? What if Germany won WWI? Do you want to see the Middle East as the new Super Power? What will Earth be like in the year 3057? *Requires as above.* **$40.00**

CIVNET — MIC

Sid Meier's **Civilization** computer game won Overall Game of the Year and Best Entertainment Program. This version permits solo play or you can play head to head via null-modem, modem, on one computer, or on the Internet. Compete against up to seven players. The modem and Internet features let you access millions of gamers worldwide. Now you can play in turn based or simultaneous play mode. Features a Chat Feature to talk to other gamers, a new streamlined Windows interface (so you can have several windows open at once), you can customize your King character, and the same original game of Civilization plus a map editor. I personally think that playing this game with one or more human opponents makes it one of the best computer games ever. *IBM requires: Windows 3.1 or '95, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, 18mb Hard Disk space, 14.4 baud modem, 486/66.* **IBM - $90.00**
CivNet Hintbook **$30.00**

COLONIZATION — MIC

Colonization from Sid Meier, who brought us *Civilization*. A story of discovery, exploration and territorial independence. Play the colonist, conquistador and diplomat facing the challenges and frustrations of building a new independent nation. Choose the European power you want to represent from France, Spain, Holland, or Britain, and use the wealth of the land to build up your population. Use deceit and force to outwit rivals. Use trade alliances to forge friendships and create new industies - all the while trying to hold back the possibility of revolt. With great graphics in the style of Civilization. *IBM requires: hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse, VGA,* **IBM - $50.00**
Colonization Hint Book **$40.00**

CONQUEROR A.D. 1086 — SIE

This game looks absolutely stunning. It reminds me somewhat of Defender of the Crown, but infinately superior. Set in the England between 1086 and the 15th Century, you must forge an empire, commanding strength, skill and strategy in your valient quest for the crown. You are in control of your destiny as you ascend to the throne of England in this richly detailed action-packed medieval adventure. Wage real-time battles from a top down perspective, compete against rival knights in 3D tournaments, create or storm castles, and foster commerce. Cinematic scenes are stunning, and the battles look really good. *IBM requires 8mbRAM, 486DX33, CD-ROM, SVGA, runs on Dos or Windows'95.* **IBM - $50.00**

CONQUEST OF THE NEW WORLD — CIN

This is the best game I have seen for the discovery and colonisation of America. A single or multiplayer game where you are in control of explorers, settlers and mercenary soldiers, to build new colonies and protect them. As you search for new rivers and mountains, you'll come across other colonies and encounter friendly and hostile tribes of Indians. Only through a perfect balance of diplomacy, exploration, trade and warfare can you build the ultimate nation, declare independence, and experience the true power of conquest. Stunning graphics, and includes a tactical wargame like a miniature's game to resolve battles. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, Hard disk.* **$80.00**

CUSTERS LAST COMMAND — HPS

An older title in a plain box, but being the only recreation of the Battle of the Little Bighorn. You can play either Custer or the Sioux-Cheyenne Set at platoon level, 5 minute turns, with variations such as Gatlin' Guns, 2nd Cavalry as reinforcements, variable Indian village sizes, Indian readiness, etc. *IBM Requires: VGA, 3.5"FDD, hard disk, 386.* **$50.00**

DEFEND THE ALAMO — HPS

An older title sold in a zip lock bag. It is an historically accurate simulation, with "what-if" scenarios, the Alamo history, and is quit detailed in terms of stabilishing good fire lanes. You can win as the Texans, but it depends on if you can hold out long enough waiting for re-inforcements. *IBM Requires: 3.5"FDD, VGA, hard disk.* **$37.00**

DESTINY — INT

A *Civilization* style game. From the Stone Age to the Space Age. From the discovery of the wheel to the discovery of the integrated circuit. But this game gives more options. Play from 2D maps or 3D worlds to command your forces, tanks, airplanes, ships, etc. You don't have to start in the Stone Age or play a full campaign. You can have military or scientific victory options. You can have real time or turn based play. You build your cities over time while making strategic discoveries. The computer can resolve your battles, or you can do it yourself. Stunning graphics. *IBM Requires: Win'95, CD-ROM, 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$75.00**

FIELDS OF GLORY — MIC

An absolutely stunning and addictive game of the Battle of Waterloo in 1815, between Napoleon, Wellington and Blucher. You play with a 3-D angle of the game that lets you see all the troops standing in their colorful formations. Infantry stand in columns or lines, artillery can be both limbered and unlimbered - and the horses and limbers are still shown when unlimbered, cavalry form up in lines, and you can even see the plumes on hats, steel cuirasses on French Cuirassiers, etc. You control thousands of troops in close-up conflicts, or on wider, more tactical views. You issue orders to your forces quickly and effortlessly with a point and click interface. You can experience the excitement of Napoleonic warfare from small engagements to huge battles such as Ligny and Waterloo. You can get instant information about the status of all your troops. And there is pure, thundering "against the clock" battle action that pushes you to the limits and recreates the pressures and tensions of active combat command. Don't buy this game unless you are willing to give up at least 2 solid weeks! *IBM requires: 386+, hard disk, CD-ROM, VGA, mouse, 2mg RAM.* **Due Jan'97. $30.00**

HIGH SEAS TRADER — IMP

Are you ready to take the helm of your own ship as a 17th century horizon slides into view? This completely new look in strategy gaming using a 3-D perspective (no more little ships on flat maps!) puts you right up on deck while you outrun pirates and create trade routes to riches. Features a variety of goods to trade and passengers to carry. You command a crew of soldiers, sailors and apprentices, you defend against pirates & enemy man of wars. You can buy & enhance ships from several different types. You engage enemy ships in realistic sea combat, & you can even board & pillage foolhardy pirate ships. Graphics are great, with the 3-D approach, you feel like you are actually there. *IBM Requires: 386+, 4 mbRAM, VGA, CD-ROM, Microsoft Compatible Mouse.* **IBM - $50.00**

KINGMAKER — AH

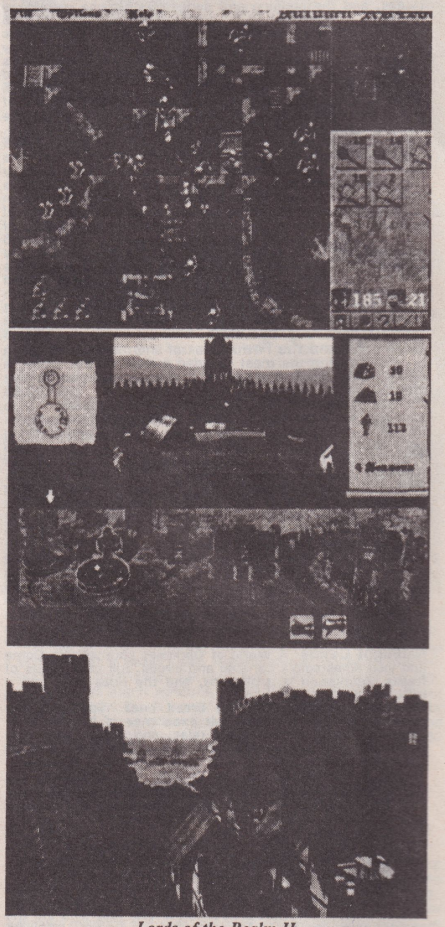
Avalon Hill's famous boardgame is now available as a solitaire computer game, with high quality digitized graphics, digitized speech, icon-based interface, infinite replayability and adjustable difficulty levels. The game is set in England during the War of the Roses in the 1400s, a realm ravaged by intrigue and anarchy, as different houses and families supported various contenders for the throne. You cast your support for one of the claimants to the throne, and then do all you can to get him on the throne. Includes family trees, tactical battles to fight that have the feel of a miniatures game; a strategic map on which to maneuver your armies and gather taxes, etc. *IBM requires: mouse, VGA, hard disk, 3.5" FDD, MS-DOS 5.0 or higher.* **IBM - $90.00**

LORDS OF THE REALM — IMP

In the league of *Civilization*, this game presents medieval culture and society on an extremely detailed scale. The English throne lies empty in 1268 AD. You and 5 other lords are locked in a struggle for the crown. Reap the benefits of successful feudal governing, castle building, castle sieging, and land battles to conquer your rivals and claim the kingdom. You need to keep your serfs happy, assigning them to farming, herding, building, military, and other tasks. Design your own castles, and besiege those of your enemies. You can play the game straight from CD, there can be up to six human players, you can have modem play, the game features a detailed and realistic economic simulation, there are merchants and trade, and diplomatic messages and alliances, even with computer players. *IBM Requires: 386 +, 4 mb RAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, VGA, Microsoft Compatible mouse.* **IBM - $50.00**

LORDS OF THE REALM II — Sierra

A stunning and breath taking game of medieval English warfare. The throne of England sits empty. As one of five nobles you manage crops, build weapons, construct a castle, and raise an army to conquer neighboring realms before they conquer you. Prepare to fight your way to the throne in the battle of your life. You or the computer can share tasks such as planning crops, raising armies, building weapons, collecting taxes, trading with merchants. You can concentrate on commanding real-time battles and sieges. There are numerous realms, four computer rivals, and virtually endless variables making for unequaled depth of play and replayability. Up to four players can enter the savage battle for the throne. Your armies and castles can employ archers, halberdiers, knights, catapults, boiling cauldrons of oil, etc. Castles can be stone or wood, etc. *IBM Requires 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA.* **$90.00**



Lords of the Realm II

MACHIAVELLI — MIC

Machiavelli stunned the world with his brutal analysis of power politics in government and religion. Now you can use those same devious strategies to conquer your rivals in this addictive simulation of 14th Century political life. You'll trade goods with over 40 cities, you'll manipulate political and religious institutions through bribery, slander, and assassination. You'll field mercenary armies capable of crushing your enemy on medieval battlefields. Compete against computer opponents or up to 3 humans via modem. Winning is a matter of strength, shrewdness and clever deception. *IBM Requires: 386+, 4mbRAM, SVGA, CDROM, hard disk.* **Special - $20.00**
Machiavelli Hint Book **$30.00**

Monty Python & The Quest for the Holy Grail — 7thLevel

You must be seventeen years or older to buy this game, as it contains gore and mature adult subject matter. Collect clues and solve puzzles as you join Kind Arthur and his band of knights on their quest for the Holy Grail. Apparently very funny, it also includes an exciting never before filmed scene from the original script. Full of Monty Python's twisted and warped humor. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8megRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA, Windows 3.1+.* **$90.00**

RISK — Hasbro

The all-time favorite board game has now become a computer game. Set in 1812 where you as a general such as Napoleon lead a giant force of battle hardened men as you begin your campaign by seizing territories, reinforcing battalions, and double crossing your allies and enemies. Features 2 CDs so that you can play via network, more than 20 different battle scenarios; two game variants including the Classic and the Ultimate version with advanced options; up to 8 players, computer or human; five different maps, Classic, World, European, Asian, American; interactive battle scenes. *IBM Requires: Win'95, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, 486/66, SVGA, hard disk.* **$70.00**

Robert E. Lee: Civil War General — Sierra

Honorable in victory and gracious in defeat, Robert E.Lee, leader of the Confederate Army, commands universal respect. Now you can recreate Lee's war years in a campaign spanning six of his most critical battles. Fight any of the historical battles as either North or South; you can even play head to head via modem or serial link. Explore alternative history with a fictional battle for Washington. Crisp, exquisitely detailed graphics, rich period music, and even quality re-enactment film footage combine to bring the Civil War experience like you've never seen it. The game play is excellent, giving you a 3D view of the battlefield, which looks very much like a miniatures' game. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, Windows, 486/33, 8megRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* **IBM - $70.00**

Romance of the Three Kingdoms IV — Koei

It's the Second Han Dynasty and China is on the verge of collapse. Infighting among the court families and the emergence of powerful warlords dominates the landscape. The struggle for power has brought an era known as the Three

Kingdoms, complete with constant warfare among China's most courageous and skillful heroes. As governor, you must rule with a strong hand. Scale castle walls to infiltrate enemy positions, secret consultations bring valued information. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 386/33+, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$80.00**

THE CIVIL WAR — EMP

This game lets you plan and fight every major battle and campaign of the American Civil War. Lead North or South through four bloody years that shaped the worlds most powerful nation. Captures the huge scale of the war, with armies and fleets. All the resources of the war are available, as you attempt to crush enemy resistance and fortifications. Control ironclads along the Mississippi, the building of railways, or small units of Rebel cavalry, over a vast battlefield area. Includes a full campaign allowing you to move your armies by land, sea, rail, or river. When armies meet you can choose to fight or retreat. Battles are fought using individual artillery, cavalry and infantry units on 3D texture mapped Gourand shaded battlefields, all in real time. *IBM Requires: 386+, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **IBM - $80.00**

The Rise & Rule of Ancient Empires — SIE

Seize power and glory as the leader of one of six ancient empires, each with a unique legacy of cultural, scientific and military achievement: Egypt, Greece, Mesopotamia-Persia, Northern Europe, China or India. Explore your surroundings and expand your borders. Construct cities in the spectacularly rendered architectural style of each culture. Control your empire's military and domestic production, and conquer neighboring cities. Multiplay via modem or network. Random world generator. With stunning graphics of the cities you build, palaces, temples, and exploration. *IBM Requires: 486/33+, Win 3.1+, 8mbRAM, CD, SVGA.* **$90.00**

The Road From Sumter to Appomattox — HPS

This game is reputed to be one of the best ever and most detailed wargames simulating the American Civil War. Its June 25, 1861..."The first shots of the Civil War have been fired...Fort Sumter has fallen. Volunteers on both sides rush to the colors. Across the Union the cry is heard...On to Richmond!" This game covers the entire Civil War from the opening guns of Bull Run to the final surrender of the army of Northern Virginia.Includes 125 historical leaders, all individually rated, brigades, corps and divisions of infantry, cavalry, artillery; weekly turns; the choice of resolving combat either using the provided detailed tactical combat system, a quick combat resolution, or the option to resolve the battle using miniatures; detailed supply and production, a full naval system, and a scenario editor. *IBM Requires: 386, SVGA, 3mbRAM, 3.5"FDD.* **$55.00**

THE SETTLERS II — BLUE

An extremely cute and addictive little game. You lead a group of settlers in medieval times to a new land. You send off scouts to explore, and build settlements for your people. You must build many different types of buildings for the various jobs required, as well as producing a range of stores and consumables. Your tasks include mining, farming, hunting, fishing, building military units to protect your kingdom against enemies, trade with other islands and peoples, etc. Up to six computer opponents. *IBM Requires:486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

THE WAR COLLEGE — IDI

Universal Military Simulator No. 3. The most sophisticated and most successful military battle simulator, brought to you by the award winning authors of *The Universal Military Simulator I* and *II*, this 3rd Ed presents solid modelled 3D battlefields, units, and unit frontages. There are hundreds of pages of on-line interactive historical and biographical documentation. The game comes with four battles: Pharsalus with Caesar leading the legions of Rome; Austerlitz with Napoleon; Antietam with Lee; and the World War One battle of Tannenburg. You can change any of the dozens of variables that the computer uses to resolve combat. *IBM Requires: 486/33, CD-ROM, 2megRAM, hard disk.* **$55.00**

TITANIC Adventure Out of Time — GTE

Intrigue and adventure await you onboard the Titanic, the most famous ocean liner in history. As a British secret agent on a vital mission, it's up to you to change the course of history as you explore the world's most luxurious ocean vessel in all of it's original splendor. Navigate the amazing 3D reconstruction of this doomed ocean liner and rub elbows with high society from the turn of the century, all while gathering clues and solving challenging puzzles. Then, on the night of April 14, 1912, plunge into a race against time that will determine not only your own survival, but the destiny of nations. With an easy to navigate, fully explorable 3D environment, fluid 360 degree real-time movement, interactive characters that remember you, etc. *IBM Requires: Win'95, 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$80.00**

TWENTY WARGAME CLASSICS — SSI,SSG,IMP

This is the bargain of the year. Twenty great wargames by SSI, SSG and Impressions all in one box! The retail value is around $1,300! The games from Impressions are: *D-Day The Beginning of the End, Conquest of Japan, Global Domination, When Two Worlds War*. From SSG are *Decisive Battles of the American Civil War Volumes I, 2, & 3, Gold of the Americas, Reach for the Stars, Warlords* and *Battlefront*. And from SSI are *Battles of Napoleon, Carrier Strike, Western Front, Sword of Aragon* (still one of the best medieval fantasy wargames), *Pacific War, War in Russia, Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks, Clash of Steel, Conflict Middle East, Conflict Korea* and *Panzer General*. *IBM Requires: CDROM, 386+, 2mbRAM, hard disk with 60mb Free, VGA, mouse.* **$60.00**

DEFINITIVE WARGAME COLLECTION 2 — SSI etc

This huge four CD set has everything a wargamer could want - a dozen hard to find historical and hypothetical wargame classics, being *Harpoon II with BattleSets 2 & 3, V For Victory Utah Beach, V For Victory Market Garden, Ghengis Khan II, Romance of Three Kingdoms, Operation Europe: Path to Victory, Steel Panthers, Panzer General, Wargame Construction Set II: Tanks, Clash of Steel, High Command* and *Command HQ*. *IBM Requires: 486/33, CD-ROM, 8megRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* **$60.00**

VERSAILLES 1685 — Cryo

A game of intrigue at the Court of Louis XIV. Louis XIV rules the Kingdom of France from a magnificent palace called Versailles. But something is not right. Someone wants to destroy Versailles and you must stop him. Explore every corner of the palace, find the clues and unlock the mysteries of the Court, as you strive to save the palace by sundown. Front the fascinating men and women you will meet, to the rooms and artworks you will marvel at, this game will let you see, hear and interact with a world you thought was lost forever. Over 30 characters modelled from period portraits, secret rooms in the palace, 25 hours of gameplay. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA.* **$70.00**

WOODEN SHIPS & IRON MEN — AH

This is so stunning it took my breath away. Ship to ship combat features beautiful SVGA wooden sailing ships (over 130 different ships from 1775-1815) sailing in formation with billowing sails, with zoom in and out, and for boarding actions and checking the condition of the ships is a stunning deck view showing cannons and crews in action. There are 18 historical ship to ship and fleet combats, a campaign game, and you can design your own scenarios. You can play solitaire against the computer, hot-seated with a friend on the same computer, or via E-mail. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

ZEPPELIN — Microprose

Another classic. Build your own airship empire. Takes you through this Golden Age, from the early pioneer days to the final demise of the last great airships. Develop new technology, negotiate supply contracts, set up trade routes, etc. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4megRAM, 486/25, VGA.* **Special - $20.00**

World War II

1942 The Pacific Air War — Microprose

A classic. A flight sim of the air war in the Pacific in 1942. Fly historically accurate aircraft under either the US or Japanese flags, eachwith authentic cockpit and flight characteristics. Fly over the Philippines Islands and the jungles of New Guinea. 300 single player missions, 200 head-to-head missions. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4megRAM, 486/25, VGA.* **Special - $30.00**

1944 Across the Rhine — Microprose

A classic. Featuring armored combat from D-Day to the end of the war in Europe. The M4 Sherman, the M18 Hellcat, the Tiger II, they are all here. You have complete operational control, from a single tank platoon to an entire American or German battalion. Become part of a famous unit and follow it through actual WW2 combat scenarios. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4megRAM, 486/25, VGA.* **Special - $30.00**

ACES The Complete Collector's Edition — SIE

Four of Sierra's most successful flight simulators, all in one package. Includes *Aces Over Europe* (WW2 dogfighting), *Aces of the Pacific* (WW2 dogfighting), *Red Baron* (WW1 dogfighting), *A-10 Tank Killer* (modern ground attack), and *The Aviation Pioneers*, a historical tour of aviation history from 1903 - 1939. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, CD-ROM, 486/25, 4mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* **$60.00**

ALLIED GENERAL — SSI

The sequel to *Panzer General*, now you become an Allied General. Success depends on your effectiveness as a leader. Play thee campaign games as an American, British or Soviet General against the German army. Or choose from over 35 scenarios that let you play as either the Allied or Axis side. And several what-if scenarios include Churchill's never-realised invasion of Norway, Operation Jupiter. Watch your forces improve with each victory. Use new troop types such as Finnish Ski Troops. Units include anti-aircraft, air-defense, anti-tank, artillery, forts, infantry, recon, tanks, trucks, aircraft, naval. In each class there are a variety of skill levels, experience, and technology. There are many different types of tanks, such as Panthers, Hummel, Wespe, Tiger II, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, Windows.* **IBM - $50.00**

BATTLEGROUND: ARDENNES — EMP

This looks absolutely fantastic, as it introduces a whole new visual approach to computer wargaming - "Battleview", a stunning new 3D approach to the battle, with 3D terrain showing forests, hills, valleys, and 3D units of tanks, infantry and guns, each based on small movement stands. With this game you relive the Battle of the Bulge. Each "hex" is 250 meters, you use a simple point and click interface, you can play against the computer or a human, there are heaps of historical scenarios, there is a full feature scenario editor, and extensive combat sound & video clips.*IBM Requires: Windows 3.1 or '95, 386DX/33+, SVGA, 2X CDROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

CLOSE COMBAT — Microsoft

Advanced Squad Leader for your computer! This is a grand tactical game of WW2 combat, with individual tanks, guns, and squads of men. You command soldiers who react realistically to the situation they're in. They are dynamically affected to their ability, strength, stamina and mental condition. Great graphics, animation, and sound effects make the battlefield come alive as you command either the Americans or Germans. With WW2 archival film footage and still photos. As you battle over a landscape, it will become pitted with shell craters, buildings will become wrecked, etc. Very detailed! For American and German forces it includes pistols, rifles, carbines, SMGs, machine guns, Panzerfausts, Panzershrecks, Bazookas, hand grenades, several types of mortars and AT guns, infantry guns, and tanks include M5A1, Pz III L, 75nm Sherman, Pz IVH, 76.2nm Sherman, Panther, Tiger I, StuG III an StuH III, Marder III, M10, M36, Jagdpanther, armored halftracks, jeeps, etc. There are several dozen types of terrain. Looks superb. *IBM Requires: Pentium, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, Windows 95, SVGA.* **$59.00**
Close Combat Hint Book **$30.00**

COMMAND: ACES OF THE DEEP — SIE

As a U-Boat commander, stalk the occupied quadrants of the North Atlantic within the cramped confines of the "gray wolf". Slice through icy-cold waters, quietly pursuing the enemy, waiting for the right moment to strike. Crash-dive to avoid retaliatory attacks by enemy escort ships and anti-submarine aircraft fire. Operate under silent running, eluding detection by underwater sound-pulse devices in a tense game of cat and mouse. With spectacular hi-res graphics, and a rapid fire deck gun used like arcade action! *IBM Requires: Windows '95, CDROM, 486/66, 12mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk* **$50.00**

D-DAY AMERICA INVADES — AH

By Avalon Hill and the staff who designed the 360 V for Victory series, in this wargame you test your skills as a WW2 general in a historically realistic game. There are seven scenarios going from the invasion of France in June 1944 to the collapse of Nazi Germany, including SS Counterattack, Saint-Lo, Utah Beach, Omaha Beach, and the Campaign Game of all scenarios together. With a large full color map, quick start instructions, and detailed rules and historical commentary. With limited intelligence and fog of war. For one or more players. *IBM Requires: 386, 4mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **IBM - $90.00**

EMPIRE II — NEW

Empire Deluxe was a game of world conquest and domination. With the focus on the entire world, the game tested your strategic skills in quickly spreading out, exploring and gaining control of all. *Empire II* is different - it is best described as being Grand Tactical - your objective is to win the battle, not the War. The game is based on pre-defined scenarios, but a Game Editor allows you to create your own scenarios and modify those provided. Features a wide range of war technology, infinite combat detail, sequential and parallel play, and supports modem and network support. *IBM Requires: 386+, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$60.00**
EMPIRE II Windows '95 *Requires as above + Windows '95.* **$80.00**

FLYING FORTRESS — Sega

A re-released classic. In the Spring of 1942 the United States 8th Air Force landed in Britain. Its task to mount the air offensive in German occupied Europe, striking in the daylight, from high altitude, at precise, strategic targets. The heavy bomber chosen to perform this task was the B-17. Learn to fly this huge four engined bomber in squadron formation. Complete 25 missions. Manage eight gun positions. Drop bombs. *IBM Requires: 386, 4mbRAM, VGA, CD.* **$30.00**

GREAT NAVAL BATTLES The Final Fury — SSI

A big boxed set containing all FOUR Great Naval Battles, a magnificent World War Two naval combat simulator. With stunning graphics you command single ships up to whole fleets and even an entire country's navy. GNB I features battles in the North Atlantic from 1939-43; GNB II features the war in the Pacific between the Japanese and the Allies and US from 1942-43 during the battles for Guadalcanal; GNB III features the whole war in the Pacific from 1941-44; and GNB IV, which features not only the Atlantic, but also the Mediterranean and Baltic seas. So we see featured all the main French ships, such as the Dunkerque, and the Italian naval, and, the Russian navy. *IBM Requires: 386/66, 8megRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA.* **$50.00**

OFFENSIVE — Ocean

This game presents World War Two combat between the Germans and Americans. It features a 3D top down view, depicting individual tanks and squads of infantry, etc. The scenarios are historically accurage, and includes direct control or a strategic map view. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$85.00**

OPERATION CRUSADER — AH

Although this game is produced by Avalon Hill, it has been designed by the people who brought us the V FOR VICTORY series, and such the quality is extremely high, with stunning graphics for color Macintosh. It is set in November 1941 on the Libyan Egyptian border, between Rommel's Afrika Corps and the British 8th Army. It has five scenarios and a campaign, and features a full color map of South Africa to play over, multi-national forces, armored overruns, four types of assaults and artillery missions, limited intelligence and fog of war, a stronger AI, etc. Requires: *IBM Requires: CD, hard disk, mouse, SVGA, 4mb RAM, 386.* **$90.00**

OVER THE REICH — Avalon Hill

You command an Allied or German squadron of 16 fighters over WW2 Germany, 1943-45, in this strategy and role playing game. Choose the aircraft, select the pilots and armaments, plot the missions and fight your way to final victory. How long can your squadron survive in the skies? You can fight single battles, plan and fly a mission, or serve a complete tour of duty. With 19 aircraft types, unique pilots, variety of missions. Can be played two player vie e-mail, network, or on the same computer. *IBM Requires 486/66, 8megRAM, CD-ROM, Windows 3.1+.* Due Jan. **$90.00**

PANTHERS IN THE SHADOWS — HPS

Re-creates World War Two combat on the Western Front from 1939-45, including North Africa and Europe, set on a platoon/section scale. With 1 minute turns, over 1,500 weapons systems and 500 different guns, authentic round penetrations based on muzzle velocity, size, mass, density, target's armor thickness at location hit, and angle of armor. Also all the major round such as AP, APC, APDS, HE, HEAT, APHE, etc. There's no point trying to defeat the "game-system", because the game recreates history faithfully - only real-life tactics will succeed. 5 historical scenarios plus complete scenario editor. *IBM Requires: VGA, hard disk, 3.5"FDD.* **$85.00**
Panthers in the Shadows Map Builder Add-on Disk **$15.00**
Panthers in the Shadows Campaign Disk # 1 **$15.00**
Panthers in the Shadows Campaign Disk # 2 **$15.00**
Panthers in the Shadows Campaign Disk # 3 **$15.00**

PANZER GENERAL — SSI

As a strategy game, Panzer General will challenge your mind and stimulate your senses. Graphics are stunning SVGA coupled with actual WW2 photos and film footage, along with music and dynamic sound effects. The game starts in 1939 with you as a German general in Poland. If you win, you can advance to the next front, still commanding your newly experienced troops. Continue to lead well and those inexperienced units from Poland could turn into an overwhelming force plowing through Norway, Belgium, France, North Africa, and the Eastern Front. And you can also invade England, and the USA in 1945. As well as this progressive campaign game, there are 35 scenarios which can be played Allied or Axis. There are 350 unit types, including many types of tanks, guns, infantry, aircraft, etc. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4mb RAM, SVGA, hard disk, mouse, 386DX33+.* MAC/WIN'95/DOS - $50.00
PlayStation - $80.00 **SegaSaturn - $80.00**
Panzer General Official Strategy Guide 360 page book. **$40.00**

P.T.O.II Pacific Theater of Operations — Koei

Two opponents, two strategies. The year is 1941 and the scene is the Pacific. Japanese Zeros appear on the horizon, marking the beginning of WWII. Play one of three major campaigns or seven short scenarios. Set your own victory conditions and difficulty levels in 20 areas. Select from 120 warships, 60 fighters and bombers, 20 submarines, and 10 categories of tanks. Command forces from 70 strategic bases around the globe. For one or two players. Access biographies on WWII's most legendary heroes. *IBM Requires: 386+, Win 3.1+, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA, 6mbRAM.* **$85.00**

SILENT HUNTER — SSI

A feature packed WW2 submarine simulator. As commander of an American submarine in the South Pacific, your task is to sink as much enemy tonnage as possible. Choose from a variety of American submarines and prowl the shipping lines. Steal into enemy harbors, embark on Special Operations missions. Authentic WW2 film footage, cinematics and narration throughout. Play individual missions or an entire campaign. Enjoy a first person view of ships and a eagles eye view of tactical situation maps. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, hard disk, mouse, SVGA.* **IBM - $50.00**
Silent Hunter Hint Book **$30.00**
Patrol Disk With two new patrol zones and fifteen new scenarios: Malaysia including Singapore; and Sulu Sea including the southwestern edge of the Philippine Islands and northern Borneo. *Requires as above.* **$40.00**

STALINGRAD — AH

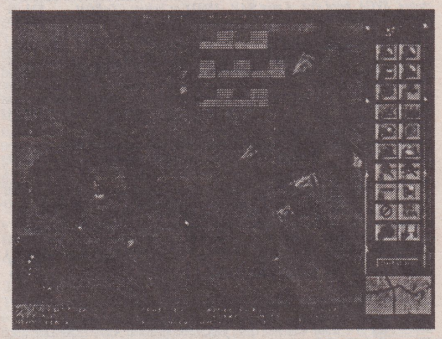
Avalon Hill's popular wargame is now converted into a computer game. Set in 1942, after five months of German advances on Stalingrad and the oil fields of the Caucasus, the German army has settled in for a bitter winter on the Russian steppes, with their Rumanian, Italian, and Croatian allies to bolster their flanks. But the Red Army has other plans. Stalin, having pulled reserves from every front and military district in the Soviet Union, is about to hand Hitler his first major defeat. This game, featuring stunning graphics, allows you to play the computer or a human opponent, and you can play Axis or Soviet. *IBM Requires; 8 mb RAM, 386 +, VESA SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM or 3.5" FDD.* **$90.00**

STEEL PANTHERS — SSI

The latest from Gary Grishy. Go tank to tank in this tactical squad level game, set in Europe and the Pacific from 1939-45. This game puts you in command of a single squad up to an entire battalion, as any Allied or Axis nation. In addition to tanks, you command infantry, cavalry, motorcycles, aircraft, artillery, amphibious landing craft, etc. You can play one of several set campaigns and carry your experienced troops through the entire war in the Pacific or Europe. There are also many ready to play historical scenarios, as well as a random scenario generator and powerful editor. Graphics are stunning SVGA, the sound track is great, and there are lots of WW2 photos and actual footage. *IBM Requires: SVGA, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, mouse, hard disk.* IBM - $40.00
Steel Panthers Scenarios 30 new scenarios. **$40.00**

STEEL PANTHERS II Modern Battles — SSI

Here's the modern day version of one of the hotest wargames ever. Lead a single squad or an entire battalion through Europe, Asia and the Middle East from 1950 to 1999. Fight a progressive series of small battles with the same units, while reinforcements replace losses. Re-enact numerous conflicts in Korea, Vietnam and the Middle East. Several explosive "what-ifs" erupt in Korea, Canada, Europe and Russia. Includes Operation Desert Storm, and scenario generator and editor. And authentic combat video footage enhances this wargaming masterpiece. *IBM Requires: 486/66, SVGA, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, mouse, hard disk.* **$50.00**



Steel Panthers II

THIRD REICH — AH

Have you ever wondered how WWII would have developed if the Germans had captured Moscow, or invaded Britain? As the Allies, would you like to try to invade France before 1944? In this faithful adaption of the boardgame you command the armies, air forces and navies of one of the major powers during WWII. The game includes all air, ground and sea forces of all the historical belligerants plus the forces of Spain and Turkey. Players are free to pursue many strategies - this is the perfect game with which to explore all the "what ifs" of the war in Europe. Can be played two player or solitaire against a strong computer A.I. There are four scenarios, 1939, 1942, 1944, and the entire war, 1939-46. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

TIGERS ON THE PROWL — HPS

Extremely detailed recreation of battalion sized combat on the Eastern Front from 1939-45, including all the belligerents, Germany, SS, Soviet, Luftwaffe, Guards, & Axis. Combat is resolved using detailed calculations based on the US Army Ballistics Research Lab, taking into account armor thickness, round penetration at that range, weight of explosive, air drag, angle of the target, etc. Features hundreds of different tanks, artillery, infantry small arms types, etc. Magnificient. *IBM Requires: VGA, 3.5" FDD, hard disk, 386.* **$85.00**
Tigers on the Prowl Map Builder Add-on Disk **$15.00**
Tigers on the Prowl Campaign Disk # 1 **$15.00**

WAR ZONE — Slash

Contains five complete wargames, Figher Wing which is a modern fighter jet combat simulator; Starship, where you pilot a starship off exploring uncharted regions of the galaxy; Harpoon Classic, which is modern naval combat; No Greater Glory, an SSI recreation of the American Civil War; and Pacific Islands, set in the near future where Russia and North Korea invade the Pacific Islands. *IBM Requires: 386/66, CD-ROM, VGA 4megRAM, hard disk.* **$36.00**

Post World War II

BACK TO BAGHDAD — MIL

The ultimate desert storm simulator. Now you can hone your flight sim skills with the same accuracy as the military. Back to baghdad is created directly from the Red Flag and Top Gun flight simulators used in Air Force Pilot Training. This is the

most realistic and accurate flight model on the market, complete with satellite photos from the US Department of Defense, precise geographic data and 40 missions packed with Air to Ground attacks. Are you ready for the challenge? You fly the F-16C. Although a true flight sim and not for the faint at heart, the game does have three "instant action" scenarios pitting you against endless hordes of MiG 21s and MiG29s, with the "trainee" instant action level making your plane indestructable, and just like an arcade game. For real missions, however, it's actually like flying the real F-16C, with dozens of instruments to read in your cockpit.*IBM Requires: Pentium 90+, 16mbRAM, hard disk, Dos 6.2 with SmartDrive, SVGA, CD.* **$140.00**

DEADLINE — Psygnosis

Ever seen a major hostage taking incident on TV? Thought that you would have done things differently? Well, now's your chance. As commander of a crack anti-terrorist team it's up to you to bring about an end to a long standing siege. Research your approach, select and equip your troops and plan an attack route before issuing the attack orders. Successor failure depends solely on your orders, so always remember - Fail to plan and you'll plan to fail! *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA, DOS or Windows, 486 33, 8megRAM.* **$90.00**

FAST ATTACK — SIE

In high-tech sumbarine warfare, there are no problems, only solutions. Standing at the helm of a Los Angeles Clas 688 nuclear powered attack sumbarine, you survey the best the United States has to offer. Rise in rank as you pursue 70 in-depth training and combat missions in five theatres around the world. Includes an extensive on-line warbook featuring over 100 surface, air and subsurface vessels, unleash Tomahawk missiles against surface vessels, then watch the hit displayed in realistic 3D animation sequences. *IBM Requires: Win'95 or DOS, 8bmRAM, CD-ROM, 486/33+, mouse.* **$75.00**

FIFTH FLEET — AH

By Avalon Hill, this is the computer game of their board game, where you are in command of 5th Fleet, a Navy Task force in the Persian Gulf and Indian Ocean. You have a full range of hardware at your command, with Nimitz class carriers with Tomcats and Hornets; Ticonderoga class cruisers, F-117A stealth fighters, and P-3 Orions supporting you from shore. The computer handles the non-essential work, leavin you to worry about strategy and command. Hi-res graphics give you crisp, vivid maps and screens. Play against a wily computer opponent at variable levels of aggression and difficulty, or hot-seat a friend on the same computer, or pay via E-Mail. With 19 different countries, over 100 classes of ships, 60 types of aircraft, & 10 scenarios. The game manuals are in full color, including color screen shots and color photos of nearly all the ships and aircraft. *IBM requires: 386+, VGA, mouse, 3.5" FDD or CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

HARPOON II Admiral's Set — 360

This is the ultimate contemporary naval wapfare simulator, incorporating the latest in graphics, interface, & artificial intelligence, with a realistic and flexible game system. It has 100 challenging scenarios set in hotspots around the world, realistic vector drawn maps that include polar cap effects, altitude & depth etc, you can configure the game screen to suit yourself, you can make "zoom" windows that track certain units around the world. You can configure the screen colors to suit yourself, logistics simulate aerial refueling, replenishment operations. There is detailed information, line diagrams, Department of Defense photographs of hundreds of ships, aircraft, and submarines, live action video sequences depicting weapon launches and target strikes.This version includes a new database editor, a new regional conflict in the Middle East, the scenario editor, and on-line manuals. *IBM Requires: mouse, SVGA, hard disk, 4 meg RAM, 386DX or better, CD-ROM.* **$72.00**
Harpoon II Hint Book **$40.00**

JAGGED ALLIANCE Deadly Games — Sirtech

Its set in today, and is a topdown view 3D wargame following the fortunes of disgruntled crack mercenaries - there are over 70 to choose from, as you play through endless missions. You can play solo on the computer, or take on a buddy via serial connection or modem, or up to three friends on a network; there are over 250 different spoken insults you can throw at your opponets, such as, "Would it help if we stood still?"; you can battle it out in the desert heat or winter snow; track your enemies by their footprints; take them down with mortars and grenade launchers. Includes built in editor to make your own missions. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, VGA, CD-ROM.* **$75.00**

POINT OF ATTACK — HPS

Modern tactical combat in the Middle East. Graphics are extremely simple and archaic, but the game program is one of the most detailed tactical military simulations ever produced. Operates on a platoon/section level, and contains 5 historical/hypothetical scenarios, plus the ability to select your own force.Over 100 weapon systems, 11 different countries, detail is down to individual guns & tanks, etc. *IBM Requires,3.5"FDD.* **$55.00**
Point of Attack Map Builder Add-on Disk **$15.00**

RETURN FIRE — WAR

Your objective is to infiltrate enemy territory and capture the enemy flag with the strategic use of 4 lethal vehicles: tank, jeep, helicopter and ASV. Experience fast shooting, bursting shells, high impact rockets, etc. If you use superior tactics and firepower you'll win this arcade style game. Over 100 intricate and challenging missions, for 1 player to 2 players using split-screen. *IBM Requires: 486/100, 8mbRAM, Win'95, CD.* **IBM - $90.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00**

SILENT STEEL — OCE

This action packed naval drama casts you as the captain of a nuclear ballistic submarine, presented on 4 CD-ROMs.Features live action video, over 4 hours worth, as you respond to situations and conversations to drive the plot in the direction you think you should go. You actually see inside a submarine and interact with its crew. The story revolves around a Libyan submarine that has escaped US surveillance, and you must find it and stop it from carrying out its mission. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, Win 3.1+, SVGA, 4mRAM, hard disk.* **$95.00**

SILENT THUNDER A10 Tank Killer II — SIE

Swoop down in the most indestructible ground attack plane ever built, the A-10 Thunderbolt II. In this sequel to the highly successful A-10 Tank Killer game, you'll dive into three fast paced campaigns with 24 action packed missions. Use the A-10s powerful weapons and ground hugging attack style in rugged air-to-ground combat. Incredible terrain graphics are the best seen in a flight sim. Missions are set in the Persian Gulf, Columbia and Korea.Ten different types of friendly and enemy aircraft. 14 enemy ground vehicles & weapons, camera replays. *IBM Requires: Win'95, 486/66, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM.* **$84.00**

SPYCRAFT — ACT

Enter the world of international instrigue. It's you against faceless enemies in a rush to unravel a high-level assassination plot. Arm yourself with authentic spy tools, high-tech weapons and professional skills true to CIA operations.Then confront realistic global scenarios where decisions you make determine the balance of world power. Includes secrets about spycraft revealed by ex-Directors of the CIA and KGB; stunning computer generated graphics, 35mm film, actual CIA footage and dozens of Hollywood actors. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM, mouse.* **$80.00**

USNF'97 US NAVY FIGHTERS — EA

Jane's Combat Simulations presents the '97 version of the best selling flight sim. US Navy Fighters '97 features refined 3D shapes and terrain textures, multiplayer gaming, and complete Jane's reference material on all USNF aircraft. This new version combines the original USNF data disk and a Vietnam campaign. With 15 powerful aircraft at your command, including the F/A-18 Hornet, the Sea Harrier, and the venerable F-14 Tomcat, you'll be armed for ten missions of the toughest air combat in modern history; also F-4J Phantom, F-8E Crusader, MiG-17F and MiG-21F. Lead realistic air and ground missions against North Vietnam in an historical campaign based on actual US carrier operations. *IBM Requires: Win'95, Pentium 90, hard disk, 4speed CD-ROM, 16mbRAM.* **$80.00**

V FOR VICTORY COMMENORATIVE COLLECTION — 360

All four of the famous, stunning SVGA computer wargames that look just like a board wargame, are included on this CD: Utah Beach, Market Garden, Velikiye Luki, and Gold-Juno-Sword. All games are easy to play and historically accurate. Not bad, on one CD! *IBM Requires: 386/SX, 3mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **IBM - $60.00**

WAGES OF WAR — NWC

Take on the role of troop tactician and savvy entrepreneur as you lead a profit-hungry band of highly trained mercenaries into squad-level, comando-style warfare in the 1990s. Success won't be easy, because even if you win battles on the battlefield, if you don't make a profit doing it, you're out of business! With an engine a bit similar to Command & Conquer or Crusader No Remorse. Includes over 50 mercenary characters, 40 weapons, heaps of turn-based missions. With a multitude of mission variables and player controlled settings. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$70.00**

Science Fiction

ABUSE — CRA

An action arcade game with stunning graphics. Military scientists have been conducting diabolical genetic experiments that have created bloodthirsty monsters. You are the only hope to prevent the mutagen from leaking out - if you can get through the grotesque monsters, solve the deadly puzzles and avoid all incoming fire. You are equipped with energy weapons, napalm bombs, jet boots, etc. *IBM Requires 486/50+, CDROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA* **$50.00**

ALBION — BlueByte

It is the year 2227 AD, and the gigantic interstellar factory ship Toronto cruises towards a lifeless planet full of minerals. Yet when you are surveying the planet in your shuttle and accidently crash on the planet, you learn it is inhabited with intelligent beings, some friendly, some hostile. This role playing adventure has a 150,000 word storyline, turn based tactical battle sequences, characters have their own personalities, no elves or dragons or dwarves! Full of life, secrets and magic. You can have up to six members in your party. *IBM Requires: 486, SVGA, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$80.00**

ALIEN TRILOGY — Acclaim

A DOOM style shoot-em-up adventure set in the dangerous world of *Aliens*. Aliens have infested a colony and you are beset by facehuggers, chestbursters, dog aliens, adult dog and normal aliens, and company soldiers intent on capturing aliens alive. You have to destroy egg chambers and kill three queens. There are over 30 levels, an arsenal of weapons, realistic explosions, blast damage, and audio voice-over. This is gut wrenching, white-knuckle nightmares. Multiplayer network or modem play is possible. I'll definately be playing this one! *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

AMOK — Scavenger

After 47 years the war between the two largest corporations on planet Amok finally comes to an end. Now the Bueau, a small outfit that profited heavily from the Great War, is desperate to provoke a new one. To do so, they have hired you to pilot a modified battlewalker/sub called the Slambird. Immersed in a 3-D nightmare you must demolish buildings, blow-up army bases and sink underwater bunkers - to destroy peace. *IBM Requires: 486/66, Win'95, 8mbRAM,CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

ARCHIMEDEAN DYNASTY — BLUE

An futuristic mini-submarine "flight" simulator with stunning SVGA 3D vector graphics, over sixty missions, four different ships that you can outfit with 30 different weapons systems, great storyline with over 100 characters, underwater motion simulator with drifting and currents to make you feel like you're actually at the helm. Submerge yourself into a world of corrupt conglomerates, fanatical cults and cut-throat pirates. *IBM Requires: 486DX100, SVGA, 8mbRAM, CD.* **$90.00**

AZRAEL'S TEAR — Mindscape

The dawn of the third millennium. But instead of an age of great happiness and human perfection, the earth has plunged into hellish chaos. The only hope lies hidden in the ancient past, in the legendary energy of the Holy Grail itself, and your ability to find it. Explore over seventy hauntingly mystic environments. Gather crucial objects. Solve intelligent puzzles and negotiate with a host of daunting characters. Through armed with the latest in hightech weaponry and sophisticated sensors, ultimately you must survive by your strategy and skill and wits. Includes mutant dinosaurs, knights, ghosts, and a first person Doom style interface. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD.* **$50.00**

BATTLES IN TIME — QQP

A new dimension in gaming, simulating true Strategic and Tactical combat from Prehistoric times , Roman times, WW2, and 2025 AD. Warfare is not won based on any single element, it is a delicate balance of all relevant components. In this game you can maneuvre your armies as a whole, create diversions, employ the benefits of camouflaged units and control your deployment. When combat occurs on the strategic map, you zoom in to fight a battle on the tactical map. Up to 4 players can play on one machine or via modem. And no, you can't have units of different time periods fighting each other! Prehistoric allows you to control dinosaurs, include T-Rex and Raptors. *IBM Requires: 386, 4mbRAM, CDROM, VGA, hard disk* **$30.00**

BEDLAM — Mirage

We're talking 3D, top-down, trigger-happy, weapon-toting, shooting action! Biomechanical creatures, originally created to handle menial household chores have mutated and taken over the planet. Enter you. A hard faced mercenary in control of a team of up to three heavily armed combat droids rarin' to create some BEDLAM. Just try not to blow up the whole planet while you're saving it. Control 3 independent robots and fight your enemy on three battlefronts. Totally interactive environments - blow up virtually everything in sigh. Thousands of enemies, incredibly destructive weapons, numerous power-ups and puzzles. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

BLOODNET — Microprose

The Cyberpunk vampire game. Recruit cyberpunks, rage gangs, mercenaries and computer hackers to help you fight against the vampires. Immerse yourself in the bizarre virtual reality of cyberspace and experience astonishing 3D art. *IBM Requires: 486/25, 4megRAM, CD-ROM, VGA.* **Special - $20.00**

CHAOS OVERLORDS — NEW

Strategic gang warfare. As a Chaos Overlord your task is simple: become the absolute rule of the city or go down fighting. Your chief tools of conquest are specialised criminal gangs which you employ to influence the business community, bribe local officials, and terminate the competition. To be successful, you must hire the right gangs, outfit them with the latest equipment and weapons, and give brilliant and decisive orders. There are 70 unique gangs, over 50 weapons to develop and use, and heaps of tactics. *IBM requires: 486+, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, Win'95, SVGA.* **$70.00**

CHRONOMASTER — INT

Written and designed by Roger Zelazny. This game will take you on a journey through man-made "Pocket Universes" full of cyborgs, pirates, and witches who provide deadly puzzles. Visit worlds where magic reigns, reality warps and plants speak words of wisdom. Watch as "Bottled Time" affects people and objects in man made universes. Stunning hi-res artwork and full motion video. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 4mbRAM, SVGA, CDROM, mouse, hard disk* **$60.00**
Chronomaster Hint Book **$40.00**

COMMAND & CONQUER — Westwood

This game has received rave reviews, and for good reasons. It plays like a science fiction version of *Warcraft* but with heaps of cinematics connecting together the missions and battles. The game revolves around the Global Defense Initiative as they attempt to stop the Brotherhood of Nod, a group of terrorists, from taking over the world. You command and better your bases, unite or divide your forces, develop and utilise guerilla tactics, all combat is real-time. There are heaps of weapon types, great sound, & 60 minutes of cinematics. *IBM: 486/33, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, VGA,* **$80.00**
Command & Conquer Hint Book **$40.00**
C&C: THE COVERT OPERATIONS 15 new missions and 10 new multi-play battle arenas. Missions are not sequential, you can play the missions in any order you desire. 8 missions are NOD, 7 are GDI. There are seven new audio tracks. *Requires as above.* **$40.00**
Command & Conquer Collector's Edition Includes Command & Conquer game, the Original Dune II game, Limited Edition Poster, C&C Soundtrack CD and a signed certificate of authenticity. **$99.00**
RED ALERT This is a complete game, the sequel to C&C. Dark

experiments have permanently altered time. Or have they? Soviet tanks crush city after city while Allied cruisers shell bases. Spies lurk, land mines wait, and strange new technologies aid both sides in their struggle for ultimate control. With thirty new units and structures to choose from including MiGs, spies, destroyers, submarines; create battlemaps with new terrain editor, over 40 missions to play and dozens of multiplayer maps, three game difficulty settings, battlemaps are twice as large, dozens of close-ups and action movies. *IBM Requires:Pentium 75, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$90.00**

CRUSADER - NO REMORSE — ORI

As a Silencer - one of the elite enforcers of the World Economic Consortium - you're supposed to be incoruptible. But if the system you serve is utterly corrupt, where does that leave you? You go over to the Resistance, the same pack you used to hunt down. Now, your former employers better watch their backs because you're coming after them with all the firepower at your command. No pity...no mercy...no remorse. Has 15 missions, 16 weapons, fully rendered SVGA graphics that look superb, you can run, jump, roll and crouch, the game is played from a semi top-down 3-D view, there is visible damage from every round fired, a variety of terrain types, refineries, labs, military bases, and a space station, you control robots, gun turrets etc! *IBM Requires: 486/66,8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* **IBM - $30.00**

CRUSADER - NO REGRET — ORI

The sequel. You're a renegade Silencer out to settle a score with the powerful World Economic Consortium. Only your instincts, agility and firepower can get you through in once piece in the ultimate confrontation with your greatest enemy. Explore ten multi-level environments packed with incredible detail, death and destruction. 19 devastating weapons let you freeze, shatter, broil, vaporise and incinerate your enemies. Destroy everything in sight and see visible damage from every shot. Evade traps, discover secrets and battle devious enemies rendered in stunning SVGA. Run, dive and roll with 21 fast-action maneuvers. *IBM Requires: 486/75+, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA.* **$80.00**

CYBERIA 2: Resurrection — Virgin

Zak's back, resurrected from a living death to put his cyberhero skills to the ultimate test. High performance graphics and action, hot gameplay and music, two CDs of action and mystery. Like its predecessor, Cyberia 2 sets the new standard. With randomised gameplay so it's never the same twice, blackout-inducing G-force flying and driving, latest motion catpure techniques deliver living creatures to this nightmare; action that moves - you can't just shoot your way out of this. *IBM Requires: 486/50+, CD-ROM, 8megRAM, SVGA.* **$90.00**
Cyberia 2 Hint Book **$40.00**

DARK FORCES - STAR WARS — LUC

DOOM meets Star Wars! And the result is roaring success. With graphics and world details the equal of Doom, and sound effects that are superior, this game is already extremely popular. You play the part of a mercenary working for the Rebel Alliance, trying to track down the Empire's latest doom weapon - an army of cybernetic doomsday warriors. You have to infiltrate many Imperial bases, crawl through sewers, fight battles with Stormtroopers, automated defense drones, aliens, etc, as you try to stop this latest Imperial strategy. The game is difficult, with more to do than just explore and shoot everything that moves. In one mission you have to find and switch on a generator so that power is restored to automatic doors, before you can achieve the objective. But if you find the game too hard, there are heaps of cheats on the bulletin boards. There are around nine different weapons, including hand grenades, blasters, rocket launchers, etc. Good fun! *IBM Requires: 486/33 +, 8 mb RAM, CD-ROM, VGA, hard disk.*
IBM - $60.00 **PlayStation - $90.00**

DARKSEED II — CYB

Featuring the macabre artwork of HR Giger, creator of the creatures in Aliens and Species. You play Mike Dawson, who is accused of killing his high school sweetheart. He tries to clear his name by digging up his neighbours' secrets, and finds an entrance to the Dark World, full of Gigeresque artwork and horror. Can you stop the Ancients in their bid to control the Earth? *IBM Requires: 486/33+, DOS or Win,8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

DEADLOCK Planetary Conquest — Accolade

A new standard in Empire Building games. Highly detailed graphics, addictive simulation, plus unbeatable multi-player play. Compete for a virgin planet against the colonies of six opposing alien species. A deep, rich game easily accessible even to novice players. Play alone or multiplayer. With 03D zoom ins, you can be human or one of six alien species. Win through economic and cultural domination or stunning futuristic warfare. *IBM Requires: CD, 486DX2, Windows 3.1, 8megRAM, SVGA..* **IBM - $90.00**

DEADLY TIDE — Microsoft

This game features absolutely stunning graphics. Aliens have landed and Earth is drowning, as the water levels keeps rising due to their efforts. Your mission is hazardous, your chances are slim. From the enemy infested passageways of a sunken battleship to the heart of the underwater alien complex, every fathom brings new danger. You get to pilot the lethal Hydra prototype underwater attack craft, you can look 360 degrees, there are thrilling cinematic sequences are integrated seamlessly into the game to intensify the turbulent action. Hidden passageways and plently of alien resistance keeps your job challenging. Remember the way out - you may need to leave in a hurry. *IBM Requires: Pentium 75+, Win'95, 8mbRAM, 4speedCD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$80.00**

The Ultimate DOOM — idSoftware

A special release version of the original DOOM plus a whole new episode of 9 new levels - called The Flesh Consumed. These are expert levels that are so tough the first 27 seem like a walk in the park. *Requires: CD-ROM, 386/33+, hard disk, 4mbRAM, VGA.* **IBM - $60.00**

Doom Game Editor The hottest set of tools for building your own Doom levels. Includes CD-ROM with Doom Editor (for Doom I and II), a sound and music editor, graphics inserter, over 1,000 new wads. **$30.00**

DOOM2 Hell on Earth — idSoftware

Once again *idSoftware* reveal why it is their games soar to the number one place on the charts. *Doom 2* has 32 levels to explore, all brilliantly laid out, complete with traps, hidden rooms and chambers, puzzles, and stunning graphics - with a lot of new scenery. You get to fight in underhalls, waste tunnels, a refueling base, a huge courtyard, a castle, a citadel, chasm, adandoned mines, the Spirit World, and some of my favorites - outdoor levels - downtown, an industrial zone, and suburbs, all with a view of a burning city in the background. There are new beasties to play with - baby spiders, ugly spuds armed with twin rocket launchers, undead dudes with rocket launcher, a big yellow thing which knocks you *up* through windows! and my favourite, a sergeant with a chaingun, each hit knocks you back a step. From what I could tell, the game does not contain anywhere near as much gross stuff as *Doom I*. But the game is also much harder - if you don't cheat, some levels are near impossible, level 7 required I save the game every few seconds, with heaps of re-loads. Oh, level 31 will give you a laugh and bring back a lot of memories. *IBM requires 386/33 or faster, hard disk, CD-ROM, VGA, 4mb RAM.* **IBM - $30.00**
DIZONE GOLD Featuring 3,000 new levels for DOOM I and II, including the levels Hell to Pay and Perdlitions Gate. Features new weapons, new world details, and the ability to change skill levels, a randomizer, etc. **$45.00**
Doom II Hint **$40.00**

FINAL DOOM — idSoftware

This is it. The end. The final chapter of the ever-addictive Doom series. It's Doom with two new 32 level episodes. It's time to finish what you started! The two new 32 level episodes are The Plutonia Experiment and Evilution. Featuring frightenly realistic graphics, new pulse pounding music, new storylines. Game play is intense. I had to save every few minutes - sometimes every few seconds, as I kept getting iced. Featuring heaps of new indoor and outdoor battle arenas with all new graphics. Seeing a star filled sky when you venture outdoors is quite a sight. Anad wait till you see the final, final episode, number 64. Better get your running shoes on... *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$60.00**

DUNE II Battle for Arrakis — Virgin

This is the old game re-released for not much! Three houses fight for control of Dune. There are no territories or rules of engagement. Whoever controls Dune controls the spice...he who controls the spice controls the universe...*IBM Requires: 386+, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$30.00**

DUKE NUKEM — 3DRealms

The bulletin boards are choked with raves about this game, which is reputed to be the best of all DOOM-style games. With fantastic 3D scenarios you battle sinister aliens through the battled streets of LA in the future, where through many levels you escape a prison nightmare and fight through streets and buildings to reach the alien leader's orbiting station, and then onto the surface of the moon itself. Enemies fly on small scooters, you get to swim and fight underwater; weapons include automatic sidearms, rocket launchers, pipebombs, etc. You can run, jump, crawl, swim, and use a jetpack. Also great for multi-player free for alls, joined via null-modem or modem or network. We are offering the full version and the shareware versions. The shareware version has only six levels, the full version, twenty eight. This Australian version of the game is a modified version with reduced adult content, meaning its not too gory. Good! *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, VGA, 8megRAM, hard disk.* **Duke Nukem Shareware Version - $7.00!**
Duke Nukem Full Version - $60.00
Duke Nukem Game Secrets Unauthorised Hint Book Detailed maps

for every mission, locations of all secret places, cheat codes, etc. $28.00
Duke Nuken 3D Editor Book The Official hint book. $40.00
Duke ! Zone 500 new levels for Duke Nukem Full Version, including all new graphics as you fight in cities, underwater, outdoors, etc. $40.00

FIRE FIGHT — ELA

An arcade style strategy come action game whereby you control a fighter in a wide variety of missions from single player complex infiltrations to mass destruction, to multiplayer games where you build bases or engage in huge fire fights. With absolutely stunning graphics, you don't fly from the cockpit, instead, you have a 3-D external view of your fighter as it flies over all types of terrain and defenses. There are 18 solo missions, 6 custom network levels, 2 unique network games, 6 powerful weapons, etc. *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, Win'95, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CDROM.* $75.00

FRAGILE ALLEGIANCE — GREM

In a future where the Earth can no longer support its ever increasing population, pioneers have established colonies on countless new worlds. Many have prospered, mining the rare ores and minerals that they find there. Upon gaining colony director status, you are provided with a stunning array of fully animated ships, weapons and buildings; hundreds of operational upgrades from Spy Satellites and Missile Silos to the latest in mining technology; superior in-depth colony management, face to face negotiations with motion captured alien cultures, spectacular battle sequences, mining opportunities through a vast galactic area, full network and multiplayer options. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* $85.00

GENDER WARS — Sci

Back in the 1990s, men and women were bound by a politically correct society to treat each other as equals. But it couldn't last. Living without the harmonising influence of their natural opposites, each faction reverted to their stereotypical way. Small arguments eventually provoked separation on a global scale and the struggle for sexual domination erupted into the bitter and bloody Gender Wars. With 28 missions, two perspectives, 12 game sectors, hi-res SVGA option, original and humorous scenario. *IBM Requires: 486/33, CD-ROM, hard disk, 8megRAM, SVGA.* $70.00

I HAVE NO MOUTH AND I MUST SCREAM — Acclaim

Assume the roles of five different characters, each in a unique environment. Challenging dilemmas dealing with powerfully charged emotional issues. There are five damned souls, buried deep within the centre of the earth, trapped in the bowels of an insane computer for the past hundred and nine years. Gorrister the suicidal loner, Benny the mutilated Brute, Ellen the hysterical phobic, Nimdok the secretive sadist, and Ted the cynical paranoid. The adventure plunges you into the hidden past of the five humans. Delve into their deepest fears in order to outwit the computer. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 486/33, 4megRAM, SVGA.* $90.00
I Have No Mouth Hint Book $40.00

JAGGED ALLIANCE — SIR

Desperately you are called to the island of Metavira by scientists Jack Richards and his lovely daughter Brenda. You hear of their plight, the Fallow Tree, its precious, medicinal sap on which countless lives depend, is under the control of the evil adn traitorous Santino. You must pick a commando force of renegade mercenaries to take the island by force. With 60 mercenaries with 60 attitudes and 60 voices, over 4,000 lines of spoken dialogue, overhead animation of your characters, no single plot line to follow, etc. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, hard disk, 486/33 or better, mouse, VGA* IBM - $30.00

LOADSTAR — RSG

Take the captain's chair as Tully Bodine, veteran skipper of the vintage Loadstar spacefreighter as he accepts a dangerous assignment: get a cargo of contraband camels off the moon. You have to move fast, and think faster as you dodge rivals, traffic accidents, slowpokes and avoid the police. Features stunning graphics and special effects, full motion full screen video of real actors, and an original story. *IBM Requires: 386/66+, SVGA, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, hard disk.* $15.00

MAXIMUM ROAD RACE — bits

Welcome to a dark future without hope, peace or mercy. Behold the world's most popular and gruelling even...the Thrash Race Tournament. There can be only one victor, one skillful champion to emerge from the carnage, still astride their souped up motorcycle. With ten hazardous race tracks with lavish 3D rendered backgrounds including mineshafts, nuclear blast zones and orbiting space stations, four players can play via network, there are eight different motorcycles, you can upgrade your motorcycle with extra armor, engines, weapons, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM,SVGA, hard disk, 8megRAM.* $40.00

MASTER OF ORION — Microprose

In *Master of Orion*, you begin the game with a single planet whose production you must exploit to build the spaceships needed for colonization of neighboroughing stars. Then, as your scientific knowledge advances, you'll start to equip your craft with more capacity and better weapons, to make them into all conquering fleets. As you extend you meet alien races, and you must decide whether to send spies to steal their technology, conquer them, or negotiate and make treaties with them. Features a vast galaxy to explore and conquer. Each of the ten alien races has different technologies, strategies, weaknesses, and strengths. You play against five other alien races, and can build and customize your ships with powerful new engines, missiles, bombs, shields, lasers, cloaking devices, etc. Planetology includes biological weapons and antidotes, terraforming, soil enrichments, etc. Very addictive. *IBM Requires 386+, 2mb RAM, VGA, mouse, hard disk, CD-ROM.* IBM - $30.00
Master of Orion Hint Book $40.00
Masters of Orion/UFO Twin Pack *Requires as above + CD-ROM.* IBM - $40.00

MASTER OF ORION II — Microprose

This game will run first for being the best release for 1997. This is a magnificent game of galactic exploration, empire building, and conquest. Take your empire building to the next dimension. Develop the skills and technology to help your people colonize the galaxy. Design spaceships and defend your Empire with a massive starfleet. Trade with alien races or send spies to steal their secrets, but be careful who you trust. Discover new technology, research over 60 technology fields, including planetology, propulsion, and weaponry. Become the leader of one of the 13 predesigned unique alien races, or even a Custom Designed race! Over 69 technology fields, random events and disasters, choose strategic or tactical combat, and...up to eight players! Playing on one computer or via a network or two players via modem. Build colossal colonies, explore and colonise uncharted planets. Manage every aspect of your colonies' resources. Take control of a multitude of spacecraft. Board and capture enemy ships and watch all the action come to life on your screen. *IBM Requires: 486/100+, 8megRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* $90.00

MECHWARRIOR II — ACT

About two years ago Activision recalled their almost completed game in embarrassment, and since then they have *completely* redesigned the entire game. And to my utter amazement, it is one of the most stunning games I have encountered. The opening cinnematic sequence of Wolf Clan mechs engaged head to head with Jade Falcon mechs is both breathtaking and has a music score without equal. Game play is just as good - the same musical score, and the ability to use one of 15 different Clan omni or second line mechs. You can make custom pods with your own weapon choices for any omnimech. You can fight trial of grievances, practise as a cadet, or join full scale campaigns of taking on the opposing Clan. The game is set in 3057 and focuses on the epic war between the Wolf and Jade Falcon Clans. Graphics are truly amazing, and you can fight in many types of landscapes. *IBM Requires: 486/66 minimum, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, 45mb hard disk space minimum, VESA SVGA, DOS 6.0 OR Windows'95, Microsoft compatible mouse.* IBM - $90.00
Mechwarrior II Hint Book $40.00
Mechwarrior II Expansion Pack Emerge victorious in over 12 devastating missions against incredible odds to avenge Clan Ghost Bear's damaged honor. Over 12 new battlemechs, including the Behemoth. With new weapons systems. There are ten new worlds, including underwater, snow and space. *IBM Requires as above.* $50.00
Mechwarrior II Expansion Hint Book $30.00
Mechwarrior II Mercenaries You are a mercenary, caught in a brutal war between two rival houses of the Inner Sphere. Honor and glory have yielded to betrayal and greed. Now a combat hardened warrior, your quest leads you to pilot your mech into darker, more desperate realms. You accumulate C-Bills and salvage from each mission, allowing you to build an elite mercenary unit. You can follow set missions to save Terra or play unlimited random missions for all out mercenary combat. With dazzling cinematics, stunning graphics. This is a complete game. *Requires as Mechwarrior II.* $90.00
The Big Mech Pack Contains Mechwarrior II, Mechwarrior Expansion with over 12 new missions, mechs and weapons, and NetMech. $90.00
NetMech This allows you to play Mechwarrior II on a network with up to eight players. Requires as per Mechwarrior II. $29.00

METAL RAGE — Titus

By the year 2030, the Earth has become so overpopulated that new planets have to be colonised in order for the human race to survive. But aliens attack the first colony founded by man, and almost wipe it out. You pilot a prototype tank to fight the alien hordes. An innovative graphic production featuring a brand new 3D graphics engine, Metal Rage combines the tense atmosphere of a tactical strategy simluation with the mindblowing thrill of top quality 3D shoot-em-ups. *IBM Requires: 486/33, mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $65.00

MISSION FORCE CYBERSTORM — SIE

This is a stunning strategy game set in the Earthsiege universe, presented like a 3-D wargame with terrain hexes. You are the leader of a group of up to 26 hercs, (mechs), on a battle through an unlimited number of randomly generated deadly scenarios, taking on the vile Cybrids. You can purchase and upgrade over 75 special weapons to create the ultimate fighting machines. You can even completely customize your herc mechs, genetically alter your pilots, and engage in battles across multiple worlds, and play over network or modem. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, Win'95, SVGA.* $85.00

NECRODOME — Mindscape

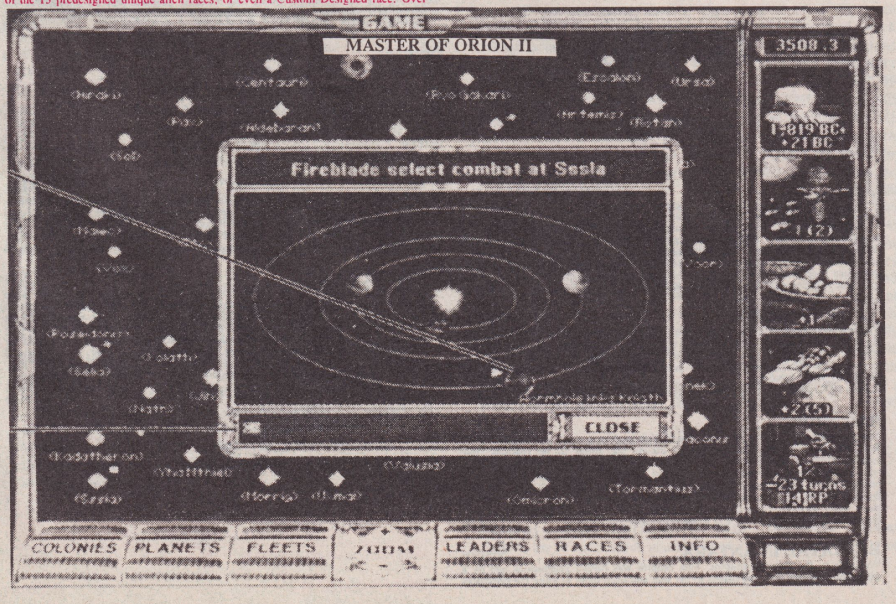
DOOM in a car! This is real-time, Doom-style 3D futuristic motorised mayhem. Drive a powerful, armored vehicle bristling with mega-weapons. Win or die in 30 daunting arenas. Keep winning and you'll make it to the Necrodome. Cooperative play lets two players man a single vehicle - one can drive and the other can blast everything that moves. If your vehicle is destroyed, get out and run to commandeer another vehicle, or keep fighting on foot! You get performance based vehicle upgrades, multiple camera angles, head to head or co-op play, etc. Looks good! *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, Win'95, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $48.00

NET:Zone — Gametek

A remarkable 3D graphic quest through a futuristic virtual reality fantasy world. It is the year 2016. Your father, MD of the mysterious CYCORP, went missing a year ago. It is believed that his disappearance was linked to top-secret research on artificial intelligent life forms carried out by the corporation. But receiving an Email from your father tells you something is wrong. You hack into the virtual world of Net:Zone and discover sinister secrets, puzzles, and mysteries, and many artificial life forms. Five virtual worlds to explore. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* $80.00

QUAKE — idSoftware

The next game from the people who brougth us DOOM. And this is a fantastic improvement - and very popular. It's not far in the future, and scientists develop a Slipgate Device. But an alien terrorist instigates a war via Slipgates before our technology is perfected - and his name is Quake. Man plans to strike at Quake and take the war to him - but Quake strikes first. The military headquarters is overrun, and you are the only survivor. But you fight your way to one of Quake's Slipgates - and now you are taking the war to him! Featuring dark, atmospheric, stunning graphics, as you claw your way through level after level. And the details on all characters is fantastic, even when the enemy are close, the SVGA still present a detailed, focused image. Weapons include double barrelled shotguns, nailguns, perforators, grenade launchers, rocket launchers, and the Thunderbolt - try it. You'll like it. Use the same technique as watering your rosebush. The aliens throw all manners of ugly things at you to try to stop you. *IBM Requires: Pentium or 486DX/100, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk, 8megRAM.* $70.00
Prima's Quake Game Secrets 90 page book with maps of every level, revealing the locations of all secrets, items, enemies, etc. $20.00
Quake Official Hint Book $30.00
Eternal Darkness 100 new levels for Quake. This is your wake up call. The gate has been reopened and Quake's on the move again. Quake is back to reign havoc and destruction. Enter all new dimensions and times as you track Quake through the gates of hell and back. Your mission is to stop him at all costs. *Requires as above.* $45.00



RAMA — Sierra

An immense alien craft, from the distant depths of space, has suddenly and unexpectedly entered our solar system. You are a replacement astronaut sent to enter and explore this artificial world...to discover its purpose and reveal its secrets for humankind. Your survival depends on interpreting languages and cultures of creatures never before encountered. The vast and complex spaceship holds five enormous cities, a cylindrical sea and countless dangers. Learn to communicate with the Octospiders aboard RAMA by working intricate color puzzles. Come face to face with Arthur C Clarke, your personal guide during key moments in the adventure. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 3speedCD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* $90.00

REBEL ASSAULT II Star Wars — LUC

Sequel to the above. An all new live-action video-style computer game. With different difficulty levels, theatrical music, you fly X-Wings, B-Wings, speeder bikes and the Millenium Falcon, you fight Stormtroopers, TIE fighters, and a Super Star-destroyer; you visit unexplored regions, both in deep space and on new worlds. Note: this game requires good co-ordination. If you are not seven years old, you may have a bit of difficulty. *IBM Requires: 486/50, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM.* IBM - $60.00 PlayStation - $90.00

RESURRECTION RISE 2 — AKL

A futuristic beat-em-up street fighting game like Streetfighter. You play the part of one of 18 different cyborgs, where you are armed to the teeth with head-mounted freeze lasers, plasma disruptors, electrical ground spikes, molecular distortion blows, acid spits, dismemberment and twin arm-mounted 35mm depleted uranium firing guns. There are 300 different moves possible. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 4mbRAM, VGA, CD.* IBM - $90.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00

SCORCHED PLANET — Virgin

Metamorph your armored tank to a fighter plane, then blast off to the Scorched Planet in this real-time 3-D strategy shoot-'m-up. Meet swarming pterodactyls in the sky and stampeding lizardmen on the ground. Use cunning to deploy your soldiers, create ambushes and save the human race. Survival is about making the right decisions. There are 19 missions. *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* $90.00

SHADOW OF THE EMPEROR — BLUE

This is BATTLE ISLE # 3, the third game in the excellent Battle Isle series of computer wargames. A new period of aggression looks imminent, the battle for Chronos is about to begin again. You are plunged head first into a world of politics, intrigue and lust for power, and futuristic combat. In your way are the massed armies of the Drullian nationalist, Ben Haris. You must defeat him by successfully guiding your troops through a campaign of twenty fierce battles, using the engine of one player moves while the other plots his firing, and then they swap. *IBM Requires: 486/33, VGA, 8bmRAM, CD-ROM, Windows 3.11 or '95.* IBM - $60.00

SHATTERED STEEL — Interplay

A game in the league of Mechwarrior II and Earthsiege. The Core Wars, waged by rival factions for natural resources, and ultimate survival, left society in ruins. Massive industrial conglomerates deploy mechanized mercenary armies to maintain a tenuous order. You're a hotshot runner pilot. You've neutralised hundreds of pirates and rival ops on over 22 worlds. Your lethal Planet Runner light mech navigates any terrain and strikes with devastating firepower. Now alien forces have taken over a planet, and it's up to you to restore order. With 50 missions and 15 multi-player missions in a fully navigable terrain. Real time damage, tac nukes, over 20 aggressive 3D alien predators. Over 25 weapons. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, 16mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA.* $90.00

SHELLSHOCK — CORE

Being the rookie member of a mercenary tank force is not easy, and these guys aren't going to give you any special treatment. You'll be taking an all expenses paid trip to global war zones and the chance to prove you're capable of handling the M13 Predator Tank over the 25 increasingly difficult missions.You can upgrade your tank back at base after missions. *IBM Requires: 486/33, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk.* $70.00

SHOCKWAVE ASSAULT — EA

A flightsim shoot-em-up with a storyline and fantastic graphics and game play. A vast armada of Alien warships unleash a deadly assault on Earth. Taken by surprise, Earth's forces are crushed and only a small squadron of experimental fighters remain. The only chance for survival lies with you and a band of crack fighter pilots. Counterattacking from the orbital space carrier OMAHA, use all of your piloting skills to drive the alien invaders out of Earth's cities, past the Moon, and back through the mysterious JumpGate from which they came. Over fifteen exciting missions. Landscapes include valleys, mountains, skyscrapers, etc. *IBM Requires: Win'95, CD-ROM, 486/66, SVGA, 8megRAM, Soundcard.* $22.50

SPACE BUCKS — SIE

Your goal as a shipping baron in space is total galactic transport supremacy.It's the last frontier, and the galaxy is wide open. Your budding transport company has one ship and one starport, and from this humble beginning an empire can be built. You compete against three computer opponents. Find the right balance between custom designing your own spaceships to optimizing cargo and fighting off space pirates. New technologies allow you to upgrade your ships. You need to grab the most profitable trade routes and cargo, negotiate with bizzare alien races, build and expand starpots, smash the competition with covert operations, and there is a random map generator. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 486/33, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* $60.00

SPACE HULK — ELA

The game is a simulator of the popular miniatures game of the same name. You lead one or two squads of Dark Angel Terminators in over 50 missions against limitless hordes of genestealers. You give commands to your squads using "Freeze Time", which comes in a limited supply. You can take control of any one terminator, and can jump from Terminator to Terminator by using the Function keys. Graphics are stunning, and you get to fight in three different types of hulks as well as under ground. Weapons can be chosen by you in some missions, and include storm bolters, lightning claws, heavy flamers, assault cannons, etc. Sound is great - even through your PC speaker the Terminators talk to you, warning of ambushes, which trooper is under attack when using two squads. Still one of favorite games. *Requires CD-ROM.* IBM - $30.00

SPACE HULK Vengeance of the Blood Angels — ELA

A brand new, free scrolling game of Space Hulk! A huge and out of control derelict space ship is racing towards the Imperial planet Delvar III. The honor has befallen the Blood Angels chapter of Imperial Space Marines to board this gargantuan Space Hulk, battle through hordes of Genestealers, divert it from its course, and save the planet from certain infestation and destruction. With full, 3-D free scrolling, interactive first person combat, a complex campaign, training missions, great sound effects and voices, 10 player network play, "Freeze time" for giving orders, and your troopers when set on overwatch actually manage to guard corridors and rooms! But don't let those little Genestealers get too close, or it will be the last thing you see. They include purestrain genestealers, hybrids armed with bolters, the Magus, the Patriarch, and Chaos Space Marines in Space Marine armor and bolters. A new weapon is the Grenade Launcher. *IBM Requires: Win'95, Pentium, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.*
IBM - $80.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00

SPACE MARINE — Holistic

Games Workshop's Epic Warhammer 40,000 Space Marine game becomes a computer wargame! This is a strategy game that puts you in charge of vast armies (similar to *Warhammer Fantasy: Shadow of the Horned Rat*). Commanding the movements of the Imperial Guard and their devastating war machines, you fight the loathsome orks. The game has two main modes. The primary mode will be a campaign with you commanding the human forces, including Ultramarines, Imperial Guard, Emperator Titans, Thunderhawk Gunships, etc; the second option is a free for all between networked players or verses the computer. In this you play orks or humans. Graphics are stunning. *IBM Requires: Pentium, 8megRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* Due April'97. $90.00

SPACEWARD HO Version 4.0 — New World

At last! The latest version of SpaceWard Ho has been released - this will be our hotest new computer game for 1996. The goal of Spaceward Ho is to conquer the galaxy. You start out on a single, wonderful, heavily populated planet. You have just become capable of building your first intersteller space ships. So you build a couple of exploratory ships and send them to nearby stars. Once you find a planet that is similar to your home planet, you build a colony ship and go colonise it. Then you terraform it, mine the metal from it, and use it as a base to explore and colonise other nearby planets. Eventually you'll run into computer or human opponents (from 1 - 19 opponents), and you can ally them or start a war. You can build satellites to defend your planets, or warships to take the war to him. You also spend money on technological research. Eventually your ships will be faster, more powerful, and use less metal. New ship types you can build include a Tanker to refuel ships at uninhabited worlds; Biological ships, which are great living organisms that need no fuel; and dreadnoughts - computer players love these. You

design all of your own ships according to your tech level, and there are hundreds of possible combinations. There are 200 different planet types. The whole game uses a point and click interface. Absolutely fantastic - even our Managing Director will be playing this one! *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8megRAM, CD-ROM, Windows 95, hard disk, VGA.* $58.00

STAR CONTROL 3 — Legend

The fabric of the universe is crumbling and it's up to you to find the answer somewhere in the unexplored reaches of the Kessari Quadrant. You're in control of a star fleet searched hundreds of planets. You pilot 24 different alien starships, using 48 unique weapons. You manage the resources of over 30 colonies and 24 races. Discover more than 40 ancient artifacts from an advanced technology. Deploy your starfleet strategically for victorious hyper melee combat. You can negotiate alliances, build your colonies on newly discovered planets and manage their resources; you can play against the computer or a friend via modem or network; there are over 1,000 worlds to explore. *IBM Requires:486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* $90.00

STAR TREK Deep Space 9: Harbinger — VIA

You are a Tirrion envoy of the elite Federation Diplomatic Corps. Joining forces with the crew of Deep Space Nine, you battle deadly unmanned drones, track down a murderer on the space station and match strategies with mysterious aliens. All in a struggle to save a Gamma Quadrant race from annihilation and prevent the station from suffering the same fate. With stunning graphics, actual voices of the cast, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CDROM, SVGA, hard disk.* $60.00

STAR TREK JUDGEMENT RITES — INT

Includes an interactive interview with both Gene Roddenberry and Leonard Nimoy; speechs of characters from the original series; the complete Star Trek Judgement Rites adventure game, a collector's pin; a behind the scenes video, and also includes the complete episodes of *Errand of Mercy* and *City on the Edge of Forever* on PAL video. *IBM Requires: 486/25, 4mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* IBM - $99.00

STAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION A Final Unity

With all the crew of the Enterprise, with digitized graphics and voices of the real cast. The crew is all here. You hear Riker report that a ship is speeding through the forbidden Neutral Zone. Data announces it is a Garidian vessel. Troi explains the Garidians may be on friendly terms with the Romulans. Captain Picard orders an intercept, and suddenly, you are there too. With an epic original interactive mystery that takes you from the outposts of the Federation through treacherous shields-up confrontations, and beyond into the uncharted dangers of a massive nebula. You are in command of the Enterprise and its crew! Stunning graphics and sound. *IBM Requires: 486+, CD-ROM, 8mmRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $50.00

STAR WARS Collection — LucasArts

This is the LucasArts Archives Vol.II. It includes six CDs containing four games and a special presentation: Dark Forces, Rebel Assault, Rebel Assault II, Tie Fighter, and a special behind the scenes look at the re-done Star Wars Trilogy to be released early '97. *IBM Requires: 486/66, Win'95,CD, 8mbRAM.* $84.00

STRIFE Trust No One — Velocity

A DOOM-style sci-fi adventure. An evil presence has implanted itself in the fabric of our world. You join the fight against tyranny. You play the role of spy, assassin, warrior and thief as you are lured into the darkest and most perilous adventure of your life. Unlike most DOOM-style games, in this one, not everyone is an enemy, but remember, trust no one. You can talk to anyone providing they are not trying to kill you. The enemy has infiltrated the world and saturated it with his robots and Acolytes. The Acolytes, Templars and Turrets will only attack you if you set off the alarm or attack them first. The other robots are not so particular, stay out of their way if you want to be stealthy - because they shoot on sight! With stunning graphics, 28 levels, secret doors, glass you can break and climb through, hidden entrances, force fields, deathtraps, etc. Also includes a map of the first level and shows the exits to either other levels you can reach from this one. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, VGA.* $90.00

SURFACE TENSION — Gametek

Battle the forces of corporate greed and save the Earth from a deadly plague in this high-speed rollercoaster ride of a mission based space combat flight simulator. Earth's population is infected by a deadly disease, and the powerful LYNX megacorp is more interested in making a profit than in releasing the vaccine to the dying millions. Your mission is to get that vaccine back to Earth by fighting and evading the megacorp's privage army. A thrilling combination of space action and simulation gameplay. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD.* $80.00

SWIV — SCI

The old classic shoot-em-up has been re-released as a completely new game with up to date graphics. You take control of a helicopter gunship, four wheel drive armored buggy and additional vehicles and negotiate your way through 18 action-packed levels over four totally different landscape environments: temperate, antartic, lunar and Martian. Gather awesome weapon power-ups and health bonuses and blast everything in sight in this 3D shoot-em-up. *IBM Requires: Pentium, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $80.00

SYNDICATE WARS — EA

The sequel to the 1993 Syndicate game. The Church of the New Epoch, lead by The Nine, is rising as a formidable power opposing the Syndicate system. Gradually you begin to piece together The Nine's sinister plans. It will require all your skills in strategy and assassination to take and retain your control of the situation, no matter which side you are on. Alien artifacts being discovered makes everything much more complicated. Everything you see on the screen can be destroyed, there are over 15 new weapons including nuclear grenades and time travel weapons; 3D rotating maps during gameplay; over 60 missions in more than 30 cities; you can play for the Syndicate or the Church. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* $80.00

TERRANOVA Strike Force Centauri — GLA

From the creators of System Shock comes another stunning production. Suit up in Scout, Standard or Heavy Hi-tech Powered Battle Armor depending upon your mission. Each suit is packed with state of the art firepower. Take charge of a crack unit of Strike Force commandos and embark on many different types of missions, from scouting to assault. The environment is fully rendered 3D and looks stunning. Rain falls, lightning strikes, clouds race across alien skies. You fight across battlefields on four worlds, where in 39 scenarios you must win to succeed! *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, 2X CDROM, 8mbRAM, VESA SVGA, Microsoft Compatible mouse, 30mb Hard disk space.* $90.00

TERROR FROM THE DEEP — MIC

Tense? Nervous? Terrified? You will be! The year is 2040. Liners are being sunk, ports are being attacked and unidentified Alien craft are seen breaking the surface of the worlds oceans. You are the Commander of X-COM: the organisation commissioned to investigate the sea-based terror. But beware, these aliens are devious, their weapons deadly, and their purpose extremely sinister. Develop a strategy to save the Earth by setting up floating X-COM bases across the world's oceans and managing all their resources. Investigate deep water crash sites: sunken cities, crashed alien ships, human ships, aircraft; undertake special underwater misisons, where you lead your squad to investigate every nook and cranny, and fight across vast, complex alien sites and port based terror sites. You have a big arsenal of weapons. *IBM Requires: VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM, 386 +, 6 mbRAM.* $60.00

Unknown Terror: X-Com Includes two complete games, *Terror From the Deep* and *UFO Enemy Unknown*, plus two complete strategy guides, one for each game. You defend the Earth against alien threats from 1999 to 2059 AD, on land, in the air and underwater. *Requires as above* $70.00

THE DIG — LUC

A deep space adventure by Sean Clark in collaboration with filmmaker Steven Speilberg and George Lucas. We won't say much about this thriller set in the deeps of space, except to say that after a strange asteroid enters into orbit around the Earth, things start going wrong, and eventually leading to a group of adventurers visiting a bizzare and apparently lifeless alien world and conducting a dig, only to find that something is alive...*IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM.* IBM - $60.00

THE PANDORA DIRECTIVE — Access

The Government has covered up the greatest secret of the 20th Century - the UFO crash at Roswell. Tex Murphy does not like secrets. (He's the main character,) It's April 2043, and you as Tex, are racing against time to find out why the military suddenly shut down and sealed off the Roswell complex. And why the frequent references to the Mayan civilization. This is a fully interactive cinematic movie with real life people. The storyline can follow three different routes which lead to seven different endings. There are mind bending puzzles to solve, two levels of play - complete on-line help or master level with no help. Cast includes Tanya Roberts and Barry Corbin, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, 8megRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $90.00

The Pandora Directive Hint Book $40.00

THIS MEANS WAR — MIC

An amusing game set in post holocaust Earth. With a feel of *Command & Conquer*, the world (or what's left of it) is being ravaged by a few warped, crazy and brilliant megalomaniacs who have built up large forces of tanks, guns, and soldies. You create your own military industrial complex, then take up arms to smash the strongholds of all who oppose who. Features real-time action PLUS a Windows interface which makes gameplay more authentic. You begin with war torn jeeps and build up to an arsenal of hover tanks, tanks, fighter aircraft, heavy infantry, marines, etc. You get to fight over the whole world. *IBM Requires: 486/66+, Windows 3.1+, CDROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $60.00

This Means War Hint Book $40.00

TIE FIGHTER COLLECTOR'S CD-ROM — Lucas

Tie Fighter is a superb, easy to play conflict simulator, where you play the part of an Imperial pilot, fighting the Rebel Alliance, Pirates, and even other alien races. Unlike before, you can set your Tie fighter to invincible, and the mission still counts. The training course at the beginning of the game is easy compared to X-Wing, and the joystick gives a smooth, easy ride, without you having to re-calibrate the thing every five seconds like in X-Wing. The mouse also provides easy control. Dogfighting is heaps of fun, and there are new commands, the best one being one keystroke to make your Tie fighter match the speed of your target. You get to fly a host of Imperial craft - Tie Fighters, Tie Bombers, Tie Interceptors, Gunboats, Tie Advanced with shields, and Tie Starfighter. There are secret missions and objectives, great cinematic connecting scenes, improved graphics on all ships, great soundtrack and sound effects. You won't be disappointed. This special version includes all the add-on mission disks. *IBM Requires: 386/33 +, 2mb RAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, VGA, joystick* IBM - $60.00

Tie Fighter Hint Book $40.00

TIME COMMANDO — Activision

Fight your way through time, or you are history. A deadly virus has invaded the military's top secret super computer. Its catastrophic time-warping effects now threaten to overtake the computer systems of the world. If you cannot restore core memory in time, the growing virus will cause the world's collapse. You must travel through history, but vicious warriors await you with lethal purpose. The time periods you visit are Prehistoric, Roman, Feudal, Japan, Medieval, Conquistador, Western, Modern Wars, and the Future. There are 45 different weapons, 80 different types of warriors, etc. *IBM Requires: 8megRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, Pentium, Dos 6.22 or Windows 95.* IBM - $90.00 Playstation - $90.00

TIME LAPSE — GTE

Ancient Civilizations...the Link to Atlantis. Embark on an amazing journey through time and space to find a missing archaeologist and discover the alien secret of the fable lost city of Atlantis. With absolutely stunning full-screen, ray-traced photo-realistic images. Journey through five amazing worlds, breathtaking faithfully recreated, including Egyptian, Mayan, Anasazi, Eastern Island, and Atlantis. Discover a missing archaeologist's journal and unravel an intriguing story that reveals the alien secret of Atlantis. Has challenging puzzles to solve, you can take "photos" of clues so that you don't need to take notes, with over 50 hours of game play and multiple endings. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1, 486/66, CD-ROM, SVGA, 8mbRAM, hard disk.* $90.00

TOTAL MANIA — Domark

Powerful mechanoids of the Interplanetary resource centre are holding mankind captive. You take control of an elite core of cyborg freedom fighters. Using high technology weapons and strategic combat tactics, engage the enemy in a desperate attempt to free mankind. This is a top-down 3D view style adventure role playing game. With twenty missions, 4 terrains, 65 different enemies, detailed armory, interior and exterior graphics, modem, serial, and network play possible. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, Windows 3.1, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $75.00

UFO — Microprose

Inspired by X-Files, you control XCom, an organisation formed by the world's governments to combat the ever increasing alien menace. This is a roleplaying style adventure, where you lead your team across the world battling aliens, from shooting down a UFO to researching alien technologies, to trying to save the earth. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, VGA, 4megRAM, 486/25.* Special - $20.00

WING COMMANDER PRIVATEER & STRIKE COMMANDER — SSI

A special CD-ROM package containing the excellent shoot'em up sci-fi flight sim *Wing Commander Privateer, Speech Pack, Righteous-Fire Add-On Missions,* and the more true to life *Strike Commander, Speech Pack & Tactical Operations Add-On Missions. IBM Requires: hard disk, VGA, CD-ROM, 486+,8mbRAM.* IBM - $35.00

Wing Commander Kilrathi Saga This game includes Wing Commander I, Wing Commander II and Wing Commander III. The game is modified for Windows'95, no more DOS installation required. The game speed is also changed so that you can play on a Pentium. Thats around 140 missions! *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, 16mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA, Win'95.* $50.00

WING COMMANDER IV — ORI

The Kilrathi war may be over, but back home nothing is the same. There's trouble in the Border Worlds. Civl War seems imminent. You have to decide how to save the confederation - or if it should be saved at all! Who is the Conderation traitor, and what is his purpose? With improved cinematic techniques and photo-realistic graphics with a story of intrigue, betrayal and death. Includes Mark Hamill, interactive plot, greater control of missions and drama, 50 missions, all new fighters, new weapons, new characters as well as old character, etc. *IBM Requires: 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, 486/75+, SVGA, mouse.* $90.00

WCIV Official Guide Book Detailed maps and explanations of all missions, mission flow-chart, 48 pages of photos from the full motion video, combat tactics, personnel details, etc. $30.00

X-WING COLLECTOR's CD-ROM — LUC

The original X-Wing Star Wars flight simulator combat game, but this special CD-ROM version also includes six brand new missions, improved 3D graphics, sound and voices have been upgraded, and both additional tour of duty campaigns have been added, Imperial Pursuit and B-Wing. However, if this game is anything like its first release, don't bother playing it unless you can get access to a game editor that's commonly available on the Net. Without the editor, some missions you *cannot* get past unless you have an IQ of 200 with the reflexes of a seven year old. *IBM Requires: 386/33, 2mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, VGA.* $60.00

X-Wing Collector's Hint Book $40.00

Fantasy

9 (The Last Resort) — GT

An odd little story in which you inherit the resort owned by a distant relative of yours, Thurston Last, who was also a rather warped artist. You arrive at the resort to find that someone or something is trying to destroy all of Last's art masterpieces and destroy the resort. Can you discover Last's secrets, learn about one incredible machine, and unravel the resort's secrets? With weird, eirie graphics and story. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, hard disk, 6mbRAM, SVGA, Win'95.* $90.00

AFTERLIFE — LUC

Like Simcity, except this time you manage two worlds, heaven and hell. You have to keep billions of souls happy by giving them the rewards nd punishments they deserve. Includes over 200 artistically rendered rewards and punishments, nearly 300 detailed tiles and buildings, more maps, graphs and charts than you can shake a pitchfork at, plus the most sophisticated engine of any sim game. Like Simcity, you must keep your souls happy, or they will leave in droves and your city will die. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $90.00

ANVIL OF DAWN — NEW

You are summoned to embark on a noble journey across the world called Tempest. By battle, skill, and guile, and wits you must rescue humanity from an evil fate. Explore a massive, 3D landscape, while solving puzzles, overcoming traps, and enjoying the beauty and scope of outdoor scenes. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 4mbRAM, VGA, hard disk.* IBM - $80.00

Anvil of Dawn Strategy Guide Hint book for Anvil of Dawn. $25.00

BAD MOJO — RAP

The game where you play as a cockroach! You start in a seedy dilapidated bar in San Francisco, where your dreams of escape are about to be realised. But remembering one last keepsake, you are suddenly seized by its magic and you are transformed completely into a normal sized cockroach. You then embark on a perilous journey of mystery and discovery. How did this happen to you, and how do you reverse the process.Your exploration begins in a strange sewer, and the game book includes clues if you need them. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, Win 3.1+, CD ROM* $90.00

BETRAYAL IN ANTARA — Sierra

Welcome to the Antaran Empire. This Empire was forged generations ago by a king who covertly gathered mages to his side and used them to unite the provinces under his banner. However, over time the Imperial institutions have fallen prey to corruption and decay. In this fantasy role playing game, the player characters become embroiled in a devious plot of manipulation, political agendas, secret societies, racial hatred, magical discoveries, abduction and assassination. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, CD-ROM, Win'95, SVGA.* Due Nov. $90.00

BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR — DYN

Dynamix has combined with Raymond E Fiest, the author of the Riftwar Saga *(Magician)*, to create a revoluntionary fantasy RPG experience, with a new storyline from Raymond E Fiest. Features digitised actors and scenery, an innovative storytelling system that divides the game into 9 unique chapters totalling 100+ hours of game play; 224 million square feet of forested trails, snow covered mountain ranges, maze like sewers & bustling towns; battle armies of intelligent opponents in strategic turn based combat sequences. *IBM Requires: 386+, CD-ROM, VGA, 4mbRAM, Windows.* IBM - $50.00

Betrayal at Krondor Hint Book $40.00

BLOOD BOWL — MIC

The popular miniatures board game has been recreated very faithfully as an action packed computer game. With 8 authentic Blood Bowl teams with original fight songs, league, season, and exhibition battles - oops, games! Trading and free agents claiming options, instant reply and exclusive "Sky-Eye" Blimp cam, single or two player competition, head to head modem play, and humans, orcs, dwarfs, skeletons, and really ugly cheerleaders. Our staff who are into Blood Bowl went nutso on this game. *IBM Requires: 486+, 4mbRAM, VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* $60.00

CAMPAIGN CARTOGRAPHER — PRO

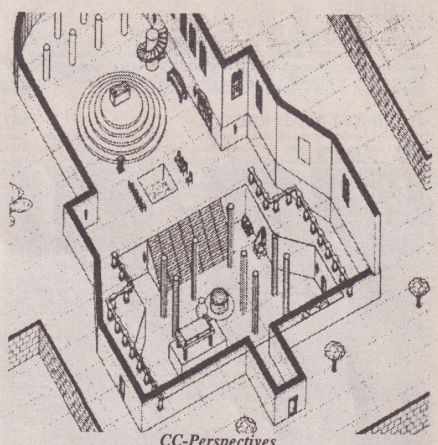
Cowabunga! Just what I've always wanted - a computer based package for drawing maps, including all of those quirky little symbols that make RPG maps so visually exciting (like trees, mountains, towns, roads, rivers, battlemaps, coastlines, etc). Comes with a large, thick 240 page manual. Tutorials run you through the basics of drawing your map and placing various items. (I was having so much fun placing little ships that I actually laughed out loud at one stage!) First you decide the scale of the map, then draw coastlines. You then fill your land masses with mountain ranges, forests, jungles, deserts, swamps, cities, towns, villages, battle sites, evil temples, etc. Each of these features can also be shown in appropriate color, on screen, or when printed. By using a CAD feature referred to as levels, you can make several maps from one original, each showing different levels of detail. The one with lowest detail, ie, mountains, forests etc, is the first one you give to player characters when they start a new campaign. *IBM Reqs: hard disk, 3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse, 486+* $129.00

DUNGEON DESIGNER An add-on for *CC*. It includes symbols and commands specific to designing small scale maps and designs. With a 150 page manual. *Requires as above.* IBM - $50.00

CITY DESIGNER Add-on for CC.The ultimate tool for designing cities for RPGs. Includes over 150 new symbols, including ancient, modern and futuristic building types as well as street furniture and rubble. You can make anything from villages to cities. *Requires as above.* $67.00

CC-FONTS A collection of 28 carefully crafted text and symbol fonts for CC that will enhance the style of your maps. Includes Gothic & Cyrilic fonts, Astrological, Modern Mapping and Meteorological symbols. $30.00

CC-PERSPECTIVES Campaign Cartographer has gone 3D with a sensational new add-on that adds a whole new dimension to your role playing. Gives you a simple but stunning tool for drawing and printing simulated 3D designs. Map your own 3D landscape, create convincing buildings, make your game playing easier and more realistic with just a few mouse clicks. $75.00



CC-Perspectives

CC-PRO Adds a whole array of super-powered commands to make your drawings faster and easier than ever before. Using the new icon bar you can zoom anywhere in the drawing. Control windows, select layers, fill styles and line styles even in mid-command. $85.00

CHRONICLES OF THE SWORD — PSY

Take a solemn oath to serve king, God and country. Embark on a valiant journey from Camelot to Lyonesse, and aid the struggle of virtue against malignant sorcery, in a legendary tale of magic, mystery and murder. This adventure is based on the Legends of King Arther, with stunning graphics and 3D characters. 100 historically accurate English locations. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CDROM, 4mbRAM, SVGA, mouse.* $50.00

CREATURES — Warner

Create and breed your own artificial life - on-screen bio-silicon entities. Your creatures will display real feelings, from hunger and pain, to frustration and sexual attraction. Marvel as your creatures exhibit realistic, experience-based behaviours - breeding, evolving and waging a struggle for survival amid the world into which you've brought them. Help your creature learn to use its cyber-resources, to explore multiple environments, find food sources and interact with other creatures; but don't ignore your creature's vital signs. *IBM Requires: Win'95, Pentium 60, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $75.00

D — AKL

A contemporary fantasy horror. A doctor has gone insane, his innocent daughter is seeking something. She is about to enter the darkness forever, as she searches every corner of a graphically superb house. Secrets and puzzles abound, along with horror, death, and insanity. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 4mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA.* IBM - $70.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00

DEATH GATE — LEG

Based on the novels by Margaret Weis and Tracy Hickman. Long ago after centuries of war, the Sartan Race smashed the World Seal and asundered the Earth into separate magical realms, each sealed from the other by the powerful Death Gate. Magic was corrupted, knowledge lost, and common humanity forgotten. The defeated Patryns, trapped in the nightmarish prison realm of the Labyrinth, became twisted with hatred and plotted revenge. Born in this savage land, you escape and undertake a new quest, to find the pieces of the World Seal, set your people free, and get revenge on the Sartans. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 386+, 4mbRAM,mouse, VGA* $50.00

Death Gate $20.00

DISCWORLD II — Psygnosis

"This is the second Discworld game. What do you mean, you haven't finished the first one yet? Good grief, some people...look, give the prunes to the fishmonger, get the dragon to breath on the mirror, throw the Black Monk to the crocodiles and shoot the dragon with the other dragon. Done that? Good. Now if everyone's caught up...This is the second Discworld game. Death has gone missing. A hero is needed to bring him back. But there's only Rincewind, incompetent wizard and highly trained coward. You won't catch Rincewind running away. He's too fast. Unfortunately, he's all there is that stands between people and the horrible prospect of immortality. No one wants that, do they? This game is a little easier than the last, with lots of new locations and even prettier graphics and sounds. *IBM Requires: 486/100+, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA.* $99.00

DRAGONHEART — Acclaim

Seven evil dragons rule the world of Dragonheart, seven fire breathing razor clawed, knight devouring monsters. Seven beasts too savage for the movie. If you can cut your way through hordes of medieval knights hellbent on your destruction...if you can master the moves...if you can take the heat...then it's time to face your fiery nightmare. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, VGA.* $90.00

DRAGON LORE II — Cryo

A role playing adventure. The Hordes from the Land of Nightmares stand ready to attack. The Dragon Prince has dubbed you a Dragon Knight. But you have lost your dragon, and embark on a quest to find him. With over 80 hours of gameplay, dramatic first person view, 20 combat and 10 jousting sequences in real time, 60 characters, 50 game sets, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $90.00

Dragon Lore II

DRAGONSPHERE — Microprose

A classic reprint. This is a role play adventure game. Adventure across a magical, medieval kingdom, which is suffering at the hands of the Sorcerer Sanwe and the terrible havoc wreaked on the land if he is not appeased. The Sorcerer was locked away 20 years ago, but he is breaking free at last, and you are the reigning king who must stop him. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 4megRAM, 486+.* Special - $20.00

DUNGEON MASTER II — INT

Commanding your party of warriors, you'll enter the most intelligent and realistic role playing world ever created. Featuring an all new version of the interface that defined point and click and a gaming world that seems truly alive, DMII is the ultimate quest of magic, dungeons, and monsters. All the creatures and characters think for themselves and react to your actions. Amazing special effects, lightning, rain, torch lit dungeon walls, above and below ground exploration, with villages, temples, forests. Real time combat, traps and puzzles. *IBM Requires: 386+, 4mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, VGA.* $45.00

Dungeon Master II Official Adventurer's Hint Book $40.00

FANTASY GENERAL — SSI

This game looks magnificent. It is a fantasy wargame using the *Panzer General* vehicle, which is superb. You play one of four fantasy generals battling an evil warlord and his minions over four continents. There are over 120 types of fantasy units, ranging from heavy infantry such as legions, samurai, treemen, elementals; light infantry such as skeletons, auxilia, javelinmen, ratmen; cavalry include lancers, centaur knights, unicorns, cataphractoi; sky hunters such as eagle and griffon riders, wyverns, dragons; bombardiers such as Balloons, dragon riders, Zeppelins; siege engines such as catapults, multi-barrel cannons, disease throwers; and lots of special characters. Troops gain experience as they win battles, and you control production and training and research. There are 5 ready made campaigns but you can DYO scenario too. Graphics are great and game play is very challenging. *IBM Requires: 386/40+, 8mbRAM, VESA SVGA,CDROM, hard disk, mouse.* $50.00

Fantasy General Hint Book $40.00

HEROES OF MIGHT AND MAGIC — New

Conquer the worlds of Might ang Magic. The realms of Might and Magic are expanding. New lands have been discovered and you must rise tothe challenge of conquering them. Beware for many warlords have risen to test your leadership and tactics. You must carefully manage all the resources at your disposal or you will surely be defeated. With SVGA graphics, multiple worlds to explore and conquer, customized computer opponents, over two dozen monster types, unlimited replay, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8mbRAM, CD, SVGA, Win'95.* $50.00

HEROES OF M&M Official Strategy Guide Book $40.00

HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC II — New

Lord Ironfist is dead and the Kingdom is plunged into a vicious civil war by his feuding sons. At stake is the ultimate prize: control of the land and succession to the royal throne. Will you support the villainous usurper and lead the armies of evil, or be loyal to the righteous prince and deliver the people from tyrany. Features an unusually interactive campaign storyline. With 40 campaign scenarios (twenty each for good and evil), tons of new skills, spells and artifacts, 65 heroes, 66 monster types; expanded interactive battlefields with enlarged combat maps. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $80.00

HERETIC/DOOM Double Pack — idSoftware

Contains Doom 1 plus the 4th level found in Ultimate Doom; and the complete Heretic game plus two all new episodes. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* $75.00

Heretic Hint Book $40.00

HERETIC Shadow of the Serpent Riders — idSoftware

The Heretic saga comes to its evil conclusion with this sequel. In a twisted medieval dimension, undead creatures and bestial horrors have done the unthinkable, callously slaughtering your entire race. Your friends, your family. Eliminated. But the nightmare has just begun. Wielding ungodly weapons such as the Firemace or Hellstaff and casting spells from Tomes of Power, you must seek vengeance. Or die trying. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 4mbRAM, hard disk, VGA, CD-ROM.* $60.00

KING'S QUEST COLLECTION — Sierra

Featuring the following King's Quest games - King's Quest 1, King's Quest 2, King's Quest 3, King's Quest 4, King's Quest 5, King's Quest 6, King's Quest Trivia game, King Graham's Challenge. *IBM Requires: 386/25, SVGA, 4megRAM, CD-ROM.* $55.00

KING'S QUEST VII — SIE

Amazing animation and an incredible soundtrack surround this engagin story, as you play two separate characters in six alternating chapters. Travel through a series of remarkable worlds, from a dark land belowground to a mysterious land in the clouds. Every turn yields both secrets and salvation, and every mystery solved brings you closer to the fiery confrontation that determines the fate of an entire kingdom. *IBM Requires: 486, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk.* IBM - $50.00

King's Quest VII Hint Book $40.00

LIGHTH USE The Dark Being — Sierra

Outwit evil in a supernatural mechanical world. Pass through a shimmering portal into a world teeming with invention, discovery and evil. An exotic parallel universe is terrorised by a dark being, alien technology, unearthly treachery and brain-twisting danger skulk around every craggy cliff and corner. You are summoned on a rescue mission: lives and worlds hang in the balance. You must learn the lessons of technology gone mad. With weird, out of world machines, landscapes, and creatures. *IBM Requires: Win 95, 486/66, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* $80.00

MAGIC CARPET II — BUL

You're flying just feet above real landscapes. There's a dragon in front of you, killer crabs behind and some guy on a another carpet cutting you to ribbons. Bullfrog's latest epic is a thrilling fight to the death; a highly original blend of non-stop arcade action and strategy. A new real time landscaping engine combines exquisite graphics, awesome gameplay and one of the fastest flying experiences ever seen on a PC. Can be played with one player, or 2 - 8 players via a network. There are 50 missions, awesome arcade action, over 20 magic spells, etc. *IBM requires: 486+, 4mb RAM, VGA, CD-ROM, Microsoft or compatible Mouse.* IBM - $30.00

Magic Carpet 1&2 Official Player's Guide 316 page book. $30.00

MAGIC THE GATHERING — Microprose

The computer game of Magic the Gathering, being designed by Sid Meier and Richard Garfield. The game contains an adventure game segment based on the card game. In this exotic fantasy world, people interact with AI opponents with the goal of acquiring more cards for their computer playing deck. These AI opponents will be new characters that personify aspects of many of the Magic cards. There will also be a stand alone duel segment where people can challenge the computer's AI outside the adventure world. *IBM Requires: Windows '95, Pentium, SVGA, 8megRAM, hard disk.* Due December. $90.00

MASTER OF DIMENSIONS — MAD

In the league of the Purple Tenticle. This adventure odyssey takes you through twelve dimensions in your attempt to summon the Wizard Merlin to save your world from destruction. Some of these dimensions are similar to our time and space, and others are radically different. Your journey could take you anywhere from a dying space station to an Egyptian wall painting. A mix of 2D and 3D graphics, 100 spectacular locations, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, Win'95, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk, 8mbRAM.* $80.00

MASTER OF MAGIC — MIC

This game could well be the game of the year. Its basically a fantasy version of *Master or Orion*, that is, a detailed, good fun fantasy empire building game. (Called 4-X by some - eXplore, eXpand, eXploit and eXterminate). The game also includes an alternate plane of a darkner nature where six races and some new resource types reside. You travel between the planes via a spell or two wizards towers on the map. Developing cities is similar to *Civilization*, though the computer runs several of the more mundane aspects. The game features diplomacy, where you can form pacts, alliances, trade spells, threaten, cajole, etc. There are tons of technologies to develop and discover. The game has been heavily influenced by *Magic the Gathering* too. Up to eight units can stack together to form a combat unit. *IBM requires: 386+, 2mb RAM, CD-ROM, VGA, mouse, hard disk.* Special - $30.00

Master of Magic Hint Book $40.00

MIGHT & MAGIC TRILOGY — NEW

The perfect compilation for novice and expert players alike - three role playing epics in one. Prepare to be awed by the Might and entranced by the Magic. Includes a bonus never seen before adventure, Swords of Xeen. The trilogy includes *M&M III: Isles of Terra, M&M IV: Clouds of Xeen*, and *M&M V: Darkside of Xeen. IBM Requires: CD-ROM.* $50.00

Might & Magic Compendium Hint Book $40.00

MUMMY: Tomb of the Pharaoh — Interplay

Something funny's going on at an ancient Egyptian tomb. As an agent for the National Mining Company, you are sent to investigate the miners' suspicions. After an initial investigation, you discover the tomb, the indwelling spirits, and their evil intruders. Now it's your mission to guard the Pharaoh's tombs, their secret treasures, and your life. Solve over 50 hair-raising puzzles and outsmart the relentless Stuart Davenport, played by Malcolm McDowell. 50 minutes of cinematic sequences. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 486/33, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* $90.00

MYST — BRO

Journey in this game to an island world surrealistically tinged with mystery...where every vibrant rock, scrap of paper, and sound may hold vital clues to your unraveling a chilling tale of intrigue and injustice that defies all boundaries of time and space. Only your wits and imagination will serve to stay the course and unlock the ancient betrayal of ages past. Combine keen observation and logic to unlock the secrets of Myst. Walk through stunning 3D photo-realistic graphics. View incredible video and animation. Experience a first person point of view with no distracting controls or windows. You have to discover everything by yourself. IBM requires: 386/33 +, Windows 3.1, 4mb RAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk. IBM - $90.00

Myst Hint Book $40.00

NEMESIS — Sirtech

A new world of Wizardry. The horror that destroyed an entire civilization has returned. It has only one target: you. The age-old Nitherin talismans are your only hope. Yet these talismans also contain a ferocious energy, the ultimate power of destruction, quite possibly yours. 5 CDs present stunning graphics as you explore forests, castles, hidden ruins. Unravel mysteries and traps. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* $90.00

NOCTROPOLIS — FLA

For ages 17 and over only. Contains adult themes, nudity, & violence. A game of vampires and a mad doctor, this is set in the City of Darkness, where your hero stands alone against the tide of evil. You are Darksheer, and your enemies are a vampire Succubus, Tophat the Magician, Master Macabre, and demonic allies. A beautifully rendered, adult graphic adventure about the grisly things of the underworld. IBM requires: 386DX33 +, CD-ROM, Microsoft Mouse, SVGA, and soundblaster or similar. $25.00

Noctropolis Clue Book $25.00

PHANTASMAGORIA — SIE

For ages 17 + only, containing adult themes (and banned from being sold in some states.). The game features a frighteningly believable, ominous adventure. What begins as a dream soon becomes a nightmare. Horror unfolds in taut gripping chapters filling 7 CDs. Built-in hint option moves you quickly through dazzling 3-D rendered scenes. Lush realism and a haunting soundtrack create a nightmare you won't forget. *IBM Requires: Windows 3.1, CD-ROM, 486, SVGA, hard disk, 4mbRAM.* $90.00

QUEST FOR GLORY — Sierra

Includes all four *Quest For Glory* fantasy adventure computer games in one box. In the first QFG, you massacre monsters, battle brigands, and rescue royalty. In GFG2, far away across a blazing desert, you fight a sinister magician for the fate of two cities, combating poisonous evil with might and magic; in QFG3 disaster looms through compelling scenes of wonder, danger, and excitement to your ultimate battle with unspeakable evil; in QFG4, free the mythical kingdom of Mordavia from the malevolent power of the Dark One. Triumph over wraiths, vampires and grotesque monsters, or lose your soul in defeat. *IBM Requires: 386/25, 4mbRAM, CD-ROM, VGA, hard disk, mouse.* $50.00

REALMS OF THE HAUNTING — GREM

A Doom style action adventure game where you play the role of Adam Randall, who comes to a secluded Cornish village to investigate the untimely death of his father. You come up against more than 20 types of demons, twelve different weapons, and two hours of absorbing video footage containing clues and objectives and you live the fight of light against dark. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, Win'95, CD-ROM drive.* $85.00

SHADOAN — Interplay

From the creator of Dragon's Lair. A land of wizards, myths and magical wonders awaits you. Ahead is a hero's quest where you'll encounter hungry trolls and aggressive Norsemen. Search the land for secret relics that you'll need to defeat an evil wizard and restore the Five Kingdoms to their original splendor. With 70 minutes of exciting interactive animation and dialogue, over 60 medieval locations to explore, lots of fun puzzles to solve. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* $80.00

SPIDERMAN The Sinister Six — Byron

Marvel Comics Spiderman: The Sinister Six is the ultimate action adventure, featuring everyone's favorite wall-crawler. Face down your arch-enemies, Dr Octopus, Hobgoblin, Shocker, Chameleon, Mysterio, and Vulture. With comic style graphics. You must solve puzzles, blast through deadly combat sequences, and fight to save New York. You are both Spiderman and Peter Parker. With six different story lines and outcomes based on how you play. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, har disk. SVGA, CD-ROM.* $40.00

STONEKEEP — INT

Step into the mystery of Stonekeep and begin a quest through dark corridors, treacherous sewers, and subterranean realms of faeries, magic and the living dead. You'll discover a world where darkness reigns and where you become part of a detailed storyline that unfolds to your comands. Defeat Evil, reclaim your immortal soul and experience the adventure. *IBM: 486/33,CD-ROM,8mbRAM, VGA,hard disk.* $60.00

Stonekeep Hint Book $40.00

THE BEAST WITHIN — SIE

Play as both Gabriel and Grace as they are dispatched to Munich to solve a series of mutilation murdesr throught to be the work of werewolves. Gabriel confronts his own demons while Grace traces an historical mystery, that of the strange demise of Mad King Ludwig II. The hunters become the hunted. *IBM: CD-ROM, 486, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* $90.00

THE CRYSTAL SKULL — Maxis

A mythic Aztec adventure. A mysterious relic. A perilous quest. An unlikely hero. The place is ancient Mexico and the fate of the Aztec empire rests with you. Your quest is to find a magical crystal skull which holds the key to the future of the empire. But beware, the journey is long and treacherous and unknown dagners lie in wait. Survive the threat of mythic monsters, evil spirits and deadly traps and you may live to discover the secret of the crystal skull. With 3 CDs including 50 characters, live action scenes, interactive puzzles, etc. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* $80.00

THE DARK EYE — TIM

A role playing adventure game set in a haunting nightmare world of murder and malevolence. Players are challenged to unlock their fates within a twisted labyrinth populated by dozens of characters and channeled by plots and points of view inspired by the works of Edgar Allan Poe. The incredible 3D animated realm features hundreds of views in four separate story worlds. Explore the minds of murderers, madmen, and their terrified victims as another layer of suspence is revealed. *IBM Requires: Windows 3.1+, 486/33+, CDROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* $90.00

THE TROPHY CASE — Sirtech

Three games in one, all by Sirtech. The first is Jagged Alliance # 1, where you lead a team of tough mercenaries on a variety of missions, each character having a unique personality and often a bad attitude; the second is Druid, Daemons of the Mind, a sprawling fantasy epic role play adventure; and Realms of Arkania, Star Trail, another epic fantasy adventure. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 4mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* $70.00

THUNDERSCAPE — SSI

SSI's all new world of Aden, a big, brawny and boisterous realm. Driven by mechamagic, the crude but effective marriage of steam-age technology and powerful sorcerery, Aden is a huge world of unbridled imagination and limitless possibilities. The game is set in the time of the Darkfall. Of mysterious origins, this black blight stains the land with its spawn - mindless horrors known simply as nocturnals. Great warriors ride across battered lands to battle these vile hordes. Twenty different levels including catacombs, fortresses, mines, mountain passages, caves, sewers, a Dwarven city, & the Radiant Castle. Twenty four different monsters, deadly traps, & puzzles to solve. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk, VGA, mouse.* IBM - $40.00

Thunderscape: The Official Strategy Guide Players Handbook. $40.00

ENTOMORPH A complete stand alone game, but the 2nd in the Thunderscape world. A malevolent plague is staining the land with its horrible offspring. You start off in the city of Kyan, and feel that you have caught this plague that turns every living thing into an insect. You have to find the cause of the plague and solve it before you completely morph into a bug. A single player RPG. *IBM Requires: Windows, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA, mouse, hard disk.* IBM - $40.00

TOMB RAIDER — EID

Adventurer Lara Croft has been hired to recover the pieces of an ancient artefact known as the Scion. With her fearless acrobatic-style, she runs, jumps, swims and climbs her way toward the truth of its origins and powers - leaving only a trail of empty tombs and gun-cartridges in her wake. On this trail are the most breath-taking 3D worlds yet seen - where exploration, puzzle and platform elements blend in a seemless real-time environment. With 5,000 frames for Lara, 16 massive levels on four continents, 3D perspective. *IBM Requires: Pentium 60+, 8mbRAM, SVGA, hard disk.* $90.00

ULTIMA VIII: Pagan — ORI

Time and again you have proven yourself a powerful threat to the Guardians plans. Now you are imprisoned on a distant world where the forces of the Guardian hold absolute command. The rules are different here. Without allies or even a familiar frame of reference, you must learn to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their own terms in your quest to bring the battle to the Guardian. Includes intense magic & fantasy, a closer blend of fantasy and reality, you can interact with the natives, incredibly smooth and lifelike animation, 400 frames of art per character, and 1200 for the Avatar. The game uses a new more natural perspective, and has a brilliant sound track and sound effects. Requires: *IBM with CD-ROM with Speech Pack* IBM - $30.00

Ultima VIII: Ultimate Strategy Guide Your survival guide book. $40.00

Ultima Underworld I and II: This is two old classics re-released together for an unbelievable price. *Requires: 386+, CD-ROM, 2mbRAM.* $30.00

WARCRAFT Shareware Version — FormGen

Orcs verses humans in this extremely popular 3D wargame of epic proportions. You play either orc or human, and construct or rule your own medieval stronghold. You can play 2 player via modem, and there are six scenarios within two separate storylines - one if you play orcs, the other if you play human. You command many unique creatures including grunts, footmen, archers, spearmen, necromancers, clerics, etc. Heavily influenced by Games Workshop, with orcs being green great hulking brutes verses humans in full plate armor. *IBM Requires: 386, CD-ROM, 4megRAM, hard disk.* $12.00

WARCRAFT II Tides of Darkness — Blizzard

Return to the world of WarCraft, where the battle between the evil orcs or noble humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious new weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues, Supports 2-8 players via network, one player against the computer, or two players via modem or null-modem, has a map builder, command new weapons of war including dragons, submarines, air-balloons, elven archers, griffins, battleships, and death knights. There are 28 campaign scenarios, enhanced AI, etc. And the new weapon types look great, human galleys with full sails, strange orc ships, subs, etc. *IBM Requires: SVGA, 486/33+, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM.* IBM - $90.00

Warcraft II Official Secrets & Solutions Official hint book. $30.00

WARCRAFT II Expansion Set The humans must venture beyond the Dark Portal into the dark, uncharted lands of the orcish Horde. 24 new scenarios set within two new story lines (orcs or humans), over 50 custom maps, new legendary heroes, new 3-D cinematic sequences. You must have the full version of the game to use. *IBM Requries: as above.* $50.00

MORE WAR Over 100 new levels for Warcraft II, making a total of over 400 hours of gameplay with orcs verses humans. *IBM Requries: as above.* $45.00

W!ZONE Over 50 complete new, custom designed battlegrounds for Warcraft II. Featuring combat on land, sea and air. *IBM Requries: as above.* $45.00

WARCRAFT BATTLE CHEST A massive boxed set that includes Warcraft I, Warcraft II plus Warcraft II Expanset Set. $125.00

WARLORDS II DELUXE As above, but also including brilliant SVGA graphics, superb sound, and 60 created worlds to fight over, as well as infinite random worlds, plus the scenario builder (as listed below) to let you create your own worlds. Up to eight players can battle for world supremacy in the unrestricted warfare of networkplay, or you can play via modem or e-mail. Scenarios include complete detailed castles to fight in, ancient, Napoleonic, etc. *IBM Requires: CD-ROM,4mbRAM, 386+, VESA SVGA.* IBM - $70.00

WARHAMMER Shadow of the Horned Rat — MIN

Warhammer Fantasy Battle Miniatures game is now a computer game. You are the leader of the mercenary army the Grudgebearers, and it is your task to protect the Empire from endless hordes of orcs and skaven. There are more than 40 battles with gorgeous visuals, challenging strategies, in-depth backgrounds; there are lots of troop types to choose from; the battles are linked together by a detailed story;

battles are real time with a semi top-down 3D view; & there is a complete campaign. Being a Windows '95 only game, you can also resize any of the screens, and therefore have the battlescreen fill the whole screen. All the troops statistics are straight from the Warhammer Fantasy miniatures game, leaders have their own names and stats; weapons include Short Bow, Long Bow, Wood Elf Bow, Crossbow, Gyrocopter Bomb, Volley Gun, Mortar, Rock Lobber, Cannon, Imperial Cannon, Doom Diver Catapult, Doomwheel, Greatsword, Hammer, Lance, Halberd, etc. Regiments gain experience if they actually score kills in a battle and then survive. Races included are the Empire, Elves, Dwarfs, Skaven, Orcs, Goblins, & Monsters. Battle Magic is included, as is the usual Warhammer Psychology rules, etc. Looks great! *IBM Requires: Windows 3.1, 486/66, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* **IBM - $50.00 PlayStation - $80.00 SegaSaturn - $80.00**

WAR WIND — **SSI**
The ancient, alien world of Yavaun teeters on the brink of anarchy as the winds of change threaten to blow civilization asunder. For centuries, four diverse races have tolerated a precarious balance of power. But the time has come for change. A new order has formed, and war rages out of control. You play one of the four unique races, and view the epic struggle through their eyes. Each race has its own strengths, weaknesses and distinctive AI. A real-time strategy masterwork much like *Warcraft*, with 28 scenarios. A powerful scenario editor lets you make infinite new scenarios. Can be head to head or multiplayer, has advanced combat options, etc. *IBM Requires: Pentium 60, Win'95, 18mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA.* **$50.00**

WITCHAVEN II Blood Vengeance — **Intracorp**
The great witch, Cirae-Argoth, has kidnapped all your people to avenge the death of her sister. You have only yourself and your foolish meddling to blame. But you kit up in your armor and weapons, and embark on this DOOM-style game. You can duck, jump and fly. There are arches, sloping floors, cathedral ceilings, dense forests, and murky crypts. New spells and weapons, new enemy. Stunning graphics, great sound effects and musical score. Features a new level editor, so that you can have endless gameplay! *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, VGA, hard disk, CD-ROM.* **$90.00**

WIZARDRY GOLD — **SIR**
A true roleplaying game on computer, where you roleplay DW Bradley's award winning and acclaimed classic epic, Crusaders of the Dark Savant. You lead a group of six characters, chosen from amongst fantasy races and professions, on the world of Lost Guardia, where they will meet several or all of the creatures who inhabit the land, as you search for the location of the Astral Dominae. Features automapping and interactive hint guide, and a deep storyline. *IBM Requires: Win 3.1+, 486/33, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$80.00**

ZEDDAS — **Caravan**
A rather warped adventure set in a hidden castle, a mirky wood, where a host of diabolical mysteries await you. Explore the labyrinthine corridors of the woeful castle, discover keys and mystical items you need to help you in your quest, solve nefarious obstacles created by the demon Zeddas, and feel afraid! *IBM Requires: 486/33, CD-ROM, VGA, 8megRAM.* **IBM - $50.00 MAC - $50.00**

ZORK NEMESIS — **ACT**
Evil rules the Forbidden Lands. Here, the souls of the empire's great alchemists lie in perpetual hell...at the hands of the Nemesis demon. Now the forces of the underground beckon you to uncover the mystery behind the Nemesis' curse. Travel through five mind-bending worlds including 65 puzzles and 40 hours of game play to discover that ancient secret of alchemy that will free the trapped souls from evil's grip...before the Nemesis imprisons you wih the others, for eternity. Features Hollywood actors and free scrolling. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk, SVGA.* **$80.00**

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

AD&D BIRTHRIGHT: The Gorgon's Alliance — **SSI**
Role playing in the AD&D Birthright. With role playing, battle-strategy and real time combat. Bright, 3D graphics bring the magical land of Anuire to life. 34 interactive characters and multiple variations make for amazing depth of play. You encounter treasures, resources, allies, and foes, including the Spider King, the Gorgorn. Players can choose to play a thoughtful, turn-based game or a fast paced, real-time game. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, Win'95, 8megRAM.* Due Dec. **$90.00**
AD&D Birthright - PlayStation Due November. **$90.00**

AD&D COLLECTORS EDITION — **SSI**
SSI made a series of really popular AD&D RPG adventures that have been unavailable for some time now. Well, now you can buy all 9 of them on CD-ROM for a great price. The nine games included with this package are (Forgotten Realms) *Pool of Radiance, Curse of the Azure Bonds,Secret of the Silver Blades* and *Pools of Darkness*;(Dragonlance) *Champions of Krynn, Death Knights of Krynn*, and *The Dark Queen of Krynn*; and (Savage Frontier) *Gateway to the Savage Frontier*, and *Treasures of the Savage Frontier*. You can transfer characters from one game to the next within each epic. *IBM Requires: 2mbRAM, CD-ROM, EGA/VGA,hard disk.* **IBM - $60.00**

AD&D DEATH KEEP — **SSI**
AD&D Dungeon delving the way you like it - fast, furious and fun. An evil necromancer has escaped his icy prison and is wreaking havo upon the surrounding lands. Prepare to fight your way through more than 25 eerie dungeons, each with 8 levels to explore, including icy caverns, 3 ominous towers, and a fantastic final dungeon. Over 30 types of monsters. You can jump, fly, and even fall. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.* **$50.00**

AD&D EYE OF THE BEHOLDER TRILOGY — **SSI**
The 3 popular point and click first-person Eye of the Beholder games are all available in this one special package! In EOB#1 you experience the AD&D world like never before; in EOB#2 the bigger adventure includes a forest, temple, catacomb and three huge towers; in EOB#3 you are transported to the ruined city of Myth Drannor. *IBM: CD-ROM.* **$60.00**

AD&D MASTERPIECE COLLECTION — **SSI**
Another game with 4 CDs and six of the biggest and best AD&D computer games. You'll immerse yourself in the AD&D world for endless hours. Includes *Dark Sun Shattered Lands*,its sequel *Dark Sun Wake of the Ravager*, *Ravenloft Strahd's Possession*, the sequel *Ravenloft Stone Prophet*, *Forgotten Realms Menzoberranzan*, and lastly *Al-Qadim Genie's Curse*. Now that's good value! *IBM Requires: 386/40, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, hard disk, VGA.* **IBM - $60.00**

Miscellaneous

1830 Railroads & Robber Barons — **AH**
Computerised version of Avalon Hill's popular train game. Lay track, build stations, purchase trains, and manipulate stocks to build an empire of iron and steel. History's greatest robber barons will try to stop you by undercutting your lines and buyingout your stock. Your only weapons are money and trains. Will your empire succeed or fall under the wheels of competition. Up to six human or computer opponents. Random maps. *IBM Requires: 386+, 4mbRAM,3.5" FDD, VGA, mouse.* **$40.00**

AFL FINALS FEVER — **BTM**
Be a coach, pick your own team. Try to win the Premiership Flag...experience the thrill of Australia's greatest game. Learn about every current AFL player. Get speed and accuracy profiles on each of the 676 AFL players. Choose and position players based on strategy. All the stats you need to help with player choice. Play a complete Premiership season and watch the ladder. You can also control individual players during the game. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$65.00**

ALONE IN THE DARK TRILOGY — **INF**
All three games of Alone in the Dark, where you play the Supernatural Private Eye Edward Carnby and solve his macabre investigations. You must remove evil from a haunted house, save an 8 year old girl from voodoo kidnappers, and solve the mystery of a haunted ghost town. An arcade adventure game with 3D real time animation, 3D characters and objects, etc. *IBM Requires: 386/33, 4mbRAM, CDROM.* **$80.00**
Alone in the Dark I & II Hint Book $40.00 **Alone # 3 Hintbook $40.00**

BROKEN SWORD Shadow of the Templars — **Virgin**
An innocent vacation in Paris unwittingly whisks young American George Stobbart away on a mysterious and compelling escapade which could change the fate of man. You are thrown into the arms of intrigue as you uncover a sinister collusion. Where did the Templars go when their order was destroyed in the fourteen century? What happened to their fleet, riches, members, and their "great secret"? Over 60 characters, 50 useable items, 70 detailed locations, 18 separate gorgeous classically animated sequences. *IBM Requires: 486/66, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

BUBBLE BOBBLE — **Acclaim**
Bubble Bobble and Rainbow Islands, two irresistible arcade classics are back. Crush, burst, blast and blow bubbles, solve mazes and defeat the enemies across 125 levels of mindboggling, rainbow-rocking gameplay. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8mbRAM, hard disk, CD-ROM, VGA.* **$80.00**

CAPITALISM — **Interactive Magic**
The real strategy game of money, power and wealth. Business is war! Great corporate struggles can be compared to great battles in history. Now you can demonstrate your own battle leadership in this real-time strategy game of intrigue, competition, success and failure in everyday business wars. You can be either manufacturing, retail, real estate or MegaCorp. You select your products and prices, etc, but watch your competition! Watch out for those hostile take overs too! *IBM Requires: 386/33, 4mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

CD-ROM Interactive Collection Volume 3 — **Various**
Includes 17 great titles and over 20 current demos. Includes Duke Nukem 3D shareware version, B17 Flying Fortress, Gunship 2000, Pirates Gold, Litil Divil, Ultimate Backgammon, etc, plus music CDs including Sting, Eric Clapton, Tina Turner, and other things such as a computerised desk manager, etc. *IBM Requires: 486/66, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk, Cd-ROM.* **$90.00**

CRICKET '97 — **EA**
The most realistic cricket game to hit the PC. 4 different types of games, including fast, matches, test matches and the world challenge. There are full motion video pop-up windows that highlight all the action. Humorous dialogue from the commentators take you through every game. You can setup your own team, including field layout.You can save the game at any time, and up to three can play. You choose what sort of hit your batsman makes, how to bowl each ball, whether your batsman runs or not, etc. *IBM Requires 486/66, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, hard disk.* **IBM - $80.00**

DESTRUCTION DERBY II — **PSY**
With no rules, no limits, no pit stopping, anything goes in this collision course of crumple zones, hit and run mayhem, and street level slamming where wrecking your opponent's motor vehicle in ultra-realistic smashes and crashes is the name of the game. Take on the rigours of a full Championship season and pit your wits aginst a motley crew of psycho-waster racers such as the Suicide Squaddies, Skum and The Optician as you storm up the rankings from Rookie to Pro. Can be played two player with a serial link. *IBM Requires: VGA,8mbRAM,486, CD-ROM.* **$85.00**

HOYLE'S CLASSIC GAMES — **SIE**
Gather around the card table for a friendly game of Poker, or any other of the ten games in this box. Features stunning SVGA graphics (the cards look so real!). The ten games covered are Draw Poker, Bridge, Cribbage, Gin Rummy, Hearts, Solitaire, Old Maid, Crazy 8's, and also Bakgammon and Checkers. You play against a selection of computer opponents, with varying skill levels and individual responses to your actions. *IBM Requires: Windows, 486/33, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **IBM - $60.00**

GAMER PACK — **Sierra**
A boxed set with 6 CDs - six complete games. The games are *King's Quest V, Leisure Suit Larry 1, Caesur, Quest for Glory IV: Shadows of Darkness, Red Baron* and *Gubriel Knight. IBM Requires: 386/25, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM.* **$55.00**

GRAND PRIX 2 — **MicroProse**
This is not a racing game. This is you in the cockpit hurtling around a grand prix at speeds up to 200 mph. Forget virtual reality, this is the real deal. All the teams, all the drivers, all the cards, all the circuits. The game includes every aspect of the real grand prix experiences; in-depth car set-ups, practise and qualifying sessions, etc. With all 16 1994 world circuits, multiplayer capability, full lap replay, serial link and modem capable. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8megRAM, VGA or SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$90.00**

Iron Man and X-O Manowar — **Acclaim**
Metal titans, Iron Man and X-O Manowar come together for the first time ever to tackle one heavy-duty cosmic crisis. It's an apocalyptic meltdown of furious action, with the ultimate in Super Hero power and realism. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, hard disk, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$80.00**

Leisure Suit Larry's Greatest Hits & Misses! — **Sierra**
Experience the evolution of Larry games, from the first primitive efforts to the latest primitive efforts. This boxed set contains all six games previously released. These games portray adult themes in a non-explicit fashion which may offend those looking for the real R-rated stuff. This collection includes the text-only softporn for game players 18 years and older. That is, you cannot order this game if you are younger than 18. *IBM Requires: 386+, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM.* **$60.00**

MADDEN NFL '97 — **EA Sports**
NFL football Madden style. The legendary gameplay that has made John Madden Football the #1 sports game of all time fuses with state of the art 32-bit technology. The result: the most authentic NFL experience to date on the PC. Features TV style expert commentary, you can customize every detail of your dream Sunday match-ups; motion captured graphics bring the hits to life, with animations of real players. Can be played via modem and network. *IBM Requires: Pentium, 8megRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM, hard disk.*
IBM - $80.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00

MEGAPAK 5 — **MEG**
Contains 10 of the best selling and best known PC action, adventure, and strategy games. (All recent ones too.) They are *Terminal Velocity, Flight Unlimited, Primal Rage, Pinball Fantasies, Jagged Alliance, FX-Fighter, Warlords II Deluxe, Great Naval Battles IV, Pool Champion,* and *Entomorph. IBM Requires: 486/66, CDROM, 8mbRAM, etc.* **$84.00**

MINDSCAPE'S BIG 16 — **MIN**
Sixteen CD-ROMs each containing one complete game. The game are a great mix, and include Alien Logic, MegaRace, Metal Marines, Commander Blood, Ultimate Domain, Crystal Caliburn Pinball, JetFighter II, Tom Landry Strategy Football, Casino Master Multimedia, D/Generation, Pac In Time, Puzzle Power, Savage Warriors, Dragon Lore, Legions, and The Psychotron. *IBM Requires: 486/25+, 4mb RAM, hard disk, Dos or Win 3.1 +, CD-ROM, Mouse, SVGA.* **$70.00**

NHL '97 — **EA Sports**
Hockey North American style. Features real-time rendered polygon players based on motion capture from a real life NHL player: exhibition, season, playoff, and All-Star game; four players can play at the same time, full seaon network and modem play; national teams for Canada, USA, Russia, Scandanavia and Europe; all the teams and over 650 NHL players. *IBM Requires: Pentium 75, 8mb RAM, hard disk, Dos or Win '95, CD-ROM, Mouse, SVGA.* **$70.00**

POLICE QUEST: SWAT — **SIE**
You have joined the most elite force in crime fighting history: SWAT, the Special Weapons And Tactics team founded by former LAPD Chief Daryl F. Gates. Now you can experience this rentlentless adrenaline-pumping action firsthand as you eing your training as a SWAT officer. After instruction in actual SWAT tactics and target training sessions your skills will be called into action in multiple scenarios and career-advancing missions. With lots of digitised footage of real actors. *IBM Requires: 486/33, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **60.00**

POWER CHESS — **Sierra**
Meet your perfect opponent - the Power Chess King always plays just a bit better than you - just enough to make you stretch. He remembers what you play against him - the same trick won't work twice - and as you improve, so does he. He is also the most human opponent you'll find in a box. When he gets ahead, he goes for the kill. When he's losing, he practically squirms. He takes chances on offense and defense. Spot his weaknesses and turn them to your advantage. The Queen of Chess also gives you running commentary on how to play or improve. Contains dozens of built-in opponents, the Queen takes you through seven famous games, an elegant collection from 2D and 3D chess sets to choose from, and a powerful engine for experts and everyone else. *IBM Requires: Pentium, CD-ROM, SVGA, Win'95, hard disk, 12mbRAM.* **$70.00**

POWER, CORRUPTION & LIES — **MIC**
Four complete games in one box. They are DUNE II (strategy based empire building), BENEATH A STEEL SKY (SF thriller where your character tries to uncover secrets and lies), FLEET DEFENDER (modern flight sim) and UFO (bit like X-Files). *IBM Requires: 386, 4mbRAM, VGA, CDROM, Dos 5.0, hard disk.* **$90.00**

RAILROAD TYCOON Deluxe — **Microprose**
Another reprinted classic. The game of railroad building in the 1800s, by Sid Meier. Build your own railroad in six world regions, four parts of America, Europe and Africa. Control 32 types of trains, each with its own speed and characteristics. *IBM Requires: 486+, CD-ROM, 4megRAM.* **Special - $20.00**

ROAD RASH — **EA**
The most aggressive motorcycle racing game ever, explodes on your Windows'95 PC with hard hitting, full throttle action that'll bring you to your freshly skinned knees. Dodge traffic, outrace cops on your way to winning the Cup and becoming the menace to society your mother always worried about. 8 player network and head to head modem, 25 races, five levels of racing each with five courses. *IBM Requires Win'95, Pentium 75, hard disk, 16mbRAM, SVGA.* **$80.00**

SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD — **LucasArts**
Yikes, grab your nightstick, squeal like a siren, and hit the road with Sam and Max, Freelance Police, as they attempt to crack their toughest case. (Sam is a dog and Max is a rabbity thing). This is a cartoon style adventure game. Sam and Max are hot on the trail of a runaway carnival bigfoot across America's quirky underbelly in this deranged animated adventure. Enjoy the twisted humor, endless hours of fun playing mini-games included in the game, such as Wak-A-Rat and CarBomb. *IBM Requires: 386/33, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, VGA, hard disk.* **$30.00**

Lost Files of SHERLOCK HOLMES — **EA**
The Case of the Rose Tattoo. Experience Victorian England with a full cast of video-captured characters. Use the point and click lab table to examine evidence with 7 different experiments. Clever puzzles and games will challenge your wits as you search for clues throughout Lond and the countryside. Question suspects with fully digitized dialogue throughout the game. Movie-style video sequences capture the dramatic events of the story. Visit over 50 beautiful locations. *IBM Requires: 486/66+, hard disk, 8mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **$80.00**

SIMISLE — **MAX**
You're the king of the rainforest. So what are you going to do? You'd better decide fast because there are miners, poachers, petrochemical companies, endangered species, tourists, polluters, ecologists, natural disasters and even UFOs, all vying for your attention - and for your resources. With teams of agents at your command, you'll embark on missions to determine the fate of a series of island rainforests. *IBM Requires 486/33, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* **$50.00**

SIMCITY 2000 CD Collection — **MAX**
This set includes SIMCITY 2000, the Urban Renewal Kit, Scenarios Vol 1, and Bonus Cities and Scenarios. The completely revamped version of Simcity, with 3-D views available at three magnification levels and graphics so stunning you can't put the game down. If you do a good job of running your city, people will flock to it, otherwise they'll leave - so practise is required to learn their likes & dislikes. Cities can also reach up to the 5,000,000 mark, as opposed to the limit of 500,000 of Simcity Classic. The game is run by a simple point and click on the toolbar and pull down menus. There are heaps of pull down graphs that show the trends of population, budget, etc. If you enjoyed Simcity, you'll love Simcity 2000. Requires: IBM 386 or better, 4 meg RAM, hard disk, VGA, CD-ROM.
IBM - $90.00
Simcity 2000 Player's Handbook The hint book for Simcity 2000. **$40.00**
S!ZONE Included are 800 new cities for Simcity 2000, and 250 cities for Simcity Classic. Also a game file manager. **$45.00**

SIM COPTER — **MAX**
A complete simulation. As a helicopter pilot you soar through thirty built-in cities in hyper-realistic 3D and perform death-defying missions from medivac rescues to aerial firefighting to chasing down speeders to fighting fires. Complete your heroics and receive your rewards, a snazzier copter, a tougher mission and more near-death experiences. Or import your own SimCity 2000 cities and stamp out skyrocketing crime and permanent gridlock. *IBM Requires: Windows'95, Pentium 75+, quad CD-ROM, hard disk, 16mbRAM, SVGA.* **$99.00**

SIM GOLF — **MAX**
Finally, a golf course designed just for you. That's because it's designed by you - using yoru SimGolf Course Architect. Play your own masterpieces - or the two built-in gems by expert designer Robert Trent Jones Jr. And sample another stroke of genius. It's the MouseSwing, a revolutionary interface that feels more like the real thing, and more liek your real swing. You can modify or create dozens of golf courses. Scout out each course before you tee off withit he 3-D course walk-through. Includes three real golf balls. *IBM Requires: 486/66, Win'95, hard disk, 12mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* **$90.00**

THE ESSENTIAL SELECTION: BUSINESS — **EA**
With two business games in the one package. *Transport Tycoon* where you enter a vast, randomly generated world of towns and raw materials, where you attempt to establish a vast empire of stations, airports, docks, rail, air, road, and ship networks. And *ThemePark*, where you attempt to build a themepark that will beat all of its competitors in attracking the public. *IBM Requires: 486,4mbRAM, SVGA, CD-ROM.* **IBM - $30.00**

THE LUCAS ARTS ARCHIVES Vol I — **LUC**
Four complete games and a screen saver. *Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis*, where India needs to stop the Nazis getting their hands on the thing that sank Atlantis. *Sam & Max Hit the Road*, twisted comic humor, *Star Wars Rebel Assault*, described in the SF section, *Day of the Tentacle*, a brilliant comic spoof, and a Star Wars screen saver. *IBM Requires: 386/33, CD-ROM, 4mbRAM, VGA.* **IBM - $60.00**

THREE SKULLS OF THE TOLTECS — **Warner**
Saddle up and mosey on into town for one of the most challenging, hilarious and exciting adventures this side of Texas! The treasures of the Toltecs are within your reach - riches beyond your wildest dreams. But first you must locate the three skulls, and believe me, it ain't easy. You must travel through wild west locations and encounter a host of characters including the good, the bad and the ugly. Stunning cartoon graphics. 40 characters, 8 locations. *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA.* **$47.00**

WACKY WHEELS — **SOF**
This is the shareware version. Now, although this game is designed for children, it's adults that I've seen playing it. Myself included! I did the driving and accelerating while my wife controlled the hedgehog cannon. You play the part of an animal, such as an elephant, moose, panda, or my favorite - the shark! driving a little Formula One car.There are several race causes, which include oil slicks, obstacles, under water driving (you turn into a cute little submarine with periscope), and you can pick up hedgehogs by driving into them, and then shoot them at other cars to send 'em off the road. We loved it! *IBM Requires: 386, VGA, 2mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk.* **$10.00**

WORMS — **OCEAN**
This game looks to be like a shoot 'em up version of *Lemmings*. For up to sixteen players on a network, you each play a worm, that's right, a little garden worm, armied with bazookas, bananas, grenades, homing missiles, Shotguns, uzis, landmines, sheep (which detonate on command), and escape routes including bungee jumps, drills, etc. *IBM: it doesn't say! But as it has a CD, you need CD-ROM, maybe 8mbRAM, SVGA.*
IBM - $60.00 PlayStation - $90.00 SegaSaturn - $90.00
WORMS REINFORCEMENTS This add-on includes a brilliant 1 player mission based challenge game, outrageous custom levels, zany new audio speech sample sets, IPX Network/Modem support, stacks of incredible new game options, new weapons, etc. **$40.00**
WORMS & REINFORCEMENTS UNITED The above two programs combined, plus eight new landscapes. **$90.00**

Faulty Programs

If you have received a faulty disk or CD for any reason - do not send it back to us! First, please ring us and we will tell you what must be done. In some cases we will give you the address of the company who distributes the game in Australia; and in other cases (especially with CDs) we will ask you to send the entire game back to us, and we will return it to the Australian distributor on you behalf. When they send us the replacement, we'll get it straight back to you.

Military Simulations
P.O. Box 164 Moorabbin. Victoria 3189
134 Cochranes Rd Moorabbin. Vic 3189
Phone: (03) 9555 8886 from 8.00AM - 4.30PM
Fax: (03) 9553 3339

MAIL ORDER FORM

When ordering carefully print your first and second choice in the space provided. Items that are out of stock will be back-ordered, except in the case of unboxed miniatures or products that we know will not be restocked. In some cases a restock can take several months. Back-orders can be cancelled and money refunded on request. Items on backorder purchased with credit cards will not be charged until the stock is actually sent. We will replace goods lost in transit only if they are insured. The optional insurance cost is $3.50 for purchases of $100.00 or less, with an additional $1.00 required for each further $100.00 or part thereof. Magazine subscriptions already include the cost of postage. A new order form will be included with your order.

FIRST CHOICES Please list title, manufacturer, and stock-code if known	Price
SECOND CHOICES In case any first choices are unavailable	
MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS Please tick appropriate boxes on reverse side	

COMPUTER ORDERS ONLY	
TYPE:	MEMORY:
OFFICE USE ONLY	
Received On:	
Sent By:	
Backorder Sent:	

All Payments to be made to Military Simulations

SUB TOTAL:		
Freight & Handling:		$3.00
Overseas Surface Mail:	+$5.00	
Certified Post:	+$1.00	
Insurance (See above)	+$3.50	
Ansett Express Delivery +$5.00 p/$100 * (+$5.00 per $100 of order. Cannot be delivered to PO Boxes.)		
Less Credit Notes (please attach to order)		
TOTAL		

* Orders to major cities will be delivered on the next working day. Delivery to country locations usually takes two working days. Please give us your week-day address during business hours. Note that Ansett cannot deliver to PO Boxes or mail services, etc. All other orders will continue be sent via our usual prompt courier or postal service.

Cheque/Money Order .....
Bankcard/Mastercard/VISA No:.....
.....
Expiry Date .....
Signature .....

Name .....
Street .....
Suburb /Town .....
State ..... Postcode .....
Telephone .....
Please include area code

Magazine & New Product Subscriptions

When subscribing please tick appropriate cost box below. Customers who order only subscriptions need not pay any additional postage.

NEW AD&D ITEMS

Military Simulations is now offering AD&D *new products* on subscriptions, which we will send to you as soon as they are released. If you wish to subscribe to new products, you must have a credit card. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! As listed below, some subscriptions offer a 10% discount too. (This offer does not include novels. See below for Novel Subscriptions).

Below are charged to your credit card

- AD&D Core Rules - 6 items ☐
- AD&D Core Rules - 12 items ☐ 10% disc
- Planescape - 3 items ☐
- Planescape - 6 items ☐ 10% disc
- Forgotten Realms - 6 items ☐
- Forgotten Realms - 12 items ☐ 10% disc
- Ravenloft - 3 items ☐
- Ravenloft - 6 items ☐ 10% disc
- Birthright - 6 items ☐
- Birthright - 12 items ☐ 10% disc

NEW AD&D NOVELS

Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to novels as well as magazines. For this subscription we will send you each *new* AD&D novel from the category you choose. We will only send you softcover novels, not hardbacks.

- $28.50 for 3 Planescape novels ☐
- $51.00 for 6 Planescape novels ☐
- $51.00 for 6 Forgotten Realms novels ☐
- $77.00 for 12 Forgotten Realms novels ☐
- $28.50 for 3 Dragonlance novels ☐
- $51.00 for 6 Dragonlance novels ☐

AUSTRALIAN REALMS

A high quality role playing magazine that is produced right here in Australia, in Perth. A bi-monthly publication it contains 48 A4 pages and a full color cover. It reviews new products, PBM games, book reviews, an overview of new products, adventures, short stories or source material for many different role playing games, including ShadowRun, AD&D, Cyberpunk, Mage, Earthdawn, Traveller, Vampire, as well as popular board games and miniatures games, such as BattleTech, Space Marine, etc.

- $6.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $30.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $60.00 for 12 issues ☐

NEW BATTLETECH ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* BattleTech & Mechwarrior products (*not novels*) as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 6 items ☐
- Credit Card for 12 items ☐ 10% disc

BATTLETECH NOVELS

Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to novels as well as magazines. For this subscription we will send you each *new* BattleTech novel that FASA releases. They normally release around 4 - 6 new novels a year.

- $23.00 for 3 novels ☐
- $43.00 for 6 novels ☐

COMMAND MAGAZINE

A top quality wargames magazine that contains a complete game in each issue. Please note, however, that the game included is quite often a "bumper double-issue game", which when we send to you, counts as two copies of the magazine. Each issue of COMMAND MAGAZINE contains two booklets. One contains a full commentary regarding the topic of the game, plus numerous other articles regarding military history, from ancient to WW2 to modern day. The other booklet contains the rules for the game included in the magazine. "Normal" issues normally contain one full color mapsheet and around 200 counters. The "bumper" issues have up to 2 maps and up to 1,000 counters.

- $25.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $118.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $212.00 for 12 issues ☐

NEW CYBERPUNK ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Cyberpunk products as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 6 items ☐
- Credit Card for 12 items ☐ 10% disc

DRAGON

TSR's popular monthly magazine. The emphasis is on AD&D with a veritable treasure chest of articles, adventures & ads(!) for Forgotten Realms, Dark Sun etc. Features on Top Secret SI & Marvel Supers are tolerated, albeit with less proliferation. Every issue includes such things as new spells, magic items, strange monsters, variant NPC classes, short stories, comics, game reviews, and a broad selection of essays on gaming techniques & campaigns. Publication regularity is excellent.

- $8.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $49.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $85.00 for 12 issues ☐

DUNGEON

TSR's bi-monthly publication specifiaally dedicated to AD&D or D&D adventures - with enough danger `n' loot to satiate the wander-lust of any party. The player's quest for riches, fame & challenges is fulfilled with at lease four, moderate to exceptional quality, mini-modules per issue. Every game is complete, with all necessary maps & diagrams included. Some adventurs are campaign-specific, set in either the Dark Sun, Spelljammer, Ravenloft, or other such realms. Publication regularity is excellent.

- $8.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $40.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $64.00 for 12 issues ☐

GENERAL

Avalon Hill's great publication that deals exclusively with Avalon Hill simulations (what a surprise!). Each issue highlights a specific (usually new) product, with extensive feature articles. However a selection of popular games (such as ASL, Third Reich, Diplomacy etc) are also regularly covered in detail. Article definition includes series replays scenarios, designer's notes, strategy & tactics, optional rules, coming attractions & (infrequently) variant counters. Good publication regularity.

- $10.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $50.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $80.00 for 12 issues ☐

NEW HEAVY GEAR ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Heavy Gear products as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 3 items ☐
- Credit Card for 6 items ☐ 10% disc

MARS: ADVENTURES IN MINIATURE

BattleTechnology magazine has been canned by FASA, and we have been looking for a magazine to replace it. And this magazine fits the job description perfectly. The magazine features scenarios, variants, army lists, and model building tips for the following miniatures' games: Warzone, Warhammer 40,000, BattleTech, Heavy Gear, Warhammer Fantasy Battle, etc. 64 pages. First issue due August. BattleTechnology subscribers will be sent this magazine.

- $11.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $63.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $118.00 for 12 issues ☐

PROTOCULTURE ADDICTS

A top quality magazine on Japanese anime and manga. We have found one! *Protoculture Addicts* is brought out bimonthly. It is produced by *Janus Publications*, the people who have given us *Heavy Gear Fighter*. This magazine reviews all things to do with anime: games, CDs, cartoons, books, manga, and vidoes. It has full features covering anime movies & videos, with episode by episode descriptions; anime stories, etc. Profusely illustrated with shots from videos, etc.

- $9.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $45.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $81.00 for 12 issues ☐

NEW RIFTS ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* RIFTS products as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 3 items ☐
- Credit Card for 6 items ☐ 10% disc

SCRYE: The Collectable Trading Card Game Guide

A high quality 68 page magazine by ILM International, that specifically covers Collectable Trading Card Games. It includes complete rules for new games set to be released, such as X-Files, reviews of new releases, notes from designers, hints on building decks, strategies to use, and best of all, complete listings including price guide for all of the major Trading Card Games, for example, Vampire ES, Middle Earth the Wizards and Dragons, all the Magic the Gathering releases, Net Runner, Star Trek, Star Wars, etc!

- $8.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $37.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $66.00 for 12 issues ☐

STAR WARS ADVENTURE JOURNAL

By West End Games. Take a fascinating voyage through the Star Wars galaxy with the Star Wars Adventure Journal. Each issue features exciting adventures, new source material and tales from the Star Wars universe. Each issue contains original works of fiction, such as a short story by Timothy Zahn or Kathy Tyers. Other features may include: Fragments from the Rim - a humorous look at Star Wars; previews of new Star Wars products by West End; guides to running various types of characters in your games; other short stories; logs, equipment, scenarios, etc. Sold as a 280 page softcover book in a large novel format.

- $20.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $55.00 for 3 issues ☐
- $105 .00 for 6 issues ☐

NEW STAR WARS ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Star Wars products (not miniatures) as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 6 items ☐
- Credit Card for 12 items ☐ 10% disc

PYRAMID

Steve Jackson's new bi-monthly role playing magazine. It is 72 pages in length, and features reports on overseas cons, reviews hot selling games, such as Earthdawn, contains scenarios and designer's notes on things such as GURPS, Car Wars, Toon, etc. It also has many regular features such as Steve Jackson's games news and release schedule, industry news, AADA news, etc. It also contains some rather tongue in cheek rip offs of other games. For example, they are running a series of Toon supplements, such as: Hampire: The Masked Ace Raid, and coming is Werecow: Ah, Pork Lips, Gee, which games are they ripping off?

- $8.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $23.00 for 3 issues ☐
- $45.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $81.00 for 12 issues ☐

STRATEGY & TACTICS

A popular and long standing magazine that contains a complete game in each issue, with around 200 counters and one full color mapsheet. Each magazine includes a wealth of historical articles about military history, as well as a indepth article about the game's historical background. The rules however, normally tend to be complex. Games stretch from ancient to medieval to WW2 to modern, some being tactical simulations while others are great strategical simulations including several empires.

- $25.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $70.00 for 3 issues ☐
- $118.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $212.00 for 12 issues ☐

THE DUELIST

By Wizards of the Coast, this is a brand new full color quarterly magazine that supports Magic the Gathering and the future Deckmaster products in the collectable trading card game genre. Every issue features the latest trading card products, articles on game variants, previews of up and coming Deckmaster products, interviews with artists and designers, news from the tournament circuit, and tips on play.

- $9.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $16.00 for 2 issues ☐
- $30.00 for 4 issues ☐
- $48.00 for 8 issues ☐

Marc Miller's Traveller Items

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Marc Miller's Traveller role playing products as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 3 items ☐
- Credit Card for 6 items ☐ 10% disc

NEW VAMPIRE ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Vampire role playing products (not novels or Dark Ages) as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 6 items ☐
- Credit Card for 12 items ☐ 10% disc

NEW WEREWOLF ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Werewolf titles (not novels) as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 3 items ☐
- Credit Card for 6 items ☐ 10% disc

NEW WRAITH ITEMS

Only available to customers with credit cards, Military Simulations is now offering subscriptions to *new* products. If you subscribe to this offer, we will automatically send you one each of all *new* Wraith items (not novels) as soon as they are released. We will charge your credit card for the retail of the item, but postage is free! We give 10% discount off the retail price for 12 items.

- Credit Card for 3 items ☐
- Credit Card for 6 items ☐ 10% disc

WHITE DWARF

White Dwarf magazine has entered an entirely new format. Its now a 100 pages containing news, rules, and battle reports for all the latest releases from Games Workshop and Citadel, with tactics articles, painting and modelling articles, interviews, army features, plus every issue will now contain two sheets of card gaming "hardware" that you can cut out and use in your games. Wargear cards, data faxes etc are now available in top quanlity glossy cardboard! Note that Military Simulations often puts Games Workshop/Citadel discount vouchers with this magazine, redeemable only at Military Simulations.

- $8.00 for 1 issue ☐
- $24.00 for 3 issues ☐
- $40.00 for 6 issues ☐
- $80.00 for 12 issues ☐

Note

When ordering a subscription to new items, such as *New BattleTech Items*, for example, we will charge your credit card for each item *when we send that item to you*. Your credit card will not be charged in advance.

CRAZY SPECIALS

Please Give Second Choices - As Some Specials Are Only While Stocks Last

Trading Card Games

ICE Middle Earth: Dark Minions Display

Crazy Special $90.00 **Normally $180.00**

180 new cards including agents such as Grima Wormtongue and Bill Ferny, who can move from site to site hindering companies; Under-deeps such as the awful Under-gates of Moria or the foul Sulfur-deeps of Dol Guldur; Minions Stir such as Undead, and Orcs and Trolls start organizing for combat, and you must even content with frightened or captured characters; Quests - new missions with new challenges. This booster set contains 180 new black border cards. Beautiful artwork.

Dark Minions Booster Pack 15 cards **$2.60**
Dark Minions Booster Display 540 cards **$90.00**

Dark Minions

WIZ Magic Chronicles Booster Display

Starter Display Special $115.00 **Normally $160.00**

Magic: Chronicles has now been dropped by Wizards of the Coast. We quickly bought up some of their last stocks. Once this stock is gone, it is gone forever, so be quick in placing your orders. Chronicles includes a random assortment of cards from Arabian Nights, Antiquities, Legends, and The Dark. The Legends cards are the most prominent in the mix, and only a proportion of each type will be re-released in this booster pack display. These cards have white borders.

Chronicles Booster Pack 15 cards **$3.40**
Chronicles Booster Display (540 cards) **$115.00**

WIZ Ice Age Starter or Booster Displays

Starter Display Special $100.00 **Normally $160.00**
Booster Display Special $115.00 **Normally $180.000**

Magic: Chronicles has now been dropped by Wizards of the Coast. We quickly bought up some of their last stocks. Once this stock is gone, it is gone forever, so be quick in placing your orders. Ice Age can be played by itself as a stand-alone game, or used as a standard expansion for Magic the Gathering. The story behind the expansion is that it has been many centuries since the war between Urza and Mishra. The battered landscape has become a frozen desert, and the creatures of the world of Dominaria struggle for survival. One society has risen out of the cold chaos, defending itself against both the brutal forces of nature and the attacks of nomadic tribes that have emerged in the surrounding wastelands. And through it all, a twisted necromancer flourishes in deep winter, intent on using his powers to keep the world dark and cold.

Ice Age Starter Deck 60 cards + rules **$10.50**
Ice Age Starter Display (600 cards) **$100.00**
Ice Age Booster Pack 15 cards **$3.40**
Ice Age Booster Display (540 cards) **$115.00**

COL Dixie: Shiloh Starter Display

Starter Display Special $40.00 **Normally $216.00**

A collectable trading card game for two players can captures the drama of the American Civil War. This game is like a true miniatures game, and can be played in 30-60 minutes, except you don't need to spend weeks painting miniatures first! There are 400 cards in the set, depicting every regiment, battery, and general in this first major battle of the West, a fateful battle the Confederates could have, and should have won.

Dixie: Shiloh Starter Deck 15 cards **$3.50**
Dixie: Shiloh Starter Display 720 cards **$40.00**

DEC Star Wars New Hope Booster Display

Crazy Special $99.00 **Normally $194.00**

Cards taken from the movie Star Wars only, focusing on the Rebels attempts to destroy the Deathstar, and Darth Vader's attempts to stop them by destroying their hidden base. With 162 new limited edition cards. Includes several new Dark Side cards allowing characters to be captured, as well as ways to release captured characters; the Imperials can tractor beam Rebel ships; squadrons as a new class of starship, vehicle site cards, bluff rules, the Death Star and Trench rules.

New Hope Booster Pack 15 cards **$2.90**
New Hope Booster Display 540 cards **$99.00**

MOM Tank Commander: Eastern Front

Crazy Special $99.00 **Normally $165.00**

At last! A World War Two trading card game that has **heaps** of tanks! Tank Commander: The Eastern Front is a trading card game for two players covering tactical combat on the Eastern during WW2, from 1941 to 1945. There are 164 different cards, covering individual tanks, individual guns, infantry squads, transport, typical terrain, equipment and special events. I opened one deck of 60 cards, and it has 21 tanks and 9 AT guns. Every tank, truck, gun, infantry unit and terrain types has a point value. The rulebook outlines several types of scenarios. One is "Prepared Defense". The attacker has 200 points with which to put together his force. The defender has 120 points, but he gets five terrain cards free, in which to place his defending units.

Tank Commander Starter Deck 60 cards **$10.00**
Tank Commander Starter Display 720 cards **$99.00**

Wargames

FAS BattleTech 3rd Edition

Crazy Special $20.00 **Normally $40.00**

With the 4th Ed BattleTech now available, the 3rd is now superceded. However, the good news is, the rules are identical, as the fourth edition did not make any rules changes. And in my opinion, the 3rd Edition is better value, as you get fourteen detailed plastic miniatures, direct conversions from the Ral Partha figures, being BattleMaster, Archer, Shadow Hawk, Griffin, Thunderbolt, Rifleman, Wolverine, Marauder, Wasp, Phoenix Hawk, Locust, Warhammer, Stinger and Crusader. Many of these are no longer available from Ral Partha. Also includes 56 page rulebook, scenarios, two maps, dice.

3W Six Against Rome

Crazy Special $22.50 **Normally $60.00**

A game of strategic maneuver played on a point-to-point movement map of the Italian Peninsula. Players compete to control vital centres of production and manpower, and to plant colonies at strategic points. Includes leadership, sieges, interception, mobilization, and burning and looting. Units include heavy and light infantry, cavalry and elephants. Tactical battles are resolved on a smaller tactical map. Six scenarios include the Romans against the Gauls, the Samnites, Pyrrhus, Carthage, the Goths, and a hypothetical invasion by Alexander. 400 counters, 2 sided map.

3W Tahiti

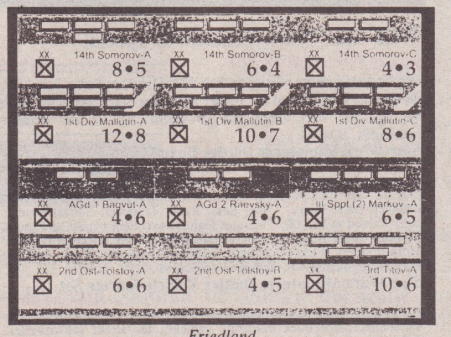
Crazy Special $18.00 **Normally $40.00**

This game was extremely popular when it was last available, and we have been able to obtain more stocks. This is a beer and pretzels game set in the Polynesian island of Tahiti. A game for 1 to 4 players of clan warfare typical in Polynesia before European contact. Players build canoes and train warriors to create a force to strike at their adversaries, while protecting their home village. If all seems hopeless, you can lead your clan off the island to try to find another. With one 17"x22" color map and 247 large counters.

GU Friedland

Crazy Special $37.00 **Normally $70.00**

A stunning game by a new company, Games USA. This wargame has a miniature's feel, with unit counters of divisions being 1" by ½", with area movement on the map, so your units look like divisions arrayed in line for battle. The battle is Friedland in 1807, between Napoleon and the Russians under Bennigsen. Features every major corps, wing and army leader, units are divisions and brigades for infantry, brigades or regiments for cavalry, and artillery in batteries of 4 - 8 guns. With five scenarios, including the full battle. Back printed counters showing infantry and cavalry in line, artillery batteries ready for action, and national flags for leaders, provide fog of war. With middle complexity rules, 380 counters, 18"x26" colorful area movement map, rules, scenarios. Recommended.



Friedland

SPE Gettysburg: Three Days in July

Crazy Special $48.00 **Normally $80.00**

By Speerit Games, this is the most visually appealing and playable game of the Battle of Gettysburg in the American Civil War. With a stunning 21" x 37" mounted mapboard of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, and surrounding area with hex movement and 137 one inch plastic standup pieces, with a flag on one side and the unit on the other, to give fog of war, representing every infantry, cavalry and artillery unit present at the battle. 16 pages of rules are easy to follow, and players record damage to units on unit score pads provided. Also has various play aid cards and tables. Weighs over 2.2 kg!

AP Blood on the Snow

Crazy Special $22.00 **Normally $42.00**

A frozen hell. A war like no other war. The battle of Suomussalmi in the winter of 1939-1940 pitted a single, hastily raised and poorly equipped Finnish division against two full strength Soviet Divisions armed with more than 90 tanks. The Soviets were not equipped, however, for a war in sub zero temperatures against an enemy capable of living off the land and moving swiftly over the snow. A challenging game with low to middle complexity with five scenarios, stunning snowy map, 140 counters.

3W Sink the Bismark

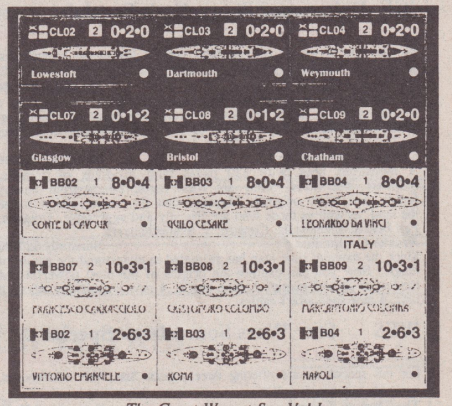
Crazy Special $18.50 **Normally $50.00**

In May 1941 the German battleship Bismark and heavy cruiser Prinz Eugen began operation Rheinbung: the destruction of Allied shipping in the Atlantic. This is an operational level game of this naval campaign, with engagements being fought tactically. The mechanics include dummy task forces, historical and hypothetical scenarios, and the vital role of aircraft. 200 counters & map.

AP The Great War at Sea Vol I (WW1)

Crazy Special $50.00 **Normally $84.00**

This is the most stunning WWI naval wargame I have seen. With gorgeous full color counters of ships that fought in the Mediterranean from 1911 to 1918 from the countries France, Russia, Austrai-Hungary, Turkey, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, and Greece. Players plot the movement of their fleets on the strategic map in advance. When opposing fleets meet, play moves to the battle map where ships maneuver and fire on each other with guns and torpedoes. More than 50 scenarios recreate naval actions in the Mediterranean, and range from small actions to a massive campaign game covering the whole war in that theatre. With 8 pages of rules, 280 ½" inch counters and 180 1" counters, three maps. Fantastic.



The Great War at Sea Vol I

Role Playing Games

TSR Advanced Dungeons & Dragons

Crazy Special $52.00 **Normally $88.00**

We've never done this before. This is the perfect way to get into AD&D. We are offering the two primary must-have rulebooks plus the Character Record Sheets. Don't miss this opportunity. Available individually as follows:

AD&D Player's Handbook **Crazy $25.00** **Normally $40.00**
The AD&D 2nd Ed Players Handbook has come out in a brand-new, all color hardback format, with a fresh and exciting layout and many dozens of new illustrations - a feast for the eyes as well as the imagination! Containing the newly updated and corrected 2nd Edition rules for players, 320 full color pages.

AD&D Dungeon Master Guide **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $32.00**
The greatest of the AD&D gamebooks - the all new, all color AD&D 2nd Ed Dungeon Masters Guide. This printing contains the complete, updated, and fully corrected text of the earlier 2nd Ed version, but in a gorgeous new format. 240 pages.

AD&D Character Record Sheets **Crazy $10.00** **Normally $16.00**
These are the all new AD&D 2nd Edition Character Record Sheets, where you can record your character's ability scores, possessions.

TSR AD&D Encyclopedia Magica Special

Crazy Special $95.00 **Normally $160.00**

The four massive Encyclopedia Magica volumes list every single magical item created for AD&D. Available individually as follows:

Encyclopedia Magica Vol 1 A-C **$25.00** **Normally $40.00**
384 hardbound book that lists and details every single magical item created for AD&D. Includes new magical devices, color & B&W illustrations.

Encyclopedia Magica Vol 2 D-P **$25.00** **Normally $40.00**
416 pages with every single magic item from AD&D for letters D-P, with new material and rules clarifications.

Encyclopedia Magica Vol 3 P-S **$25.00** **Normally $40.00**
416 page book detailing every AD&D magical item ever created.

Encyclopedia Magica Vol 4 S-Z **$25.00** **Normally $40.00**
416 pages that detail all of the magic items for AD&D.

TSR AD&D Planescape Special

Crazy Special $75.00 **Normally $128.00**

For this AD&D Planescape special we are offering four titles. Available individually as follows:

The Planewalker's Handbook **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $32.00**
Provides vital info about the planes and introduces new character roles and races. It also defines the new Planewalker character kit for every class and features new proficiences, spells, and planar equipment.

On Hallowed Ground **Crazy $25.00** **Normally $40.00**
Revealed - the inside word on the gods of the Outer Planes. Gives players new foes and powers to contend with. With new rules to expand & enhance the role of priest characters.

The Factol's Manifesto **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $32.00**
160 page deluxe, full color volume that takes fifteen factions first presented in the campaign setting box and details them in full for both DM and player. There are factol essays, guidelines on faction interaction, proficiencies, magic, equipment, etc.

The Well of Worlds **Crazy $15.00** **Normally $24.00**
A 128 page accessory with info on a number of planes, with adventures designed for a variety of player levels. Ideal starting point for a campaign.

ICE Middle Earth II Special

Crazy Special $50.00 **Normally $84.00**

For this special we are offering the MERP II role playing game, as well as the two primary sourcebooks. Available individually as follows:

MERP II RPG **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $30.00**
264 pages. Includes character templates for fully developed characters, complete character development system for all the major races, magic system with simple yet comprehensive rules, a realistic, fast and playable combat system, game master guidelines that cover, travel, encounters, weather, random events, healings, poisons, magic items, etc. Detailed info on creatures and peoples that cover major beasts, monsters, & cultures of Middle Earth. An expanded set of secondary skills & professions. Also has a complete sample adventure set in the trollshaws.

Creatures of Middle Earth **Crazy $18.00** **Normally $27.00**
How would you fare against Smaug the Golden? Could your marksmanship find the dragon's weak spot? Would your courage withstand the worm's fire? Test your powers against Morgoth's legacy: the wargs of haunted Hollin, the Balrog of Moria, the cave trolls of Moria, the Hilltrolls of Morder. All of Tolkien's creatures, both fell and pure, are listed here. 144 pages.

Treasures of Middle Earth **Crazy $18.00** **Normally $27.00**
A 206 page source book detailing the most potent artifacts of Tolkien's world, including Anduril, the palantiri, the rings, arms, armor, apparel, gear, jewelry, art, musical instruments, tools and trappings, etc. Also features information on the creators with their forging techniques, & the properties of materials.

ICE Rolemaster Sourcebook Special

Crazy Special $50.00 **Normally $85.50**

For this special we are offering three popular Rolemaster sourcebooks. Available individually as follows:

Rolemaster Players Guide **Crazy $8.00** **Normally $13.50**
A general overview of the Rolemaster system - everything a beginning player needs to know. Eleven fully develped characters; attack tables for the player to use; spell lists, spell attack tables, etc; the General Static Maneuver Table, etc.

Creatures & Monsters **Crazy $28.00** **Normally $45.00**
A monstrous book with 320 pages with hundreds of animals, monsters, and races. Many are from myth, others from fantasy fiction, and many original. Monsters that fly, swim, and terrorize the land, as well as those who are friendly and aggressive. Dragons, Fell Beasts, Elementals, Constructs, Shapechangers...

Arcane Companion **Crazy $18.00** **Normally $27.00**
Since the dawn of time man has struggled to understand the nature of magic. Now you can explore the origins of the most powerful and hardest to control magic: Arcane magic. 4 new professions, 46 spell lists, 4 new spell attack tables.

WES Star Wars Sourcebook Special

Crazy Special $61.00 **Normally $93.50**

For this special we are offering three popular Star Wars sourcebooks. Available individually as follows:

The Thrawn Trilogy **Crazy $28.00** **Normally $43.50**
This book is a compilation of Heir to the Empire, Dark Force Rising, and The Last Command. These tell the story of Timothy Zahn's three novels, which are about five years after the Battle of Endor, where the Empire was almost about to be defeated, when a new evil leader arose, Admiral Thrawn, who pushed the New Republic to the edge of utter destruction.

Fantastic Technologies **Crazy $16.50** **Normally $25.00**
From an Abyssin grafting patch to the Verpine Scatter Gun, this catalog contains essential adventuring gear for rough and tumble encounters. With sections detailing weapons, mico-electronics, survival gear, droids and medical supplies, Galladinium's catalog of wares will prove to be indispensible.

Creatures of the Galaxy **Crazy $16.50** **Normally $25.00**
Over 60 new creatures, each entry including an illustration, as well as complete information on the animal's habitat, behaviour and special abilities. Get your first glimpse to the lethal svapor swamp demon; the terrifying creatures called miner's horrors.

WHT White Wolf Players Guides Special

Crazy Special $99.00 **Normally $177.00**

For this special we are offering the six most popular White Wolf players guides, four for Vampire, one for Changeling and one for Werewolf. Available individually as follows:

Changeling Player's Guide **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $36.00**
Here you learn new secrets behind the origins of the nine kith. Discover the 13th kith of the Nunnehi Nations. Delve into the secrets of new Arts, and explore new Legacies and backgrounds.

Vampire Player's Guide 2nd Ed **Crazy $20.00** **Normally $35.00**
Features new clans, archetypes, skills, abilities, & equipment, plus character Flaws, Merits, & weaknesses. Details the powerful Elders, with Disciplines far surpassing those of the younger Kindred. Leading designers also offer new techniques for better roleplaying in Vampire. (Stock code # 2206)

Player's Guide to the Sabbat **Crazy $15.00** **Normally $24.00**
History, secrets, myths, rules for creating Sabbat characters, new clans, bloodlines, rituals, etc. (Stock code # 2055)

Storyteller's Handbook 2nd Ed **Crazy $16.50** **Normally $29.00**
For Vampire. Includes chapters on perfecting the Storytelling art, how to handle settings, Chromicles set in the past & future, new Bloodlines, foes & additional rules for magic, flight, etc. (# 2222)

Storytellers Handbook to the Sabbat **Crazy $15.00** **Normally $24.00**
For Vampire. Guide to running stories involving this sect, five stories involving sabbat characters, two new bloodlines, a look at the infernal powers corrupting the sect, etc. (Stock code # 2225)

Werewolf Players Guide **Crazy $16.50** **Normally $29.00**
A 232 page book that includes new character generation options, including merits, flaws, personality archetypes and new gifts. It has expanded rules for Rage and combat, including Klaive dueling and the Garou martial art of Kailindo, etc.

Novels

TSR AD&D Novel Special

Crazy Special $30.00 **Normally $51.00**

For this special we are offering two Planescape novels and four Dark Sun novels. Available individually as follows:

Blood Hostages **Crazy $6.00** **Normally $9.50**
Two cousins become pawns in the most fiendish war in existence, the eternal Blood War. They enter twisted worlds where they discover they are part of a much larger plot to turn the tide of the Blood War.

Abyssal Warriors **Crazy $6.00** **Normally $9.50**
Ranges across the planes of existence as Aereas and Nina struggle on opposite sides of the escalating conflict, he in Sigil, she at the head of an evil abyssal army.

The Brazen Gambit **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $7.95**
A templar finds himself shut out of a palace conspiracy, so exiles himself from court and joins some outlaw clerics.

The Darkness Before Dawn **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $7.95**
The tale of the nefarious arena, with its cruel spectacles and unruly mobs. Enter the condemned of Athas, sentenced to the fate of gladiatorial until death.

The Broken Blade **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $7.95**
The story of Sorak, elfling hero of the Tribe of One. Accompanied by his friend and lover, the villichi Ryana, Sorak embarks on a mission of aid for his new master, the Sage.

Cinnabar Shadows **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $7.95**
Maribe, one of the "New Race", is given the task of searching for Kakaim the alchemist. But she comes into conflict with the druid settlement of Quraite.

TSR Another AD&D Novel Special!

Crazy Special $14.00 **Normally $36.50**

For this special we are offering two Mystara novels and two Birthright novels. Available individually as follows:

DragonKing of Mystara **Crazy $4.00** **Normally $9.50**
Now that he has established peace with the dragons, the Dragonlord feels that his troubles are behind him. Instead he finds himself in the centre of a web of intrigue as his supposed new allies try to use him as a weapon against their enemies in a bid for power. Soon a new war with the dragons seems inevitable, and this time the dragons are ready for him.

Dark Knight of Karameikos **Crazy $3.00** **Normally $8.00**
Grygory the knight is mistaken for an outlaw and thrown into prison, where he befriends Flavius the thief. They escape, and together, they take on the dreaded Dark Knight of Karameikos.

Hag's Contract **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $9.50**
This novel is the story of the legendary pirate king Ulrich who made an unholy pact with the Abomination, the Hag, to free his kingdom from the savage orog and goblin tribes.

The Spider's Test **Crazy $4.00** **Normally $9.50**
Novel of the story of Richard Endier's battle of wits with the Abomination, the Spider, and his triumph against all odds that leads to the founding of the kingdom bearing his name.

FAS ShadowRun Novel Special

Crazy Special $15.00 **Normally $26.00**

For this special we are offering three recent and popular ShadowRun novels. Available individually as follows:

Just Compensation **Crazy $5.00** **Normally $7.95**
Andy's a shadowrunner wannabe until he accidently participates in a real run, ending his safe life until that point. His half brother gets in trouble for refusing to gun down a civilian army. The two then discover a conspiracy to take down the government. But can they save it?

Black Madonna **Crazy $6.00** **Normally $9.00**
Leo, the world's greatest genius, wants to share the "truth" with the world and needs money to do it. So he stages the most stylish and sophisticated electronic blackmail scheme in the history of the world. But when decker Michael Sutherland and pals Serrin and Geraint team up to track him down, they find Leo has some very scary friends who don't want him to share the "truth" with anyone, and who would like to see Leo and the runners dead.

Preying for Keeps **Crazy $6.00** **Normally $9.00**
Jack thought his lover betrayed him until she turned up dead. Now the data he stole is wanted by the elves, the yakuza and the mafia. And now a disease is rampant throughout Seattle, and it's up to Jack and his team to solve it.

Miniatures' Rules

WES Star Wars Miniatures Special

Crazy Special $70.00 **Normally $130.00**

For this special we are offering the Star Wars Miniatures Battles Boxed Set, the Vehicles Starter Boxed Set. See the Miniatures Crazy Special section to see four Star Wars blisters also on special. All are also available individually, as below:

Star Wars Miniatures Battles Boxed Set
Crazy $40.00 **Normally $65.00**
A special boxed set which includes the Star Wars Miniatures Rules plus 12 lead-free platinum 25mm miniatures (the boxed I opened included Dark Vader, Luke, Leia, Rebel Troopers, Stormtroopers, etc.) Valued at $82.00. The rules features excellent morale and squad cohesion rules, heavy and assault weapons, all the different types of Stormtroopers & rebel soldiers, rules for using the Force, and the aliens from the movies, such as Wookies, etc.

Star Wars Miniatures Battles Vehicle Starter Set
Crazy $35.00 **Normally $65.00**
A special boxed set including the Star Wars Miniatures Battles Companion, and three miniature vehicles, the Rebel snowspeeder, Rebel speeder bike, and Imperial speeder bike; and five dice. Adds vehicle combat to your Star Wars Miniatures games. This long awaited supplement has full rules for vehicle combat, flight, a rules upgrade and expansion, new equipment and a miniatures battle campaign. Vehicles include Imperial AT-ST, AT-AT, speeder bikes, and Rebel landspeeder, Snowspeeder, etc. Worth $94.00

COA From Valmy to Waterloo

Crazy Special $35.00 **Normally $60.00**

A game in which the grand tactical and tactical levels are defined but remain separate in play. On the grand tactical level the gamer takes on the role of commander. This can be the Divisional, Corps, or Army commander. The second role of the gamer is on the tactical level, where he represents the Brigade Commander on the field. On the Grand Tactical level, the gamer determines the objectives of his corps and divisions; on the tactical level the brigade commander must accomplish the tasks given to him. As these rules reflect history, the gamer must learn the basics of tactical combat. The great advantage is that the rules will also, as you play them, teach you these historical tactics. Cavalry must be handled delicately. They should be used in two lines, casualties tend to be light, disorganised units are easy prey to organised ones. Artillery can be devastating, so don't attack them with units being too close together. Keep a second line in reserve to replace the first line if it takes too many casualties. For infantry it is more important to launch a well prepared assault than to charge in with a horde of units. Includes a 96 page rulebook (not too complicated!), 4 scenarios, cheat sheet book, 210 counters, 20 unit cards, templates.

IRO Silent Death Deluxe Edition

Crazy Special $50.00 **Normally $80.00**

A stunning new boxed set packed with plastic miniatures, missiles, and all manners of goodies. Silent Death the Next Generation is an exciting, quick-playing and easy-to-learn game of star fighter combat set against the backdrop of a disintergrating high-tech empire in the far future. This boxed set includes 168page Deluxe Rulebook, 32 page starcraft display book, 16 page introductory scenario book, 48 plastic ships (4 each of 12 designs), nine dice, dozens of numbered plastic missles, torpedoes and asteroids, and two 24" x 36" hex maps. This revised and updated set includes all the rules from the original edition and it's supplements, allowing for a wide diversity of weapon types, crew quality, and tactical situations. Exciting brand new features include ship building rules that allow you to design ships from scratch, tournament rules, & 24 updated ship designs.

Miniatures

WES Star Wars Blisters Special

Crazy Special $27.00 **Normally $52.00**

We are offering on special four of the most popular Star Wars miniatures packs. Also available individually as listed below:

WES40401	LUKE, R2D2, C3PO (3)	Crazy $7.50
WES40402	HAN, CHEWIE, LEIA (3)	Crazy $7.50
WES40403	STORMTROOPERS # 1 (3)	Crazy $7.50
WES40405	REBEL TROOPERS # 1 (3)	Crazy $7.50

RAL AD&D Characters Special

Crazy Special $19.00 **Normally $35.00**

TSR has not renewed Ral Partha's licence to continue to produce AD&D figures, as they plan to produce their own range later this year. We snatched up some stocks from Ral Partha to run on special, but once they are sold out we will never see them again. Also available individually, as follows:

RAL11017	**Mercenary Warriors (Male & Female)**	**$4.00**
RAL11021	Berserker Barbarians (Male & Female)	$4.00
RAL11022	**Oriental Fighters (Male & Female)**	**$4.00**
RAL11023	Bounty Hunters (Male & Female)	$4.00
RAL11025	**Wild Drow Elves (Male & Female)**	**$4.00**

RAL11023 Bounty Hunters

RAL AD&D Personalities Special

Crazy Special $30.00 **Normally $50.00**

TSR has not renewed Ral Partha's licence to continue to produce AD&D figures, as they plan to produce their own range later this year. We snatched up some stocks from Ral Partha to run on special, but once they are sold out we will never see them again. Also available individually, as follows:

RAL11050	**Fzoul Chembryl**	**$2.00**
RAL11053	Midnight	$2.00
RAL11054	**Lord Manshoon**	**$2.00**
RAL11073	Lord Gunthar	$2.00
RAL11077	**Flint Fireforge**	**$2.00**
RAL11078	Laeral Silverhand	$2.00
RAL11079	**Storm Silverhand**	**$2.00**

RAL11050 Fzoul Chembryl *RAL11053 Midnight*

ICE Space Rangers (Chaos Space Marines)

Crazy Special $30.00 **Normally $50.00**

This is a boxed set with 50 finely detailed exaggerated scale 25mm Space Marines, which were released by Grenadier UK a couple of

years ago, but now brought out again by ICE. These figures make perfect Chaos Space Marines, or even alternate-armor normal Space Marines. There are ten squad leaders, 40 troopers, and there is one sprue with 3 super heavy weapons for each squad of five. Figures stand 31mm tall and all have jump packs and Citadel style slotta bases.

MMM Vengeance of Smaug

Crazy Special $35.00 **Normally $60.00**

This is a stunningly produced metal and resin model of the dragon Smaug, from "The Hobbit". The model is part of the Mithril Miniatures Range, by Prince August in Ireland. Excellent.

IRR French & Indian Wars

Special $45.00

For this special we will give you 100 15mm figures, from the French and Indian wars in America in the 18th Century, such as in the film *The Last of the Mohicans*. Includes 50 French figures (with general, French soldiers and Indian allies; and 50 British figures (with general, British soldiers, American militiamen, American rangers, and Indian allies.)

French & Indian Wars: Indians & Militiamen

IRR Zulu Wars

Crazy Special $45.00

For this special we will give you 100 15mm figures, 75 Zulus including 20 different types of Zulu Warriors with asegi and some with rifles, and a chief, and 25 British Colonial soldiers with rifles, including an officer.

IRR 2mm Army Packs

Do you want a cheap way of getting into historical miniatures gaming? Do you want figures that are easy to paint? Do you want your miniatures games to look lifelike? Then try the 2mm figure scale. Just dip the figures into paint and touch them up a little bit, and they are ready. They are also cheap, and look lifelike when arrayed for battle. All the figures are cast in "blocks". We are offering a number of different army packs, from several different periods, as follows:

Hoplite Greek 2mm Ancient Army **$26.00**
2400 hoplites, 120 peltasts, 60 skirmishers, 24 cavalry, 10 light cav.

Seleucid 2mm Ancient Army **$26.00**
1440 pikemen, 72 peltasts, 32 cataphracts, 36 heavy cavalry, 60 skirmishers, 4 elephants, generals.

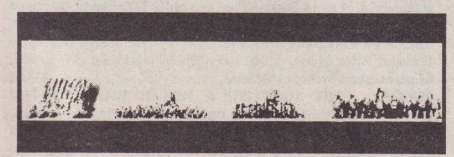
Polybian Roman 2mm Ancient Army **$26.00**
2400 legionaries, 60 skirmishers, 48 cavalry, 20 light cav, generals

Carthaginian 2mm Ancient Army **$26.00**
1200 spearmen, 12 elephants, 40 light cavalry, 96 cavalry, 72 skirmishers, 300 auxilia, generals.

Napoleonic French 2mm Army **$34.00**
48 infantry battalions (24 figures each), 16 skirmish units (10 figures each), 8 cavalry regiments, 2 Lancer regts, 6 Light cav regts (all 24 figures each), 5 foot and 3 horse batteries and limbers, command unit.

Napoloenic British 2mm Army **$26.00**
16 Elite and Guards Half Battalions (20 figures each), 24 Line battaltions (26 figures each), 4 light infantry half battalions (16 figures each), 8 units of skirmishers (5 figs each), 7 heavy cavalry regts (16 figs each), 6 light cavalry regts (24 figs), 4 foot and 2 horse batteries and limbers, plus command.

Napoleonic Austrian 2mm Army **$31.00**
24 infantry battalions (39 figures each), 6 Grenadier battalions (30 figs each), 2 Croatian battalions (30 figs each), 6 companies of Jager, 2 Cuirassier and 2 Dragoon regts (each with 32 figs), 2 light horse, 3 Hussar, 1 Lancer regt (each with 36 figs), 8 foot and 4 horse batteries and command.



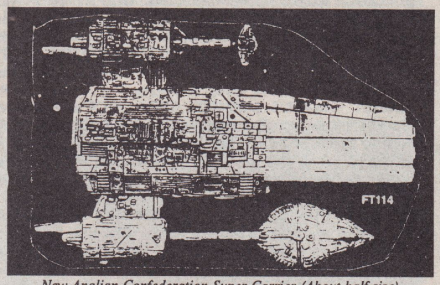
A Selection of 2mm Figures. Actual Size

GZG Full Thrust Spaceships Special

Crazy Special $40.00 **Normally $55.00**

We have been asked to run another special of the superb metal spaceships used with the Full Thrust space combat miniatures game. So here it is! For $40.00, we will send you 24 Fighters, two Destroyers, one Super Dreadnought (8cm to 12cm long) and one Super Carrier (9cm to 15cm long). The races we are offering are:

New Anglian Confederation Fleet **$40.00**
Eurasian Solar Union Fleet $40.00
Kra'vak Fleet **$40.00**
Neu Swabian League Fleet $40.00
Federal Stats Europa Fleet **$40.00**



New Anglian Confederation Super Carrier (About half size)

IRR Tap Dancing Elephants

Tap dancing elephants? You say. Yes, tap dancing elephants. Dressed in a formal suit, holding a cane, and tap dancing. They come in two sizes. What practical use do they have? None that I can think of!

25mm Tall Tap Dancing Elephant **$2.00**
75mm Tall Tap Dancing Elephant 10.00

The 25mm Tall Tap Dancing Elephant (About true size)

HOB DBM Starter Set 1 "300 Spartans"

Crazy Special $223.00 **Normally $277.00**

This is a specially designed introduction to DBM. Everything you need to play is included in this set. Includes a 277 point Early Archaemenid Persian army, with true 15mm figures by Hobby Products. Includes 33 cavalry, 24 Immortals, 36 Sparabara, 8 light horse, 6 Paphlogonians, 6 Skythian archers, 6 Mysians, baggage; a 277 point Spartan Army, with true 15mm figures by Hobby Products, with 140 Hoplites, 12 archers, baggage; also a Small Ridge Line Set of three 3D hills; 20 Size 1A K&M Trees; and DBM Rulebook plus Army List Book # 1.

HOB DBM Starter Set 2 "Agincourt"

Crazy Special $206.00 **Normally $257.00**

This is a specially designed introduction to DBM. Everything you need to play is included in this set. Includes a 290 point Medieval French army, with 15mm figures by Museum. Includes 48 mounted knights in full plate armor, 18 French Crossbowmen, 24 Genoese Crossbowmen, 12 Brigans, 10 Ribauds, baggage; a 290 point 100 Years War English army, with 15mm figures by Museum, with 9 mounted knights, 16 dismounted knights, 60 longbowmen, 16 Billmen, 4 Irish Kerns, baggage; also a Small Ridge Line Set of three 3D hills; 20 Size 1A K&M Trees; and DBM Rulebook plus Army List Book # 4.

Computer Games

EA Crusader No Remorse

Crazy Special $22.50 **Normally $90.00**

As a silencer - one of the elite enforcers of the world Economic Consortium - you're supposed to be incorruptible. But if the system you serve is utterly corrupt, where does that leave you? You go over to the Resistance, the same pack you used to hunt down. Now, your former employers better watch their backs because you're coming after them with all the fire power at your command. No pity...no mercy...no remorse. With stunning SVGA graphics, 16 missions, variety of different terrains to explore, and everything you can see you can destroy (almost!) *IBM Requires: 486/66, 8mbRAM, CD-ROM, SVGA, hard disk.*

MIC Master of Magic

Crazy Special $30.00 **Normally $90.00**

This game could well be the game of the year. Its basically a fantasy version of *Master or Orion*, that is, a detailed, good fun fantasy empire building game. (Called 4-X by some - eXplore, eXpand, eXploit and eXterminate). The game also includes an alternate plane of a darkner nature where six races and some new resource types reside. You travel between the planes via a spell or two wizards towers on the map. Developing cities is similar to *Civilization*, though the computer runs several of the more mundane aspects. The game features diplomacy, where you can form pacts, alliances, trade spells, threaten, cajole, etc. There are tons of technologies to develop and discover. The game has been heavily influenced by *Magic the Gathering* too. Up to eight units can stack together to form a combat unit. *IBM requires: 386+, 2mb RAM, CD-ROM, VGA, mouse, hard disk*

MIC Machiavelli

Crazy Special $20.00 **Normally $80.00**

Machiavelli stunned the world with his brutal analysis of power politics in government and religion. Now you can use those same devious strategies to conquer your rivals in this addictive simulation of 14th Century political life. You'll trade goods with over 40 cities, you'll manipulate political and religious institutions through bribery, slander, and assassination. You'll field mercenary armies capable of crushing your enemy on medieval battlefields. Compete against computer opponents or up to 3 humans via modem. Winning is a matter of strength, shrewdness and clever deception. *IBM Requires: 386+, 4mbRAM, SVGA, CDROM, hard disk.*

NOV Wolfpack

Crazy Special $11.00 **Normally $80.00**

The number 1 best selling WWII submarine simulation is a timeless classic, now available on CD-ROM. You command either side of this realistic WWII naval warfare action. Lead the way as an Allied Escort Commander or, haunt the depths as the group commander of a German submarine WolfPack. With 70 missions, stunning animation shots, mission construction kit, one or two players, great sound. *IBM Requires: 286 +, 2mbRAM, CD-ROM, hard disk.*

MAX SimIsle

Crazy Special $10.00 **Normally $100.00**

You're the king of the rainforest. So what are you going to do? You'd better decide fast because there are miners, poachers, petrochemical companies, endangered species, tourists, polluters, ecologists, natural disasters and even UFOs, all vying for your attention - and for your resources. With teams of agents at your command, you'll embark on missions to determine the fate of a series of island rainforests. *IBM Requires 486/33, CD-ROM, 8mbRAM, SVGA.* **$50.00**

BUL Magic Carpet Plus

Crazy Special $12.00 **Normally $90.00**

Shred the skies on the world's fastest, most heavily armed carpet, as you rip into 75 different worlds filled with sinister beasts and deadly wizards. From Bullfrog comes the ground breaking action flight sim with 3-D fractal landscapes that morph in real time. Prepare for the rush of adrenalin as you step into the fastest, most frenzied flight experience ever created for a CD-ROM. Includes the original Magic Carpet plus the Hidden Worlds Expansion disk. Includes 20 custom multiplayer levels. *IBM Requires:486/33, 8mbRAM, VGA, CD.*

BUL MAGIC CARPET II

Crazy Special $15.00 **Normally $90.00**

You're flying just feet above real landscapes. There's a dragon in front of you, killer crabs behind and some guy on a another carpet cutting you to ribbons. Bullfrog's latest epic is a thrilling fight to the death; a highly original blend of non-stop arcade action and strategy. A new real time landscaping engine combines exquisite graphics, awesome gameplay and one of the fastest flying experiences ever seen on a PC. Can be played with one player, or 2 - 8 players via a network. There are 50 missions, awesome arcade action, over 20 magic spells, etc. *IBM requires: 486+, 4mb RAM, VGA, CD-ROM, Microsoft or compatible Mouse.*

Close Outs

The following items are either overstocks or have been dropped either by us or by the manufacturer. As a result, we are offering all of these items very cheaply indeed. Most titles are described elsewhere in the catalog.

ARM80000	Hex Pad with ½" and ¼" hexes	$1.00
AVA8229	ASL Hollow Legions Supplement	$15.00
AVA8230	ASL Last Hurrah Supplement	$13.00
AVA8234	ASL Croix de Guerre French Supplement	$22.00
CAR04001	Super Deck Super Hero Trading Card Display	$5.00
CGD1011	Redemption Bible Trading Card Starter Display	$25.00
CGD2011	Redemption Bible Trading Card Booster Displ	$25.00
CPG34764	King's Quest V (IBM)	$3.00
DEC4001	Four Battles of the Ancient World	$12.00
DEC4006	Four Battles of the Ancient World II	$15.00
DIC16PWC	Poker Dice in Small Plastic Case	$0.90
DP9-019	Heavy Gear Complete Demo Game	$1.00
FAS1675	BattleTech Mech Recognition Cards	$10.00
FAS6104	Parlainth Forgotten City (Earthdawn)	$13.00
FAS6106	Adepts Way (Earthdawn)	$9.00
FAS6305	Shattered Pattern (Earthdawn)	$5.00
GDW300	Traveller New Era RPG	$10.00
GMT9001	Silver Bayonet (Vietnam wargame)	$5.00
GMT9404	Eighth Air Force (WW2 wargame)	$10.00
GMT9507	Norway (WW2 wargame)	$15.00
KOP0022RNE	Round Dice Neon D6	$1.00 each
KOP0022ROP	Round Dice Opaque D6	$1.00 each
KOP48DJ30ROP	30 Sided Jumbo Dice Opaque	$0.90 each

ONEREBEL	Rebel Yell (American Civil War wargame)	$15.00
PAN102	Warlords (Chinese warlords wargame)	$1.00
PRE1000	Immortal RPG (like Highlander movie)	$10.00
PRE1200	Immortal Dreamstroke (Adventure)	$5.00
PRE1850	Immortal Pilot Pack (Accessory)	$5.00
TAS5615	Module M: Marines (Star Fleet Battles)	$15.00
TSR1111	Elminsters Ecologies Boxed Set (AD&D)	$13.00
TSR1121	Blood Wars Booster Display # 2	$25.00
TSR1124	The Nightmare Lands (AD&D Boxed Set)	$12.00
TSR1144	The New Adventures of Fafhrd (AD&D)	$15.00
TSR1400	Dragonstrike Video Boardgame (AD&D)	$20.00
TSR2153	Ravenloft Monstrous Compendium # 3	$7.00
TSR2162	Ravenloft Monstrous Compendium 1 & 2	$10.00
TSR2401	DS1 Freedom (AD&D Dark Sun Module)	$5.00
TSR2403	Crimson Legion (AD&D Dark Sun novel)	$3.00
TSR2406	DSQ1 Road to Urik (AD&D Dark Sun Module)	$5.00
TSR2416	DSE1 Dragons Crown (Dark Sun Module)	$7.00
TSR2417	DSM1 Black Flames (Dark Sun Module)	$5.00
TSR2418	Ivory Triangle (AD&D Dark Sun Module)	$9.00
TSR2421	DSM2 Merchant House (Dark Sun Module)	$6.00
TSR2424	DSM3 Marauders of Nibenay (Dark Sun)	$7.00
TSR2439	Windriders of the Jagged Cliffs (Dark Sun)	$6.00
TSR2506	Mystara Poor Wizards Almanac (AD&D)	$6.00
TSR2513	Mark of Amber (AD&D Mystara)	$7.00
TSR2601	Eternal Boundary (AD&D Planescape)	$6.00
TSR2606	The Deva Spark (AD&D Planescape)	$6.00
TSR2608	Fires of Dis (AD&D Planescape)	$7.00
TSR2614	Harbinger House (AD&D Planescape)	$6.00

TSR2619	Something Wild (AD&D Planescape)	$6.00
TSR3104	Roesone Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR3105	Endier Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR3106	Medoere Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR3107	Tuornen Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR3111	Ariya Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR3122	Halskapa Domain Pack (AD&D Birthright)	$4.00
TSR8058	Dance of the Dead (Ravenloft novel)	$4.00
TSR8059	Heart of Midnight (Ravenloft novel)	$4.00
TSR8060	Tapestry of Dark Souls (Ravenloft novel)	$4.00
TSR8061	Carnival of Fear (Ravenloft novel)	$3.00
TSR8062	I, Strahd ((Ravenloft hardback novel)	$9.00
TSR8063	The Enemy Within (Ravenloft novel)	$3.00
TSR8064	Mordenheim (Ravenloft novel)	$3.00
TSR8065	Tales of Ravenloft (Ravenloft novel)	$2.50
TSR8332	Flint the King (AD&D novel)	$3.00
TSR8359	Dragons of Krynn (AD&D novel)	$4.00
TSR8360	Night of the Eye (AD&D novel)	$4.00
TSR8361	The Medusa Plague (AD&D novel)	$4.00
TSR8372	History of Dragonlance (AD&D novel)	$10.00
TSR8380	The Doom Brigade (AD&D hardback novel)	$13.00
TSR8413	Spellfire (AD&D novel)	$4.00
TSR8475	Ironhelm (AD&D novel)	$4.00
TSR8553	Daught of the Drow (AD&D hardback novel)	$10.00
TSR8556	Curse of the Shadowmage (AD&D novel)	$3.00
TSR8656	Murder in Tarsis (AD&D novel)	$10.00
TSR9470	Cutthroats of Lankhmar (AD&D module)	$4.00
TSR9476	When the Black Roses Bloom (AD&D)	$4.00
ULT1100	Ultimate Combat Martial Art Starter Display	$20.00
ULT1200	Ultimate Combat Martial Art Booster Display	$20.00
USGDWY12L	Wyvern Fantasy Starter Display	$25.00
USGDWY36L	Wyvern Fantasy Booster Display	$25.00
WIZ9107	Magic the Gathering Ring Binder	$7.00
WIZ9110	Magic 1996 Calender (Great art)	$2.50

OSPREY HISTORICAL REFERENCE BOOKS

Ancient Era

CAMP7 ALEXANDER 334-323 BC A gripping account of the brilliant campaigns of a young man who conquered the entire known world before he reached 30 years of age. The book details tactics, troop types, and battles. $27.95

MAA109 ANCIENT ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE EAST Includes Ancient Summerians, Egyptians, Philistines, Libyans, Hittites, Assyrians, etc. Plates by Angus McBride. $20.00

WAR5 ANGLO-SAXON THEGN The Saxons slowly conquered much of Britain from the celts and picts, slowly replacing the Romano-British society with their own. The saxon warriors, the thegn, became the rulers of much of Britain, and battled furiously with the Vikings, being finally overcome by the Normans at Hastings in 1066. $24.95

CAMP36 CANNAE 216 BC The Roman army commanded by Consuls Paullus and Varro received a crushing defeat at the hands of Hannibal in 216 BC. This book examines reasons for the war, Hannibal's campaign leading up to the battle, & what transpired in the battle. $27.95

MAA283 EARLY ROMAN ARMIES The development of the Roman army in training, organisation, tactics and weapons & equipment from about 500 to 275 BC, the time of the wars with Pyrrhus. $20.00

WAR17 GERMANIC WARRIOR 236-568 AD The 3rd to 6th centuries saw the collapse of the classical Roman civilization and the emergence of new states in western Europe based on the Germanic warrior society. Examines their tactics, armor, & weapons. $27.00

MAA295 IMPERIAL CHINESE ARMIES (2) 590-1260 AD Follows the Imperial Chinese military machine from the reunification of China by Yang Chien to its destruction and conquest by Kubilai Khan. $20.00

MONT JUSTINIAN'S WARS This is one of the best written and most engrossing books of ancient combat I've seen to date. It focuses on the wars between Eastern Roman (early Byzantine) forces and the Vandals in Africa, the Goths in Italy in three phases, the Franks in Italy, and the Visigoths. Brilliant. $30.00

WAR15 LATE ROMAN CAVALRYMAN 236-565 AD Extremely detailed look at Late Romand Cavalry, including organisation, colors, tactics, development, formations. $25.00

ELITE40 NEW KINGDOM EGYPT Covers the history of Egypt from 1674 BC - 1085 BC, including wars with the Hittites, Hyksos, etc. Has magnificent full color plates by Angus McBridge of a Mitanni armored chariot, Hyksos, etc. $25.00

ELITE22 QADESH 1300 BC Clash of the Warrior Kings The greatest of the Egyptian Pharaohs, Rameses II, leads the most professional Egyptian army against the might of the Hittite Army. The three man Hittite shock chariots clash with Egyptian spearmen, archers, and skirmishing chariots. But which army will prevail? $25.00

MAA291 REPUBLICAN ROMAN ARMY 200 - 104BC Detailing weapons and equipment, organisation and levy, tactics used by the various arms, etc. $20.00

MAA46 ROMAN ARMY: CAESAR TO TRAJAN Details the tactics, armor, command structure, and history of the Roman army during it's most famous days. $19.95

MAA93 ROMAN ARMY: HADRIAN TO CONSTANTINE Rome's glorious days are over, but it's army is still locked in furious combat to survive. Details tactics, history, battles, etc. $19.95

MAA180 ROME'S ENEMIES: ARMIES OF SPAIN Rome fought many difficult battles in Spain leading uptil 20 BC. This book details the Iberians, Celtiberians, scutarii, etc. $19.95

MAA243 ROME'S ENEMIES: THE DESERT FRONTIER Part of Rome's empire included Africa, and this book details the African enemies who opposed Ancient Rome. $19.95

MAA158 ROME'S ENEMIES: GALLIC & BRITISH CELTS Gauls and British celts are 2 of Rome's most famous and thought of enemies. Learn about their tactics, defeats, etc. $19.95

MAA129 ROME'S ENEMIES: GERMANICS & DACIANS The vigorous northern 'barbarians' who were the destroyers of the Western Empire of Rome, subsequently creating medieval Europe, the feudal system and chivalry. Tribes covered are Thracians, Sarmatians, Marcomanni, Goths, Angels, Saxons, & Jutes. 8 color plates. $19.95

MAA175 ROME'S ENEMIES: PARTHIANS & SASSINIDS Covers the rise of the Parthians, a warrior race using impressive cataphract cavalry and mounted horse archers who held Rome at bay for 300 years, giving tactics, weapons & campaigns. Also detailed are the Sassanid Persians who overthrew them, plates by McBride. $19.95

MONT THE ACHAEMENID PERSIAN ARMY A magnificent book on the Achaemenid Persians who fought against the Ancient Greeks and Alexander. With stunning full color art, troop lists, tactics, organisation,etc. $30.00

ELITE7 THE ANCIENT GREEKS 500-300 B.C. 64 page book with 12 color plates detailing the armies and troop types of the Greek city states during the Classical Period. Plates are by McBride, & includes Athenians, Lakedaimonian, Thracians, Boeotians, etc. $24.95

MONT THE ARMY OF TANG CHINA The organisation, uniforms and equipment of the armies of Tang China in the 6th-9th C AD. Plates by Angus McBride. $30.00

MAA69 THE GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS 500-323 B.C. The high years of Ancient Greece, the Athenians verses Persians at Marathon, the 300 Spartans attempting to delay Xerxes at Thernopylae, Xerxes defeat at sea at Salamis, the battles of Plataea and Mycale, the Peloponnesian War, early days of Alexander the Great, etc. $19.95

ELITEA42 THE PERSIAN ARMY 560-330 BC The arch-enemies of Ancient Greece and Macedonia. Includes Xerxes attempts to conquer Greece, and subsequent battles, etc. $24.95

ELITE50 THE PRAETORIAN GUARD A close look at the elite Roman Praetorian Guard, their equipment, uniforms, shields, tactics, etc. However in combat during the civil wars, these troops were normally outclassed and outfought by the veteran legionaries. $24.95

MONT THE PTOLEMAIC ARMY 168-145 BC A detailed examination of the arms, armor and uniforms of the Ptolemaic army, with superb color plates by Angus McBride. $30.00

MAA137 THE SCYTHIANS 700-300 BC The first of the great armies of horse-archers to come out of the East, though they were Indo-Europeans, and contempories of Ancient Greece who they fought and helped. $19.95

MONT THE SELEUCID ARMY An 80 page book detailing the late Seleucid army, from 168-145 BC. Covers organisation, equipment, armor, colors. Art by McBride. $30.00

MONT SASSANIAN ARMIES The Iranian Empire of the Sassanid Persians from the early 3rd century to the mid-7th centuries. They overthrew the Parthians in 226 AD, and fought against the Romans, Huns and Romano-Byzantines. Costume, equipment, organisation, etc. $30.00

MONT WARRIORS OF EURASIA A 48 page book giving a brief overview and color illustration of warriors from in Eurasia from the 8th C BC to 17th C AD. Includes Sarmations, Huns, Goths, Scythians, Kushans, Parthians, etc. $25.00

Middle Ages

CAMP9 AGINCOURT 1415 The tiny English army under Henry V numbered 6,000, being 5,000 archers & 1,000 men-at-arms, was to battle a French army of around 30,000, but yet again the impetuousness of the French nobles and knights was to lead to their undoing. Read how some 10,000 French were killed for the loss of only 500 English. Very tragic $27.95

MAA111 ARMIES OF CRECY & POITIERS Two of the most important battles in the early years of the 100 Years War, between the French and English. In both cases, French pride and impetuousness cause fatal errors, allowing the vastly out numbered English to obtain crushing victories. $19.95

MAA113 ARMIES OF AGINCOURT An excellent overview of this crucial battle between the French and English during the 100 Years War, including superb color plates, and covers command, troop organization, troop types, types of artillery, & an analysis of the battle. $19.95

MAA154 ARTHUR & THE ANGLO-SAXON WARS The Arthurian Age & the birth of England. A time of settlement & the sword as invading Germanic peoples such as the Saxons, Jutes, and Angles, drove back the Romano-Celtic culture of Britannia. Also covers the Welsh, Irish, Picts, Norse & Danish. Plates by McBride. $19.95

MAA89 BYZANTINE ARMIES 886-1118 AD The last bastion of Civilization to span from the Ancient era to the Middle Ages. They fought with & against the Crusaders, Islam, etc. $19.95

MAA287 BYZANTINE ARMIES 1118-1461 AD Their continued wars with the Turks, the Italians, the Normans, etc, with organisation, equipment, tactics, colors, etc. $20.00

CAMP43 FORNOVO 1495 The mentally backward French King Charles VIII invaded Italy in 1494, laying claim the throne in Rome. Could the divided Italian city-states combine to end this threat? And what happened when the Italian knights squared off against the French knights, the flower of chivalry? $30.00

MAA231 FRENCH MEDIEVAL ARMIES 1000-1300 AD French knights were considered the flower of European chivalry. This book covers their origins, training, armies of southern and northern France, feudal service, knightly ideals, troop types, mercenaries, militias, strategies and tactics. Color plates by Angus McBride. $19.95

MAA200 EL CID & THE RECONQUISTA The very name El Cid sums up much of the special character of medieval Spanish warfare. This book covers 1050 - 1492 AD. $20.00

MAA166 GERMAN MEDIEVAL ARMIES Medieval Germany comprised a number of states under the nominal control of the Holy Roman Emperor. The history covers princely levies, town leagues, leagues of knights formed to protect themselves from the two former, the rise of the Hussites & their war wagons, the Teutonic Knights, mercenaries, & famous campaigns. Plates by McBride. $19.95

CAMP13 HASTINGS 1066 Detailing all of the many factors leading up to the Norman invasion of Britain, and the subsequent battle of Hastings, in which the Anglo-Saxon King Harold was killed. Did you know, for example, that William the Conqueror was actually the rightful King of England over Harold, even before the Battle of Hastings? And that the Normans almost failed their attempt to destroy the Saxon shield wall? Good reading! $27.95

CAMP19 HATTIN 1187 Read how the events of 1187 AD shook Western Europe as Saladin crushed the Christian army at Hattin, and then going on to retake Jerusalem and much of the holy lands. $28.00

MAA195 HUNGARY & THE FALL OF EASTERN EUROPE Hungary beat back invasions from Germany, settled invading Pecenegs, Magyars, Cumans, & were later threatened by the Ottoman Turks. John Hunyadi lead a one man crusade against them, holding them back for years, until political collapse in Hungary allowed the Turks victory at Mohacs. The fall of Byzantine is included. Plates by McBride. $19.95

MAA136 ITALIAN MEDIEVAL ARMIES 1300-1500 A fascinating history, as the Italians formed a number of powerful city states, who competed both economically and military against each other. This book also covers in detail the mercenaries hired by these city states, revealing their sophisticated system. $19.95

WAR18 KNIGHT OF OUTREMER 1187-1344 Following Saladin's great victory at Hattin in 1187AD, the remaining Latin or Catholic enclaves in the Mediterranean were called Outremer. This book describes the weapons, armor and tactics of these knights in great detail. $26.00

ELITE17 KNIGHTS AT TOURNAMENT One of the greatest pasttimes of medieval nobles, costing huge amounts of money, & attracting huge amounts of attention. $24.95

MAA50 MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN ARMIES Probably the most important book any fantasy or medieval wargamer can buy. This superb book covers in detail how feudal armies were raised, how mercenaries were hired, the emergence of the first national armies; and how all such bodies of troops were organised, cavalry, infantry, artillery. And tactics, including the longbow, Swiss pike, Hussite, Condottieri, and ranks of command & their titles. $19.95

MAA99 MEDIEVAL HERALDRY An introduction to the reader of the role of the military aspect of heraldry and examples of how it was used in the 14th and 15th centuries. A must have for miniatures' gamers, it details the shield, tinctures, divisions of the shield, partition lines, charges, blazoning, surcoats, ailettes, $19.95

WAR1 NORMAN KNIGHT 950-1204 AD 64 page book, with 12 pages of color plates. The book covers the rise and development of Norman Knights (ie, not a broad look at the Normans, but a detailed examination of Norman Knights.) Covers appearance & equipment, history, evolution of tactics, training, $24.95

MAA279 THE BORDER REIVERS Focuses upon the mounted English Border Reivers, elite troops who protected the English border from Scottish raids. $25.00

ELITE19 THE CRUSADES An overview of the Crusades, their participants, battles, etc. $24.95

ELITE58 THE JANISSARY INFANTRY The Janissarys were elite infantry serving in the army of the Ottoman Turks, serving as the backbone of the army. $27.00

MAA155 THE KNIGHTS OF CHRIST Details the Knights of the Temple, the feared Templars; Knights of St John of Jerusalem, the Hospitallers; Knights of St Lazarus; Hospitallers of St Thomas of Canterbury; German Orders, etc. $20.00

MAA259 THE MAMLUKS In Europe the Mamluks of Egypt are remembered as so-called Slave Kings who drove the Crusaders from the Holy Land. They remained a great power for two and a half centuries, with a military tradition stretching back to the 8th century. $20.00

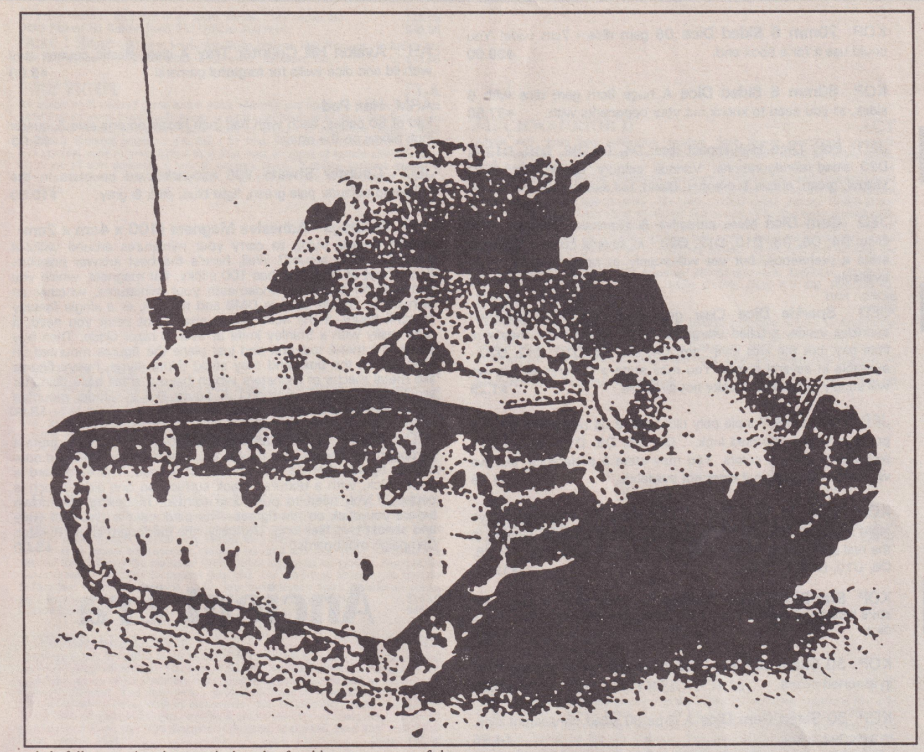
MAA105 THE MONGOLS Examines the rise, history, warriors, armies, and tactics of the most successful warrior race in the whole of the Middle Ages. Russian cities fell before them, and then they turned on Hungary. They crushed the Hungarian armies, and by February 1942 were on their way to Vienna, but something happened which caused them to cease their advance and leave eastern Europe, never to return. Plates by McBride. $19.95

ELITE9 THE NORMANS It was the Normans who began the creation of the United Kingdom, with the defeating of the Anglo-Saxons and unifying of all of Britain. They also had a large impact on French history, established a state in southern Italy and Sicily, and the Norman State of the Principality of Antioch, which played a large part in the Crusades. Arms, armor, tactics, and a detailed history are all presented. 64 pages, plates by Angus McBride. $24.95

MAA151 THE SCOTTISH & WELSH WARS 1250-1400 Despite the Normans conquering the Anglo-Saxon England in 1066, it was another two centuries before the Anglo-Norman kings penetrated the wild interiors of Wales & Scotland, and many more before they were united under the one crown. $19.95

MAA210 THE VENETIAN EMPIRE 1200-1670 AD The city state of Venice in Italy had an extremely individual history & involvement during the Middle Ages. It had it's own fleets, an extremely aggressive merchant empire (3,000! ships by 1450AD), and saw much combat against the other Italian city states, including river warfare, and a heavy reliance upon the condottieri (mercenaries). $19.95

MAA145 THE WARS OF THE ROSES This was in fact a dynastic struggle between the English houses of York and Lancaster, really only involving the aristocractic families of those houses and



their followers. A unique tactical study, for this war was one of the only ones in which both sides used longbows. **$19.95**

Gun Powder Era

ELITE62 AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ZOUAVES American Zouaves regiments, being filled with foreigners, based themselves on the fine reputation that had been built up by the French Zouaves. This book examines them in detail during the US Civil War. **$20.00**

CAMP2 AUSTERLITZ 1805 One of the most significant Napoloenic battles. Napoleon was cut off from his supply lines, and opposed by a joint Russian/Austrian army, yet he still managed to win. How did he manage such a feat? **$27.95**

MAA301 BOER WARS (I) 1836-1898 AD The Boer Wars saw the saw the Dutch settlers in South Africa, the Boers, crush almost everything the English and local Africans could throw at them. Gives heaps of detailed descriptions of battles & skirmishes, including wagon laager battles and small units of mounted Boers taking on thousands of Ndebele. **$20.00**

MAA294 BRITISH FORCES IN THE WEST INDIES 1793-1815 Uniforms, organisation & equipment of the British forces, including blacks, the West Indies, from 1793-815. **$20.00**

Campaign: Culloden 1746 Follows the progress and final defeat of Prince Charles Edward Stuart of Scotland. He gathered around him an army of loyal Highland clansmen and at first defeated the English. But finally the Scots launched their last charge. **$30.00**

MAA292 KING GEORGE'S ARMY 1740-1793 (3) Uniform colors and organisation etc of the English army involved in the Seven Years War, the War of Austrian Succession, and War with France in America. **$20.00**

MAA296 LOUIS XV's ARMY (I) CAVALRY & DRAGOONS A substantial part of Louis XV's army consisted of numerous regiments of Guard Cavalry, heavy Cavalry, and dragoons. **$2000**

CAMP41 RORKE'S DRIFT 1879 The most famous battle of the Zulu war against the British. Little more than 100 British soldiers and patients defend a hospital against almost 4,000 Zulus. After tremendous fighting, the Zulus abandon the battle. How did the British win? Read this extremely detailed book and you'll see. **$30.00**

MAA297 RUSSIAN ARMY OF THE SEVEN YEARS WAR (1) Covers the Russian army from 1725 - 1740 and then into the seven years war, looking at uniforms, tactics, chronology, etc. **$20.00**

MAA293 THE RUSSIAN CIVIL WAR (1) THE RED ARMY Uniforms, equipment and organisation of the Red Army during Russia's civil war, which raged from 1917-1926, including Red Army Shock troops. **$20.00**

WAR13 UNION CAVALRYMAN 1861 - 1865 Extremely detailed look at the training, development, equipment, uniforms, organisation and tactics of the Union Cavalry. **$25.00**

MAA281 US DRAGOONS 1833 - 1855 The US Dragoons were formed in 1833 to explore far and wide into the Western territory, & bear the arms of the Union. **$20.00**

CAMP15 WATERLOO 1815 A detailed examination of one of the most famous battles in history. Napoleon makes a comeback after escaping from exile, & tries to secure his empire once again. **$27.95**

WAR14 ZULU 1816 - 1906 The Zulus caused the British Colonial troops quite a scare in the late 1870s. But fire power eventually won the day. **$25.00**

WWI, WWII, & Modern

CAMP5 ARDENNES 1944 Hitlers last desperate gamble - the Battle of the Bulge. **$27.95**

CAMP42 BAGRATION 1944 A very detailed account of the build-up to, and the battles involved with the Soviet Army's massive assault on the Nazi Army Group Centre, in 1944, code name Operation Bagration. Read how in two weeks the Red Army crushed Army Group Centre in Germany's worst ever defeat in WW2, with over 17 divisions completely destroyed. Hitler himself was largely to blame for the disaster. **$30.00**

WAR16 BRITISH TOMMY 1914-1918 This book looks in detail at how the British soldier lived, fought, and died during those horrible years of WW1. Weapons, tactics, uniforms, etc. **$26.00**

MAA300 FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION SINCE 1945 Follows the history of service and composition of Foreign Legion units throughout the world, including the Legion getting its butt kicked by the Viets in late 1940s and early 1950s. **$20.00**

ELITE63 GERMAN MOUNTAIN & SKI TROOPS 1939-45 One of the elite arms of the German forces during WW2, that has received little attention. This book gives them attention at last. **$26.00**

NVA7 IS-2 HEAVY TANK 1944-73 Follows the history of the development and action of the IS Soviet heavy tank, which first appeared in late 1943. **$19.95**

NVA1 KINGTIGER HEAVY TANK Detailed look at development & action of Pz VI B. **$19.95**

CAMP16 KURSK 1943 Excellent blow by blow account of the largest tank battle in history, where the Germans launched their last and perhaps most stupid offensive in Russia. **$27.95**

NVA17 KV-1 & 2 HEAVY TANKS 1941-45 The Germans got two nasty shocks when they invaded Russia in 1941 - the T-34 and the KV-1 & 2. The latter had much thicker armor and was impervious to all German weapons except the 88mm. Eventually, German tanks and guns were able to deal with the tank's armor. **$20.00**

M2/M3 BRADLEY INFANTRY FIGHTING VEHICLE 1983-95 The US designed the M2/M3 Bradley to operate alongside the M1 Abrams, which is extremely fast and mobile. This book follows the design and development, and goes on to give detailed reports of the Bradley in action in the Iraqi war of 1991. Read how the Bradley out performed all expectations. **$20.00**

CAMP1 NORMANDY 1944 Detailed account of the D-Day invasion by the Allies in 1944. **$27.95**

NVA3 SHERMAN MEDIUM TANK The successor to the M3 Lee/Grant, the M4 Sherman medium tank was the primary Allied tank of the west in WW2. **$17.50**

NVA19 STUG III ASSAULT GUN 1940-1942 One of German's most powerful AFVs at the beginning of the war, it first saw action in France, where it fared well, but in Russia it eventually found itself outgunned by Soviet tanks. **$20.00**

NVA9 T-34/76 MEDIUM TANK 1941-45 The best tank of WW2 at the time of its inception. It gave the German's a hell of a scare, and inspired the Panther. By Steven Zaloga. **$19.95**

NVA20 T-34/85 MEDIUM TANK 1944-1994 The T-34/76 was upgunned to the 85mm calibre gun in 1944, giving the tank more than enough firepower to handle most German tanks, though still struggle against Pz Vs and VIs. Includes a gripping account of the famous Soviet tank commander who took out three King Tigers with his solitary T-34/85. **$20.00**

ELITE61 THE BRITISH GUARDS DIVISION 1914-45 Follows the British Guards in action in two World Wars. $27.00

NVA5 TIGER I HEAVY TANK 1942-45 The development, models, and action of the most feared heavy tank of WW2, the Tiger I, armed with that ubiquitous 88mm L56 gun. **$19.95**

Osprey Special Editions

These books are special edition Osprey books, of which we purchased two of each. Once they sell, they are gone. So if you are interested in any titles, please send in your order quickly. Each book is a definitive work on specific military and aerospace subjects: specially commissioned artwork, archive illustrations, first-hand combat accounts. Full color photography in some, and more than 150 illustrations with detailed text. The titles are:

B-52 STRATOFORTRESS Hardcover with 272 pages with many full color plates. Details the whole B-52 story, from its inception as the ultimate conventional Cold War warrior, through testing times over south-east Asia, including Vietnam, to its extensive role in the Gulf war against Iraq. Crewmembers from all four decades have provided an oral history of the plane in conflict. **$99.00**

CLASSIC WWII AIRCRAFT CUTAWAYS 152 page hardcover book full of B&W photos and cut away drawings. The bulk of these fine cutaways, which are an art form in their own right, have not seen the light o day for many decades, and after years in the archives they are now being republished once again. All the major Allied and Axis combat types ranging from the Spitfire to ME109 fighters through to Lancaster bombers are included. **$70.00**

CLASSIC AIRCRAFT OF WWI 126 full color pages. When compared with today's high-speed, multirole combat aircraft, the fighting scouts and bombers of the Great War look almost comical in appearance. However, 80 years ago these machines were at the leading edge of technology, and the craftsmanship involved in their construction in still breathtaking today. The survivors of that era, Sopwith Scouts, Fokker Fighters, the rugged SPADs, are featured in this tribute to the combat aircraft of a bygone age. **$35.00**

HURRICANE - A FIGHTER LEGEND 144 full color pages. The Hawker Hurricane was the RAF's first monoplane fighter, and it dragged the service into a position where it could defend Britain in its hour of need during 1940. **$35.00**

LOCKHEED SR-71 BLACKBIRD 240 page hardcover with color plates. The only complete and accurate account of the SR-71s secret operational missions. Unprecedented first hand reports from over 70 crewmen of their Mach 3+ sorties reveal the true extent of the aircraft's incredible capabilities. **$70.00**

Me 262 STORMBIRD RISING The legendary Me262 was the world's first operational turbojet fighter. This fighter could have single-handedly swept the daylight Allied bombing sorties from the sky, had it not been hampered by unforseen technical problems, official disinterest, Hitler's famous pre-occupation with its conversion into a blitzbomber, and lack of parts and fuel. Hardcover book, 216 pages including color plates. **$60.00**

SPITFIRE - FLYING LEGEND 192 page hardcover book full of color photos. Regarded by many as the saviour of Britain in its darkest hour, the Spitfire is without a doubt the most famous combat aircraft of WW2. This book celebrates its 60th anniversary. **$70.00**

SPITFIRE IN BLUE Hardcover with 158 pages and color plates. The Spitfire in Blue was a photo reconnaissance Spitfire with no weapons other than its cameras. Flying these planes in 1945 was no piece of cake. You were alone, hundreds of miles into enemy airspace over Europe, flying straight and level and concentrating on your camera work - and you were a sitting duck. Your job was to get the photos home, not to indulge in fighter-style antics - if possible! **$50.00**

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MILITARY MOTORCYCLES Having proved its worth in 1914-18, it was the Second World War which marked the zenith of the 'battle bike', with millions supplied for recon, communications and troop transport. This 208 page hardcover book with color plates gives comprehensive history of every type of machine that falls within its historical and national context, from Harley-Davidsons to Gemany's BMW R75. **$70.00**

THE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF MILITARY VEHICLES: Transport & Halftracks Hardcover with 208 pages, including color plates. This comprehensive book covers the transport problems faced by the eight major countries involved in WW2, Great Britain, the British Commonwealth, USA, Germay, Italy, France, Russia and Japan, and includes vehicles from 1/4 ton jeeps, halftracks, to trucks to tank transporters. **$70.00**

THE OSPREY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF RUSSIAN AIRCRAFT 1875-1995 Over 500,000 words of text and performance data, 568 accurate and detailed drawings, some of which show many versions of a single type, over 750 photos sourced from Russian archives, extensive coverage of pre-1917 Russian aircraft. **$150.00**

THUNDERBOLT & LIGHTNING The P-47 Thunderbolt and Lockhead P-38 Lightning were vastly different designs, but both these aircraft served with distinction in the fighter escort and fighter-bomber role across Europe. **$35.00**

WORLD WAR TWO AFVs & SELF PROPELLED ARTILLERY The AFV played a major role in WWII. The artillery found it necessary to mechanise some of its field pieces. Armored cars were called upon to carry out tasks in addition to reconnaissance. Tank destroyers were designed to seek, and destroy enemy armor. **$75.00**

WORLD WAR TWO TANKS 208 page hardcover book with color plates. This is a magnificent book of WW2 tanks, most with photos, from Great Britain, British Commonwealth, USA, Soviet Union, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, and to my delight, rare photos of tanks from Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland and Sweden! Many photos I've never seen before. **$75.00**

Wargames

Color Code

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

Complexity Key

Basic Games * (Introductory Level)	Intermediate ** (Still good for beginners)
Advanced Games *** (Veteran gamers only)	Master Games **** (Too many rules)

Solitaire Suitability

Totally Unsuitable For Solitaire Play #	Fairly Suitable For Solitaire Play ##
Highly Suitable For Solitaire Play ###	Can Only Be Played Solitaire ####

Company Codes

ADG	Australian Design Group	AH	Avalon Hill
COA	Clash of Arms	COM	Command Mag (XTR)
FAS	FASA Corp.	GAM	Games Workshop
GDW	Game Designers Wrkshp	GMT	Not Get More Tanks!
GRD	Games Research&Design	IRO	Iron Crown Enterprises
JED	Jedko Games	MB	Milton Bradley Games
SDI	Simulation Design Inc.	STE	Steve Jackson Games
S&T	S & T Magazine	SUP	Supremacy Games
TAS	Task Force Games	TGI	The Gamers Inc
VIC	Victory Games	3W	World Wide Wargames
WES	West End Games	WIZ	Wizards of the Coast

Beginner's Games

JED **Basic Training**
An ideal starting point for players new to the hobby. This 8 page primer will teach you the basics of wargaming - sequence of play, movement, combat, stacking, and the combat differential. All the rules are carefully illustrated with examples, as well as a complete sample game replay to showcase strategy options. With a small wargame set in the jungles of New Guinea where Japanese forces are marching towards Gona. $1.00

JED **Beginner's Guide to Strategy Gaming** */##
A more comprehensive 55 page introductory book with various chapters dealing with rules terminology & counter symbology, notes on solitaire play and computers, multi-player grand strategy games, naval games, the principles of war for wargamers, a review of recommended games, plus a mini wargame of the Battle for Moscow in 1941, with 39 counters and 3 pages of rules (which include zones of control and weather effects.) $3.00

JED **Field Marshall** */###
A good wargame for novice players. A well balanced hypothetical conflict where each player's battlefield control is hindered or helped by 32 Situation Cards (representing a higher command). The full spectrum of a WWII air-land battle is featured; with marine, airborne, armour, infantry, artillery and aircraft assets included in the 196 counters. Contains three 8"x22" mapboards. The game includes simple and advanced rules, perfect for experience progression. $20.00

Accessories

KOP **5mm Little 'Uns 6 Sided Opaque Dice** Opaque, tiny little 5mm 6 sided dice in assorted colors, with spots for numbers. Perfect for games where you need to throw buckets of dice, eg, Warhammer Fantasy or 40K. $0.20

KOP **5mm Little 'Uns 6 Sided Transparent Dice** Transparent tiny little 5mm 6 sided dice in assorted colors, with spots for numbers.. Perfect for games where you need to throw buckets of dice, like Warhammer Fantasy or 40K. $0.20

KOP **50mm 6 Sided Dice** Bigger 5cm gem dice with 6 sides. In several colors. $15.50

KOP **60mm 6 Sided Dice** A large 6cm gem dice with 6 sides. Watch the gaming board bounce under its weight. $22.50

KOP **70mm 6 Sided Dice** D6 gem dice - 7cm wide! You could use it for a book-end. $30.00

KOP **80mm 6 Sided Dice** A huge 8cm gem dice with 6 sides, all you need to knock out your opponents with. $37.50

JED **Poly Dice** High-impact dice: D4, D6, D8, D10, D12 & D20 sided configurations. Various colours (black, red, blue, yellow, green, purple & orange). Bland, but serviceable. $0.65

JED **Gem Dice** More attractive & expensive than the Poly Dice: D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. $1.00

JED **Sparkle Dice** Clear gem dice with some coloured sprinkles inside, grizzled wargamer types might think they're a little gay, but the kids love `em. D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - available in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. $1.25

JED **Pearl Dice** Yuppie poly dice with a bit of polish - they've got a pearl-like, marbled look. . D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 - available in several colors. You may state a preference, but we will supply at random if color not available. $1.25

KOP **Glow In The Dark 7 Dice Set** For those who love night missions and want to add a little atmosphere by playing in the real dark - these dice are for you. A glow in the dark D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, & D20. $12.95

KOP **Star Dice 25mm 6 sided** Big 25mm 6 sided dice with stars instead of dots or numbers. Colors are red, black, and white dice. $2.95

KOP **30 Sided Opaque Dice** A large 30 sided opaque dice, in assorted colors. $4.95

KOP **30 Sided Gem Dice** A large 30 sided transparent dice, in assorted colors. $4.95

KOP **100 Sided Dice** The perfect percentile dice, this dice actually has 100 faces - though you'll have to wait half an hour for it to stop rolling. $13.00

KOP **Dragon 6 Sided Dice** A 16mm 6 sided dice with a dragon instead of a '1'. $2.00

KOP **Skull 6 Sided Dice** A 16mm 6 sided dice with a skull instead of a '1'. $2.00

KOP **Skunk 6 Sided Dice** A 16mm 6 sided dice with a loveable skunk instead of a '1'. $2.00

KOP **Teddy Bear 6 Sided Dice** 16mm 6 sided dice witha cute teddy bear instead of a '1'. $2.00

KOP **Unicorn 6 Sided Dice** A 16mm 6 sided dice with a unicorn instead of a '1'. $2.00

KOP **Bone Dice 18mm 6 Sided** 6 sided 18mm dice the color of bone and shaped like your knuckles. Look cute and roll very well. $2.95

KOP **Opaque Round Dice 6 Sided** What? How can you have a round dice? Well, each dice is perfectly round, and has spots from 1 to 6. And inside the dice is a small metal ball that falls into slots beneath the numbers. So although the dice rolls for a while, it always comes up with one number. Cute! In several colors. $2.75

KOP **Neon Round Dice 6 Sided** Another round dice the same as above, except this one also glows in the dark. Shame we ain't got glow in the dark screens or miniatures! $2.75

CHX **Elemental Dice** These are stunning speckled dice that represent each of the four elements. The four types are *Air Elementals, Sea Elementals, Fire Elementals, Earth Elementals.* Each set contains 7 dice, a D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20 and DTens10s (10 sides showing 10, 20, 30 etc.) $10.95 each

CHX **Speckled Dice** These are stunning speckled dice like the *Elemental Dice.* The colors availabe are: Jungle Camoflage, Strawberry, Blueberry, Lemon, Mint, Tangerine, Cinnamon, Icing, Chocolate, Candy Corn, Valentines, Space, Granite, Sand, Volcanic, Sea, Sea Foam, Barracuda, Hurricane, Coral Reef, Forest, *Pluto, Venus, Mercury, Terra, Uranus, Mars.* All have 7 dice, a D4, D6, D8, D10, D12, D20, DTens10s. $10.95 each

CHX **22mm D6 Speckled Dice (3)** These are the same style of speckled dice as the Elemental dice, except bigger! Each set includes 3 of the same type of speckled 22mm D6 dice. Colors are: Desert, Jungle, Water, Fire, Sun and Earth. $7.00

CHX **36mm D6 Speckled Dice** These are the same style of speckled dice as the Elemental dice, except bigger! You get one large 36mm D6 dice. Colors are: Air, Fire, Earth, Water, Jungle and Desert. $11.00

KOP **Small Dice Bag** A cloth dice bag 4" by 5" in size. Several different colors. $4.00

KOP **Large Dice Bag** A cloth dice bag 6" x 9" in size. Several different colors. $8.00

KOP **Middle Sized Suede Dice Bag** A suede dice bag 6" x 7" in size. Just suede color. $11.00

KOP **Large Suede Dice Bag** A suede dice bag 7" x 8" in size. Just suede color. $14.00

AH **Avalon Hill Counter Tray** A clear plastic counter tray with lid and dice-wells for forgetful gamers! $5.00

ARM **Hex Pad**
Pad of 50 pages, each with half inch hexes on one side & quater inch hexes on the other. $5.00

JED **Counter Sheets** 896 half-inch card counters in the following colours: pale green, light blue, pink & gray. $10.00

WEL **Magtags - Adhesive Magnets (100 x 4cm x 2cm)**
Having trouble trying to carry your miniatures around without them bouncing around? Well, here's the best answer possible. Each sheet of MagTags has 100 sticky, flat magnets, which you can peel off and stick underneath your miniatures, whether an element of figures used in DMB and the like, or a single fantasy or sci-fi figure. If the 4cm x 2cm size is not what you need, it cuts easily with a Stanley knife or even a razor blade. Then buy yourself a metal tool box and just place the figures mounted on MagTags in the box, and they stick! (Note, large, heavy figures like metal mechs or monsters which have a small base diameter would not suit this method.) A figure like a Citadel mounted figure may require one and a half magnets. $8.00

JED **Thick Figure-Basing Cardboard** We have perfect cardboard for basing your figures on, especially for DBM and non-Citadel figures that do not come with a base. The cardboard is 2mm thick, with a textured black surface on one side, which is perfect if you need to put some form of modelling clay down before you stick on the figures. The cardboard is two feet wide and almost two feet long. (Actually, the cardboard is old Russian Campaign mapboards!) $5.00

Ancient Era

AH **Age of Renaissance** */#
Civilization in the Middle Ages. Picks up where Civilization ends, in the 8th Century. Three to six players vie to re-establish their civilizations via trade while advancing in science, religion, commerce, communications, exploration and civics. While gains are measured in economic terms rather than territorial conquest, the proceedings are still warlike. Against this backdrop of war, plague, famine, and religious strife, and such personalities as Newton, Galileo, Gutenburg, Erasmus, Polo, Da Vinci, and Columbus appear to guide mankind to the threshold of a new beginning with startling discoveries in their respective fields. Victory is not won at the point of a sword but in the acquisition and application of 26 Advances ranging from Caravan to Industry. Includes three campaigns, each of which can be played in an evening. Stunning mounted mapboard 22" x 32", three counter sheest, score pads, 64 history cards, etc. $109.95

Age of Renaissance

3W **Barbarians 70 BC - 260 AD** **/###
A huge strategical game with 4 full sized maps covering the entire northern frontier of the Roman Empire, from the Rhine and Danube to the Black Sea. 1,000 counters represent legions, cohorts and auxiliaries for the Romans, warbands and mobs for the barbarians, including Sarmatians, Gauls, Vandals, and Goths. Great leaders such as Caesar, Trajan, Germanicus are repsented. There are markers for burned villages, fleets, concealed movement, sieges, dummies, siege towers, bridges, & 18 tactical combat counters. There are 32 scenarios, but perhaps the most appealing is the Free Set-up scenario which begins in 100 AD, where you plan from scratch a strategy for imperial expansion, using an army of 16+ legions. But come the 3rd Century, it will be hard stopping those Goths and Vandals. $80.00

AH **Britannia** */#
A 3 to 5 player (but best with 4) game that covers 1000 years of British history where tenacious English tribes had to compete for real eastate against the Romans, Angles, Saxons, Jutes, Scots, Picts, Irish, Danes, Norsemen, and more! Players control several nations (not all of `em are in play at once), each of which must score as many victory points as possible before history kicks `em out of existence. At the end of 16 turns the player with the most points wins - this makes for a very entertaining fast `n' furious contest between belligerents. With 256 counters and a 22"x24" mapboard. $55.00

AH **Civilization** */#
2 to 9 players lead fledgling empires along the path of political, economic & cultural domination during the dawn of civilization (8000 to 250BC). This classic game requires no dice, yet it wallows in non-violent interaction. Although conflicts do occur, victory cannot be achieved by military means alone. Synopsis: players direct population growth & build cities which in turn attract commerce, this trade b/n empires fosters social & technological growth. $85.00
→ Advanced Civilization

Box set containing a 48-page rulebook & gamer's guide, additional civilization (8 new) & commodity cards, 4 new calamities, a card credit-sheet, plus rules for evening time limits, eight-player games, pillage, enhanced card attributes, and simplified trading! $65.00

➔ **Trade Cards**
50 extra cards as included in the original game. $10.00

➔ **Western Expansion Map**
22"x11" mapsheet extension & African/Iberian AST. $16.00

GMT **Great Battles of Alexander Deluxe** ***/##
After the graphics revolution brought about by SPQR, GMT has been besieged by requests to update the game's graphics. After two years of work, they have created not just a graphic update, but a completely new look at Alexander's battles. Every single component in this Deluxe Edition has been updated or changed. Now has ten battles, with Granicus 334BC, Issus 333BC, Chaeronea, Arbela-Guagamela 331BC, Lyginus, Pelium, Arigaeum, Samarkand, Jaxertes.. With 720 SPQR style counters, 3 back printed map sheets, etc.. Quite suitable for solitaire play. The mechanics include the gradual loss of a unit's cohesion, historic leader initiative, combat momentum, `trumping' enemy leader's orders, chariots, elephants, skirmishers, and more. Ancients gamer's delight! $90.00

➔ **Diadochoi** Allows players to fight some of the most vicious clashes of the post-Alexander era, from 323 to 281 BC. With 240 new counters (lots of elephants!), rules, scenarios. Battles included are Antigonus vs Eumenes 317BC at Paraitacene, Antigonus vs Eumenes at Gabiene, 316BC with lots of elephants on both sides, Demetrius vs Ptolemy 312 BC at Gaza, and Antigonus vs Seleucus 301 BC, at Ipsus. $30.00

AH **Hannibal: Rome vs Carthage** **/#
A strategy game that lets you experience the excitement and events of Hannibal's march across the Alps and his subsequent 18 year campaign against Rome. If you play Hannibal, you have a leader who outshines all others, as he leads his army of elephants and mercenaries. If you play Rome, you have massive reserves of manpower, but you will have to wait until later in the war to get good generals such as Fabius Maximus and Scipio Africanus. Your battlefield includes Spain, Africa, Italy, Gaul, Sardinia and Sicily. Can you succeed where Hannibal failed? Includes 2 decks of cards which bring out events and personalities of the period. Over 100 cards, mounted 22x32" mapboard, 132 political marker counters, 64 units & generals counters, etc. $80.00

AH **History of the World** */#
A beautifully designed and presented game which traces the progress of mankind from the dawn of civilization to the threshold of modern times. Starting 5,000 years with the ancient Sumerians, a succession of 49 empires rise and fall with the rapid passing of the centuries. Players receive multiple offers of abandonning their own empire and taking over the control of a new empire that arises, so they never have to stop playing. 2 to 6 can play, and every corner of the Earth is included, from the Minoans of Crete to China's Chou Dynasty, from Alexander the Great to the Mongols, Aztecs, Huns, Romans, Zulus, Vikings, Napoleon, etc. A great game. 48 Empire cards, 64 event cards, four counter sheets, 32" x 22" mounted mapboard, etc. $80.00

GMT **Julius Caesar** ***/###
Volume 4 in the Great Battles of History series. 960 stunning counters giving each type of fighting unit of pre-Imperial, or Marian Rome, 3 double sided maps, 30 legions using the Marian cohort system, with each cohort rated either veteran, recruit, or conscript. Every major battle of the Roman Civil War is covered, including Pompey, Marc Anthony, Julius Caesar, etc. There are special assault rules for fortified camps. Battles include Pharsalus in Thessaly, between Caesar and Pompey, with Caesar's cavalry outnumbered 7 to 1. Munda in Spain, Pompey with 13 legions against Caesar's crack 8 legions. Thapsus in Africa, with Scipio & a Numidian ally against Caesar, etc! $90.00

➔ **Dictator: Julius Caesar Module # 1**
Rules, scenarios, & a new full color counter sheet, allowing two new battles to be fought: Vercellae in 101BC with Consul Marius against the Cimbri under King Boerix; & Chaeronea in 86BC,, Consul Sulla against Archelaeus. $30.00

AH **Kingmaker** **/##
Popular 2-6 player game of the chaotic War of the Roses: 1450-85. The throne of England, and the power it holds, is the ultimate goal, as nobles vie for the duplicity of seven scattered royals. Features sieges, feudal politics, peasant revolts, pirates, Parlimentary titles, plague, Scottish raids, and a distinct lack of mediaeval chivalry! This game is rife with bold military Orinkman-ship, uneasy alliances & devious conspiracies. 23"x21" mapboard, 90 Event & 80 Crown Cards (real estate & troop assets plus titles), and 125 force & noble markers. $55.00

GMT **Lion of the North: 1631** ***/##
A game of the high renaissance using the superb system and unequalled graphics of the GMT SPQR system. Gustavus II Adolphus, the King of Sweden and Lion of the North, introduced Modern Warfare to the world, using rapid-firing artillery, fast-moving infantry, and hard-charging cavalry. Includes Smoothbore Fire Table, 480 counters, three maps, new extensive cavalry rules, artillery barrages, new shock rules to simulate the combined power of shot & pike. The two battles are Breitenfeld, in 1631, where the virtually undefeated Catholic army of the Hapsburg emperor and his allied Germans took on the army of Adolphus. And Lutzen, 1632, where an exhausted Swedish army was forced to attack a re-vamped Imperialist army. $60.00

AH **Machiavelli** **/#
A grand strategy game of power politics set in Renaissance Italy during the late 15th and early 16th centuries. Can you, as a leader of a major state or neighboring country, expand your influence over the Italian Peninsula and bring it under your control? Or will a smiling ally defeat your most careful plans by a treacherous stab in the back. The game is built upon the elegantly simple system and mechanics of *Diplomacy*, but also adds sieges, bribes, garrisons, finances, rebellions, assassinations, and natural disasters such as the plague and famine. (The last two are the only two chance elements in the game.) Powers included are Milan, Venice, Florence, the Papal States, France, Austria, Ottoman Turkish Empire. Mounted 22" x 32" mapboard, 520 counters, $70.00

AH **Maharaha** **/#
A 3 to 5 player game of 3000+ years of Indian History beginning with the Aryan invasions from the north and ending with the unification under British rule. In this sister game of *Britannia*, each player controls several nationalities. Nations gain Victory Points in various ways - such as occupying specified areas of the map at specified times, eliminating the pieces of other nations and for having your leader proclaimed the Great King of India. Nations acquire additional armies through natural population increase and reinforcements. Game mechanics are simple, allowing players to concentrate on fast moving game play. Includes 2 sheets of counters, a stunning 22"x24" mounted mapboard, rules, historical notes, 17 victory point cards, 35c. $65.00

AH **New World** */#
2 to 6 European Imperial powers of the 15th to 18th centuries explore, conquer & ultimately colonise the Americas. Players must build fleets to transport people to the New World, & to bring back its resources - unless storms or pirates intervene. Once ashore colonists can raise crops, mine for gold, or push on to new lands, in the process incurring the wrath of the original inhabitants, & facing the unavoidable dangers of climatic attrition. Soldiers must protect territory from subsequent native uprisings, & incursions (polite word for war) by foreign powers intent on plunder. $45.00

VIC **Peloponnesian War** **/###
Recreates 28 years of war between the Athenian Empire and the Spartan Coalition, beginning in 431BC. Suitable for solitaire (a successful solitaire player must eventually change allegiances to try and recover the losing side's fortunes!) or group (up to 7 people) play. With 4 scenarios, 200 counters and a 22"x34" map. Mechanics include rebellion, tributes, historic personages, naval warfare, sieges, hostages, bellicosity levels, etc. $75.00

AH **Republic Of Rome** ***/###
An enjoyable, deceptively engrossing card `n' counter game for 3 to 5 history buffs (a touch of megalomania helps!), each representing a faction of influential Senators vying for the Consul-ship of Rome. Players ruthlessly compete for peer influence & plebeian popularity, using means both fair & foul to achieve prominence. These unscrupulous cliques must also cooperate somewhat to ensure that Rome doesn't succumb to military conquest, or to restless mobs; but with 250 years of Roman Republic history to play with, that's not going to be easy! Great fun, and educational too, however I pity the poor sod who has to read the rulebook first! $85.00

GMT **Samurai** ***/###
Fifth game in the SPQR series. This game covers all the major battles of the Sengoku Jidai, the Age of Warring Daimyos, in the 16th Century. There is a revamped command system that simulates the clan oriented levels of leadership, plus simplified shock and fire mechanics. Includes counters of individual samurai who can challenge opponents to collect honor, and if you ignore the challenge you can lose honor and be forced to commit seppuku. Battles include burning castles, thunderstorms, volley-firing musketeers, & are: Okehazama, Anegawa, Kawanakajima, Mikita-ga-Hara, Nagashino and Sekigahara. 850 counters, two backprinted 22x34" maps, rules, scenarios, etc. $90.00

GAM **Samurai Card Game** **/#
Become a samurai warrior, surrounded by the intrigue, honor and treachery of the Sengoku period (1467-1568). Each samurai seeks to gain honor by serving a feudal warlord, his daimyo. Should he follow the honorable paths of loyalty and swordsmanship, or the dishonorable but powerful way of treacherous ninjas and gunpowder weapons? Each game is a unique test of strategy. The player with the most honor points wins. For 3 - 6 players, ages 10+. With simple rulebook, score counter, 6 dice with clan emblems on each face, two decks of cards with stunning art. $39.95

3W **Six Against Rome** */##
A game of strategic maneuver played on a point-to-point movement map of the Italian Peninsula. Players compete to control vital centres of production and manpower, and to plant colonies at strategic points. Includes leadership, sieges, interception, mobilization, and burning and looting. Units include heavy and light infantry, cavalry and elephants. Tactical battles are resolved on a smaller tactical map. Six scenarios include the Romans against the Gauls, the Samnites, Pyrrhus, Carthage, the Goths, and a hypothetical invasion by Alexander. 400 counters, 2 sided map. $60.00

GMT **SPQR - The Roman Art Of War** **/###
Features Cannae: 8 Roman double-legions get thrashed by a motley army half their size led by Hannibal. Beneventum: Greek mercenary Pyrrhus leads a night attack on a Roman camp, includes elephants & scorpiones. Zama: Scipio & two crack consular armies take on Hannibal's undefeated Carthaginians. Cynoscephalae: a classic legion vs. phalanx battle fought between Rome & Macedon on a rocky ridge shrouded in fog! Bagradas Plains: the Carthaginians hire a Spartan general to try and kick Roman arse in the 1st Punic War. Uses the excellent mechanics from Great Battles of Alexander, with expanded rules for line commands, elite leaders, cavalry pursuit & war elephants. Includes 2 double-sided 34"x22" maps (70 yards per hex) & 800 beaut counters. Has high solitaire suitability. $85.00

➔ **War Elephant 2nd Ed** It's back! You must have this module in order to play the other three SPQR modules, Consul for Rome, Pyrrhic Victory, and Africanus. Has 400 counters to cover the period 217 - 190 BC. Two famous battles are covered: Raphia 217 BC, where Antiochus the Great invaded Egypt intent on crushing Ptolemy, resulting in a huge battle of pike phalanxes; and Magnesia 190 BC, where Antiochus got whooped good and proper by the Romans. $30.00

➔ **Consul For Rome** A double sided map, errata and 12 page rules, that covers two battles. Trebbia, 218 BC, the first major battle of the Second Punic War, between Hannibal and Consol Sempronius leading the Roman legions. The 2nd is Metaurus, 207 BC, where Rome sealed Carthage's doom. $30.00

➔ **Pyrrhic Victory** Two more battles. First is Heraclea, 280 BC, where Pyrrhus of Epirus used elephants against Republican Rome (who had never seen them before). The other is Asculum in 279 BC, the result being Pyrrhus saying "If we defeat te Romans in one such more battle, we shall be totally ruined!" Two large maps and rules/scenario booklet. $30.00

➔ **Africanus** Supplement for SPQR with two battles: Baecula in Spain, 208 BC, Scipio against Hasdrubal; and the Battle of Ilipa in Spain 206 BC, with Scipio against Hasdrubal and Mago Barca. Includes a counter, sheet, maps, and scenario book. $30.00

COA **The King's War** **/##
A two player operational simulation of the English Civil War. Forces are represented by regiments of Foot (1000 men) and of Horse (700 men) while the personalities of the time are represented by their own counters. Each leader has their own individual rating, which influences all aspects of game play. The map is of all England and Wales. Each player maneuvers his forces and attempts to defeat his opponent by controlling his strategically important recruiting areas while at the same time denying the enemy access to his own. With seven scenarios and the Grand Campaign. 500 counters, Covers walled towns, fortresses, sieges, regional politics, weather, the clubmen, revolts, recruitment, Scottish intervention, etc. 22x34" map, player aid maps, charts, rules. $60.00

COA **Zorndorf** ***/##
It is 1758, and a turning point in the Seven Years War. For the first time Austrian, Swedish and Russian forces posed a threat to the heartland of Prussia. On 25th August, near the village of Zorndorf, 43,000 Russians and 36,000 Prussians fought one of the most savage battles of the war. For nearly 10 hours they hammered each other, but neither would yield, although the Russians suffered 50% and the Prussians 33% casualties. With rules, 3 22x34" maps, over 200 counters, lots of scenarios, and historical commentary. $50.00

Napoloenic Era

MAY **1856 Railroad Building in Canada** **/#
OK, this is not a wargame, but it does fit into this time period, so this is where I decided to stick it. This game is a top quality production from Mayfair games, using the superb Avalon Hill 1830 gaming engine. Fortunately, the rules are much easier to read, and includes a fast play booklet as well. The game starts in1856, in Upper Canada, and runs to the present day. Players start the game with play money, which they use to form railroad companies, which then build track, buy trains, and make income. Players can engage in corporate raiding, stock manipulation (there is a mapboard dedicated to the stock market), and insider trading to take advantage of their opponents and win the day. Components include 2 mounted mapboards , 26 train cards, 118 stock certificates, over 100 counters, 122 hexagonal rail-track and station tiles, play money, etc. $85.00

SPI **30 YEARS WAR** */###
An update of a very popular SPI classic. Consists of four famous battles of the Thirty Years War, during the 1700s in Europe. Lutzen, Nordlingen, Rocroi and White Mountain, each with its own map, counters and exclusive rules. The standard rules are common to all four games. 24 page rules, 2 double sided 22"x34" maps (with unit deployment printed on them), 420 double sided full color counters. Can you save the Swedish Empire in Lutzen, defeat the armies of Spain at Nordlingen, successfully besiege the French fortress of Rocroi, and overcome the Bohemians outside Prague in 1620? Low complexity and high solitaire potential. $36.00

COA **1807: The Eagles Turn East** **/##
1807: The Russians have abandoned Warsaw with the French in hot pursuit. Murat leads a triumphal entry into the ancient capital. Napoleon knows that he is 400 leagues from Paris and on the threshold of a hard, eastern European winter, but he must have the opposite bank of the Vistula River if the campaign to be launched in the Spring is to have its best chance of success. He orders Lannes to cross over...with 400 counters representing every major commander individually rated, brigades, diivisions, corps, artillery, regular or light cavalry, & infantry. $75.00
Art of War Magazine # 23/24 Includes a module for *1807*. $7.00
The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. $4.00

3W **Battle Of The Alma** **/###
The first major battle of the Crimean War where the Russian commander boasted he could hold his position for at least three months. The first combined British and French frontal assault on the bluffs suffered horendous losses due to leadership problems and stiffness of the Russian defenses. But the second Allied attack took the bluffs - the whole affair taking less than 12 hours. Includes 300 excellent full color counters, 2 34"x22" maps, play aid cards, etc. Highly suited to solitaire play, the chief focus of the game being leadership. $50.00

AH **Blackbeard** **/###
An extremely fast paced 1 to 4 player game of the high days of pirates. Medium complexity, with high solitaire capabilities. You command several historical pirates and King's Commissioners. Fast Action cards bring merchants over the horizon, or ports to be sacked or plundered. But all manners of ill fortune can get in the way, such as warships, storms, scurvy, mutiny, etc. Game includes two mounted mapboards, 16 page rulebook, 64 cards, 8 ship logs, 2 counter sheets. $85.00

PAC **Black & Iron** ***/##
Between 1848 and 1871Prussia, guided by Otto von Bismarck, became the dominant nation in Europe. This game shows the campaigns which one after another shaped the might of Imperial Austria and enabled Bismarck to unite Germany into a world power under Prussia's leadership. Has easy to learn game system and scenario-specific enhancements which simulate the changing technology that shaped combat. With 600 backprinted counters, 2 full color maps, rules, and six scenarios, the first introductory one can be played within minutes of opening the box. Others are 1859 Franco-Austrian War, 1864 German-Danish War, 1866 Seven Weeks War, etc. $70.00

AH **Empires In Arms** ****/#
A richly detailed grand-strategy game of the Napoleonic Wars of 1805-1815. 2 to 7 players endure political treachery, economic hardship & war as they guide a nation thru a maze of conflicting national interests and military ambitions that characterised this bloody era. Contains 1008 counters & two 25"x35" maps. The 48 page rulebook covers suing for peace, prisoner exchange, port blockades, supply chains, force marches, foraging, sieges, trade revenue, Spanish gold, civil disorder, levies, guerrillas, and so much more! A magnificent multi-player simulation of great scope & grandeur with 5 scenarios & 4 campaigns. $80.00

AH **Enemy in Sight** */#
An exciting card game of skill and luck depicting the age of fighting sail. From the might Ships of the Line to the fast and mobile American frigates capable of making 14 knots in an open sea. Break the Line, rake the enemy's bow, set her afire and send across a boarding party to take her home as a prize. Blockades, Fire Ships, Running Aground, and Weathergauge all play a role in a constantly evolving naval battle reminiscent of Horatio Hornblower. Simple rules, 40 counters, 176 color cards, for 2 - 8 players. $40.00

COA **Jena** **/##
1806AD. With five scenarios that span the opening engagement of Saalfeld through the incredible French victories of Jena and Auerstaedt. The Campaign Game opens with the French corps exiting the mountains of Franconia and Thuringia. The French look for the Prussian armies, and suddenly both Brunswick and

Napoleon find their armies abreat one another by heading in the opposite direction. Now it is a race to see which army can adapt to circumstances quickly. With 3 34"x22" maps, 420 counters, rules, combat chart, offboard movement track. $50.00

COA **Kolin** **/##
In June of 1757, Frederick the Great and his highly trained army of Prussia, collides with the veteran troops of Austrian Field Marshall Von Daun. Frederick suffers his first defeat in one of the most vicious battles of the Seven Years War. Based on the popular La Bataille system, Kolin offers the first authentic treatment of battles during the Age of Reason. Special command and movement rules reflect the inflexible and difficult nature of commanding armies of the day compared to their Napoleonic decendants. With 420 counters, 3 34"x22" maps, standard and special rule books, charts, tables, historical commentary. $55.00

COA **La Bataille D'Espagnol - Talavera** ***/##
A simulation of the culminating battle of Wellesley's 1809 counter offensive against the French in Spain. The game is played on 4 17"x22" period maps over which a hexagonal grid has been laid. Each hex is 100 meters. There are over 700 counters, infantry being regiments or battalions, cavalry in regiments, and artillery in batteries. And ideal game for solitaire or two players. Features excellent historical commentary. $55.00

COA **La Bataille D'Albuera-Espagnol** ***/##
A simulation of the hardest fought battle of the Penninsular War. The battalions of Imperial France, pitted against a desperate coalition of Spanish, Portuguese and British troops, much rid the field of their enemies, thereby lifting the siege of Badajoz, capital of Estremadura. All of western Spain hangs in the balance. With 34x22" map, 400 counters. $55.00

COA **La Bataille de Corunna-Espagnol** ***/##
1809, January 11th. A very much worse-for-ware British army straggles into the port of La Corunna. Of the 35,000 men who had started the retreat, only 15,000 are now under arms. But what really matters to Sir John Moore as he surveys harbor, is not so much the condition of his army, but that the fleet has not yet arrived. And also, Marshal Soult is hot on his heals. Can Sir John buy enough time on the field of battle to allow his army to embark upon the ships when they arrive? With 3 scenarios, 34x44" map, 200+ colorful counters, rules, historical commentary, etc. $55.00

COA **La Bataille De Ligny** ***/##
The first of three boxed sets detailing the climatic moments of Napoleons last 100 days as Emperor. This game reproduces this epic encounter on four 34x22" period maps with nearly 1000 counters. Each hex is 100 meters. Infantry are presented in their regimental and battalion organisations. Cavalry are deployed in regiments, artillery by batteries. Distinctions are made between line, light, guard, and other elite formations. Each unit is rated individually for melee and fire combat, morale, movement and range. $70.00

COA **La Bataille de les Quatre Bras** ***/##
The second game in the Waterloo series. This reproduces that fateful afternoon on one 34x22" period map with nearly 600 counters. Marshall Ney is given command of the left wing of the Armee to pursue English troops spotted near Brussels. He launches a drive for the Belgian capital, but first must seize the all important cross roads at Quatre-Bras, knowing that somewhere in the tall rye and light woods ahead waits the Duke of Wellington and thousands of English and Allied troops. $70.00

COA **La Bataille De Mont St Jean** ***/##
This is NOT a complete game. To use it you must own both La Bataille de Ligny and La Bataille des Quatre Bras. This rather heavy boxed set contains 4 maps that cover the entire Waterloo battlefield, a thick rulebook covering the battle, including 7 scenarios and extensive historical commentary, charts and tables. Questions that can be answered by playing these scenarios and reading the commentary are: Why did Napoleon wait until midday to start the battle, why did he wait 12 hours before chasing the Prussians at Ligny, why was not Ney stopped wasting time leading unsupported cavalry charges, etc. $60.00

COA **La Bataille de Wavre** ***/##
This is NOT a complete game. You must own La Bataille de Ligny to Deluxe Mont St Jean to use it. While the Battle of Waterloo was in progress, Blucher left one corps to wait and guard the Dyle River crossing for as long as possible, while the rest of his army hastened off to help Wellington. Thielemann, commander of this Prussian corps, was about to march off and leave his post when Marshal Grouchy's corps, sent to pursue the Prussians after fleeing Ligny, happened upon them. General Vandamme organised his troops and sent them in against Wavre, and the battle was in full swing. With 2 maps, thick rulebook with 4 scenarios, historical commentary, etc. $55.00

TGI **Marengo** **/##
The Battle of Marengo, June 14th 1800, was a culmination of a sweeping plan of maneuver which carried the mark of Napoleon's brilliance. Massena defended Genoa, tying down Austrian strength and attentions, while Napoleon crossed the Alps in the Austrian rear. The Austrians under Melas turned and attacked Napoleon along the Bormida River near the village of Marengo. The battle opened with an Austrian attack, which through the course of the day saw the French army defeated and retiring - but then Desaix arrived with fresh troops, and Napoleon immediately went onto the attack, and snatched victory from the Austrians. With 280 gorgeous counters, 22"x34" map, series and game rules, four major scenarios, dice. $60.00

COL **Napoleon** **/#
On June 18, 1815, one of the most decisive battles in military history was fought in Belgian fields twenty miles southeast of Brussels. Within a short 100 days, Napoleon, former Emperor of France, had returned from exile on the island of Elba, again seized power, quickly assembled an army, and marched to face the British and Prussian armies preparing to invade France. This is where the game begins. Has a full color mapboard 22" x 17" of southern Belgium. All three armies maneuvre about this board which uses a point to point movement system. The units are 84 wooden blocks with a sticker facing the player, so your enemy does not know what your units are. When units of opposing sides meet, the pieces are placed on a battlefield board, and the battle is resolved. For two or three players, with updated 3rd ed rules. Printed in 1994. $45.00

COA **Napoleon at Leipzig** **/###
His Grande Armee shattered on the Russian Steppes, Napoleon tries to regain the initiative in Germany. His erstwhile allies Prussia and Austria turn traitor and attack him. His most stolid foe, Russia, sends its massive army lumbering across the Vistula River into Europe proper. Even Sweden has joined them. Draining every reserve the French Empire has left, he prepares to meet them. With three levels of play, excellent for solitaire or up to 8 players, 360 colorful counters, great maps, etc. $45.00

SPI **Napoleon's First Battles** */###
Covers four of Napoleon's earliest battles presented in easy, quick playing wargames. Game counters represent the historical regiments, brigades, and leaders which actually participated in each battle. The game system is divided into basic and advanced rules including command contro, elan/morale, and fog of war. The four battles are Montenotte against the Austrians, Arcola against the Austrians, The Pyramids where Napoleon took on the Mamelukes in Egypt, and Marengo against the Austrians again. Includes 400 two sided counters, 4 17x22"maps, etc. $36.00

SPI **Napoleon's Last Battles** **/###
A stunning presentation and update of a very popular SPI classic. June 1815 finds a triumphant, but beleaguered Napoleon again on the throne. Napoleon is outnumbered and virtually surrounded; his only chance to maintain the throne and the position of France is to gain a significant military victory. So Napoleon decides on an offensive designed to destroy two of his opponents and drive the English from the continent. The game includes Ligny, Quatre Bras, Wavre and La Belle Alliance. With leaders, brigade level units, campaign game and 7 scenarios. 340 counters, 24 page rules, 2 beautiful 22"x34" maps which list all unit set-up locations and reinforcements. Rules are moderate complexity with high solitaire potential. $36.00

COL **Quebec 1759** */#
A unique strategy game depicting the historic campaign and battle between French and British forces for control of North America. The game is played on a 32"x11" colorful mapboard with wooden counters which represent the actual regiments, militia, indians, and naval forces that served in the campaign. If strategic cunning is your forte, Quebec 1759 gives you the chance to restage this dramatic event and influence its outcome. As the British you must launch a successful assault across the river to invade French territory, and you can make feints to keep the French player off his toes. With 50 wooden pieces giving fog-of-war, withsimple rules and set-up so you can set-up and play within 5 minutes. $36.00

DEC **Rebels & Redcoats Vol 1** */###
Covers four battles in the American War of Independence. The game system simply but accurately recreates the battlefield conditions with a move-fight-rally play sequence to simulate the grand tactics of the American Revolution. Additional rules cover command control, morale, artillery, light infantry and dragoons. Each battle is represented by its own units and map along with exclusive rules to recreate teh unique conditions of each battle. Famous leaders are included. Battles include Bunker Hill, Monmouth, Brandywine Germantown, etc. 440 counters, 2 22x34" maps, 16 page rules, 2 player aid cards. $36.00

DEC **Rebels & Redcoats Vol 2** */###
A complete game covering eight more battles in the American War of Independence. Rules are the same as Volume 1, and the battles include Cowpens, Guilford Court House, Eutaw Springs, Hobkirk's Hill, etc. Includes 360 counters, 2 22x34" maps, 16 pages of rules, dice, player aide cards. $36.00

PAR **Risk Deluxe** */#
Without doubt one of the most popular and famous board games, this deluxe version of the game is well worth the investment. Set in the Napoleonic era, 3 - 6 players each begin with the world equally distributed amongst themselves. Players then distribute their battalions upon those world areas they own, placing one or more battalions on each area. One battalion is a plastic infantryman, five are represented by a cavalryman, and ten are represented by a cannon. Each player is also given a secret mission card. To win, you must achieve the condition set upon the card. For example, your mission may be to eliminate yellow player, or conquer all Africa, or hold any 20 zones at one time. Combat is very simple, merely one dice thrown per battalion you have in combat in that area. With a large, colorful mounted mapboard, mission cards, land cards, 300 plastic figures. $70.00

JUM **STRATEGO** */#
One of the best mass-market wargames of all time, up there with Chess and Risk. Stratego is a two player game set in Napoleonic times. Each player has 40 plastic pieces, with one Marshall, one General, multiples of lower ranks including Majors, Sergeants, Bombs and Miners, one Spy and one Flag. Your opponent only sees the back of your pieces, only you know what they are. There is no luck involved. Each turn you move one piece. When you want to attack another piece, you each turn your piece around. The higher rank wins, and the lower rank is removed. Same ranks kill each other. The Spy is killed by anything, but he can kill the enemy Marshall. Bombs kill everything except for Miners. Your objective is to kill the enemy Flag - that's the only way to win. Sounds simple, but perfecting a strategy that protects your Flag while trying to kill the enemy Flag will take dozens of games! The game comes in several formats, as below:

Stratego Travel $25.00
A small travel version in a sturdy plastic case & click-in pieces. The ranks are numbered 10 down to 1 on the actual pieces, making combat quicker to resolve. A "10" kills a "3" for example.

Stratego Compact $30.00
A small boxed set, with small mounted 10.5" x 10.5" mapboard, plastic pieces which clip into plastic bases.

Stratego Original $50.00
This is the version I own. A 19" x 19" mounted mapboard and 3D plastic pieces of little castles with the soldier's picture.

Stratego 4 $80.00
There have been a lot of people waiting for the release of this one! This is four or three player Stratego - and with a few changes! The mounted mapboard has two sides - one for 3 players and one for 4. The 3D plastic pieces have the numbered soldier's rank inside them, so enemy on your flanks can't see the rank.You have 20 pieces each. There is a two level plastic fortress in the centre of the board, and you must carry your flag to the top of the fortress - and keep it there - to win. Other players can capture your flag and carry it away too. Any piece can carry the plsatic flag. Cannons (you have two) can be fired only once each, with of range of 3 squares and a clear line of sight - but whatever they shoot at dies. The new rank of Captain can move 2 squares, like Scouts. You also have a "Promotion Card". After you have recorded 6 kills of enemy pieces, you can get back one of your losses. With a 19" x 19" double sided mounted mapboard, 80 3D plastic pieces, 4 plastic flags, plastic fortress.

GMT **The Battles of Waterloo** **/##
Modern warfare's most famous battle. Do you try to take Hougomont? Where and when do you commit the reserves? And what do you do with the Prussians? The game features the most stunning Napoleonic counters I have seen, and features five scenarios: Quatre Bras where Ney tried to sieze the crossroads; Ligny, where the Prussians received a licking from Napoleon; June 16, where as the French you must fight both Ligny and Quatre Bras at the same time; Wavre, where the Prussians must hold out against Grouchy; and June 18, covering the Battle of Mont St-Jean plus the battle of Wavre. Features rules with a historical flavour, 480 counters, 3 double printed maps. $80.00

AH **War & Peace** **/##
In 1804 Napoleon Bonaparte was made Emperor of France by self-coronation, in blatant dis-regard to the sanctity of divine right and noble birth. Incensed by this outrageous affront to the legitimacy of their royalist goverments, the European monarchies branded Bonaparte an outlaw and plunged the continent into a decade of war. This epic conflict is recreated in nine moderate-complexity campaign scenarios plus a multiplayer 1805 to 1815 Grand Campaign! Components includes a 44"x16" mapboard (40 miles per hex) and 1040 counters (representing fleets, leaders & armies of infantry, cavalry, militia or elite guards) featuring France, England, Austria, Prussia, Russia & Spain, plus 19 minor allies. $60.00

COL **War of 1812** */#
In July 1812, the young American Republic sought to redress grievances against Britain by declaring war and invading British territory (Canada) to the north. After a bitter thirty month struggle known as the War of 1812, the conflict ended in a negotiated stalemate. This game gives you the chance to achieve a significant victory. With a full color 32"x11" period map with town to town/lake to lake movement system; fifty wooden pieces with a sticker on one face to give fog-of-war, and simple rules and set-up so that you can be playing within ten minutes from starting set-up. $36.00

AH **We the People** */#
An entry level game following the history of the American Revolution, which uses a system of cards that allows players to both move their armies and employ political warfare to obtain their goals. A player wins by judicious control of the events that shaped the revolution, while pursuing the objective of control over the colonies. As Washington you lead the fledgling forces of the Continental Army, given clandestine French aid. As the British Crown, you field your famous Regulars, aided by a powerful fleet. 16" x 22" mounted mapboard, 150+ cards, 132 counters, play aids, etc. $85.00

AH **Wooden Ships & Iron Men** **/#
An excellent tactical simulator of naval warfare from 1776 to 1815 - where two players can partake in a single ship duel, or multi-players can slug it out in a complex fleet engagement. The mechanics utilise ship logs & simultaneous hidden movement to superbly recreate the spontaneity & unpredictability of ship to ship combat. Rules include fire ships, fouling, grapp-ling, toppling sails, boarding, drifting, collisions, ammunition types, raking, weather effects, shallows, etc. With 27 scenarios, a 22"x28" mapboard & 180 counters. Recommended! $60.00

American Civil War

VIC **Across Five Aprils** */###
Uses simple, quickly flowing rules to recreate the battles of 1st Bull Run, Pea Ridge, Shiloh, Gettysburg, Bentonville. Smaller battles can be played in one hour; larger ones taking 3 - 4 hours. Very high solitaire suitability. Each turn represents 45 - 90 minutes, and each counter is a brigade. Each hex is 300 yards. 252 counters, 3 22" x 34" maps. $75.00

TGI **April's Harvest** **/###
April's Harvest portrays the surprised Union army and the Confederate drive through the Union camps. Later, the Union player will cross his fingers that the variable entry of Buell's Army of Ohio happens sooner than later. After avoid (hopefully) disaster, the Union player will be in a position to dish it out as the battle enters its 2nd day. Rules recreate fast, furious action, fog of war, detailed morale, & 280 counters, 4 major scenarios, stunning 22x34" map, etc. $60.00

COA **Autumn of Glory** **/##
A two player operational simulation of the Union campaign of 1863 that resulted in the capture of Chattangoonga. This event provoked the Confederate high command into taking the offensive, culminating in the shattering battle of Chickamauga. Players assume the roles of Rosecrans and Bragg. The strong union forces begin poised to sweep the board but their final objectives are geographically separated. The weak Confederate forces must remain flexible and hang on until help arrives. And how much help is coming is anyone's guess. Units during the game remain inverted on the map until combat occurs. With a 22"x34" map, 240 counters, two rulebooks, etc. $40.00
The Art of War # 23/24 Includes a complete expansion for *Autumn of Glory*, called Grant Takes Command, including 140 counters and scenario rules and explanations. $7.00

COL **Bobby Lee** **/#
Another excellent wooden-block game from Columbia Games. This game brings to life the American Civil War from 1861-65, covering the war in the east, focusing on the one hundred miles between the two rival capitals of Richmond and Washington. You can fight a campaign or five scenarios covering First and Second Battles of Bull Run, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, etc.

With a stunning hex based full color 22" x 25" mapboard, 84 wooden counters with stickers, etc. Once enemy units both occupy the same hex, a battle is resolved using a full color battlefield map, with left and right flanks, centre, and reserve, for both players. $52.00

COM17 **Gettysburg - Lee'S Greatest Gamble** **/##
July 1863: Lee's Army of Northern Virgina, seeking to win a decisive battle and thus change the course of the war, slugs it out with Meade's Army of the Potomac. This is game/magazine Command issue 17, and features 190 counters (brigade scale) and a 34"x22" map (half-mile per hex). Nice graphics and clean mechanics - good for a quiet evening. Command Magazine # 17 contains the following articles: Gettysberg, The Next Japanese-American War, Poland `39, New Light on the Iranian Hostage Rescue Mission, and various regular departments. 80 pages in all, with superb graphics. $15.00

AH **Geronimo** **/#
This game actually looks pretty good. As Indian player your troops include the finest light cavalry the world has known: Apache, Sioux, Kiowa, Cheyene, Commanche, Blackfoot, Arrapaho, etc. Arrayed against this fierce cast are the technological gains borne of the American Civil War which brought opportunity followed by defeat. Against artillery, gatling guns, the telegraph, and Springfield Rifles, the Indians had no defense. Add the effects of Smallpox, Federales, Texas Rangers, tribal wars, and corrupt Indian agents, you begin to understand why Native Americans refer to the forty year period of 1850 to 1890 as the Trail of Tears. Players also change sides throughout the game to experience both the thrill of empire building and the agony of inevitable defeat. Mounted mapboard, 3 counter sheets, over eighty game cards, reference charts. $75.00

GMT **Glory** */###
This is the first game in GMT's *Gameplayers* series. It covers three battles, First Manassas, Second Manassa and Chickamauga. The game system combines sophistication with ease of accessibility - the rules are less than 8 pages long, with almost no charts. There are 3 optional playing methods that allow you to shorten playing time; the scenario booklet includes unit deployment, very few optional rules, and specific victory conditions; high suited to solitaire play, and all battles occur on single maps. 400 counters, 2 x 22"x34" maps. $70.00

AH **Here Come the Rebels** **/##
The 2nd game to use the rules in STONEWALL JACKSON'S WAY. This game is a two week campaign where the Confederate player is attempting to secure Maryland, and the Union player is trying to stop him. There are also several scenarios focusing upon various engagements in the campaign. $60.00

COA **Lees Takes Command** **/##
A two player simulation of the Seven Days Campaign of 1862 that broke McClellan's siege of Richmond. This event shattered Union hopes of ending the war quickly and gave birth to the legend of Lee and his invinsible Army of Northern Virginia. Union forces begin the game poised to conduct the final assault on Richmond but their units are geographically separated and McCellan is a fumbler. Powerful Confederate forces are massing on the Union right flank. Includes a 22"x34" map, 240 counters, two rulebooks, player aid cards. $37.00

AH **Roads to Gettysburg** **/##
Part three in the Great Campaigns of the American Civil War series, this game covers Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania, June - July 1863. As Lee you have to make Pennsylvania feel the hard impact of war, a decisive military victory on northern soil in the summer of 1863 could bring the war to an end and gain independence for the Confederate States of America. As the Union General Meade, you have to catch this army and crush it to end the war. By the time this Gettysburg campaign is over, some 50,000 men will die. Contains easy to learn rules and several scenarios that can be played in an hour. Beautiful maps are based on maps of the day, and there are 520 counters, 2 22" x 32" mapsheets, ammunition pad, counter tray, & several display cards. Game play includes a command radius, various types of actions, unit activation, etc. $75.00

AH **Stonewall in the Valley** **/##
The full campaign in the Shenandoah from March to June 1862. Stonewall's tiny Valley Army is confronted by three Union armies. In six weeks he out-maneuvres all three, taking them on individually, defeating them all and sending them fleeing from the Confederate's bread basket. With three beautifully hand painted maps based on Civil War originals, with roads, pikes, trails, railroads, villages, mountains, and waterways. Each of the many scenarios are unpredictable and can turn any way. With 2 counter sheets, rules, charts, counter tray, etc. $70.00

AH **Stonewall Jackson's Way** **/###
Covers the second battle of Bull Run in central Virginia during 1862, wherein ``good ol' boys'' Longstreet, Robert E. Lee and Mr. Stonewall himself gained such notoriety in the North for their adroit leadership. Features two absolutely stunning 32"x22" mapsheets (2000 yards per hex), plus units ranging from regiments to corps. Game l linsk-up with future releases. 520 counters. $85.00

AH **Stonewall's Last Battle** **/###
The Chancellorsville Campaign. The Union General Hooker crosses the Rappahannock and threatens Lee's flank with 83,000 troops, near a wooded crossroads name Chancellorsville. Lee sends Stonewall Jackson to flank march through the Wilderness and fall upon Hooker's rear, shattering the Union XI Corps and causing Hooker to retreat. With such odds against you, can you do the same and pull off a miracle? With 22x32" mapsheet, 260 counters, charts, etc. $65.00

COA **The Army of the Heartland** **/##
During the four bloody years of the American Civil War, many of the most important campaigns occured in the West, the "heartland" of both sides. It was here that the rebel Army of Tennessee poured out its blood; Johnston bleeding to death in a Shiloh peach orchard...the fruitless victory at Chickamauga. Each defeat led to bitter infighting and rapid command changes. No wonder the Army of the Heartland was so unsuccessful in the end. With over 90 individually rated leaders, 560 counters, two 34" x 22" maps, nine scenarios plus campaign. $60.00

VIC **The Civil War 1861 - 1865** ***/#
A grandiose game that encompases both the bitter, costly campaigns of the East and the less enthusiastic skirmishes that waxed & waned in Texas & the Western Territories. The mechanics stress leadership (and so they should too, with over 60 individual commanders represented), and include naval operations, marauding Indians, rail supply, cavalry screening & guerrilla raids, variable game-turn length, year-long scenarios, plus a campaign. Features two 22"x32" maps (25 miles per hex) and 520 counters. $65.00

GMT **The Three Days of Gettysburg** ***/##
This game is the most stunning American civil war game I have seen. Both the standard of the full color counters and maps is better than anything I have seen before. It really gives a feel of that crucial battle. The game concentrates on the use, effects, and personalities of battlefield command, and on the tactical difficulty in maneuvering such large numbers of troops and bringing them to bear tellingly on the enemy. The combat system concentrates on the combined effects of unit morale, momentum, and fatigue. Includes a staggering 1,680 beautiful counters, 3 22"x34" maps, seven scenarios, Brigadiers are rated with Action Profiles to dictate their behaviour when on their own; great fatigue rules. Very playable. $99.00

World War One

AH **Colonial Diplomacy** */#
A stand alone game of Colonial Diplomacy, using all of regular *Diplomacy's* rules and game system. The game spans 60 years of exciting history from the Opium Wars, the Crimean War, the struggle in Egypt and the Sudan, through to the Russo-Japanese conflict of 1905. Includes a superb mounted mapboard, and plastic pieces, 7 conference maps, and rules. Designed by an Australian! $100.00

AH **Diplomacy** */#
A classic boardgame of abstract grand strategy, where 2 to 7 imperialistic nations try to carve out niches for themselves in pre-WWI Europe. The game's dice-free mechanics are simplistic in design, allowing players to immerse themselves in the machiavellian politics of empire building. Military successes will still win the day, but only if built upon prudent diplomatic machinations. By that I mean alliances between nations - the staple diet of Diplomacy players, and rife with examples of outrageous collusion, naive trust, brazen intimidation, and so much more. An ideal way to find out who your real friends are, and to test the limits of your guile! $65.00

ADG **Fatal Alliances II** ***/#
A World War I campaign module for WORLD IN FLAMES 5th Edition. It includes 600 counters (air, land & sea units from 19 nations), A4 map overlays (WWI central Europe & WW2 Scandin-avian Off Map Box variant)., a 28 page rulebook, plus a Build & Morale chart. You must own WORLD IN FLAMES 5th EDITION to play this module. Special $20.00

AH **Knights of the Air** */###
Recreates the deadly combat of WWI air war. Each airplane in this game has been researched to present the same strengths, weaknesses and idiosyncracies it demonstrated in real life. Once you have learned the tricks of your aircraft, you can dare to risk all in a dogfight. Air combat is conducted in a series of maneuvers as each pilot tries to position his plane for the killing run. With experience, new and more complicated maneuvers become available. To win you must master your aircraft and exploit your opponent's aircraft's unique flaws. With color 22x32" mounted mapboard, maneuvre cards, large performance cards for each plane type, counters, dice, rules. $50.00

COA **Landships** */##
Covers the Great War at grand tactical level. The 420 counters represent infantry platoons and cavalry squadrons, or a single tank or artillery piece. Each turn is around five minutes and each hex on the eight geomorphic map sections is 100 meters. Easy to play rules with over 20 scenarios get you playing right away. Trace the story of combat from the simple slaughters of 1914 to the sophisticated combined arms offensives of 1918.. $45.00

The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. $4.00

PAN **Warlords** **/#
An entertaining multi-player (3 to 7) wargame of social turmoil and military expansionism set in the faction-torn provinces of China from 1916 to `50. The simple mechanics include such things as famine, revolts, foreign aid, guerrilla warfare, & taxation. Victory is dependent upon how well one dominates inter-player skills such as bribery, coercion and negotiation; but careful resource management & bold militarism might just win the day, and being a S.O.B. helps too! $10.00

DEC **World War I** */###
On 1 August 1914, the 1st World War, the War to End All Wars, began. What the powers thought would be a decisive conflict quickly stalemated into a massive bloodbath. From the German sweep through Belgium to the Russian disasters in East Prussia, from the Italian debacle at Caporetto to the abortive Allied thrusts through the Balkan, this game discloses the enormous strategic scope of this struggle in a game system specially designed to combine history with east of play. Players control armies of major and minor powers as well as the national resources. With 120 counters, 17x22" map, simple rules and die. $18.00

World War Two

AH **Advanced Third Reich** ****/#
A comprehensive study of the battle for Europe and North Africa. This is an expensive beast with a famous pedigree. Components include two painted 22"x31" mapsheets with 1" large (60 mile) hexes, 1040 counters (Corps level) representing air, land & naval assets from 24 nations, a 64 page rulebook, plus a 36 page appendix. The mechanics feature unit construction, logistics, economic warfare, strategic air & naval operations, overruns, international politics, diplomatic missions, 25 non-historic randomly selected variants for both the Axis & Allies, technological advances, 7 scenarios, and much more. This is a rich experience for 1 to 6 determined aficionados! $90.00

➔ **Empire of the Rising Sun** ****/#
The *Third Reich* rules for the war in the Pacific. This can be played with *Third Reich* or as a complete stand alone game. Recreates the war in the Pacific in WW2 using the popular grand strategy rules of *Third Reich*. With codebreaking, kamikazes, & the atomic bomb, quarterly turns, BRPs, sophisticated carrier combat, rules that create the uncertainty and tension of the great naval battles, and alternate scenarios that let you wonder what if US carriers had been at Pearl Harbor, or China had collapsed, etc. With rules to link with Third Reich, five counter sheets, 2 22"x31" mapsheets, etc. $99.00

MB **Axis & Allies** **/#
A rather big game of global grand-strategy for 2 to 5 players. Beginning in 1942, the five world powers must expand their territory to deny the enemy land, as well as increase their vital industrial resources to thus increase armament production. Mechanics feature secret weapon development, strategic bombing, and submarine warfare. Components include a colorful 19"x33" mapboard and 299 plastic minatures representing infantry & tank armies, carrier task forces, destroyer flotillas, sub packs, fighter & bomber squadrons, AA divisions, etc. This is a great game where you can happily quaff the Vic Bitter and still win! Recommended. $90.00

RHI **Decisions in France** **/#
We've been able to grab a handful of this ziplock bag Rhino Game. Its June 25th, 1944: the allied armies are ashore in Normandy. The game illustrates the bloody bocage fighting in Normandy, the tremendous effort the allies undertook to breakout from the coast, the lightning fast mobile warfare across France, and the exploits of Patton's 3rd Army. Can the Germans mount an effective counterattack with the nine panzer divisions in Normandy? This and many other questions can be answered by playing the game. 400 counters, map, play cards, rules. $45.00

JED **Europe at War** */###
A low complexity grand strategy game where 1 to 4 players direct the eco-nomic & military growth of a European power from 1941 to `45. Features 282 counters representing leaders, infantry armies, armoured corps, elite forces, aircraft & naval assets, plus three 8"x22" mapboards. The rules cover the influence of the naval war & Japan, as well as A-bomb development & political variants (ie: the assassination attempt on Hitler). $20.00

AH **Naval War** */#
An amusing beer `n' pretzels game where unassuming gamers wave handfuls of cards about, shout furiously at each other (or the dice), and recklessly fling numbered cubes about, until someone wins! Uses 54 cards representing a varied selection of multi-national warships, from carriers to torpedo boats, and a selection of 108 cards to initiate salvos, carrier strikes, destoyer torpedo attacks, submarine attacks, minefield laying, smoke screens, repairs, etc. An entertaining change of pace for all ages. Ideal for 3 to 6 players, plus a cold slab of beer. $25.00

GMT **Operation Mercury** **/###
In the Spring of 1941 the German blitzkreig crushed the Balkans, and rapidly overran Yugoslavia and Greece. The Allied forces retreated to Crete, and Hitler was pressured to take the island a.s.a.p. so that the Allies could not keep airbases there, as it was May and the invasion of Russia was set for June. So he sent in his crack Paratroop units and a Mountain Division, and though they took Crete, the airborne troops suffered so badly he never used them in a major operation again. Includes 400 counters, including Australia and New Zealand, 2 22x34 mapsheets, dice, etc. $60.00

AH **Squad Leader 4th Edition** ****/#
An award-winning & popular tactical game of small-unit combat in Europe. 712 counters representing individual leaders & vehicles, infantry squads, support weapons, fortifications, etc. Four 8"x22" mapboards (40 meters per hex) feature urban & wilderness terrain. Includes 12 scenarios, plus comprehensive skirmish rules covering leadership, morale, smoke, off-board artillery, radio contact, mines, bunkers, rubble, fire, river crossings, roadblocks, mortars, flamethrowers demo charges, AT guns, and so much more! $70.00

Cross of Iron An east-front expansion for *Squad Leader* that features a restructured armor and artillery system, as well as new troop types (eg elite) and support weapons. Includes 8 scenarios, an 8"x22" mapboard and 1096 counters. $55.00

Crescendo of Doom Introduces the troops, vehicles and equipment of France and England to the system, as well as a host of minor nationalities, including Poland, Belgium & Finland. With many new rules, 2 mapsboards, 1324 counters. $65.00

GI: Anvil of Victory Its the Americans, plus revised infantry counters for the other combatants. And naturally it contains more advanced rule additions, plus 14 scenarios, 1568 counters, 5 mapboards, and some terrain overlays. $80.00

AH **Up Front** **/#
This is a simplified adaptation of SQUAD LEADER, a great card-based simulation of man-to-man combat in Europe. Soldiers, heavy equipment, and support vehicles are represented by individual cards; players maneuver their forces via action cards over constantly changing terrain cards. The scale of the game changes in terms of the relative ranges between opposing forces, with most combat occurring within 500 meters during the course of player turns. Com-ponents include 322 illustrated colour cards, and 304 counters. This is a great game, rich in detail yet easily playable in the space of an hour. Mechanics include tanks, smoke, pillboxes, partisans, mines, flamethrowers, wire, ambushes, artillery, heroes, prisoners, and more. $50.00

ADG **World In Flames Deluxe 6th Edition** ***/###
Award-winning Australian game. A strategic level game of the Second World War. Seven full color maps portray all the theatres of war: Europe, Russia, Africa, the Middle East, India, Asia, the Pacific, the Atlantic, and more importantly, Australia. 3,400 full color counters represent the armies, corps, and divisions, the aircraft carriers, battleships, cruisers, and air groups that took part. Players make strategical decisions that decide the fate of nations. What forces to produce, where to commit them, and when and how? This final edition has new, graphically stunning maps and counters. The maps have larger hexes with the most accurate terrain yet seen in a strategic game. This deluxe version includes Ships in Flames, Planes in Flames, Asia Aflame, Africa Aflame, and Mechs in Flames. All their rules have been revised, simplified and incorporated into the main rules. With scenarios and campaigns. Thoroughly recommended. $160.00

DAYS OF DECISION A game of politics and war during the volatile years 1936-46. You, as leader of one of the nine major world powers, must guide your country through these dark and difficult times, pitting your wits against the other world leaders to ensure that your ideology holds true and your country is victorious. With 800 counters, large map, rules, charts. $70.00

PLANES IN FLAMES GOLD EDITION (With over 20 new aircraft types) Contains 600 new aircraft counters (plus more AA units, V-Weapons, the A-Bomb, & Chinese garrison units) - covering every major plane of WWII, all of them drawn in exquisite full-colour camouflage schemes (!), and all individually rated. Includes new WIF rules such as pilot training, lend-lease, carpet bombing, night missions, tank busting, 5th Ed. WIF errata (!), etc. Special $20.00

FATAL ALLIANCES II World War One add-on for WIF. See description under WW1 heading. $20.00

ASIA AFLAME Gold Edition Contains 200 double sided full color counters, 236mm x 584mm of central Asia, 175mm x 294mm map of Scandinavia, and 8 page rule book. Other additional rules include artillery units, AT gun units, tank destroyers, field artillery, rail guns, amphibious units, minisubs, etc. Special $30.00

THE 1994/95 WORLD IN FLAMES ANNUAL This 72 page Annual includes a free new expansion kit, **Mechs in Flames** including 200 full color counters (WIF counter sheet # 3). There are 72 pages on WiF, PiF, SiF, AsA, AfA, MiF, DoD II, including players notes & hints on play, Mahan 101, WiF/DoD II after action report, Fracturing the French Front puzzle, 1939-46 WiF/DoD licampaigns, complete & up to date errata, etc. $30.00

SHIPS IN FLAMES Provides very fleet carrier, light carrier, battleship, battlecruiser, pocket battleship and heavy cruiser that ever sailed or was planned during WW2. Allows you to expand WIF with hidden task forces, integrated submarine and naval warfare, separate carrier planes, technology advances, range, speed, separate attack & defense factors, transports, etc! 1000 counters, Task Force Display, rules. Special $20.00

Advanced Squad Leader

AH **ADVANCED SQUAD LEADER** ****/###

This is ONLY a rulebook - more specifically a sturdy 3-ring binder with an attractive dust cover. Inside are 176 pages of text, with 8 separate reference cards. Featured chapters are - Introduction, Basic Infantry Rules, Terrain, Ordnance/Offboard Artillery, Vehicles, Design Your Own (with German & Soviet equipment notes), plus an index. An outstanding production! $90.00

ASL ANNUAL `91 64 pages with 16 scenarios. Articles include a Red Barricades series replay, Axis Minors in ASL, the scenarios in Last Hurrah, ASL notes on operation Market Garden, an overview of the ASL Oktoberfests, and details of the German PzKpfw Maus with counter art. $30.00

ASL ANNUAL `92 80 pages with 14 scenarios. Articles include Japanese manpower & material in ASL, series replay of scenario A41, reference notes on the ANZAC Independent Companies, Allied Minors in ASL, a campaign-game system for UK commandos with 13 scenarios, and more. $30.00

ASL ANNUAL '93 Part A 80 pages with scenarios and articles on ASL. More details next catalog. $20.00

ASL ANNUAL '93 Part B 48 pages containing scenarios, and the first ASL mini historical campaign, a battle between the US Marine Corps & the Japanese during the first few days fighting on Guadalcanal. Also covers the Canadians in ASL, reference notes, & a new fortification - Pacific Tiger Traps. Includes a card map lift out for the campaign game. $22.00

ASL ANNUAL '95 Avalon Hill finally released the '94 ASL Annuall, except since it was released in 1995, it is called the 1995 ASL Annual. Includes nine terrain overlays, Japanese paratroopers, a scenario set in Java, campaign notes, the Allied invasion of Normandy, 24 new scenarios, comprehensive Q&A and errata, minimizing the effects of routing, Normandy scenarios notes, $45.00

ASL ANNUAL '96 The latest ASL Annual, featuring an article on snow an ASL, movning, motion, and non-stopped status, Atlanticon '93 Scenario Analysis, tips on cave and cave complex setsups, and full of new scenarios, etc. $35.00

BEYOND VALOR MODULE 1 Contains an extensive German and Russian force pool: 2396 counters representing every major vehicle and gun used by the belligerents - from horse-drawn wagons to the gargantuan IS3. Includes a large assortment of markers, leaders, infantry squads, and support weapons as well. I pity the poor bugger that has to carefully cut `n' trim this lot! Also features four 8''x22'' mapboards (#20 to 23, all urban) and 10 scenarios. $90.00

PARATROOPER MODULE 2 This module introduces the advanced mechanics to SQUAD LEADER players. Contains ALL the necessary counters & markers for the 8 scenarios provided (recreating US airborne operations during the Normandy Invasion). Features one (#24) mapboard, 478 counters, plus Chapter K - a 24 page ASL primer! Note - requires mapboards #1 to #4 to play. $50.00

YANKS MODULE 3

Obviously this is the American expansion set, it contains 1048 counters with the usual plethora of AFVs, ordnance, heavy equipment, leaders, NCOs, grunts, and markers. There are also four 8''x22'' mapboards (#16 to #19), 8 scenarios, Chapter E (26 pages of miscellaneous rules - night, weather, ski troops, boats, swimming, air support, gliders, paratroops, convoys, barrages, etc.), plus U.S. vehicle notes for chapter H. $90.00

PARTISAN! MODULE 4 Features 8 scenarios specifically pitting guerrilla operatives against the Germans and their allies - from the rugged mountains of Greece to the shattered streets of Warsaw. Contains 260 counters (axis minor infantry & support weapons), plus two 8''x12'' mapboards (#10/32). $40.00

WEST OF ALAMEIN MODULE 5 An expansion set that features the British army, with 1264 counters representing eveything from the 2pdr. Portee to the Churchill Crocodile. Also includes Chapter F (rules for desert terrain, arid weather, sun blind-ness, heat haze, heavy dust, mud, etc.), plus Chapter H notes for British equipment. There are 8 scenarios, five 8''x22'' desert mapboards (#25-29), a 7''x 22'' escarpment map and six pages of terrain overlays. $99.00

THE LAST HURRAH! MODULE 6 Eight challenging 1939-'41 scenarios set in Poland, Belgium, Holland, Crete, Norway & Yugo-slavia (one has Polish Uhlan cavalry tackling Panzer IIA's from a German divisional recon patrol). Contains two mapboards (#33 & 11) plus 260 counters (featuring Allied minors). $40.00

HOLLOW LEGIONS MODULE 7 This package presents the Italians; whose fighting prowess was unfairly maligned at squad level. Contains 2 desert mapboards (#30 & 31), 652 counters (covering every major weapon), 8 scenarios (from North Africa to Russia), and the relevant pages for Chapters H and N. $60.00

CODE OF BUSHIDO MODULE 8 Presents the Japanese army and rules for the Pacific theatre. Contains 660 counters covering all major Jap vehicle, gun & troop types employed from the 1930s to 1945. Also includes 4 mapboards (#34 to 37), 4 sheets of jungle overlays (35 in all), 8 scenarios, Chapter G (16 pages covering jungle terrain, banzi charges, kamikaze tank-hunters, hara-kiri, pack animals, etc), plus Japanese additions for chapter H. $95.00

GUNG-HO! MODULE 9 Contains 1008 counters introducing the nuggety US Marines, the Chinese army, plus an assortment of Japanese & Allied landing craft. There are also 28 more pages for Chapter G (covering cave fighting, bulldozers, the tropical climate, assaults landings, beach obstacles, naval gunfire, reefs, piers, etc), Chinese notes for Chapter H, two mapboards (#38 & 39 - jungle & airfield), 19 beach/sea/river overlays, and 8 scenarios. $99.00

CROIX DE GUERRE (Cross of War) MODULE 10 This module adds the 1939-40 French, Vichy French, and Free French, to ASL. It contains the entire order of battle including personnel, weapons, and vehicles, two new mapboards (#40 and #41), one sheet of building, stream, etc overlays, 8 pages of revised rules, Chapter H historical & DYO, and 8 scenarios. There are over 600 counters. $80.00

RED BARRICADES HISTORICAL MODULE 1 We decided to stock this module again due to sudden demand after the success of *Kampfgruppe Peiper I*. The mapboard, 31x45", has 1" hexes depicting Stalingrad's huge Red Barricades ordnance factory and surrounding environs. Also Chapter O, 88 counters for marking fortified buildings, Cellers, AT ditches,Soviet Molotov Projectors and the StuIG 33B. Includes three separate Campaign games for street fighting. $60.00

KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER I HISTORICAL MODULE 2 A game of Tactical warfare in the Ardennes in 1944. It deals with the desperate fighting between US and German SS forces around the village of Stoumont Belgium, during the Battle of the Bulge. The huge two piece 31" x 45" full color map depicts the village and surrounding environs, and has been painstakingly researched to ensure a maximum of historical accuracy., with roads, buildings, streams, etc. Elevations vary from -2 to +9. Contains over 400 counters, 4 scenarios, the Campaign game (including 8 scenarios), and Chapter P, which introduces pine woods, barbed wire fences, narrow streets, slope hexsides, and rules for running campaigns such as this one. $75.00

KAMPFGRUPPE PEIPER II HISTORICAL MODULE 3 A companion that expands upon the MODULE 2. Includes update to Chapter P with several new terrain types; three different campaign games covering the entire battle. In the campaigns, surviving units and equipment are retained for the next campaign scenario, a critical tactical dimension - conservation of force - is added. No more suicidal charges at the last turn of each scenario! Six scenarios use small portions of the two maps, and one monster scenario uses all the maps! 2 maps, 7 scenarios, counters, Chapter P rules update. $80.00

SOLITAIRE ASL SOLITAIRE MODULE 1 /#### Has numerous charts and tables for generating enemy units, random events, and mapboard configerations. The highly detailed and historically accurate unit activation tables are arranged on various full color nationality cards - one each for Americans, Russians, and Germans, allowing you to play any one of these three sides against the other. As the German, you can also fight against Partisans. Unknown enemy units are represented on the mapboard by the presense of Suspect? markers, which could be dummies or nasty surprises! Random events each turn can also bring on reinforcements. With 14 new scenarios, 260 counters, generation cards, Chapter S. $70.00

ASL ACTION PACK # 1 This pack contains ASL Boards # 42 and # 43 as well as eight new scenarios specifically designed for use with these new boards. The actions in these battles span the length of the war - from 1939 to 1945 - and the length of Europe - from Poland to Sicily, from Russia to France. Also has a color coded playing aide to help you through the somewhat complicated OBA section of Chapter C. $40.00

ASL & Squad Leader Boards

The following is a list of all the mapboards which we stock for ASL and Squad Leader. All are the same price. ASL & SL Boards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 30, 31, 42, 43. ASL Deluxe Boards (with big hexes) A, B, C, D, E, F, G. $12.00

Europa Series

GRD **BALKAN FRONT** ****/###

Recreates the campaign in the Balkans from the autumn of 1940 to the summer of 1941. It covers the failed Italian attempt to conquer Greece, the German blitz which overran Yugoslavia and Greece, and the German airborne assault on Crete. (A complete revision of the old game Marita-Merkur.) With two maps of Yugoslavia, Albania and Greece, 720 counters, scenarios covering the grand campaign and the individual campaigns in Greece, Yugoslavia and Crete, and some "what ifs". $75.00

GRD **FOR WHOM THE BELL TOLLS** **/###

The Spanish Civil War, fought from July 17, 1936 to April 1, 1939, cost Spain over one-half million people, and as the war progressed, it drew the participation of thousands of non-Spaniards. The supine and hypocritical attitude of the western democracies towards the intervention by Nazi Germany & Fascist Italy on the side of the Insurgents encouraged the dictators in their belief that they could do anything they pleased. A 2nd game included in this boxed set is a hypothetical German invasion of Spain. With 1,680 counters, 1 1/2 maps, rules, charts. $130.00

GRD **POLAND - FIRST TO FIGHT** **/###

On Sept 1, 1939 Germany unleashed a new weapon that permanently changed the face of warfare. Blitzkrieg swept over Poland and in 30 days the balance of power was reshuffled and Europe was at war. The two maps in this game depict Poland & its neighbours at a scale of 16 miles per hex. The extensive terrain types show the diversity of Eastern Europe: from mountains to marsh, open plains to dense forest. The counters represent the German, Polish & Soviet forces that fought in the campaign. Ground units are scaled at divisions, brigades, regiments & battalions, & aircraft are in groups of 40-60 aircraft. 1,056 counters, 2 maps, charts, rules, scenarios. $90.00

GRD **SECOND FRONT** *****/###

This game depicts the western Allied campaigns in Italy, France and Germany, from 1943 through to 1945. All the tactical forces of the western Allies and all the problems they face to defeat the German armies and win victory in Europe are in this game. The greatest coalition in history awaits your orders. Plan your campaign and ready your forces - for you lead the crusade in Europe against the Nazi regime. Features a detailed ground operations system, new and improved air rules, an expanded naval system with task forces and carrier groups, detailed airborne and amphibious invasion systems, political and strategical rules covering everything from Allied cooperation to Italian surrender to the collapse of Germany. With 4,800 counters! 4 maps, charts, rules. $225.00

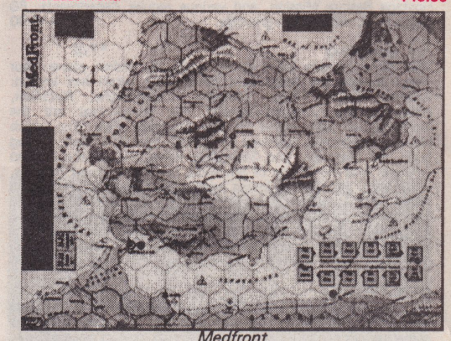
African Campaign

JED **AFRICAN CAMPAIGN 2nd Edition** */###

A fast, desperate game of the desert war from late 1940 to early 1942. The mechanics include airpower, fuel supplies, hidden minefields & fortresses. Components include 168 counters and an 11''x32'' mapboard. Rommel's meagre forces of mobile panzers & hesitant Italians tackle an assortment of Commonwealth forces in a very fluid battle along the coast, with both sides quite happy to ignor stubborn concentrations of defensive lines. $25.00

COL **MEDFRONT** **/#

Contains two complete games. The first is the Spanish Civil War. This game simulates the tragic and chaotic civil war between Nationalist and Republican forces that engulfed Spain from 1936-1939. The second is the campaign game of the Desert War, from 1940 - 1943, with several scenarios including Crusader, Battleaxe, and the "Torch" invasion of Morocco and Algeria by American and British forces. With two full stunning color maps which link together, 50 wooden counters with stickers giving fog-of-war, hex movement system, and compatible with West Front and East Front. $46.00



Medfront

COL **ROMMEL IN THE DESERT** **/#

The third game in Columbia's superb East Front series, which uses one hundred 20mm square blocks for counters, which are rotated to record step losses, and also provide realistic fog of war. This is a very fast moving, challenging, tense and playable game of the combat in North Africa from 1940 to 1942. Uses a unique command structure that forces players to make realistic choices as generals, rather than trying to get that perfect 3:1 attack on units in front of your forces. Players will achieve victory by employing speed, daring, and surprise. Unit activation by headquarters is a key element of game play, and burns up supply at a tremendous rate - so you must think out your overall strategies very carefully. Color mapboard is 12" x 36". 7 scenarios. $60.00

MOM **TRIUMPHANT FOX** ***/###

It is 6.30pm, 26th of May, 1942. Panzerarmee Afrika, led by Erwin Rommel, is about the begin its drive towards the Gazala Line. Over a thousand tanks and 250,000 men would taste victory and flirt with disaster at the same time. When the sand settled four weeks later, Tobruk had fallen and the Afrika Corps would race for Alexandria. The centerpiece of this game system is its innovative *highly interactive* sequence of play. During the Operations Cycle you grapple with your opponent for the Initiative to activate your formations and conduct various actions. Includes 240 counters, 22x34" map, rules, historical commentary, campaign and several scenarios. $75.00

TGI **TUNISIA Nov 1942-May 43** ***/###

A showdown between Rommel and the Allied forces in Tunisia. Wedged between on-coming Allied forces, the Axis forces must choose who to assault first. Rommel chose to strike the green and untried Americans - will you? The game is unique in that both air forces are evenly matched, so anything can happen. A follow on game from the Guderian's Blitzkrieg, using the same rules system as Enemy at the Gates. With 780 counters, series and game rules, charts, 6 scenarios, etc. $75.00

Western Front

COA **ACHTUNG - SPITFIRE** **/#

This game simulates tactical air to air and air to ground combat over Europe from 1940 - 43, the days in whic the Spitfire sent terror in the hearts of the German pilots who opposed them. Includes a clever mission generator that allows players to recreate famous missions and even campaigns. Uses the same system as Over the Reich, with 280 counters, 24 aircraft data cards one 34x22" map, rules, etc. $75.00

The Art of War Magazine # 23/24 Contains a large supplement for *Achtung Spitfire*, with several plane data sheets. $7.00

The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. $4.00

VIC **AMBUSH!** **/####

Designed specifically for solitaire play. A system of mission cards and programmed paragraphs are used to determine enemy tactical decisions, with combat reactions resolved by sequenced action rounds. Unit scale is individual men & vehicles - each of the player's squad must be rated for command, initiative, perception, weapons skill, driving skill & movement. The player selects, equips, and then leads a squad of American troops on 8 specific missions through German-occupied France. Contains 218 counters & two 16''x22'' maps (10 yards per hex). Includes rules for panic, evasive movement, grenades, satched charges, assault combat, minefields, boobytraps, wounds, vehicles, tanks, and more. $80.00

AH **B-17 QUEEN OF THE SKIES** */####

A solitaire game where the player controls the 10-man crew of a B-17F flying fortress. The goal is to survive 25 missions. The B17 moves across a strategic mapboard, zone by zone, from England to the target and back. Die rolls in each zone determine the appearance, number, type and position of enemy fighters. The B17 can take a lot of punishment, but a lucky hit can prove fatal. As the mission grinds on wounded crewmen, low ammunition, burned out engines, oil leaks, and more interceptors begin to take their toll! Includes mission abort, ace gunners, random events, flak, 8 B17 damage locations, frostbite, weather, fighter cover, ect. With 88 counters, an 11''x16'' mapboard, a mission log, & lots of reference charts. $50.00

AH **BATTLE OF THE BULGE 3rd Edition** */###

The thunderous impact of bursting shells ignites the pre-dawn

gloom, heralding Hitler's desperate Ardennes offensive. 3 German armies slam headlong into the unwary Americans, but their momentum is arrested by a determined defense. The struggle becomes more intense as the Panzers, already low on fuel, attempt to break the deadlock before Allied reinforcements arrive. This entry-level game has 194 counters, a 14"x22" mapboard, a 40 page book containing historical background. $40.00

AH **BREAKOUT NORMANDY** **/###
At last - another game using the superb area-movement system as Turning Point Stalingrad. It is a graphic portrayal of the first week of battle of D-Day, June 1944, in which Rommel's panzers struggled to throw the Allies back into the sea. The semi-simultaneous movement system provides the ultimate in player interaction-induced tension without the tedium of recorded moves. As Germany you must decide whether to safeguard or destroy bridges, and whether to commit your Panzers now or hold them back waiting for poor weather to keep away Allied planes. As the Allies, do you advance cautiously towards bridges, risking their being destroyed before you get there, or make sudden & dangerous advances. Includes solitaire rules, sudden death victory conditions, a choice to opt between assault or bombardment, etc. A 16"x44" mounted mapboard, 36 page rulebook with heaps of diagrams, 394 counters & play aid cards. Superb. $70.00

GMT **BRITAIN STANDS ALONE** **/###
This game allows players to fight one of the most intriguing "what-ifs" of the Second World War. The game explores the hypothetical possibilities of Operation Sea Lion, assuming that the Luftwaffe had succeeded in winning air superiorty and then gone on to inflict serious losses on the Royal Navy. Given these circumstances, could the Third Reich have won WW2 in the fall of 1940? Play the game and find out for yourself! Additional campaign notes allow players to begin the game by fighting the Battle of Britain, adjusting the invasion possibilities based on the outcome of the air battle. With 480 counters, two maps, rules, player aid cards, etc. $60.00

AH **D-DAY 3rd Edition** */###
Another redesigned entry-level (that's Avalon Hill's dictum for a beginners game) classic. On June 6th 1944 the American & Commonwealth forces launched a massive seaborne assault that punched through Hitler's much-lauded coastal defenses. Tentative beachhead became irresistible breakout, and the liberation of western Europe began. Includes 110 counters (mostly Corps level), a 14"x22" mapboard (60 miles per hex), and an illustrated 36 page battle history. Rules cover weather, carpet bombing, mulberry harbours, airborne drops, etc. $40.00

GMT **FRANCE 1940, VICTORY IN THE WEST** **/###
Uses the same system as Arctic Storm. Has extensive historical information, including highly acurate orders of battle, historical commentary, and the most detailed wargame map of France and the lowlands yet published. Rules cover exploitation, reaction, panic, overruns, blitzkrieg, refugees clogging up roads, plus a flexible air game. Scenarios include fall of Holand, a full historical campaign, and 18 alternative historical options to test out. Includes 720 counters (with bicycle units!), two maps, reference cards, etc. One to two players, 2 - 20 hours. $75.00

JED **FORTRESS EUROPA** **/###
An entertaining game covering the West Front campaign, from the initial Allied landings to the bitter struggle for Germany. Both players have an opportunity to achieve victory. The Allies are able to conduct two invasions per game, however the Germans may thwart the landings with their hidden panzer reserves. Includes rules for airpower, paratroops, partisans, volkssturm, mulberries & naval bombardments. Contains 400 counters and a 22"x24" map. Unboxed. Very entertaining, and cheap! $12.00

GMT **INVASION: NORWAY** **/##
The German invasion of Norway led to one of the most innovative and dynamic campaigns of the entire Second World War. This game simulates this fascinating campaign using a streamlined version of the acclaimed Britain Stands Alone system. Fully integrated land, air, and naval rules accurately protray the complex interplay of warfare in three dimensions (land, sea and air) in a way that is easy to learn and play, and keeps both sides constantly involved in the game, because every action you take may be detected and reacted to by your opponent. 560 counters, one 22x34" game map, one 22x17" off-map Operational Display, player aid cards. Single ships, battalions, & squadrons. $70.00

TGI **LEROS** ***/###
In 1943 the Turkish government let the Allies place a small British garrison on the small Mediterranean island of Leros. Hitler learned of this and planned an intensive combined invasion reminiscent of the heady days early in the war. On Nov 12, 1943, a force composed of elite Fallshirmjager, Brandenburger and other army and Luftwaffe units stormed the island and took it in the face of fierce resistance by the British defenders. This game lets you explore all the facets of a air-sea invasion, and the attempt to stop it succeeding. The three 22x34" gamemaps contain the entire island and are absolutely stunning! There are no edge of the world arguments. 560 counters of platoons & individual vehicles, charts, five scenarios, etc. $70.00

AH **LONDON'S BURNING** **/###
August 1940: Defend London against German bombers and fighters in this solitaire or two player WW2 game. Try to intercept and shoot down the Luftwaffe raiders before they bomb your airfields and installations in southwest England. You command two RAF fighters in this tactical game, but if you do well in your missions, England will survive, but if you fail your missions, the Germans may triumph. In the two player game, you and a wingmate co-operate against the Nazis, or the other player controls the Nazis. With 190 counters, two 16"x22" stunning full color mounted mapboards, rules, 8 scenarios. $70.00

S&T160 **MEDWAR** **/#
S&T magazine presents a gripping account of the war in the Mediterranean from 1943-44, focusing on the air and naval operations preceeding the land invasions of Italy and the islands about Italy. Both sides did not use their air or naval power to full potential, so this game has plenty of scope for historical experiments and "what-ifs". Can you stop the Germans evacuating Sicily? This game can also be used in conjunction with the other Italian campaign games by S&T magazine. Over 200 counters of aircraft and ships, map. **Special Price** $5.00

COA **OVER THE REICH** ***/#
Simulates tactical air to air and air to ground combat over Europe from 1943-45. Designed by JD Webster, who brought us Air Superiority and Speed of Heat. This game brings the same flavor to WW2 air combat. With 240 great colorful counters and one 34"x22" double sided map. Each aircraft covered is covered by a complete page of information & statistics, adding depth & realism to the game. Rules are extensive and include scenarios. $55.00

AH **PANZER LEADER** **/###
A damn fine game of tactical combined-arms combat between swarms of Allied AFVs and the stoic German Kampfgruppes from 1944 to `45. Components include four geomorphic 8"x22" mapboards (250 metres per hex), 20 scenarios (from D-day to Bastogne & Remagen Bridge), and 384 counters (platoon scale) representing assault guns, tank destroyers, armoured cards, SP artillery, AT guns, mortars, combat engineer platoons, fighter-bombers, etc. The reader-friendly mechanics include close assaults, indirect fire, overruns, mines, roadblocks, bunkers, and opportunity fire. A pleasant distraction. $65.00

AH **RAID ON ST. NAZAIRE** **/####
At 1.28 AM, on March 28th 1942 - a small flotilla of torpedo boats & British commandos raided a German-occupied French port, with the intent of blocking the Tirpitz's Atlantic route. Within in the next few hours this elite force will have run amok, destroying installations and sinking docked vessels; despite a formidable defense of shore batteries, flak towers & frantic Stosstruppen. This is a squad-level game where assault & demolit-ion teams must eliminate key objectives before programmed German reinforcements counter-attack in strength. 260 counters, point-to-point system 16"x33" mapboard. $65.00

3W **SPITFIRE!** **/##
Captures the drama of the war in the air in Europe in 1939-41, with scenarios drawn from the war over Poland, France, Britain, Malta and Greece. Over 50 historical scenarios (5 being solitaire) are provided, each featuring one or more fighter aces. There are 40 aircraft types, including Polish PZL11, French Potez 63 and Dewotine D520, German ME109, FW200, British Hurricanes and Spitfires, plus US and Italian aircraft. Missions range from tank busting to dogfighting to bomber intercepts. $50.00

APL **THE INVASION OF ITALY** **/##
Recreates the 1943 Fifth Army landing in the Gulf of Salerno and the battle to secure the beachhead from 9 - 19 September 1943. Included are US parachute drops, Luftwaffe guided bomb attacks on Allied warships, divisional level leaders, special breakthrough combat and repair and use of on-map airfields. Scenario operations include dropping the US 82nd Airborne Division behind the beaches in direct support of the landing or conducting off-map the planned drop on Rome in support of the Italian forces holding the city. 700 counters, 22x34" map. $44.95

3W **THE LAST BLITZKRIEG** **/###
A 22 turn regimental recreation of the most famous battle of WW2. The game covers from the opening shots until December 26th. Game scale is 2 miles to a hex and each turn is 12 hours. Game mechanics include unit proficiency, supply, air power, armored exploitation, entrenchments, fortifications, German Corps boundaries and artillery limitations, bridge demolition, and air supply. There are also a deck of 10 random event cards based on events that occured or were alleged to have occured during the battle. 300 counters, rules, charts, 34"x22" map, $35.00

GMT **THE RISE OF THE LUFTWAFFE** **/##
Volume One in the Down in Flames WW2 air combat card games. Players take the role of the early European fighter aces, flying BF-109s with Molders and Galland, JU-87s with Rudel, Spitfires and Hurricanes with Douglas Bader or the US Eagle Squadron, and the French Moranes or Pf-11cs with the Poles. Also has Fw-190s, Russian MiGs and Yaks, US P-38s and B-25s. Includes campaigns for air warfare over Poland, France, the Battle of Britain, Crete, North Africa, and the opening stages of Barbarossa. With 132 color playing cards for aircraft and tactics, 48 counters, 8 campaign displays, & rules. Target cards include destroyers, dogfights, freighters, bridges, battleships, air fields, ground forces, radar stations, factories, railyards, $55.00

EIGHTH AIR FORCE An expansion for *Rise of the Luftwaffe*. A fast action card game that allows players to experience the tensions and thrill of aerial combat over Europe in WW2. You are given the major fighter and bomber aircraft flown by the German, British, Russian, and USA air forces. You will experience the dawn of the jet age with the introduction of the German Me-262 and Me-163; the pressure of leading British Lancaster heavy bomber formations at night; etc. With 6 air campaigns from 1942 - 44. With 132 color playing cards, 96 counters, 10 campaign maps displays, 8 target area displays, etc. $65.00

3W **TO THE FAR SHORE** ***/##
It is June 6, 1944. Allied aircraft fill the skies, allied navies sweep the sea lanes, and a huge armada filled with allied soldiers crosses the channel to invade France. 17 types of terrain, turns of 2 days, weather, fatigue, morale, command control, AT fire, mine sweeping, shore batteries, reaction movement. With realistic & detailed invasion rules. 500 counters, 2 maps. $50.00

JED **VICTORY AT SEA** */#
A great strategic-level game that recreates, in a simple yet elegant manner, the naval war between the Axis and Allied fleets. Each turn points are awarded for control of seven sea areas, players contest these areas with an array of carriers, battleships, and cruisers; as well as land-based airpower and German U-Boats. What usually develops is a closely fought game where cunning and bravado both play a role toward victory. Ideal for beginner's, and experienced gamers who want a short `n' sharp game. Mechanics include admirals, German oilers, port repairs, convoys, secondary fire, U-Boat technology, critical hits, and more. Components include 117 large counters, and a 16"x24" mapboard. $30.00

COL **WEST FRONT** **/#
This is the second game in Columbia's East Front series, and can be played by itself or linked with East Front. The game begins in July 1943 with the Allies invasion of Sicily and Italy, and includes the invasion of Normandy until the fall of Germany in 1945. Includes 120 wooden blocks with stickers on their front, which are rotated to record losses, and also provide fog of war, as you only see your opponent's counter strengths when a battle occurs in a hex. The game system flows quickly and uses a simple and very effective command system of unit activation and depletion of supplies as a result. Includes rules for a three-player game, where the Allies and Soviets compete with each other to take the most of Germany. Otherwise, in a two player game, the game itself controls the invading Soviet armies, and when they arrive, you normally just sit there are watch them roll towards you, Germany by this stage being in a really bad way, unless you manage to pull off some miracles against the Americans and British. 6 scenarios, stunning 22'x34" mapboard, etc. $90.00

EURO FRONT This is not an independent game. Ownership of East Front, West Front, and MedFront are required, and Volga Front will also be useful. This expansion adds 50 more wooden counters for Polish, French, Yugoslavian, Greek, Belgian, Dutch, and Danish units to the game, allowing the entire war in Europe 1939-45 to be played. Scenarios for *each* year of the war are included. This expansion does not require players to mimic historical events and campaigns. The diplomatic rules can generated countless variations as to which nations become engulfed in war, with whom and when. $40.00

Eastern Front

SPI **BARBAROSSA** ***/###
A reprint of a very popular SPI classic. Barbarossa is a corps-level recreation of WW2 on the Eastern Front. Two large maps show the entire Eastern Front from Archangel south to Astrakhan and east to Baku. A unique command system allows for both limited intelligence and for players to hand-tailor their own corps and upgrade them during the game. Includes naval, air, partisans, and German troop commitments to other fronts.The game includes a Campaign scenario and three short scenarios. Can you as the Germans punch through the massive Soviet juggernaut and take Moscow and Leningrad before the first winter of 1941 sets in? Can you as the Soviets delay the German blitzbrieg long enough to mass enough reinforcements to counter-attack? With 32 page rules, 800 counters, 2 maps, dice, counter tray. $36.00

TGI **BLACK WEDNESDAY** ***/###
A stunning grand tactical simulation of wargame on the Eastern Front. It is at the beginning of 1943, and the Soviets launch a huge assault against the Blue Division, comprised of Spanish volunteers. The newly anointed 63rd Guards Rifle Division lead the attack supported by the 72nd and 43rd Rifle divisions, and also supported by tanks of the 1st Red Banner Tank Brigade. Following the intense Soviet assault on the dug-in Spanish, the Germans counter-attacked en masse. With individual vehicles and infantry platoons, 1040 counters, 2 x 22x34" maps, series and game rules, charts and tables booklets, 8 major scenarios, 2 - 50 hours playing time. $75.00

COA **BORODINO '41** **/#
The Germans thought the end of the war in Russia was in sight. The 10th Panzer Division and SS Reich Motorised Divisons reached the Borodino battlefield on October 13th, with only one Soviet rifle division blocking their path. Behind the division was the highway to Moscow. But somehow the Soviets managed to hold, counter-attack, and damage the Germans so severly that within five days they lost half their tanks and had to disolve one SS regiment - with only taking Mozhaisk. But this time more Soviet reinforcements has arrived. Can you as the German player succeed where historically they failed? Can you brake through? 280 counters, maps, rules, etc. $65.00

RHI **CAMPAIGN TO STALINGRAD** **/#
We've been able to snaff up a few copies of this game by Rhino Games. The game is a good, balanced, traditional wargame in the league of Russian Campaign, though a little more complex. Includes 800 counters, two mapsheets, lots of play aid charts, etc. Each turn is three days, and each hex in 16 km. Most units are divisions, but there are also Soviet Tank, Cavalry, and Mechanised Corps, along with independent brigades, regiments or battalions. Can you as the German player smash through the Soviet defenses to take Stalingrad and prevent your forces from being cut off? Can you as the Soviet player hold onto the vital city while encircling and trapping the German army so that it cannot break out? $70.00

COL **EAST FRONT** **/#
This is my favorite game of the Eastern Front. Produced by Columbia Games, this game uses 120 20mm square wooden blocks for counters, red blocks with khaki stickers for the Soviets, and grey blocks with black or grey stickers for the Germans. The counters provide step-reduction as the unit takes losses (you rotate the block to the next lower value), and the counters also provide fog of war, as you only see your opponents strength when one of you attacks the other. The blocks are also easy to stack and pickup, unlike normal counters. The mapboard is 22"x34" and looks stunning. Features a unique and simple HQ command system that represents supplies, flexibility, etc. Also includes weather and airpower rules that make sense. There are eight scenarios that can be linked together: Barbarossa (the whole war), Soviet Moscow counter-attack, Axis Drive on Stalingrad, Collapse at Stalingrad, Battle of Khursk, etc. The game also links directly with West Front. This is a great game, of the most challenging theatre of war in WW2. $90.00

VolgaFront This expansion allows players who own EastFront to simulate the *planned* Volga campaign of 1942 to defeat Russia. The VolgaFront full color mapboard joins to the eastern edge of the EastFront mapboard ane extends play to the foothills of the Urals. This extension radically alters how the German player views the region east of Moscow and Stalingrad, and forces the Soviet player to defend against this potentially fatal thrust. With 11'x34" mapboard, scenario booklet, and the complete EastFront 2nd Ed rules book. $30.00

GMT **LOST VICTORY KHARKOV 1943** **/##
It is winter 1943 and the German 6th Army is trapped in Stalingrad. But a worse disaster is brewing, the Red Army is descending on Kharkov and is driving for the main German supply bases on the Dniepr, with only a thin grey line to stop it. Hitler put Manstein in charge of the defense. This game features a fast paced game system which combines movement, combat, support, and bombardment in any desired order; realistic combat system; many different combat types; and special rules for weather, recon, reaction, HQs, fuel depletion, uprisings, etc. With 480 stunning counters, 22"x34" game map, rules book & playbook, dice, and player aid cards. 1-4 players. $65.00

AH **PANZERBLITZ** **/###
The game of PanzerBlitz enables you to re-create the drama and furious action of tactical-level armored warfare on the Russian Front. Battle simulations take place on a realistic mapboard which reproduces about twenty square miles of typical Russian terrain. The playing pieces are accurate symbolizations of the platoon and company sized units which fought on the Eastern Front in World War II. More than a dozen different scenarios are given, each of which allows you to recreate a completely new game situation in which to exercise your skill as a tank commander. With 352 counters, 22" x 24" mapboard, comprehensive rules, situation cards, etc. $60.00

JED **RUSSIAN CAMPAIGN Series II** */###
Very playable strategic game of the war in the East, from Hitler's invasion of Russia, to the fall of Berlin. Players command massive mechanised forces, without being buried by a barrage of rules - experience the crush-ing momentum of Blitzkrieg, the chilling ferocity of winter warfare, and the brutal cycle of offensives & counter-attacks that characterised this terrible conflict. Contains 252 counters, a 24"x22" mapboard & rules for the Axis Allies, air support, & partisans. An entertaining & hard-fought campaign

that vividly illustrates the sprawling dimensions of this war, and what might have been had Moscow fallen. $25.00

AH **RUSSIAN FRONT** **/##
Recreates Operation Barbarossa, Germany's attempt to add a huge slab of eastern real estate to its Empire. Players can choose between 3 scenarios, or the huge campaign. Features basic, advanced, and optional rules, with the inclusion of naval and air assets. Combat occurs within the hex (units suffer incremental losses) and can take more than one round to resolve. With 518 counters, colorful 32" x 22" mapboard, assorted reference cards, basic rules folder, battle manual, and die. $65.00

3W **SPIRES OF THE KREMLIN** ***/###
Using Order of Battle data recently released from the Russian archives, this is the first published game to offer so much of the battle for Moscow during the Winter 1941-42, covering both the German effort to take the city and the Russian counter offensive. Four months of action are covered in 2 day turns, and there are 16 scenarios and the campaign game. Units are battalions, brigades and divisions. 3 maps and over 1,000 counters. $60.00

GMT **TYPHOON Drive on Moscow 1941** ***/###
In 1941 the Germans launched a final offensive at Moscow, expecting to win the war instantly. Spearheading the attack was Army Group Centre, lead by Guderian, with 70 divisions. Facing them were 800,000 Soviets in 95 divisions. The Germans ripped gaping holes in the Soviet defense and came within sight of the Kremlin, but the Soviets did not disintergrate as expected. Instead, their huge loses were reinforced by Siberian and other reserves numbering 1.2 million. With 960 counters, three 22x34" maps, six scenarios, sequence of play which highlights Axis armored breakthroughs, air combat rules, counters include artillery, rocket artillery, engineers, bridge units, etc. $80.00

AH **TURNING POINT: STALINGRAD** **/###
Recreates the brutal fighting in & around the city of Stalingrad, from Sept. 4 1942 to Nov. 14. Turns are broken into variable day/night impulses which play fast & constantly change advantages to both sides. The unique combat system & semi-simultaneous movement covers the gamut of urban combat - overruns, sudden break-thrus, encirclements, tenacious defence & week-long stalemates. Additional details like rubble, artillery barrages, fortifications, & air support add zest to a highly playable and closely-fought game. Features a lavish 16"x44" mapboard (area movement) & 394 counters (battalion level). $50.00

Pacific Theatre

AH **GUADALCANAL** */#
The first real check to Japanese expansion, the Battle of the Coral Sea in May 1942, and the first Allied offensive in the Pacific, the Battle of Guadalcanal, November 1942, all took part where this game is set - the Solomon Islands. Midway paved the way for this Allied offensive, when in August the US took an air-strip on Guadalcanal from the Japanese, converting it into their own. This game features three mounted mapboards (two search & one battle), six scenarios, excellent visual aids such as Operations Cards, 356 counters, & easy to learn rules. Thoroughly recommended. $70.00

3W **LONG LANCE & HENDERSON FIELD** */###
Two games in one centred on Guadalcanal. Henderson Field is a 2 player struggle for the Island, with infantry units, tanks, LVTs, artillery, AT, engineers, air-craft, and anti-aircraft. With 3 scenarios, a 26 turn campaign, Fog of War, ammunition, etc. Long Lance is a two player game simulating the vicious naval engagements off Guadalcanal in 1942, including scenarios Savo Island, Lunga Point, Cape Esperance, First and Second Guadalcanal, and Tassafaronga Point. With individual battleships, cruisers, and destroyers. 500 counters, 2 maps, 2 rule books, charts, tables. $50.00

AH **MIDWAY 2nd Edition** */#
After the daring Doolittle bomber raid on Tokyo the Japanese decided to capture the airfield on Midway, and hopefully lure the U.S navy to its doom. But those deceitful orientals weren't going to fool old Nimitz, with a little help from cryptologists the trap was revealed, and a counter-ambush prepared. This is a tense simulation where players maneuver their fleets and conduct air patrols on a personal searchboard. When one side makes contact with an enemy vessel(s) the combatants are transferred to a battleboard where plans and ships slug it out. Very tense stuff indeed! Components include 226 counters (individual capital ships & squadrons of aircraft), a 22"x14" battleboard plus two 14"x11" searchboards (70 miles per hex). Features easy to learn rules, and an illustrated historic battle manual. 45.00

VIC **PACIFIC WAR** ****/#
In 1941 Japanese investment in foreign real estate was causing a hell of a lot more anxious teeth-gnashing than it is now! In 1942 loses at Midway & Guadalcanal foreshadowed the coming dominance of U.S. strategy, thus the wily Emperor decided on a secret economic campaign that would eventually enable Japan to buy the world! This is a big game with fully in-tegrated air, land & naval operations. Turns are monthly, but include daily movement. Contains 20 scenarios, 2340 counters (individual capital ships, air groups, divisions & battalions) & two 22"x32" maps (100 miles/hex). Mechanics include limited intelligence, sub-marine combat, bombardment, airfield repair, weather, strategic bombing, merchant shipping attrition, strategic transport, naval repairs, engineering, demolitions, etc. With astute planning & careful management the Emperor may indeed sip his green tea by Sydney Harbor! $100.00

VIC **TOKYO EXPRESS** **/####
A solitaire game of desperate nightly naval battles fought off Guadalcanal in '42. The US Player must select and employ task forces to hunt down Japanese merchant ships, but must be wary of prowling enemy warhips. Five nightly major surface actions were fought between August and November, between these Japanese "Tokyo Express" runs, and the blockaiding US warships. With 3 levels of complexity, a 2 player game option, 676 counters, 1 22"x32" map, 120 cards. $80.00

AH **VICTORY IN THE PACIFIC 2nd Edition** */#
Ideal for beginners or for those who want a quick-playing campaign with generous lashings of dice tossing, & where slugging a cold brew or two (or more) won't be detrimental! This very entertaining game starts with the Pearl Harbor raid in 1941, when the Japanese fleet was irrepressible, & ends in 1945 by which time Allied naval strength had burgeoned dramatically. Play revolves around the capture of ports and airbases, accumulating points of control, and blowing the steamin' faeces out of everything afloat! Components include 169 large counters (individual battleships, carriers & cruisers), lots o' markers, and a 22"x28" mapboard (area movement). Recommended. $55.00

Post World War Two

AVA **ACQUIRE Deluxe Edition** */#
Not really a wargame, but I thought I'd put it here anyway. Acquire is a famous and popular game that has been re-released by Avalon Hill in a deluxe edition. It is a game of empire building. Each player builds and strategically manipulates hotel chains. As each group grows, players invest in them, merging smaller ones into more dominant chains to collect bonues in a calculated race to acquire the greatest wealth. Supplementing this time honored basic game are the addition of five new variations to provide new challenges to veterans of the financial wars. With 14x22" color mounted mapboard, 3 sheets of hotel counter sheets, 7 sets of stock certificates, play money, etc. $60.00

AVA **AIR BARON** */#
A fast paced business strategy game that lets you build the biggest and most profitable airline in North America. Players compete for control of the 58 busiest airport markets in the US and 16 major foreign markets. Profits are made every turn, and anyone can get lucky and shoot ahead. Should you try to dominate a hub? Spread out to other hubs? Deploy Jumbo jets to increase profits? Take control of a foreign market? Or declare Fare Wars and go all out for market share. Includes lovely mounted mapboard, 36 plastic planes, play money, simple rules, two counter sheets. Good quality game. $75.00

3W **CHINESE CIVIL WAR** **/###
A fascinating study of a guerilla army pitted against a convential one. Clear one province of guerillas and they'll pop up in the next one, redeploy your troops and they will reappear in the areas you just cleared. You may win the battles, but the guerillas may win the war. This is a demanding and taxing game - can you handle the pressure? 34" x 22" full color map, 200 counters. $35.00

GMT **CRISIS SINAI 1973** **/###
In 1973 the Egyptians launched an all out attack across the Suez Canal against Israel. After their crushing victory of 1967, the Israelis had been totally confident that they would repel this attack with ease. However, they lost 300 tanks in three days and their airforce was mauled badly by new Soviet SAMs, seen here for the first time. Somehow, the Israelis managed to win, through a combination of guts, genius, and superior mobility. But they could have easily lost. This boardgame places you in the shoes of each protagonist. Can you, as the Egyptian player, achieve what they almost achieved? With 720 counters, 22x34" map, 5 scenarios, 2 campaigns, etc. $75.00

AH **IDF - Israeli Defense Force** **/##
Uses the MBT game system to recreate battles fought by the Israeli Defense Force during the 1967 and 1973 Arab-Israeli wars. Contains heaps of info on the arms & equipment, and organisation on Israel, Egypt, Syria, Iraqi, and Jordan. Vehicles are US, British, Czech, French, and Soviet. Has 524 counters, 4 mounted mapboards, 32 data cards, & reference sheets. $90.00

COL **Mid-East Peace** */#
Challenges you to bring peace (on your terms) to the region of the Middle East in a one to three hour game, with or without the help of your 1 - 5 opponents. This is an exciting game of pure skill, there are no dice. You must balance the skills of the diplomat, the economist, and the general. The game can end in peace or it can end in war. You control the destiny of one Mid-East country. Includes randomly placed oil supplies for each game, UN Voting, peacekeeping forces, superpower interventions, clear and concise rules, full color mapbard and card playing pieces. $23.50

VIC **VIETNAM 1965-1975** ****/#
A demanding simulation of a complex war, with 9 scenarios & a grueling campaign. The rules include a detailed treatment of movement & terrain, search & destroy operations, special forces, firepower, airmobility, riverine craft, limited intelligence, auxiliary units, South Vietnamese Politics, morale & commitment, strategic bombing, pacification, recruiting, hot LZs, free-fire zones, patrol ops, naval gunfire, and much more. Players require dedication & skill to achieve victory, as the rich game mechanics realise the manifold difficulties that the plagued both the combatants and their leaders. Components include 780 counters (divisions, regiments & battalions) and two 22"x32" maps. $60.00

TGI **YOM KIPPUR** **/###
In 1967, the Israeli Defense Force scored a decisive victory against the combined forces of Egypt, Syria and Jordan. Israel controlled the strategic Suez Canal and the desert wastes of the Sinai. The Arab world vowed revenge. Six years later the forces of Egypt and Syria attacked Israel again. This time the Egyptians worked out a special plan to cross the canal and backed up the plan with better prepared, trained, and equipped troops - and armed with a new weapon, the Sagger Anti-Tank missile. This is a game of the crossing and the bitter fighting along the banks of the Suez Canal. Both players must position themselves to be able to win when a cease-fire occurs. With a 22x34" map, 280 color counters, series and game rules, 6 scenarios from 3 - 10 hours each, etc. $55.00

World War III

AH **FIREPOWER** ***/##
Quite a detailed skirmish-level game of modern infantry squads in the urban & wilderness envirionments. Features 3 levels of rules complexity, covering multi-level buildings, bunkers, variable movement speeds, wea-pon reliability, mines, canister & flame weapons, body armour, prisoners, target-height by posture, spending leg-movement factors on variable actions, & more. Each soldier is individually rated for 9 personal character-isitics, weapons skills & equipment carried. Includes squad organisations for over 50 nations, 216 counters (representing single soldiers), & four 8"x22" mapboards (5 yards per hex). $60.00

VIC **FLASHPOINT: GOLAN!** ***/##
The fifth Arab-Israeli war begins around the Golan Heights and the Jordan River Valley. A Scenario Generation System determines the parameters of this conflict in a random, yet logical fashion - victory conditions, allied-nation support, UN action & superpower intervention are all variable. The mechanics feature battlefield salvage, cruise missiles, engineers, special munitions, amphibious operations, artillery ammunition depletion, etc. Includes two setpiece campaigns (involving Israel, Jordan & Syria), 780 counters (regiments, brigades & battalions), plus two 22"x32" maps (4kms per hex). Originally $80.00 - please - buy a copy & give it a home! $35.00

AH **FLIGHT LEADER** **/###
Air combat simulator for 2 to 8 players, covering historical & hypothetical engagements from 1950 Korea to 1990's Europe & Middle East. There are 3 levels of rules complexity, covering crew experience, gunnery combat, basic/advanced/optional maneuvers, sun glare, cloud cover, umpired games, ECW warfare, campaign play, etc. Includes stats for over 100 aircraft, national air force lists, and 24 scenarios, with a DYO section. Each aircraft has a status card to record throttle, target acquisitions, ammunition/fuel expenditure, altitude, speed, & maneuvers. Com-ponents feature 520 counters, and an outstanding 22"x32" mapboard (1km per hex). $50.00

WES **JUNTA** */#
Who will be the next El Presidente of La Republica de los Bananas? It could be you...but you need millions of pesos - shall you assassinate the Admiral and steel the money from him? But assassins cost money, but with the Monarchists on your side, you just scrape up enough. Now to find the Admiral. Is he at home, with his mistress, or at the bank? But someone else is elected El Presidento and you initiate a military coup as you try to take over the title of El Presidento by force. For 2 to 7 players, with 160 counters, 72 cards, play money, dice, map, etc. $55.00

AH **M.B.T.** **/##
Excellent tactical game of combined-arms combat in Europe. There are 3 levels of rules complexity, covering thermal sights, AT guns, missiles, artillery barrages, variable ordnance capabilities, gunships, minefields, smoke, entrenchments, camouflage, air support & mobility, unit integrity, troop quality & doctrine, command-control, and more. Features platoon, company & battalion organisational tables for Germany, Russia & the U.S. Components include 436 counters (infantry squads, heavy weapons teams, plus individual vehicles, aircraft, helicopters & towed guns), four 8"x22" mapboards (100 meters per hex), plus 28 double-sided weapon system cards, each detailing movement, firing & hit locations. $70.00

Science Fiction

BattleTech

FAS **BATTLETECH 3rd Edition** **/###
By the 28th Century, mankind had spread civilization to hundreds of worlds, spanning hundreds of lightyears out from Earth. But then began the Succession Wars, horrible conflicts which destroyed technology and human life without precedent. By 3025 AD, war had reduced very much to attrition - great 10 meter tall war machines called BattleMechs ruled the battlefields, but once destroyed, were not easily replaced. Hence the Mechs on the field were mostly decades old, patched up time and time again, just to keep them in the field. The few factories not destroyed in the Wars turn out a pitifully small number of new mechs.

Enter the world of BATTLETECH, where men & women piloting these great machines fight desperate battles over these few production facilities, neighboroughing space, and limited water reserves. The Mechs are true titans, unequalled by any prior technology, each bristling with enough weapons to destroy a modern day tank battalion, soaking up their punishment with sophisticated ferro-fibrous armor and titanium frames. This 3rd edition comes with a 56 page rulebook (updated to the BATTLETECH COMPENDIUM) that covers heat build-up, piloting skills, critical hits, physical attacks (punching, etc), movement, combat, etc. It also has 4 scenarios, details on the Successor States, Mercenary Companies, Bandit Kings, MechWarrior Families, `Mech anatomy & Regimental organisations.There are two 22"x17" maps & 14 plastic miniatures: BattleMaster, Archer, Shadow Hawk, Griffin, Thunderblt, Rifleman, Wolverine, Marauder, Wasp, Ph Hawk, Locust, Warhammer, Stinger & Crusader, direct castings of Ral Partha Mechs! $40.00

FAS **BATTLETECH 4th Ed** **/###
BattleTech has now been released as a 4th Ed. This contains no new rules, merely different contents. This boxed set contains an Introduction to BattleTech book, 32pages of full color containing QuickStart Rules and universe background, two color map sheets, a 48 pages rulebook, a 32 page record sheet book, 144 full color tiny insignia stickers to stick on your mechs legs or counters, dice, and 48 full color stand-up mech counters, being two each of 24 types. The advantage of this set over the 3rd Ed is simply that you do get 24 different mech types, and two counters of each, whereas the 3rd Ed only gives two each of 14 types of mechs. However, because 3rd Ed has plastic miniatures, we are still offering that set as well. This one is... $45.00

BattleTech Compendium: The Rules of Warfare Contains all the rules needed for Battletech, for Mechs, vehicles, and infantry, and optional and advanced rules, mech construction, a miniatures conversion, etc.. All rules clarifications or changes are marked in the text, so experienced players can find them at a glance. Features stunning full color computer graphics of mechs, jump ships, elementals, etc. Also has some new mechs: including a new Axeman with twin LRM15, a Clan Hunchback IIC with jump jets and twin Ultra AC/20; a map of the Innersphere. $29.00

BattleLance Miniatures Rules This is not a FASA product. This is an update on the fast-play BattleTech miniatures rules that are contained in White Metal. These rules are 32 pages long, & you must have the BattleTech Compendium to use them. They allow players to use from 16 to 30 mechs each. There is no paper record keeping. All damage is recorded with D6s, as all units take six hits. Counters record overheating. The rules include army lists that list all the mechs & vehicles which are used by each of the Houses and Clans, Comstar, and Wolf's Dragoons. There are also comprehensive rules which cover all aspects of Clan Rules of Conduct, such as Zellbrigen and bidding. $4.00

BattleTech Field Manual: Draconis Combine Contains extensive info about all aspects of House Kurita's military. Every BattleMech Regiment of the DCMs is described in detail, including

their history, officers, and tactics. Special rules reflecting the unique abilities of each regiment are included as an optional expansion to BattleTech games. Also features new weapons, equipment, and Battlemechs. $32.00

BattleMechs Contains the 14 plastic miniatures contained in the new 3rd Ed BattleTech. They are direct castings of the Ral Partha metal figures. $10.00

BattleTech Map Set #2 8 22"x18" maps: scattered woods, city ruins, desert hills, mountain lake, river valley, lake with woods, plus the Citytech & Battletech maps. $27.00

BattleTech Maps Set#3 Contains eight 18"x22" mapsheets depicting two each of: desert mountains, desert sinkholes, rolling hills, and city (residentual) hills. $27.00

BattleTech Map Set #4 Contains eight more 18"x22" mapsheets, featuring two each of heavy forest, city streets, large lake, and a drainage basin. $27.00

BattleTech Recognition Cards 160 mechs, each with their own card, full color, all relevant game stats, color key which breaks mechs into 3025 & 3050 or Clan, & weight class. Each mechs is also given it's Mechforce combat value. $36.00

BattleTech Tactical Handbook An advanced rules supplement for BattleTech. It provides advanced rules and equipment that enable players to add new depth and intensity to their games. Guidelines for creating long-term campaigns and double blind games, formulas for calculating the combat values of all BattleTech unit. It contains new weapons designed to deal with the Clans, such as Extra Long Range Missile Launchers, and a new level of tournament play, including using sensors, hidden movement, etc. $19.00

Black Thorns Based on the events in the novels *Main Event* and *DRT*, this book includes a history & game info of the Black Thorns. $16.00

CityTech 2nd Edition This boxed set contains a rulebook that adds rules for fighting in cities, using infantry, and using armor. (These rules are also found in the BattleTEch Compendium: The Rules of Warfare). There are 16 plastic mechs which are conversions of the Ral Partha metal kits: being Victor, Centurion, Orion, Javelin, and Clan Uller, Black Hawk, Mad Cat, & Daishi. All are one piece castings. There are also 2 sheets of full color counters representing infantry, buildings, vehicles, fire, and smoke. $45.00

CityTech Plastic Mechs We are also selling separately the 8 plastic mechs found in the CityTech boxed set. The 8 mechs are: Orion, Victor, Centurion, Javelin, Uller, Black Hawk, Daishi & Mad Cat. All are conversions of the Ral Partha mechs. $10.00

Comstar Sourcebook Examines the reclusive information power-broker of the Inner Sphere, and its military splinter sect - the Word of Blake. Includes new `Mechs. $24.00

Day of Heroes A campaign pack giving scenarios to recreate the battles fought by Alex Carlyle in theye March Rebellion, as see in Blood of Heroes novel. This module also finishes off the novel BLood of Heroes, which ended without resolving the combat situation. $17.50

Explorer Corps Explore the uncharted reaches of space as a member of the Explorer Corps looking for the Clan homeworlds. Players encounter unimaginable dangers on strange worlds. Has info about space travel, rules for creating new worlds; and the history of the Explorer Corps. $24.00

First Somerset Strikers A sourcebook detailing the BattleTech animated series of thirteen episodes which has already been a smash hit in the US. Every character, Mech, & vehicle of the show is detailed in this book. $29.00

First Strike A unique BattleTech game supplement created especially for players new to the game. It features thirteen scenarios that require only the basic game to play. Features battles from the Clan invasion. Includes new armored vehicles and new OmniMech configurations. $18.95

Invading Clans The 3rd sourcebook on the Clans, this one detailing the rest of the Clans to invade the Innersphere. Included are Smoke Jaguars, Nova Cats, Diamond Sharks, & Ghost Bears. For each Clan there is history and background, explaining what made the Clan be what it is today; unit rosters, new Omni and 2nd Line Mechs. $29.00

Luthien Scenario pack on the entire Clan invasion. $19.00

Mech Record Sheets 3025/3026 The second in the series of all new books that provides pre-generated BattleTech Record Sheets for the BattleMechs and vehicles described in the Technical Readouts 3025 and 3026, including known variants and alternate configerations, with the game info on all weapons & equipment appearing on each sheet. $29.00

Mech Record Sheets 3050 Provides more than 250 filled out record sheets for Battlemechs, tanks, hovercraft & VTOLs from the BattleTech Technical Readout 3050. Includes variants and alternate configerations, with the game info on all weapons & equipment appearing on each sheet. $29.00

Mech Record Sheets 3055/3058 More than 250 filled out record sheets for the battlemechs, tanks, hovercraft and VTOLs described in BattleTech Technical Readouts 3055 & 3058, including variants and alternate configerations. As an added feature, the game information for the relevant weapons & equipment is printed on each record sheet! $29.00

Technical Readout 3025 Revised Printing Includes game statistics, technical backgound, and illustrations for 55 `Mechs, variants, and conventional vehicles, combat aircraft, etc. This revised priting also includes support vehicles, aerospace craft and rare Star League era mechs from Readout 2750, which is being dropped. $24.00

Technical Readout #2 3026 Vehicles & infantry combat equipmt. $24.00

Technical Readout #4 3050 Revised The Clan OmniMechs, Omnifighters, Battlearmor, and all the standard Innersphere mechs now using the new technology. Also includes mechs and vehicles from the 2750 Tech Readout, as well as being re-formatted. 224 pages. $29.00

Technical Readout #5 3055 Illustrations (some in colour), descriptions & stats for Inner Sphere `Mechs, Clan OmniMechs & Omnifighters, 2nd-line `Mechs, and refits! $24.00

Technical Readout # 6 3057 Dropships, Jumpships, Warships With Battlespace came a new age of space combat and technology. Both the Innersphere and Clans are rapidly building up their inventories in expectation of the renewel of war. All the latest dropship, warships, jumpships and aerospace fighters are covered here. Includes Battlespace rules clarifications & record sheets. $24.00

Technical Readout # 7 3058 Tanks, mechs & more! Incredible discoveries of ancient, long buried Star League records have uncovered dozens of BattleMech and vehicle designs thought lost to antiquity. Re-tooled for the 31st century, these blueprintss have produced the latest and most effective weapons in the Inner Sphere's struggle against the Clans. Illustrations, descriptions and game stats of new Clan Mechs, and new Innersphere mechs and vehicles. $29.00

The Falcon & The Wolf Scenario pack that pits Clan against Clan. The battles featured in Bred for War and I am Jade Falcon are included, as well as many others that feature the epic Trial of Possession between the Wolf and Jade Falcon Clans. Includes special Clan rules regarding trials. $16.00

The Fall of Terra Oh no! Those loonies from Comstar who set up in House Marik territory and called themselves Word of Blake, take advantage of everyone else's attention being on the Clan-Innersphere conflict, and launch a multi-front blitzkrieg offensive on the Earth - going head to head with the Com Guard garrison. This book reveals who wins this deadly battle. $19.00

The Periphery Beyond the Inner Sphere lies the vast region of space known as the Periphery. Pirates raid the spaceways as countless kingdoms struggle to maintain their independence. Alone, these kingdoms have little effect on Inner Sphere politics, but together, they are a crucial element in the balance of power. Covers armies, people, worlds. etc. $29.00

See MECHWARRIOR (in the Roleplaying section) for more BATTLETECH products & novels.

Car Wars

STE **CAR WARS CLASSIC** */#

A game of the freeways of hte future - where the right of way goes to the biggest guns. Players choose their vehicles - complete with weapons, armor, power plants, suspension, and even body style. Then its to the road to become an ace or to crash and burn. As you survive battles your abilities improve, and you earn money to buy bigger and better cars. And the biggest attraction of all is the design rules, where you can customize your own cars, trucks, and cycles, within design parameters. 103 oounters, 2 sided map rules. $20.00

CAR WARS COMPENDIUM 2nd Ed 112 page softcover book including all the rules from Deluxe Car Wars through to Boat Wars, newly organised, illustrated and indexed for easy access. An eight page charts and tables insert makes car design and play easier. $35.00

STE **CAR WARS DELUXE** */#

This boxed set weighs a ton! This complete game includes all the rules from Car Wars Classic, but has extra maps and counters, as well as road sections printed on sturdy cardstock. Cars, cycles, vans, ten-wheeled trucks, trailers, semi-rigs, 3 wheelers, and helicoptors - combat on the freeways, in the arenas, and even off-road duelling - its all here. Also includes the complete 2nd Ed Car Wars Compendium as described above, and a bonus supplement. (The box I looked in had the complete AeroDuel. Pretty good deal if you ask me!) $45.00

MAY **COSMIC ENCOUNTER** */#

One of the most popular Sci-Fi boardgames of all time. It is a fast paced social game in which you are an alien determined to conquer the universe. Like other aliens, you have a unique arcane power that allows you to break one rule of the game all the time. Play is totally varied - there are 9,000,000,000 different ways for the Alien Powers to combine, and the ever shifting alliances keep the game action packed and out of this world. With 170 game cards, 7 mapboards of the cosmos, hyperspace cone, 48 alien powers, rules, etc. $38.00

TAS **FEDERATION & EMPIRE (DELUXE)** ***/##

A comprehensive campaign set in the STAR FLEET BATTLES universe - the Coalition (Klingon, Lyran & Romulan) wage total war with the Alliance (Federation, Kzinti, Hydran & Gorn) for galactic supremacy. Mechanics include cloaked movement, fleet repair docks, convoys, battle intensity, capturing ships, carrier groups, PF flotillas, neutral races, scouts, maulers, supply, provincial & planetary income, deficit spending, shipyards, ship conversions, the Klingon B10, Orion Pirates, planetary defenses, and the Tholian Web. Components include an 80 page rule/scenario book, 1512 counters (individsual ships & squadrons), plus two 19"x23" maps (1,630 light years per hex). An impressive game that incorporates brutal tactical duels, sweeping fleet maneuvers, and economic strategy... $99.00

CARRIER WAR Expansion for F&E, with Federation SWACs Electronic shuttles, individual carrier and escort counters, Klingon swarm attack groups, setup charts for scenarios, two major scenarios, the 2nd can be a huge campaign. 48 page rulebook, 324 counters, 32 p setup. $35.00

SPECIAL OPERATIONS Includes stasis field generators, electronic warfare, light tugs & tug pods, auxiliary carriers, & two scenarios. With 324 counters, 16 page rules, 6 charts, and a special scenario mini-map. $19.00

MARINE ASSAULT Marines may seem out of place in a sweeping game of strategic space combat, but not so. Marines are part of the combined arms team and are one way to destroy those fixed defenses that stand between you and the planet you want to attack. Covers marine assaults, special attack forces, monitors, prime teams, six scenarios, 432 ctrs. $26.00

DP9 **MINI HEAVY GEAR** */#

This is just like the MINI CAR WARS that was released a few years ago. This is an introductory level game of Heavy Gear (based on the wargames rules found in the RPG. It is a simplified system but keeps all the flavor of the game, so is easy to learn and to play. This is a complete game, with glossy full color map, 8 glossy full color back to back Heavy Gear mecha counters, for two types of Heavy Gear, including several variable weapons systems. You need a few 6 sided dice to play. $3.95

STE **OGRE/GEV** */###

Its back! Contains two complete games, OGRE and GEV, but you can also use the units or map from one game with the other. In OGRE one player has a force of infantry and conventional armor and a command post to defend. The other player has just one unit - the giant Cybernetic tank called an Ogre, but it is an even match. Advanced rules allow for solitaire and multi-player games, and allow concealed units, mines, and Self-Destruct. The second game is GEV, which focuses on fast moving hovercraft and their effect upon futuristic combat. With back to back counters, simple fast moving rules, & 2 sided map. $20.00

STE **OGRE MINIATURES RULES** **/##

We'll put this into the Miniatures Section of the catalog in the next catalog. Contains everything you need to recreate miniature battles set in the Ogre universe, historical background, rules, scenarios, and tables with which to design your own units. A fast playing and deadly system. $30.00

WIZ **ROBO RALLY Revised Printing** */#

A unique and highly amusing board game designed by Richard Garfield, the designer of *Magic the Gathering*. The game is set of a distant planet which is an automated factory world that manufacturers widgets. But the robots maintaining the factories are bored, and they accidently discover a way of occupying themselves. One robot suffers a malfunction and scurries through a grid manufacturing centre, where it was spun about by conveyer belts, fried by industrial lasers, until it was finally converted into a widget. Twelve seconds later, the robots held the first "robo-rally", where a number of robots with the intelligence of your average door knob, raced across the deadly, ever changing factory floor. Game play involves giving your robot a sequence of program cards to direct it to the finishing line, but other robots, random laser shots, changing conveyer belts, and bottomless heating shafts all make the race rather unpredictable! Includes 8 pewter robots, 6 mounted, interchangable mapboards, 84 program cards, 26 option carsd, rules & counters. $70.00

ARMED & DANGEROUS

Contains six more stunning mounted mapboards, 26 option cards representing drones, missiles, self destruct, mines, teleporters, etc. A manual that describes the exact specifications of the new options and board elements, and an assortment of counters enhance game play. $60.00

Silent Death The Next Millenium

Now in the Miniatures & Miniatures Rules Section: Page 54

Space Hulk

GAM **SPACE HULK** **/###

Perhaps the most popular Science Fiction boardgame of all time has just been re-released in an all new, updated version. Set in the depths of space, vast derelict space craft drift ever closer toward the Imperium. Clad in mighty Terminator armor, the Space Marines board these derelict hulks and come face to face with the greatest threat to the Imperium - hordes of ravenous Genestealers, sent by their Tyranid masters to subvert mankind. There is a book with 48 missions set out in color, and the Space Marine player must attempt to complete the wide variety of missions, with a time limit and limited initiative. The Genestealer has unlimited resources, and usually ends up swamping the Marines. Can you succeed? With 10 plastic Terminators that are honestly better than the metal ones, 20 Genestealers, simple 32 page rulebook, 48 page mission book, 54 interlocking board sections, countes,24 space hulk doors, banners & transfers, and 7 dice. The quality of the components is nothing but exceptional. Excellent! $90.00

Star Fleet Battles

TAS **Star Fleet Battles Captain's Ed Basic Set** ****/###

This boxed set contains a 224 page rulebook (with an introductory section), a 24"x20" starmap, 216 aounters and a 48 page SSD book (vessel stats). SFB is a serious, sprawling multi-player starship slugfest of a campaign where seven galactic empires compete in the exploration & conquest of space. The rulebook covers movement, combat, direct-fire weapons, seeking weapons, drones, plasma torpedoes, ship's systems, power systems, shuttlecraft, mine warfare, terrain (asteroids, black holes, etc), raceial backgrounds, scenario play (with 18 scenarios, including 4 against space monsters!), campaign play & designer's notes. $60.00

SFB ADVANCED MISSIONS Boxed rules expansion that contains a 192 page rulebook that covers (take a deep breath...) erratic maneuvering, catastrophic damage, passive fire control, surprise, advanced drones, the deadly mauler, new mines, rapid-fire plasma guns, super computers, elite crews, legendary commanders, gravity waves, ion storms, supernovae, 3 new monsters, 20 scenarios & more! There is also a 144 page SSD book (for over 100 new ships), 216 counters. $50.00

CADET TRAINING HANDBOOK An introduction to Star Fleet Battles. The challenge of starship command. Out-think, out-shoot and out-maneuver your opponent in warp dogfights through the galaxy. This book containing 80 counters and two light card star maps, places you in command chair of the Federation starship Constellation, where you will learn the skills of a starship commander in easy-to-grasp steps. As you continue through the handbook, the mysteries of the Romulan cloaking device, Klingon disruptors, and elements which make every race unique will be revealed to you. $16.00

CAPTAIN'S LOG #9 80 page book containing story, weapons, scenarios, map, tactics, & 4 new carrier SSDs. $17.00

CAPTAIN'S LOG #10 80 page SFB annual, features a short story, 5 scenarios, another look at special tactics, 4 new Hydran SSDs, lots of FEDERATON & EMPIRE stuff, etc. $17.00

CAPTAIN'S LOG # 11 80 pages: scenarios, tactics covering Tholians & Maulers, two new X-Ship SSDs, a most amusing article on how the Klingons view the Federation,etc $17.00

CAPTAIN'S LOG # 12 A preview of the Early Years, new SSDs, scenarios, articles, fiction, play aids, & a report from the winner of the SFB tournament at Origins. $17.00

CAPTAINS LOG # 13 80 pages of fiction, scenarios, new SSDs. $17.00

CAPTAINS LOG # 14 80 pages of articles, scenarios, new SSDs, fiction, etc. $17.00

CAPTAINS LOG # 15 80 pages with a story on Kzinti commandoes assaulting a Lyran command cruiser, a section on Hydran tactics, four new tournament ships, rules for Jindarians in Prime Directive, a timeline, lots of scenarios, & stuff for Federation and Empire. $17.00

CAPTAINS LOG # 16 A 112 page book containing fiction - a hostage rescue in Tholian space; tactices for using X-ships; four new maulers, Fed DDX, Klingon D5XD, Jindarian shipyard cruisers; scenarios, stuff for Fed & Emp, and 16 pages of Frax SSDs. $26.00

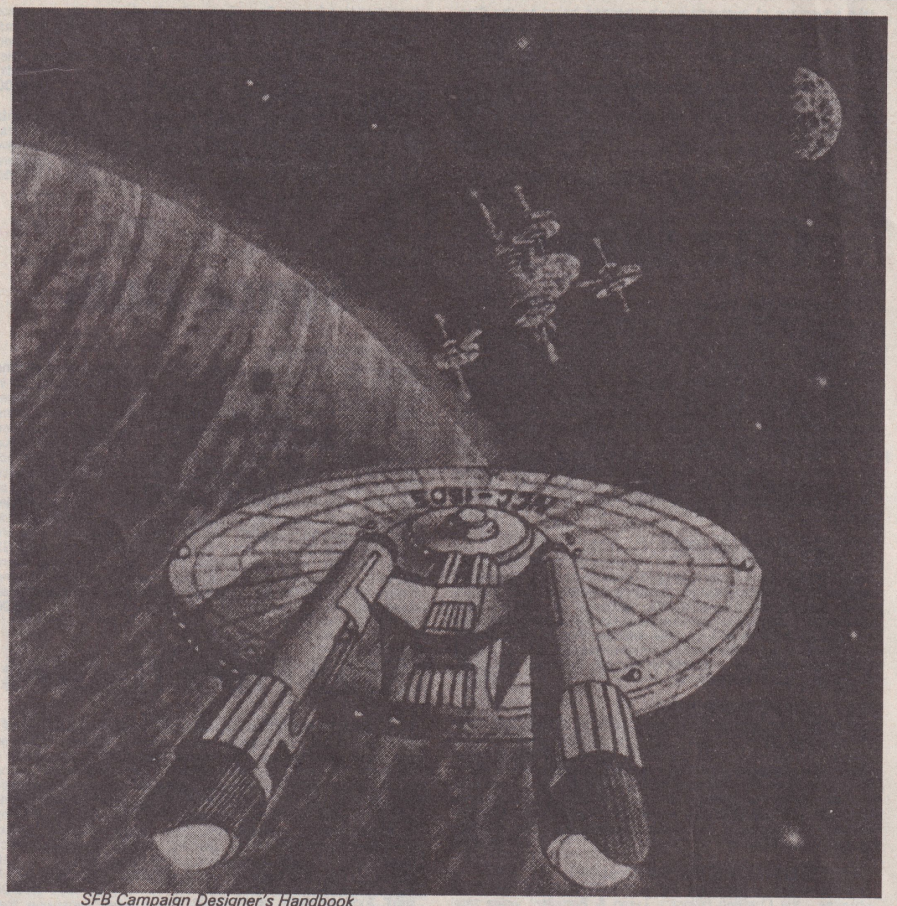
CAPTAINS LOG # 17 With a brief history of the General War, a seminar on tactics, four new ships, new cadet ships; the Acturians in Prime Directive; painting guides for the new range of miniatures, heaps of challenging new scenarios, etc. $26.00

CAPTAINS MODULE F1: THE JINDARIANS A brand new race for SFB - this time a race of aliens who live in hollowed out asteroids, which also serve as their space ships. With a 48 page rulebook covering rail guns, anti-transporter fields, variable ships designs, etc. 13 new scenarios, new systems for all races, 48 page SSD book, & 216 counters. $27.00

CAPTAIN'S MODULE J: Fighters With new rules (chaff packs, shuttle bay explosions, aegis fire control, Warp booster packs, ace pilots, dogfighting, multi-role shuttles, heavy fighters, fighter pods, rail-launched anti-drones, etc), 2 new drones, 47 SSDs (carriers, escorts, auxiliary carriers & fighters), 22 scenarios, 324 counter, & a new space monster! $35.00

CAPTAIN'S MODULE K: Fast Patrol Ships Contains new rules (leaders, suicide PFs, crew quality, engine burnout, etc), 29 PF Tenders, PF docking modules, 12 PFs (some new), the Fed' Heavy Drone Fighter, 9 scenarios, 324 counters, & a new space monster! $35.00

CAPTAIN'S MODULE P6: Galactic Smorgasbord With two new races from SFB history: The Paravian with their Raptor Light Cruiser with its fiery Quantum Wave Torpedoes, trying to kill Gorns or die trying; the subject race of the Vudar Enclave rebels against the Klingons and rampage with War Destroyers



SFB Campaign Designer's Handbook

that use powerful technology to defeat their foe. Also new scenarios, new ships, new weapons, etc. $17.00

CAPTAINS MODULE X1: X-Ships The most powerful starships in the galaxy clash in the titanic final battles of the General War. Has a 64 page rulebook with advanced systems: rapid pulse phasers, fast-arming heavy weapons, deadly new drones, Stinger X-fighters, faster acceleration. 16 new scenarios from the General War through the decisive battle between a Federation X-squadron and the just completed Andromedan Devastator. Also 96 page SSD book, 108 counters. $35.00

Master Annex File All of the juicy details of every ship and fighter, completely updated and re-organised for easier player access. Also a Master Ship Chart with over a thousand ships, listed by crew, marines, BPV, spare shuttles, rules references, year in service, turn mode, explosion strength, command rating, etc. $16.95

MODULE C1: New Worlds I Details the weapons, ships & history of the Hydran King-dom (Hellbore Cannon), the Lyran Star Empire (Expanding Sphere Generator) & the Wyn Star Cluster. Includes 63 SSDs, 108 counters, 5 scenarios, plus Master Ship Charts. $26.00

MODULE C2: New Worlds II Details the weapons, ships & history of the Andromedan invaders, the Neo-Tholian Squadron (with their web snare & web fist), and the Interstellar Concordium. Contains 9 scenarios, Master Ship Charts, 47 SSD's, 108 counters. $26.00

MODULE C3: New Worlds III The LDR, Seltorians, rules, scenarios, & new counters. $29.95

MODULE C4: Fleet Training Centre Fleet HQs of each race in SFB have created Simulator Races to test their new captains. Nine of those races are given here: Frax, Sharkhunters, Qaris, Triaxians, Barbarians, etc. With new ship types, new weapons, etc. Includes 216 counters and two books, a 96 page SSD book and a 96 page book of rules. $42.50

MODULE M: Star Fleet Marines The toughest hombres in space storm through the airlocks and blast the enemy. Whether on a base, starship, or planet, the Marines will teach the enemy a lesson they won't forget. Includes rules for conducting ground combat, rules for boarding parties, including boarding diagrams for all the major warships types of the main races; rules for transporter artillery, 62 new SSDs with commando ships, ground assault ships, troop transports, & 16 new scenarios that portray every aspect of marine action, & 216 counters. $37.50

MODULE R1 Starbases, battle stations, base modules, freighters, etc. $30.00

MODULE R2 Lots of ships, some of em new: 40 Federation, 30 Kzinti, 10 Orion, and 3 An-dromedan. Also includes SSDs, 9 scenarios, 216 counters & Master Ship Charts. $30.00

MODULE R3 Another collection of ships, again some are new: 35 Klingon (with 4 new pods), 26 Lyran, 22 Hydran, & 2 Wyn. Includes SSDs, 6 scenarios, & 216 counters. $30.00

MODULE R4 Ships, SSDs, scenarios for the Romulans, Gorns, Tholians & ISC. $30.00

MODULE R5 Battleships Covers battle carriers, battle control ships, space control tugs, heavy command cruisers, new heavy cruisers, and a lot of ass-kickin' Battleships, like the Klingon B11. With 15 scenarios, SSDs, 108 counters & a mini-poster! $27.00

MODULE R6 The Fast Warships Brings a new fast-paced excitement to SFB with the introduction of Fast Cruisers, Heavy War Destroyers, Mobile Carriers, Fast Supply Ships, Police Flagships, 95 new ships & their SSDs, 10 new scenarios, 216 counters, 64 pages of rules. $50.00

MODULE S1: Scenario Book #1 51 scenarios & a 19"x23" asteroid-belt map. $19.00

MODULE S2: Scenario book # 2 with 50 new scenarios, for both F&E and SFB, & a full color map of an asteroid field. $19.95

MODULE T: TOURNAMENTS 1996 Tournament rules, 16 balanced tournament ships, tournament ideas for DF&E, Prime Directive, Star Fleet Missions, etc. This 1996 version includes new rules and new SSDs. $22.50

SFB CAMPAIGN DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK Campaigns are the ultimate expression of Star Fleet Battles. Only in a campaign setting does everything - cost, fleets, technology, availability, movement, economics, deployments - come together into a complete picture of war in space. This book provides options allowing you to create a campaign that suits your own tastes and interests. $25.50

STAR FLEET MISSIONS A fast beer `n' pretzels card game version of SFB. $30.00

TACTICS MANUAL 112 page sourcebook on winning battles. Covers power allocation, weapons, maneuvers, racial tactics, and exotic subjects (cloaking, EW, mines, etc). $26.00

STAR FLEET BATTLES MINIATURES

TAS5301	Federation CA	$11.95
TAS5302	Klingon D7	$11.95
TAS5303	Romulan Warbird (2)	$11.95

TAS5401 Starter Set $30.00
(Fed CA, Klingon D7, Warbird, 2 x Tholian PC)

The following are strictly limited edition starships. Once gone, we can't get anymore.

TASLE2222	Andro Python & Conquistidor	$12.95
TASLE2223	Klingon Tug	$16.95
TASLE2224	Gorn DN	$11.95
TASLE2225	Kzinti Tug	$14.95
TASLE2226	Starbase	$14.95
TASLE2227	Hydran CL & FF	$14.95
TASLE2228	ISC DN	$14.95

Fantasy

TSR DRAGONSTRIKE */#
An easy to play new boardgame which comes with a Video tape (in PAL: this is the UK version), which gives a 30 minute live action & computer animated adventure which sets the tone of the game. There are two massive double sided mounted mapboards, 100 full color playing cards, and 24 plastic Ral Partha miniatures. There are 16 adventure scenarios which use all four settings: a foreboding castle, dangerous dungeon, mysterious forest, and dragon's den. Special $45.00

AH MAGIC REALM 2nd Edition ****/###
Heroic pulp fantasy for 1 to 16 players - each of whom controls a major character whose base ambitions involve being filthy rich and powerful. Rather complex game mechanics include special character abilities, a comprehensive combat system (involving fatigue, direction of attack, fighting maneuvers, etc.), solitaire play, commerce, artifacts, the five colours of magic, hirlings, character purchases & caching, healing, etc. Components feature 20 colour land tiles (used to create variable terrain settings), 121 cards (spells & treasure) and 476 counters (a host of monsters & various equipments). An epic campaign game of perilous adventure. $60.00

STE KNIGHTMARE CHESS */#
An extremely popular excessory for the game of chess. This box contains 80 dark and beautiful cards, featuring art by Rogerio Vilela, and simple rules. You must have a chess set to play. You play chess as normal, but every turn a player takes a card as well as moving a piece. The card may tell you to rotate the board 90 degress, for example, and suddenly all your pieces have to move in a different direction! You can also play card's on your opponent's moves - making things really chaotic! $30.00

PRE SLASHER */#
A terrifyingly funny card game of B-grade horror films. Three to six victims have been invited to dinner in the Manor House. But the lfie has gone out of the party. Now you must face a maniacal slasher and worse, a bad script that gives you the short end of the chainsaw. Playing time is 90 minutes. $30.00

AH TITAN **/#
A ripsnorting fantasy slugfest for 2 to 6 players, each of whom becomes a Titan vying for domination. These Titans move about the abstract 16"x22" Masterboard trying to muster the largest legion of fantastic beasties - in each terrain-locale on the Masterboard a new critter can try to be be coerced into a legion. When opposing legions clash on the Masterboard play is transfered to one of eleven 8"x11" Battleland maps (dependent on the terrain-locale in which they collided) where a tactical brawl develops. With every victory a Titan becomes more powerful, and may continue to attract recruits. As you can read, this is little more than a glorified, dice-flingin', beer-guzzlin', splatterfest frenzy, but it's fun! The mechanics are simple, and include teleportation, rangestriking, summonong angels, etc. With 621 large, attractive counters. $65.00

GAM TALISMAN 3rd Edition */#
The all new and completely revised Talisman, now presented in one of Games Workshop's "big" boxes. It is a game played in a mythical world of dragons and sorcery. As a wizard, warrior, elf, dwarf, or one of seven other characters with special powers, each player must set off on a quest to find the Magic Talisman. The journey will be filled with danger - monsters, traps, and evil beings are awaiting to defeat your character. With skill and luck you will survive to find the Crown of Command the greatest treasure of them all. This game contains a mounted gameboard, 11 miniatures, 11 character cards, 129 adventure cards, 30 spell cards, 40 purchase cards, tower, talisman, toad cards, over 100 counters, 32 coins, etc. A good fun romp. $90.00

TALISMAN DUNGEON OF DOOM
Two brand new board sections to expand Talisman. Enter the dark and terror haunted dungeon of the Lord of Darkness and journey to the perilous mountain realm of the Eagle King. With two brand new sets of adventure cards, you can pit yourself against powerful new foes and discover vast treasures including the Talisman itself. With six new characters: Chaos Warrior, High Priest, Beastman, Shaman, Druid, & Fire Wizard. $45.00

TALISMAN CITY OF ADVENTURE
Contains 2 new board sections that can be placed alongside the main Talisman game board, allowing players to enter the city realm of the Emperor and the forest realm of the Wraith Lord. Two new sets of adventure cards detail the events, enemies, treasures and followers that can be encountered in the new realms. With 6 plastic miniatures, 98 cards, map boards. $45.00

TALISMAN DRAGON'S TOWER
Contains a 3-D model of the tower and a plastic model of the evil Dragon King, both of which are placed in the centre of the main Talisman board. Players must battle their way through the tower in order to defeat the Dragon King at the top. New set of adventure cards details the events, enemies & followers that can be encountered in the tower and the treasures that can be found there. Contains 4 new characters & their miniatures. $60.00

ICE THE HOBBIT */#
A superb family game based upon Tolkien's novel *The Hobbit*. The game is simple, just four pages, but flows and plays very well, successfully capturing the character of the novel. Each player, (2-4) is a hobbit, off adventuring around Middle Earth while searching for experience and talismans to enable him to defeat Smaug. The game features a stunning mounted mapboard of Middle Earth with point to point movement system, eight decks of cards (each time you reach an area it is classified such as Peril, Adventure, etc, & you take an appropriate card); all "combat" between hobbits is resolved by riddle cards; are there are all manner of gold, special cards, talismans, etc, to collect in your journeys. Once you have accrued enough experience and artifacts etc, you race to the mountain to take on the dragon. Includes 4 plastic hobbits, coins & life points, special dice. $6000

GAM WARHAMMER QUEST */#
This large boxed game is so heavy I can only just pick it up with one hand! This game effectively replaces the Warhammer Fantasy RPG. This is the game of battle, magic and adventure in the danger ridden caverns of the Warhammer world. You take the part of heroic warrirors as they explore the caves and tunnels, vanquishing terrifying monsters and avoiding deadly traps intheir quest for treasure and glory. Includes rules, adventure book, 192 roleplay book, over 100 cards for dungeon, treasure, event, spell decks, etc; tons of counters, card floorplans including 10 plastic door ways, and the best - over 90 plastic Citadel miniatures, including: 6 orc warriors, 6 orc archers, 12 giant rats, 12 giant spiders, 6 night goblin archers, 6 night goblin spearmen, 12 giant bats, 12 snotlings, 3 minotaurs, 12 skaven, barbarian, wizard, elf, and dwarf. $99.00

WARHAMMER QUEST MINIATURES

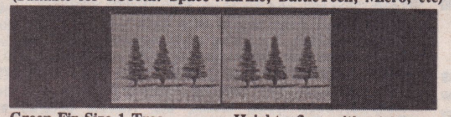
CIT00017	CHAOS WARRIOR	$22.00
CIT00081	PIT FIGHTER CHARACTER PACK	$22.00
CIT00098	IMPERIAL NOBLE	$22.00
CIT00104	WARRIOR PRIEST	$22.00
CIT00111	ELF RANGER	$22.00
CIT00128	DWARF TROLLSLAYER CHARACTER	$22.00
CIT00135	WARDANCER	$22.00
CIT00159	WITCH HUNTER	$22.00
CIT00173	CHAOS WARRIOR	$20.00
CIT000203	TREASURE CARDS DECK 1	$9.95
CIT000210	TREASURE CARDS DECK 2	$15.50
CIT000227	TREASURE CARDS DECK 3	$15.50
CIT000265	EVENT CARDS	$15.50

AH WIZARDS QUEST */#
One of the most popular fantasy board games ever designed. For two to six players, the mapboard portrays the island of Marnon, which has been divided into 36 territories and eight castles. Orcs are placed in one third of these places, and players in turn place their men in the remaining unoccupied spaces. An opposing player then places your treasure (the goal of your Wizard's Quest) in the most inaccessible spots he can find. The orcs receive random reinforcements, a powerful dragon flies around randomly, and your wizard occasionally comes to help. The first player to collect all three of his treasures wins the game. With superb full color mapboard, one sheet of counters, 35 Petition Cards, one instruction folder, two dice. $50.00

K&M MODEL TREES

Green Deciduous Size 1 Tree **Height - 3cm without base**

$1.10 each or $99.00 for a box of 100
(Suitable for 1/300th: Space Marine, BattleTech, Micro, etc)

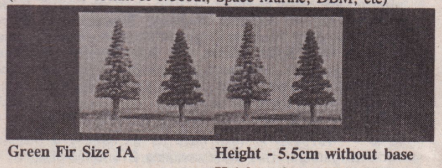


Green Fir Size 1 Tree **Height - 3cm without base**

$1.10 each or $99.00 for a box of 100
(Suitable for 1/300th: Space Marine, BattleTech, Micro, etc)

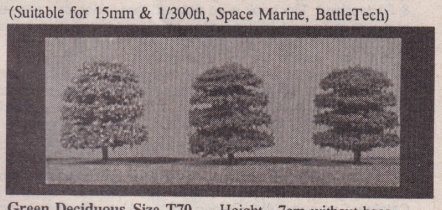
Green Deciduous Size 1A Height - 5cm without base
Height - 6cm with base

$1.75 each unbased or $39.00 for a box of 25 unbased
$2.25 each based or $50.00 for a box of 25 based
(Suitable for 15mm & 1/300th, Space Marine, DBM, etc)



Green Fir Size 1A **Height - 5.5cm without base**
Height - 6cm with base

$1.75 each unbased or $39.00 for a box of 25 unbased
$2.25 each based or $50.00 for a box of 25 based
(Suitable for 15mm & 1/300th, Space Marine, BattleTech)

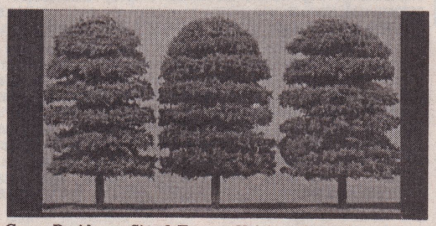


Green Deciduous Size T70 Height - 7cm without base
Height - 9cm with base

$2.95 each unbased or $66.00 for a box of 25 unbased
$3.45 each based or $77.50 for a box of 25 based
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg Warhammer Fantasy and 40K, WW2, & all 15mm games such as DBM.)

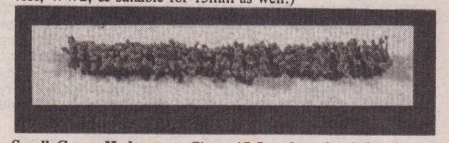
Green Fir Size 2A **Height - 10cm without base**
Height - 12cm with base

$3.50 each unbased or $63.00 for a box of 20 unbased
$4.00 each based or $72.00 for a box of 20 based
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg Warhammer Fantasy and 40K, WW2, & all 15mm games such as DBM.)



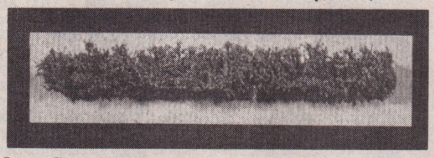
Green Deciduous Size 3 Tree Height - 13cm without base
Height - 15cm with base

$4.50 each unbased or $81.00 for a box of 20 unbased
$5.00 each based or $90.00 for a box of 20 based
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg Warhammer Fantasy and 40K, WW2, & suitable for 15mm as well.)



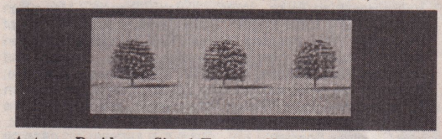
Small Green Hedge **Size - 15.5cm long by 1.6cm long**

$2.95 each or $53.00 for a box of 20
(Suitable for 15mm ancients, Napoleonic, fantasy, etc, or as small hedge for 25mm, eg, Warhammer Fantasy, WW2)



Large Green Hedge **Size - 18cm long by 2cm high**

$4.50 each or $81.00 for a box of 20
(Suitable for all 25mm figure scales, eg, Warhammer Fantasy, Warhammer 40,000, World War Two, US Civil War.)



Autumn Deciduous Size 1 Tree Height - 3cm without base

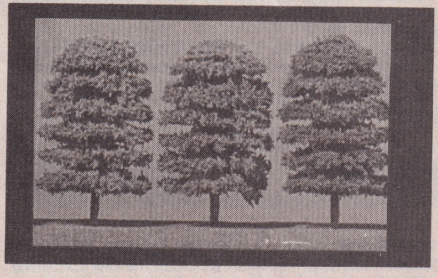
$1.10 each or $99.00 for a box of 100
(Suitable for 1/300th: Space Marine, BattleTech, Micro, etc)

Autumn Deciduous Size 1A Height - 5cm without base
Height - 6cm with base

$1.75 each unbased or $39.00 for a box of 25 unbased
$2.25 each based or $50.00 for a box of 25 based
(Suitable for 15mm & 1/300th, Space Marine, DBM, etc)

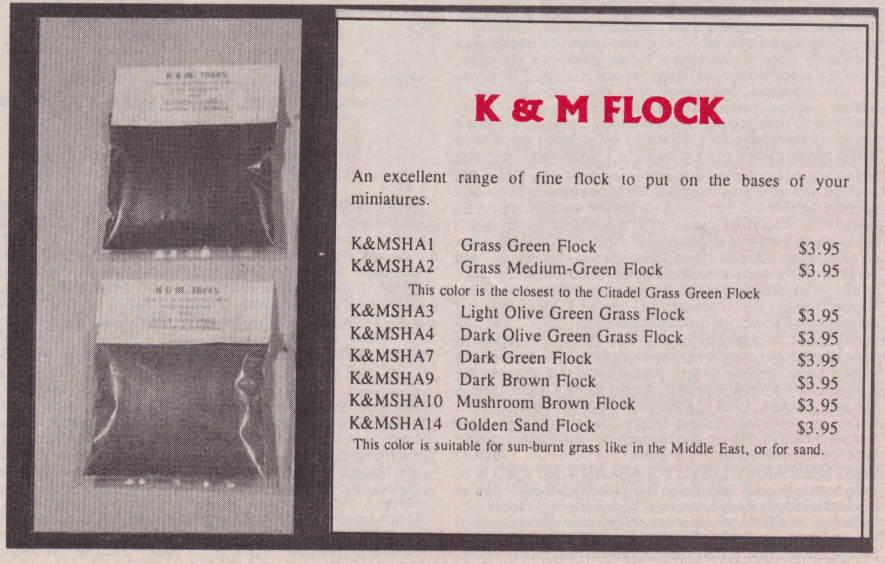
Autumn Deciduous Size T70 Height - 7cm without base
Height - 9cm with base

$2.95 each unbased or $66.00 for a box of 25 unbased
$3.45 each based or $77.50 for a box of 25 based
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg Warhammer Fantasy and 40K, WW2, & all 15mm games such as DBM.)



Autumn Deciduous Size 3 Tree Height - 13cm without base
Height - 15cm with base

$4.50 each unbased or $81.00 for a box of 20 unbased
$5.00 each based or $90.00 for a box of 20 based
(Suitable for all 25mm figures, eg Warhammer Fantasy and 40K, WW2, & suitable for 15mm as well.)



K & M FLOCK

An excellent range of fine flock to put on the bases of your miniatures.

K&MSHA1	Grass Green Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA2	Grass Medium-Green Flock	$3.95
	This color is the closest to the Citadel Grass Green Flock	
K&MSHA3	Light Olive Green Grass Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA4	Dark Olive Green Grass Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA7	Dark Green Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA9	Dark Brown Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA10	Mushroom Brown Flock	$3.95
K&MSHA14	Golden Sand Flock	$3.95

This color is suitable for sun-burnt grass like in the Middle East, or for sand.

Miniatures & Miniatures Rules

COLOR CODE

■ New Item Now Available and in Stock

■ New Item Not Yet Released

Ancients & Renaissance

WRG Ancients 7th Ed

WRG ANCIENTS RULES 7th Edition Wargames Research Group's 3000BC to 1485AD rules. Each figure (of any scale - 6mm to 25mm) represents 50 men. All troop types (from archers to elephants), weapons, formations, & tactics for the period are included in this 48 page book, plus reference card. All troops are based and fielded in elements, of either 2, 3 or 4 figures per base. Rules include historical background, field engineering, fortifications, unusual 'terror' weapons, & basic strategies. **$16.00**

WRG ARMY LISTS Vol 1 : Ancient Near East 3000 - 500 BC This first army list book is 77 pages in length, and covers all the armies of the Ancient Near East from 3000 - 500 BC. Armies included are: Babylonian, Assyrian, Hyksos, Egyptian, Hebew, Philistine, Etruscan, Early Greek Hoplite, Spartan, Thracian, Achaemenid Persian, armies of the Persian wars, Phillip II Reformed Macedonian. Each army entry includes notes regarding tactics, history, troop types, & some maps. **$16.00**

WRG ARMY LISTS Vol # 2: Armies of Far East, Asia, America 90 pages of army lists for the Far East, Asia, and America. Some of the armies covered are: Later Shang Chinese, Early mounted Nomads, Hsiung-Nu, Han, Three Kingdoms Chinese, Early Medieval Indians, Kirghiz, Khmer, Medieval Vietnamese, Khitan-Liao, Sung Chinese, Mongol, Japanese (early, to late), Aztec, Inca, etc. Includes foot notes, descriptions, maps. **$16.00**

WRG ARMY LISTS Vol #3: Armies Alexander & Punic Wars Deals with a small geographical area, although the most popular one - Alexander and his Successors, the Punic Wars, the Western Nomads, the Great Roman Wars of the 2nd Century BC, and Roman Civil Wars of the 1st & 2nd Triumvirate. The lists are very detailed. eg, there are four Carthaginian lists & 6 Roman lists of the same period. **$16.00**

D.B.M.

WRG D.B.M. Version 1.3 DE BELLIS MULTITUDINIS Mass Ancient & Medieval Combat The new 1.3 printing of DBM has been updated to include all of the 1.2 changes, as well as a few new changes and clarifications. These rules are the best and most popular for 25mm, 15mm, 6mm or 2mm Ancient and Medieval miniatures wargaming. All troop types are classified according to how they actually fought, not according to what weapons and armor they had. Combat is very quick and simple, with two pages of rules covering all aspects of combat. All troops are based in elements, in 15mm, 2, 3 or 4 figures are based on 4cm wide bases, from 1.5cm to 4cm deep. Combat occurs between two elements, each throwing 1D6 and adding the roll to his combat factor against the enemy troop type. Normally, if you exceed your opponent's score, his element is pushed back. But some troop types are destroyed when pushed back by others, such as knights destroying spears they push back. And when you double your opponent's score, his element is usually destroyed, but again, there are many exceptions. Each general (usually 2 to 3) has his own command, and throws 1D6. This is the number of actions he can perform. Generally, an element or group (elements in base to base contact) will cost one pip to move if regular, or two if irregular. Light troops are always 1 pip. **$16.00**

WRG DBM ARMY LISTS Book # 1 3000 BC - 500 BC A 54 page book of army lists written especially for DBM. The average size of armies used with DBM is between 300 - 500 points. I recommend 200 points for 25mm, which is around 30 elements or around 90 figures; or 375 points for 15mm, which is around 60 elements or 180 figures. This book includes notes on each army, rules for using allies, climate, aggression, and terrain types for each army, etc. Armies included are: Egyptian, Syrian, Assyrian, Babylonian, Mycenaean, Trojan War, Early Hoplite Greek, , Early Macedonian, Roman & Etruscan, Early Achaemenid Persian, Early Carthaginian, etc. **$16.00**

WRG DBM ARMY LISTS # 2 500 BC - 476 AD A 76 page book of army lists, including some of the Ancient period's greats. Later Hoplite Greek, Alexandrian Macedonian, the Successors, Camillan, Polybian, Marian, Early, Middle, Late, & Patrician Roman, Later Carthaginian, Hunnic, Alans, Gallic, Hsiung-nu, Armenian, Ancient British, Sassanid Persian, Early German, Visigoth, Saxon, and my favorite - the Parthians. This book is the most popular in the series. **$16.00**

WRG DBM ARMY LISTS # 3 476 AD - 1071 AD A 76 page book with army lists for the Early Medieval Period. Armies of interest include Early Lombards, from Early to Konstantinian Byzantine, Pre-Samurai Japanese, Welsh from 580 AD - 1420 AD, Middle Anglo-Saxon, Feudal Spanish, Norse Viking, Pre-Feudal Scots, Rus, Khitan Liao, Korean, Toltec, Early Polish, Early Hungarian, Georgian, Seljuq Turk, Anglo-Danish (including King Harold Godwinson's army that fought at Hastings), Norman, etc. **$16.00**

WRG DBM ARMY LISTS # 4: 1071 AD - 1500 AD The High Medieval Period, and one of the most popular periods in history - it is certainly one of my favorites! 80 pages, including later Byzantines, Anglo-Norman, Early and Later Crusader, Scots Common Army, Feudal English - with masses of archers and average quality knights, Feudal French - with superior knights but a whole ragtag bunch of infantry, 100 Years War English, Catalan Company, Medieval French, Later Polish, Later Swiss, Hussite - with those amazing war wagons, Inca, French Ordonnance, Wars of the Roses, Burgundian Ordonnance, etc. **$16.00**

D.B.A.

WRG De Bellis Antiquitatis Fast Play Ancients Rules 1.1 This is the new 1.1 version of DBA, which has now been updated to be more like DBM. These are WRG's *fast play* ancient & historical miniatures rules. Game mechanics are a simplified version of DBM, using the same basic concepts. One major difference is that all armies consist of 12 elements or bases of figures, which means that no army can have over 50 figures. There are no point values. It is a 20 page book containing simple yet effective mechanics that cover troop definitions, terrain, camps, close combat, missile fire, artillery, etc. Includes a suggested six nation campaign, historical army lists, all of which require only a small number of figures. Very suitable for 25mm, 15mm, or 1/300th scale games. **$16.00**

D.B.R.

WRG DBR Wargames Rules for Renaissance Battles This has been waited for by many gamers with great expectations - the DBM rules converted at least to the Renaissance period, covering the period 1494 - 1700 AD. These are the simplest set of Renaissance rules available, while retaining the full feel and generalship of 16th & 17th century battle. No order writing of record keeping is necessary. Troops are defined according to their battlefield function. Some troops classes are the same as DBM, with some dropped, some changed, and others added. The rules recreate an era of cumbersome and slow formations. Troop types include Lancers, Pistoliers, Sipahis, Light Horse, Camelry, Dragoons, Pikes, Shooters, Blades, Bows, Skirmishers, Warband, Hordes, Artillery, etc. The game is extremely fast moving. Two 500 point English Civil War armies for example, can finish a game in 2.5 hours! **$16.00**

WRG DBR. ARMY LISTS BOOK 1 Covers the Great Italian Wars, with Italian Condotta, French, Swiss, Neapolitan Spanish, Spanish Imperial, Venetian, German Minor States; the Valois-Hapsburg-Tudor Wars, Valois French, Maximilian Imperial, Early Tudor English, Scots Common Army; Armies of the Turkish Wars, including Ottoman Turk, Hungarian, Venetian Colonial, Austrian Imperial; Armies of the Chinese and Japanese Wars; including Mongolian, Ming Chinese, Japanese; Armies of the Americas, including English, Dutch, and Spanish Colonial, Aztec, Inca, Eastern Forest Indian; and Armies of the Reformation, including Elizabethan English, French Catholic, Low Countries Spanish. **$16.00**

WRG DBR ARMY LISTS BOOK 2 It's here at last! This book has army lists covering the early European northern wars, the Thirty Years War and Great Rebellions and the Moghul Conquest of India. Includes German Catholic and Protestant, Swedish & French Thirty Years War, Royalist & Parliamentarian English Civil War, Free Cossack, Tartar, Siberian Tribes, Early Danish, Scots Covenanter, etc. **$16.00**

Museum 15mm Parliamentary Army **$89.00**
24 heavy cavalry, 15 cuirassiers, 10 dragoons, 20 heavy pikemen, 20 medium pikemen, 40 musketeers.

Museum 15mm Royalist Army **$89.00**
8 heavy cavalry, 32 medium cavalry, 10 lifeguards, 20 heavy pikemen, 20 medium pikemen, 40 musketeers.

WRG HORDES OF THE THINGS **$16.00**
See Heading under Fantasy Miniatures Section.

WRG History Books

WRG ARMIES OF THE NEAR EAST 208 page book covering the armies of the Near East from 3000 BC - 539 BC. It includes the organization, tactics, equipment, and dress of: Egyptian Old, Middle & New Kingdoms, Libyan, Kushite, Sumerian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Iranian, Hyksos, Canaanite, Syrian, Hebew, Philistine, Midianite Arab, Phoenician, Hittite, Phrygian, Lydian, Minoan, Mycenaen, etc. A popular period partly because it also includes all the colorful armies covered in the Bible. **$45.00**

WRG ARMIES OF MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS 359 - 146 BC A superb 192 page sourcebook on the period of ancient history from the time of Phillip of Macedon, Alexander the Great, to the arising of Rome as the dominent power. This book is one of the most comprehensive history books available, detailing each nation in great detail, including: the Persians, Greeks including: Boiotia, Sparta, Athens, Phokis, etc; Macedonian, including Phillip's reforms and Alexander; the Successors, Bactrian & Indian Greeks, Thracians, Illyrians, Steppes, India, Carthage, Spaniards, Celts, Rome, Etruscans. History and tactics of each of those powers is included. For example, did you know why the Greek Hoplites right flank tended to beat the opposing left flank? Each of the major battles of the period are covered. And best of all, there are over 100 pages of troop dress & equipment, including an illustration of every troop type, diagrams of common shield patterns and designs, & colors of tunics & armor, horses, etc. **$38.00**

WRG ARMIES & ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROME 150 BC - 600 AD 146 pages of pure historical delight! Tactics, history, and troop types are covered on the Roman armies from Marian Roman to Patrician Roman, Pontus, Armenia, Gaul, Britain, Early Germans, Parthia, Jewish Revolt, Arabs (an extremely colorful race - "The disappearance of your own Arab allies or being joined by those hired by your opponent was a reliable way of estimating your army's chances"), Sarmations, Dacians, Moors, Palmyra, Sassanid Persia, Picts, Scot's-Irish, Later Germans, and the Huns. Major battles of the period are detailed, and illustrations of each troop type are given, along with commentary & painting guide regarding armor & tunics, and there are over 200 shield designs. **Special Price** **$10.00**

WRG ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES 600 - 1066 AD A 128 page history book covering armies of the Dark Ages, their histories, troop types, tactics, etc. Nations covered are: Byzantine, Sub-Roman, Pictish, Irish, Visigoth, Lombard, Carolingian, Viking, Russian, Slav, Avar, Bulgar, Alan, Armenian, Sassanid, Arab, Saxon, Norman, Italian, Spanish, etc. Major battles of the period are covered, and each troop type is illustrated and described, giving armor & tunic colors, etc. Maps are also provided. **$30.00**

WRG ARMIES & ENEMIES OF THE CRUSADES 1096 - 1291 AD A 120 page historical reference book of one of the most colorful periods of history, when repeated attempts to wrest the Holy Lands from the hands of the infidel Muslims met with varying degrees of success or failure. It contains maps, major battles of the period, and history and tactics of the following nationalities: Franks, Hospitallers, Templars, Armenians, Syrians, Seljuks, Fatimids, Mamluks, Byzantines, Georgians, Mongols (called Tartars by the Franks), Ilkhanids, etc. In the late 1200s the Mongols invaded the Middle East as well. Each troop type is illustrated and described, giving armor and tunic colors, etc. **$30.00**

WRG ARMIES OF FEUDAL EUROPE 1066 - 1300 AD A 160 page historical reference book of Medieval Europe following the battle of Hastings 1066. It gives history, tactics, organisations, of Bulgaria, England, France, Holy Roman Empire, Hungary, Teutonic Knights, Poland, the Low Countries, Scotland, Italy, Spain, Wales, etc. Also covers many major battles, and gives illustrations and descriptions of each troop type for all the listed nations, including armor and tunic colors, variations, shield & banner designs. **$38.00**

WRG ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES Volume 1 1300 - 1487 AD A must have for all fantasy & historical medieval gamers. This book contains 215 coats-of-arms, for both heater shields and knights' banners and pennons. Organisation, tactics, history, dress and equipment are provided for the Hundred Years War, War of the Roses, & the Burgundian Wars, and covers, England, Burgundy, France, Free Companies, Ireland, Italy, Low Countries, Scotland, Spain, & Switzerland. The book is so detailed that it includes even the actual money paid to various troop classes throughout those wars, eg, £1 a day to a Prince in 1347, to 6d to a Hobilar. It covers the make up of men-at-arms, including ratio of bannerets, knights, esquires. Has illustrations and descriptions, color guides to all the troop types for each beligerant. 192 pages. **Special price.** **$19.00**

WRG ARMIES OF THE MIDDLE AGES Volume 2 1300 - 1500 AD A 200 page historical reference book on the organisation, tactics, dress, weapons, and history of armies of the Ottoman Empire, Eastern Europe, & the Near East from 1300-1500 AD. Nations included are: Albania, Byzantine, Catalan Company, the Golden Horde, Holy Roman Empire, Hospitallers, Hungary, the Hussites (with those cute war wagons!), Mamluks, Ottoman Empire, Poland, Teutonic Knights, the various Italian city states, etc. Includes details of major battles, 105 coats-of-arms, illustrations of all the troop types, artillery, etc. **$38.00**

DBM Army Packs

True 15mm Figures. Available Unpainted Only

D.Y.O. DBM ARMY: This is a special offer that applies to all DBM players. Simply post or fax us the army list that you have designed, listing which DBM Army Lists book you took it from, and the elements and the number of them that you have chosen for your army. We will then give you a quote on how much the army will cost, and you can then either quote a Master/Bank/VISA card number, or send us a cheque or money order, and we will get the army in for you, and we guarantee to give you 15% off our normal retail prices. Please note that if your army does not use Museum, AB, Hobby Products or Irregular Miniatures, the order could take 3 - 6 weeks to get in from the UK. For Biblical armies, for example, we will use either Chariot or Essex miniatures. $Quote

Later Hoplite Spartan DBM Army - 350 Points, 63 elements. 210 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 153 hoplites, 24 Javelinmen, 12 Light Horse, 18 baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$102.00**

Later Hoplite Spartan DBM Army - 349 Points, 65 elements. 226 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 153 hoplites, 12 Javelinmen, 16 Cretan archers, 12 Light Horse, 18 baggage animals. (AB Figures) **$125.00**

Later Hoplite Athenian DBM Army - 350 Points, 86 elements. 308 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 197 hoplites, 24 peltasts, 12 Javelinmen, 12 Cretan archers, 18 Cavalry, 12 Thracian light horse, 18 baggage animals. (AB Figures) **$196.00**

Later Hoplite Theban DBM Army - 350 Points, 77 elements. 280 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 177 hoplites, 24 peltasts, 12 Javelinmen, 16 Cretan archers, 18 Cavalry, , 18 baggage animals. (AB Figures) **$158.00**

Early Archaemenid Persian 480 BC DBM Army - 349 points, 69 elements. 207 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 24 Cavalry, 6 Bactrian Cavalry, 16 Skythian light horse, 24 Immortals, 56 Sparabara, 12 Skythian archers, 24 Paphlagonians, 16 Mysians, 8 Persian archers, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$118.00**

Thracian 300 BC DBM Army - 349 Points, 84 elements. 223 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 18 Cavalry, 50 Light Horse, 45 Peltasts Irr Ax(O), 45 Peltasts Irr Ax(S), 16 javelinmen, 16 archers, 18 baggage animals. (Gladiator & Museum Figures) **$129.00**

Skythian 350 BC DBM Army - 350 Points, 84 elements. 224 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 21 Cavalry, 68 Light Horse, 60 archers, 30 Tribal Auxiliaries, 12 slingers, 18 baggage animals. (Museum) **$139.00**

Gallic DBM ARMY, 100 BC - 350 points, 93 elements. 255 15mm figures - 3 mtd Generals, 51 Cavalry, 135 Warband, 48 Skirmishers, 18 baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$141.00**

ALEXANDRIAN MACEDONIAN 330 BC - 351 points, 63 elements. 211 15mm figures - 3 mtd Generals, 18 Companions, 6 Prodromoi, 12 Thessalians, 6 Thracian light horse, 16 Hypaspists, 96 Phalangites, 16 Agrianians, 8 Cretan archers, 18 baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$112.00**

Later Archaemenid Persian 330 BC DBM Army - 350 points, 63 elements. 186 15mm Figs - 1 General in chariot, 2 Mtd Generals, 10 Guard Cavalry, 18 Persian Cavalry, 12 Bactrian cavalry, 36 Colonist Cavalry, 12 light cavalry, 24 Greek Hoplites, 24 Kardakes, 15 Takabara, 14 slingers, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$132.00**

LATER CARTHAGINIAN 209 BC - 350 points, 64 elements. 180 15mm figures - Hannibal & 2 bodyguard, 2 mtd generals, 16 Poeni Cavalry, 12 Spanish Cavalry, 16 Libyan Light Horse, 2 elephants & crew, 16 Poeni Citizen Spearmen, 32 Hannibal's Veteran Spearmen, 16 Libyan Spearmen, 12 Spanish Scutarii, 8 Spanish Javelinmen, 6 Balearic slingers, 8 Numidian Javelinmen, 18 baggage. (Figures are by Battle Honors. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery) **$120.00**

One of the two all time favourite armies amongst Ancient wargamers. The army of Hannibal in the Carthage-Rome wars. The two armies are distinctly different and yet offer a balanced game every game. The Romans have much better foot, but the Carthaginians have much better mounted.

POLYBIAN ROMAN 209 BC - 349 points. 157 15mm figures - 3 mtd generals, 21 Roman Cavalry, 3 Spanish Cavalry, 80 Hastati & Princeps, 20 Triarii, 18 Velites, 12 Spanish Auxiliaries, plus baggage. (Figures by Battle Honors. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery.) **$99.00**

The Roman army as it started to hold its own and better against the Carthaginians. Earlier Roman armies had poor skirmishers, Leves as opposed to the Velites above, which were the match for any Numidian or Spanish skirmishers. Your centre will beat the Carthaginians - but watch those flanks!

Pyrrhic DBM Army - 349 points, 68 elements. 217 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 15 Macedonian Cavalry, 15 Greek Cavalry, Aitolian Light Horse, 64 Pikes, 64 Hoplites, 16 Javelinmen, 16 Archers, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$117.00**

Seleucid DBM Army - 350 points, 59 elements. 203 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 26 Cataphracts, 2 Fast knights, 12 Light Horse, 16 Argyraspids, 16 Roman Argyraspids, 80 Pikes, 16 Thureophoroi, 6 Slingers, 8 Archers, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$113.00**

Ptolemaic DBM Army - 350 points, 68 elements. 220 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 21 Cleruch Cavalry, 8 Ethnic Cavalry, 120 Macedonian Phalangites, 20 Thureophoroi, 16 archers, 14 Javelinmen, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$116.00**

Early Imperial Roman DBM Army - 350 points, 49 elements. 191 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 30 Cavalry, 80 Legionaries, 48 Auxiliaries, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$98.00**

Middle Imperial Roman DBM Army - 350 points, 51 elements. 199 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 30 Cavalry, 80 Legionaries, 24 Legio Lanciarii, 32 Auxiliaries, 18 Baggage animals. (Museum) **$101.00**

Late Imperial Roman DBM Army - 350 Points, 59 elements. 186 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 12 Cavalry, 9 Catafractarii, 12 Clibanarii, 8 Equites Illyricani, 4 Equites Sagittarii, 48 Legionarii, 24 Supporting archers, 24 Auxilia Palatina, 12 Supporting archers, 18 baggage animals. (Gladiator Figures) **$129.00**

Hunnic 440 AD - 346 points, 50 elements. 104 15mm figures - 3 generals, 11 Cavalry, 68 Hun light horse, 10 Alan light horse, 18 baggage. Figures by Museum. **$93.00**

Bactrian Greek 250BC DBM Army - 351 points, 56 elements. 182 15mm Figs - 3 Mtd Generals, 6 Cavalry, 6 Light Cavalry, 27 Iranian Lancers, 22 Bactrian light horse, 64 Phalangites, 12 Indian Spearmen, 12 Indian achers, 18 baggage. (Museum Miniatures) **$130.00**

Classical Indian 321 BC 350 points, 45 elements. 165 15mm figures - 9 elephants with 4 supporting javelinmen each, 18 Cavalry, 48 Archers, 24 Javelinmen & 18 baggage animals. (New figures by Irregular Miniatures - superb!) **$122.00**

Mongol 1206 - 1266 AD - 350 points, 44 elements. 106 15mm figures, including 3 generals, 17 Guard Cavalry, 18 Heavy Cavalry, 50 Superior Light Horse, & 18 baggage. *Figures by Museum (very nice!)* **$89.00**

Ilkhanid Mongol 1281 AD - 350 points, 43 elements.111 15mm figures - 4 generals, 14 Guard Cavalry, 6 Hospitaller Knights, 16 Hospitaller Crossbowmen, 41 Mongol Light Horse, 12 Kurdish foot, 18 baggage animals. *Figures by Museum very nice!* **$82.00**

Ayyubid Egyptian 1171 AD - 350 points, 51 elements.126 15mm figures - 3 generals, 24 Mamluk superior cavalry, 9 unarmored Mamluk cavalry, 18 Askaris cavalry, 20 Turkoman superior light horse, 12 Bedouin Arab light horse, 18 auxiliaries, 10 skirmishers, 18 baggage. *Figs by Museum.* The armies of Saladin, the classic opponent of the Later Crusaders. For players who like cavalry armies, this is one of the best, having regular generals.. **$100.00**

Later Crusader 1250 AD - 348 points, 41 elements. 139 15mm figures - 1 CinC, 1 Templar General, 1 Hospitaller General, 11 Templar Knights, 11 Hospitaller Knights, 20 Other Knights, 12 Turcopoles, 32 Foot Sergeants, 32 Military order crossbows, 18 baggage. Figures by Museum. The successors to the Ayyubids. **$89.00**

Mamluk Egyptian 1250 AD - 349 points, 48 elements.123 15mm figures - 3 generals, 42 Mamluk superior cavalry, 18 Halqa ordinary cavalry, 20 Turkoman superior lighthorse, 18 auxiliaries, 10 skirmishers, 18 baggage. Figures by Museum. The successors to the Ayyubids. **$100.00**

100 Years War English 1410 AD - 350 points, 41 elements. 145 15mm figures - 3 Generals, 6 Mtd Knights, 24 Dismounted Knights, 80 Longbowmen, 16 Billmen, 4 Irish Kerns, 18 baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$73.00**

Medieval French 1410 AD - 350 points, 52 elements. 160 15mm figures - 3 generals, 51 knights, nobles, sergeants, 30 French Crossbowmen, 24 Genoese Crossbowmen, 30 Brigans, 10 Ribauds, & 18 baggage animals. (Museum Miniatures) **$100.00**

Wars of the Roses English Yorkshire 1460 AD - 347 points, 54 elements. 181 15mm figures - 3 generals, 24 Men-at-arms, 20 Retinue Billmen, 40 Retinue Archers, 24 Shire Billmen, 42 Shire archers, 16 German pikes, 18 baggage. Figures by Museum. The successors to the Ayyubids. **$100.00**

French Ordonnance 1450 AD - 349 points, 39 elements. 107 15mm figures - 3 generals, 33 Knights, 20 Ordonnance archers, 30 Francs archers, 6 handgunners, 3 Bombards, 18 baggage. Figures by Museum. The successors to the Ayyubids. **$80.00**

MUSEUM MINIATURES

15mm

Greek & Hellenistic 500 - 50 BC

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSSE1	Macedonian Phalangite (1)	$0.55
MUSSE2	Seleucid/Successor/Hellenst Phalangite	$0.55
MUSSE3	Thracian Foot with Rhomphia (1)	$0.55
MUSSE4	Peltast with crescent shld & javelin (1)	$0.55
MUSSE5	Psiloi with javelin & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSSE6	Psiloi with javelin & shield	$0.55
MUSSE7	Spartan or Later Hoplite (1)	$0.55
MUSSE8	Early/Mercenary Hoplite (1)	$0.55
MUSSE9	Lycian/Pamphylian/Mysian spear & shld	$0.55
MUSSE10	Lycian/Pamphylian sword, round shld	$0.55
MUSSE11	Persian Cavalryman armed with spear	$1.10
MUSSE12	Persian Archer in trousers & tunic (1)	$0.55
MUSSE13	Thracian slinger with shield & cap (1)	$0.55
MUSSE14	Scythian foot archer, with fox skin cap (1)	$0.55
MUSSE15	Thracian Peltast with spr,shld,greaves (1)	$0.55
MUSSE16	Greek/Thracian Hv Cv w/bronze cuirass	$1.10
MUSSE17	Spartan Hoplite or General, with cape (1)	$0.55
MUSSE19	Illyrian Foot with shield & javelin (1)	$0.55
MUSSE21	Bactrian Heavy Cavalry/Sub General (1)	$1.10
MUSSE22	Scythian Heavy Cavalry, unarmord horse	$1.10
MUSSE23	Scythian Foot with spear & javelin (1)	$0.55
MUSSE24	Scythian Foot armed with axe (1)	$0.55
MUSSE25	Scythian Cavalry on armored horse (1)	$1.10
MUSSE26	Veteran/Guard Phalangite (1)	$0.55
MUSSE27	Scythian Horse Archer (1)	$1.10
MUSSE28	Saka Cavalry on armored horse (1)	$1.10
MUSSE29	Bactrian/Sogdian/Scythian Horse Archer	$1.10
MUSSC01	Seleucid C-in-C/General (1)	$1.10
MUSSC02	Seleucid/Sccessor Companion/Agema	$1.10
MUSSC03	Scythian/Armenian Horse Archer (1)	$1.10
MUSSC04	Macedonian/Successor Companion Cav	$1.10
MUSSC05	Seleucid/Successor Cataphract SHC (1)	$1.10
MUSSC06	Tarantine Light Cavalry with Javelin (1)	$1.10
MUSIE11	Macedonian Elephant w/driver & pikeman	$8.25
MUSIE12	Seleucid Elephant, tower, driver, 3 crew	$8.25
MUSIE14	Successor Elephant, tower, driver, 2 crew	$8.25
MUSBS01	Macdn/Succssr Bolt Thrower & 2 crew	$5.50
MUSCA01	Greek Psiloi/Cretan archer (1)	$0.55
MUSNS01	Greek Psiloi Slinger (1)	$0.55
MUSCT02	Seleucid 4 Horse scythed chariot & driver	$8.25

Gallic/Galatian/British 400 BC - 75 AD

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSGL01	Naked Fanatic w/sword & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSGL02	Naked Fanatic w/spear & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSGL03	Foot Warrior w/shield & sword (1)	$0.55
MUSGL04	Light Infantry skirmisher, shld & jvln (1)	$0.55
MUSGL05	Light Infantry Javelinman, shdl & jvln (1)	$0.55
MUSGL06	Light Infantry archer (1)	$0.55
MUSGL07	Cappadocian/Paphlagonian, shld & jvlns	$0.55
MUSGL08	British Light Cavalry, shld & jvln (1)	$1.10
MUSGL09	Medium/Heavy Cavalry, shld & spear (1)	$1.10
MUSGL10	Noble Cavalry/General/CinC, mail & shld	$1.10
MUSGL11	Light Infantry Slinger (1)	$0.55
MUSGL12	Infantryman armed with war horn (1)	$0.55
MUSGL13	Infantryman holding standard (1)	$0.55
MUSGL14	Warrior in chainmail,shield,sword (1)	$0.55
MUSCT04	Two Horse Chariot with driver & warrior	$5.50
MUSCT04G	Two Horse Chariot,driver & armored Warr	$5.50

Early & Middle Imperial Roman

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSRM02	Mounted Roman CinC/General (1)	$1.10
MUSRM03	Middle Imperial Legionary (1)	$0.55
MUSRM04	Middle Imperial Legionary Lanciarii (1)	$0.55
MUSRM05	Equites Sagittarii Legionary Lt Cav (1)	$1.10
MUSRM06	Equites Alares/Cohortales Cavalry (1)	$1.10
MUSRM07	Middle Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	$0.55
MUSRM08	Legionary Centurion (1)	$0.55
MUSRM09	Legionary Standard Bearer (1)	$0.55
MUSRM10	Legionary Legionary Musician (1)	$0.55
MUSRM11	Early Imperial Legionary, Lorica Segmta	$0.55
MUSRM12	Early Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	$0.55
MUSRM13	Early Imperial Auxiliary Infantry (1)	$0.55
MUSRM14	Sarmation Lancer on Horse (1)	$1.10
MUSRM15	Auxiliary Centurion (1)	$0.55
MUSRM16	Auxiliary Standard Bearer (1)	$0.55
MUSRM17	Auxiliary Auxiliary Musician (1)	$0.55
MUSRM18	Early Imperial Legionary with Sword (1)	$0.55
MUSRM19	Middle Imperial Legionary with Sword (1)	$0.55
MUSRM20	Middle Imperial Lanciarii with sword (1)	$0.55

1000s - 1300s AD Early Medieval

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSNI01	Light Infantry Archer (1)	$0.55
MUSNI02	Medium Infantry Spearmen, kite shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI03	Heavy Infantry Spearmen, kite shield (1)	$0.55
MUSNI04	Unarmored Crossbowmen (1)	$0.55
MUSNI05	Medium armored archers (1)	$0.55
MUSNI06	Slav Infantry with spear & kite shield (1)	$0.55
MUSNI07	Heavy Infantry with 2 handed axe (1)	$0.55
MUSNI08	Viking Berserker with axe (1)	$0.55
MUSNI09	Viking Berserker with sword (1)	$0.55
MUSNI10	Viking Bondi Archers (1)	$0.55
MUSNI11	Viking Bondi Spearmen with sword (1)	$0.55
MUSNI12	Viking Bondi Spearmen with sword (1)	$0.55
MUSNI13	Viking Skirmisher, javelin, shield (1)	$0.55
MUSNI14	Viking Bondi Spearmen with spear (1)	$0.55
MUSNI15	Viking CinC on foot, sword & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSNI16	Viking Huscarl with axe (1)	$0.55
MUSNI17	Staff Slinger light infantry (1)	$0.55
MUSNI18	Viking Ulfhednar with sword (1)	$0.55
MUSNI19	Viking/Norman Hvy Inf, spr, shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI25	Crusader Crossbowman, armored (1)	$0.55
MUSNI26	Crusader Archer, chainmail hauberk (1)	$0.55
MUSNI27	Crusader Foot Knight, swrd, shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI28	Crusader Foot Knight with mace, shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI29	Crusader Foot Knight w/spear & shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI30	Crusader Heavy inf w/spear & shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI31	Amored crossbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSNI32	Crusader Foot Knight w/swrd & shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI34	Crusader General on foot, swrd,shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI36	Crusader Foot Knight with axe (1)	$0.55
MUSNI37	Teutonic Foot Knight with mace, shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI38	Crusader Foot Knight with sword,shld(1)	$0.55
MUSNI39	Teutonic Foot Knight with sword,shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNI40	Teutonic Foot Knight with lance,shld (1)	$0.55
MUSNC01	Mtd Norman Caballarii (c 850 AD) (1)	$1.10
MUSNC02	Mtd Norman Knight w/lance & shield (1)	$1.10
MUSNC03	Mtd Norman Knight w/lance & shield (1)	$1.10
MUSNC04	Mtd Norman Retainer, medium cav (1)	$1.10
MUSNC10	Mtd Crusader Turcopoles firing bow (1)	$1.10
MUSNC11	Mtd Crusader Turcopole with javelin (1)	$1.10
MUSNC12	Mtd Norman CinC (1)	$1.10
MUSNC13	Mtd Crusader Templar Knight (1)	$1.10
MUSNC14	Mtd Crusader Hospitaller Knight (1)	$1.10
MUSNC15	Mtd Crusader Hospitaller Knight w/swrd	$1.10
MUSNC16	Mtd Crusader Sergeant w/lance (1)	$1.10
MUSNC17	Mtd Crusader Knight with lance/shld (1)	$1.10
MUSNC18	Mtd Crusader Brotherknight (1)	$1.10

Mongols

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSMG01	Mongol CinC on Armored Horse (1)	$1.10
MUSMG02	Mongol Standard Bearer Unarmored Horse (1)	$1.10
MUSMG03	Keshik Turghaut Extra Heavy Cav (Bow) (1)	$1.10
MUSMG04	Keshik Turghaut Extra Heavy Cav Lancer (1)	$1.10
MUSMG05	Keshik Khorchin Light Cav with box (1)	$1.10
MUSMG06	Mongol Toumans Ligh Cav Bow (1)	$1.10
MUSMG07	Mongol Toumans Light Cav Sword (1)	$1.10
MUSMG08	Mongol Toumans Light Cav Lance (1)	$1.10
MUSMG09	Mongol Toumans Heavy Cav (1)	$1.10
MUSMG11	Ilkhanid Light Cav with bow (1)	$1.10
MUSMG12	Ilkhanid Light Cav with bow (1)	$1.10
MUSMG13	Ilkhanid Heavy Cav with Lance (1)	$1.10
MUSMG14	Ilkhanid Lancer on Armored Horse (1)	$1.10

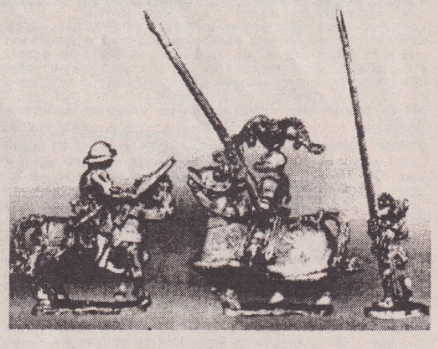
1300s - 1500s AD Medieval Europe

True 15mm metal miniatures available separately

MUSMD01	Unarmored English Longbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD02	Armored English Longbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD03	Unarmored Welsh Longbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD04	French Crossbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD05	Genoese Crossbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD06	French Archer with bow (1)	$0.55
MUSMD07	Welsh Knifeman, long knife & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSMD08	Welsh Spearman, spear & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSMD09	False French Town Militia, spear,shield	$0.55
MUSMD10	Brigand with 2handed weapon (1)	$0.55
MUSMD11	Heavily Armored English Longbowman	$0.55
MUSMD12	Foot Knight with mace & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSMD13	Foot Knight with axe (1)	$0.55
MUSMD14	Foot Knight with sword & shield (1)	$0.55
MUSMD15	Billman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD17	Mounted EHK Men-at-Arms (1)	$1.10
MUSMD18	Mounted Household Men-at-Arms SHK	$1.10
MUSMD19	English Lesser Mtd Men-at-Arms HC (1)	$1.10
MUSMD20	French/Continental Mtd M-at-Arms SHK	$1.10
MUSMD21	French Mounted Sergeant HC (1)	$1.10
MUSMD22	Mounted Hobilar with Lance (MC) (1)	$1.10
MUSMD23	Mounted Archer/Longbowman (1)	$1.10
MUSMD24	Later Mounted Man-at-Arms SHK (1)	$1.10
MUSMD25	Later Mounted Man-at-Arms SHK (1)	$1.10
MUSMD26	Retinue Armored Billman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD27	Retinue Armored Longbowman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD28	Mounted Shire Levy Hobilar MC (1)	$1.10
MUSMD29	Shire Levy Billman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD30	Burgundian Handgunner (1)	$0.55
MUSMD31	Irish Kern Light Infantry (1)	$0.55
MUSMD32	Mounted Retinue Billman (1)	$1.10
MUSMD33	Mounted Retinue archer with longbow	$1.10
MUSMD34	Burgundian Armored Pikeman (1)	$0.55
MUSMD35	Mounted, armored crossbowman (1)	$1.10
MUSMD36	Mounted CinC or Sub-general (1)	$1.10
MUSMD43	Later Men-at-arms on foot with sword (1)	$1.10
MUSMD44	Later Men-at-arms on foot with sword (1)	$1.10
MUSMA03	Medium Bombard & Crew	$8.25
MUSMA02	Small Wheeld Bombard & Crew	$5.50
MUSMA01	Organ Gun & Crew	$5.50
MUSMA04	Small Wheeled Mantlets (4)	$5.50

Late 15th/Early 16th Century Italian/German

MUSLA01	Maximilian on horse (1)	$1.10
MUSLA02	Mounted Crossbowman (1)	$1.10
MUSLA03	Mounted Handgunner/Arquebusier (1)	$1.10
MUSLA04	Mounted Man-at-Arms (1)	$1.10
MUSLA05	Landsknecht Pikeman, lightly armored, pike upright (1)	$0.55
MUSLA06	Landsknecht Pikeman, medium armored, pike 60° (1)	$0.55
MUSLA07	Landsknecht Pikeman, heavyily armored, pike 45° (1)	$0.55
MUSLA08	Landsknecht Halberdier, lightly armored (1)	$0.55
MUSLA09	Landsknecht Halberdier, medium armored (1)	$0.55
MUSLA10	Landsknecht Halberdier, heavily armored (1)	$0.55
MUSLA11	Landsknecht firing arquebus (1)	$0.55
MUSLA12	Landsknecht loading arquebus (1)	$0.55
MUSLA13	Landsknecht firing arquebus (1)	$0.55
MUSLA14	Landsknecht officer with halberd (1)	$0.55
MUSLA15	Landsknecht Drummer (1)	$0.55
MUSLA16	Landsknecht Standard Bearer (1)	$0.55
MUSLA17	Landsknecht firing crossbow (1)	$0.55
MUSLA18	Landsknecht holding huge 2 handed sword (1)	$0.55
MUSRE03	Light Organ Gun with 3 Landsknecht Crew	$5.50
MUSRE04	Organ Gun with 3 Landsknecht Crew	$5.50
MUSRE05	Heavy Gun with 3 Landsknecht Crew	$8.25



15mm Equipment

MUSPH01	Pack Horses (3)	$2.20
MUSAC80	Pack Camels (3)	$5.50

15mm Defenses

By Irregular Miniatures

Earthern Bank with Wooden Palisade 40mm wide	$4.00
Wooden Palisade 40mm wide	$1.30
Stone Parapet with Stone Wall 40mm wide	$4.00
Stone Wall 40mm wide	$1.30
Earthern Ditch 40mm wide	$4.00
Medieval Tent 35mm wide	$4.00

AB ANCIENTS

By Tony Barton.

The best ancients figures I've seen, by far, but around 18mm tall.

Ancient Greeks

ABGR1	Front Rank Hoplite (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR2	Rear Rank Hoplite (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR3	Front Rank Spartan (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR4	Rear Rank Spartan (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR5	Nude Hoplite (Boetian/Theban) (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR6	Cretan Archer (1) 2 types	$0.70
ABGR7	Spartan Officer (1)	$0.70
ABGR8	Hoplite Officer (1)	$0.70
ABGR9	Pipe Player (1)	$0.70
ABGR10	Horn Player (1)	$0.70
ABGR11	Thessalian Cavalryman (1)	$1.40
ABGR12	Athenian Cavalryman (1)	$1.40

Eureka Miniatures Catalog

As you may or may not know, Museum, Gladiator, Irregular, AB, and Full Thrust miniatures are all cast here in Melbourne under licence by Eureka Miniatures. Eureka Miniatures also produce a magnificent half an inch thick catalog, which contains hundreds and hundreds of black and white photographs of almost all the massive range listed in the

catalog. We are proud to announce that we are now offering the entire Eureka Miniatures range. Simply buy this catalog, have a look at the photos, and order the codes from us as per usual, pay for the titles according to the price code at the begining of the catalog, and we will send the items to you.

Eureka Miniatures Catalog **$15.00**

BATTLE HONORS

By Tony Barton

These are the best Polybian/Camillan/Republican 15mm Romans I have seen. I took one look at the figures, and immediately hunted down the supplier in England, bought myself the army, and decided to run the figures in this catalog too. All the shields are separate, as are most of the pilum and spears. Stick the shields at slightly different angles, and the figures look alive. *(Minimum order is ten packs. Allow three weeks for delivery.)*

RO1	Velite with separate shield & javelin (8)	$4.30
RO2	Hastati/Poor Princeps, standing with pilum, square armor (8)	$4.30
RO3	Hastati/Poor Princeps, throwing pilum, square armor plate (8)	$4.30
RO4	Princeps (or Triarii). mail shirt, standing with spear (8)	$4.30
RO5	Triarii Kneeling to receive charge, mail shirt, spear, (8)	$4.30
RO6	Infantry Command Group (5)	$4.30
ROC1	Roman/Italian Cavalry, mail shirt, javelin, shield (3)	$4.30
CGC6	Use as Roman Mounted Command (3)*	$4.30

* Actually Carthaginian mounted command group.

Tabletop Complete Armies

Ancient Naval Starter Set **$33.95**
Ancient Naval Wargames Rules 500 BC - 500 AD, by Navwar, 9 x 1/1200th Navwar ships, 2 dice.

Medieval Skirmish Army Starter Set **$49.95**
Retinue Medieval Rules, 55 x 15mm Tabletop figures, 2 dice.

Napoleonic Era

Chef De Bataillon

EMP CHEF DE BATAILLON

A rules system that portrays tactical warfare in the Napoleonic period. It is designed to be a fun, easy to learn and easy to use set of rules. With a fast moving pace, the rules make battles advance quickly to reach the crisis point - sometimes too rapidly for a complex plan. The rules fill a missing component in the entire spectrum of Napoleonic miniatures gaming - you have been able to fight major battles and even entire campaigns, but now you can re-fight regimental and brigade actions that occured within the large battles in a manner preivously unavailable. The rules vividly bring into life the capabilities of troops and weapons and the effects of terrain in a new and innovative way. But most importanly, the rules place you at the head of the troops - you must provide the leadership. With 196 page rulebook, 65 pages of charts & data, 2 counter sheets, etc. **$42.50**

Empire

EMP EMPIRE

By The Emporer's Headquarters, these are perhaps the most famous Napoleonic miniatures rules. The comprehensive, illustrated EMPIRE rulebook carefully describes the proven Telescoping Time concept which allows you to accurately simulate a Napoleonic battle in the most time-efficient manner yet possible. You are cast in the role of a real corps or army commander, allowing you to synthesize grand-tactical decision-making with consideration of tactics. Detailed leader ratings allow personalities to function on the miniatures table like they did in real life. With detailed appendices that describe troop and leader ratings, morale, firepower, changing combat performance by campaign year, etc. With a sturdy 3 ring binder, one sheet of counters, 7 charts. **$42.50**

Empire Campaign System

Tired of having to adopt boardgames as rules for your miniatures campaigns? Not any longer! Now the Empire Campaign System brings you a Napoloenic campaign system designed exclusively with the miniatures wargamer in mind. The maneuvers into battle and pursuit thereafter all neatly tie together. With a large color map of Saxony, reduced scale game maps, campaign charts, rules, 520 counters, etc. **$12.00**

Fields of Honor

CEE FIELDS OF HONOR 19th Century Rules

These new, high quality production historical miniatures rules cover every battle, campaign and war of the 19th century from 1830 to 1902, including the Crimean War, Great Indian Mutiny, Franco-Prussian War, the American Civil War, Boer War, Zulu Wars, American Indian wars, etc. This 120 page rulebook has realistic, easy to learn mechanics and complete army lists for all of the important wars of this period. Battles can be played at any scale, so you can do a company level battle of Gettysburg at the beginning of the battle, then see what effect that had when resolving the rest of the battle at brigade level. Advanced rules add orders and communication, compentence of sub-commanders (there are 18 different personality types, from brash to cautious), etc. 120 pages, B&W photos of the period. **$25.00**

Fire and Steel

WRG FIRE AND STEEL

Skirmish wargames rules for the period 1700 - 1900. The rules were written to provide a fast moving game, lasting from one to two hours. For two or more players, each with up to 8 figures. Gives troop specifications for Seven Years War and Napoleonic battles, Indian Mutiny against Colonial English, the American Civil War, Sudan Campaigns, American Indians, etc. **$13.50**

Warfare in the Age of Reason (See below)

From Valmy to Waterloo

COA FROM VALMY TO WATERLOO

A game in which the grand tactical and tactical levels are defined but remain separate in play. On the grand tactical level the gamer takes on the role of commander. This can be the Divisional, Corps, or Army commander. The second role of the gamer is on the tactical level, where he represents the Brigade Commander on the field. On the Grand Tactical level, the gamer determines the objectives of his corps and divisions; on the tactical level the brigade commander must accomplish the tasks given to him. As these rules reflect history, the gamer must learn the basics of tactical combat. The great advantage is that the rules will also, as you play them, teach you these historical tactics. Cavalry must be handled delicately. They should be used in two lines, casualties tend to be light, disorganised units are easy prey to organised ones. Artillery can be devastating, so don't attack them with units being too close together. Keep a second line in reserve to replace the first line if it takes too many casualties. For infantry it is more important to launch a well prepared assault than to charge in with a horde of units. Includes a 96 page rulebook (not too complicated!), 4 scenarios, cheat sheet book, 210 counters, 20 unit cards, templates. **$55.00**

The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. **$4.00**

Napoleon's Battles

AVA NAPOLEONS BATTLES

Rules for grand tactical brigade-regimental warfare from 1792 to 1815. Includes unique mechanics that stress Command-Control & player interaction. One 15mm figure represents either 120 infantry or 80 cavalry, with 1 artillery base per battery. One turn = 30 minutes, one inch = 100 yards. Features an introduction (32 pages), a scenario book with 8 battles and DYO (48 pages), a rulebook with three complexity levels (36 pages), reference cards, templates, and 186 counters. Over 350 troop types, all nationalities, and 800 leaders are rated for their abilities. Counters are included for those without miniatures. By Avalon Hill. **$45.00**

Warfare in the Age of Reason

EMP WARFARE IN THE AGE OF REASON

By The Emporer's Headquarters, an easy to learn set of miniatures rules for the 18th Century. Tactical, campaign and siege sections can be used together or separately to let you refight battles from Marlborough to George Washington. The tactical rules use simple but in-depth mechanics to portray the fighting styles of the peroid. The elegant Campaign system is designed to keep book keeping chores to a minimum while allowing players to exercise grand strategy. Smooth translation rules from map to tabletop. With army lists for the campaigns of Marlborough, the Great Northern War, the Wars of Frederick the Great, the French and Indian War, the Jacobite Rebellions, Clive's Conquest of India, and the American Revolution. Has 102 tactical maps and a campaign map of Europe, India, and American Colonies. **$27.00**

Campaigns & Battles From the Age of Reason

Features *Bohemian Blitzkrieg*, a very playable two sided campaign covering Frederick the Great's assault on the Austrian Empire in 1757. Adds Spain and her American Empire to the *Sport of Kings* campaign contained in the primary game; how to create your own scenarios, with seven example scenarios; new tactical maps. **$18.00**

AB 15mm Napoleonics

AB offer the very finest in 15mm Napoleonic. Beautifully sculpted and detailed, each type comes in a number of variations. The number of variations on each code varies from type to type, and can range from 1 to 10 variations. When you order you will be supplied with a random selection of variations within that figure type.

French

15mm metal figures available individually

Imperial Guard

ABIG1	Chasseur a Cheval Mtd Trooper (1)	$1.40
ABIG2	Chasseur a Cheval Mtd Officer (1)	$1.40
ABIG3	Chasseur a Cheval Mtd Trumpeter (1)	$1.40
ABIG4	Chasseur a Cheval Guidon Bearer Mtd (1)	$1.40
ABIG5	Grenadier of the Guard at attention (1)	$0.70
ABIG6	Grenadier of the Guard Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABIG7	Grenadier of the Guard Officer (1)	$0.70
ABIG8	Grenadier of the Guard Eagle Standard Bearer	$0.70
ABIG10	Chasseur ofthe Guard at attention (1)	$0.70
ABIG11	Chasseur ofthe Guard Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABIG12	Chasseur ofthe Guard Officer (1)	$0.70
ABIG13	Chasseur ofthe Guard Eagle Standard Bearer	$0.70
ABIG16	Guard Officer Mounted (1)	$0.70
ABIG17	Guard Sappeur (1)	$0.70
ABIG40	Foot artillery crewman (1)	$0.70

French Generals and Staff

ABSET1	Mtd: Davout, Lannes, Lasalle, General	$6.00
ABSET2	Mtd: d'Hautpol and Nansouty	$3.00
ABSET3	Six Mounted Marshalls	$10.00
ABSET4	Six ADCs with horses	$10.00

Imperial French 1806-1813

Line Infantry

ABIF1	Fusilier, lozenge plate, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF1a	Fusilier, lozenge plate, advancing (1)	$0.70
ABIF2	Fusilier, covered shako, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF3	Fusilier, loading or firing (1)	$0.70
ABIF4	Fusilier Officer (1)	$0.70
ABIF5	Fusilier Dummer (1)	$0.70
ABIF6	Grenadier, shako, plume, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF6a	Grenadier, shako, plume, advancing (1)	$0.70
ABIF7	Grenadier, covered shako, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF8	Grenadier, loading or firing (1)	$0.70
ABIF9	Grenadier Officer (1)	$0.70
ABIF10	Grenadier Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABIF11	Voltigeur, shako, plume, skirmishing	$0.70
ABIF12	Voltigeur, covered shako, skirmishing	$0.70
ABIF13	Fusilier/Grenadier Eaglebearer (1)	$0.70
ABIF14	Deuxieme Portaigles with halberd (1)	$0.70
ABIF15	Fusilier/Grenadier Standard Bearer (no eagle)	$0.70
ABIF16	Voltigeur Officer with carbine (1)	$0.70
ABIF17	Voltigeur Cornet (1)	$0.70
ABIF18	Mounted Officer (1)	$1.40
ABIF19	Mounted ADC (1)	$1.40
ABIF20	Casualty Set (10)	$8.00
ABIF21	Cheering Infantry (5)	$4.00
ABIF22	Pioneer/sapper wearing bearskin cap (1)	$0.70
ABIF23	ADCs and horses (6)	$10.00

Light Infantry

ABIF50	Chasseur, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF51a	Carabinier, shako, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF51b	Carabinier, bearskin, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF52b	Voltigeur, colpack, march attack (1)	$0.70
ABIF53a	Voltigeur, shako, skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABIF53b	Voltigeur, colpack, skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABIF54	Light Infantry Officer (1)	$0.70
ABIF54a	Light Infantry Officer, bearskin (1)	$0.70
ABIF55	Light Infantry Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABIF55a	Lt Inf Drummer, shako & plume (1)	$0.70
ABIF56	Light Infantry Eagle Bearer (1)	$0.70
ABIF57	Deuxieme Portaigle with halberd (1)	$0.70
ABIF58	Light Infantry Hornist, shako & pom-pom	$0.70
ABIF59	Pioneer/sapper, colpack (1)	$0.70

Cavalry

ABIFC1	Line Chasseur, habit-longue (1)	$1.40
ABIFC2	Line Chasseur, charging (1)	$1.40
ABIFC3	Line Chasseur Officer (1)	$1.40
ABIFC4	Line Chasseur Trumpeter (1)	$1.40
ABIFC5	Elite Chasseur Trooper (1)	$1.40
ABIFC7	Elite Chasseur Officer (1)	$1.40
ABF20	Dragoon (1)	$1.40
ABF20a	Dragoon charging (1)	$1.40
ABF21	Dragoon Officer (1)	$1.40
ABF22	Dragoon Trumpeter (1)	$1.40
ABF23	Dragoon Guidon Bearer (1)	$1.40
ABF23a	Dragoon Eagle Bearer (1)	$1.40
ABF27	Hussar Trooper, shako (1)	$1.40
ABF27a	Hussar Trooper, colpack (1)	$1.40
ABF28	Hussar Officer, shako (1)	$1.40
ABF28a	Hussar Officer, colpack (1)	$1.40
ABF29	Hussar Trumpeter, shako (1)	$1.40
ABF29a	Hussar Trumpeter, colpack (1)	$1.40
ABF30	Carabinier, bearskin (1)	$1.40
ABF31	Carabinier Officer (1)	$1.40
ABF32	Carabinier Trumpeter (1)	$1.40
ABF33	Carabinier Standard Bearer (1)	$1.40
ABF34	Cuirassier Trooper (1)	$1.40
ABF35	Cuirassier Officer (1)	$1.40
ABF36	Cuirassier Trumpeter (1)	$1.40
ABF37	Cuirassier Standard Bearer (1)	$1.40
ABF38	Cuirassier charging (1)	$1.40

Artillery

ABIF70	Foot Artillery Crewman (1)	$0.70
ABIF71	Foot Artillery Officer (10	$0.70
ABIF72	Horse Artillery Crewman	$0.70
ABF42	6pdr Gun	$2.50
ABF43	8pdr Gun	$2.50
ABF44	Limber Set	$8.00
ABF45	Howitzer	$2.50
ABF46	12pdr Gun	$2.50

British 1806-1813

Line Infantry

ABB1	Infantry Centre Coy. marching (1)	$0.70
ABB2	Infantry Flank Coy. marching (1)	$0.70
ABB3	Infantry Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB4	Infantry Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABB5	Ensign (1) (Early)	$0.70
ABB5a	Ensign with cased Standard (Early)	$0.70
ABB6	Sergeant with Pike (1)	$0.70
ABB7	Mounted Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB7a	Highland Mounted Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB8	Infantry Centre Coy. firing/loading (1)	$0.70
ABB9	Infantry Flank Coy. skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABB10	Infantry Centre Coy. order arms (1)	$0.70
ABB11	Infantry Flank Coy, order arms (1)	$0.70
ABB12	Ensign standing bare pole (1)	$0.70
ABB13	Ensign standing cast flag (1)	$0.70
ABB14	Sergeant Centre Co. standing (1)	$0.70
ABB15	Sergeant Light Co. standing (1)	$0.70
ABB16	Rifleman marching at trial (1)	$0.70
ABB17	Rifleman skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABB17a	Rifleman firing prone (1)	$0.70
ABB18	Rifle Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB19	Rifle Buglar (1)	$0.70
ABB20	Highland Infantry, Centre Co. marching (1)	$0.70
ABB21	Highland Infantry, Flank Co. marching (1)	$0.70
ABB22	Highland Infantry Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB23	Highland Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABB24	Highland Piper (1)	$0.70
ABB25	Highland Ensign (1)	$0.70
ABB26	Highland Sergeant with pike (1)	$0.70
ABB27	Highland Flank Co. skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABB30	Light Infantry marching (1)	$0.70
ABB30a	Light Infantry advancing (1)	$0.70
ABB31	Light Infantry skirmishing (1)	$0.70
ABB32	Light Infantry Officer (1)	$0.70
ABB33	Light Infantry Drummer (1)	$0.70
ABB34	Light Infantry Buglar (1)	$0.70
ABB35	Light Infantry Ensign (1)	$0.70
ABB36	Officer Light Company (1)	$0.70
ABB37	Pioneer (1)	$0.70
ABB38	Centre Co. advancing porte arms (1)	$0.70
ABB39	Flank Co. advancing porte arms (1)	$0.70
ABB40	Centre Co. advancing levelled musket (1)	$0.70
ABB41	Flank Co. advancing levelled musket (1)	$0.70

Cavalry

ABBC1	Dragoon, cocked hat (1)	$1.40
ABBC2	Dragoon, cocked hat, charging (1)	$1.40
ABBC3	Dragoon Officer, cocked hat (1)	$1.40
ABBC4	Dragoon Trumpeter, cocked hat (1)	$1.40
ABBC5	Dragoon, watering cap, overalls (1)	$1.40
ABBC6	Dragoon, charging, watering cap, overalls (1)	$1.40
ABBC7	Dragoon Officer, watering cap, overalls (1)	$1.40
ABBC8	Dragoon Trumpeter, watering cap, overalls (1)	$1.40
ABBC10	Light Dragoon, helmet (1)	$1.40
ABBC11	Light Dragoon, helmet, charging (1)	$1.40
ABBC12	Light Dragoon Officer, helmet (1)	$1.40
ABBC13	Light Dragoon Trumpeter (1)	$1.40

Artillery

ABBA1	6pdr Gun (light)	$2.50
ABBA2	9pdr Gun	$2.50
ABBA3	5 1/2" Howitzer	$2.50
ABBA4	Foot Artillery Crewman loading (1)	$0.70
ABBA5	Foot Artillery Crewman firing (1)	$0.70
ABBA6	RHA Crewman loading (1)	$0.70
ABBA5	RHA Crewman firing (1)	$0.70
ABBG1	Staff Set One (Packenham, General, Cotton)	$5.00
ABBG2	Staff Set Two (Beresford, Cole, ADC)	$5.00

Tabletop Complete Armies

Napoleonic Army Starter Set $79.95
Sound of the Guns III Rules, Over 100 15mm French & British Tabletop Games figures, incl. infantry, cavalry, artillery.

Zulu Wars Army Starter Set $69.95
1879 Zulu & Boer War Rules, 110 x 15mm Colonial Tabletop figures, 3 dice.

American Civil War

Johnny Reb

GDW JOHNNY REB 3rd Ed
3rd Edition. Infantry uses a scale of one figure equals 30 men. This means that an infantry regiment of 16 miniature figures, being four stands of four figures per stand - represents a 480 man regiment. Each artillery piece represents one battery, with two or three crew, representing two or three sections within the battery. This version of the rules is greatly streamlined, with the vast array of tables and charts from previous editions being replaced with a system that required only one single sheet for almost all the info needed for play. The regiment is the basic building block of the rules. A simplification of combat and charge systems the play of much larger games are possible. 96 pages, 240 counters, 4 copies of the Quick Reference Chart. **$38.00**

Stars 'N' Bars

EMP STARS 'N' BARS
3rd Edition. This is The Emporer's Headquarters exciting, accurate and comprehensive rules system for simulating the American Civil War. Each player controls entire brigades, divisions adn even corps-sized formations. This is possible by the use of the proven Telescoping Time Concept. The personality rating system makes the historical personalities come alive. You are challenged to play their role and are confronted with the problems that were once those of Robert E Lee, George A Custer, etc. You now lead the famous brigades, divisions, and corps and refight the epic battles of this war. Includes comprehensive rule book, counter sheet, play aid cards.**$18.00**

Warpaint

EMP WARPAINT Cavalry & Indian Wars
This is a popular recent release by The Emporer's Headquarters. Warpaint is s set of rules specifically designed for 25mm figures (but can be used with 15mm) that enables you to recreate the endless battles and skirmishes that characterized the frontier that was the American Wild West. It features a quick play system that will not bog the gamer down, while still retaining much of the flavor of the period. The rules are written at a scale of 1 figure represents 5 cowboys or Indians, but an advanced option lets you play 1 to 1 scale, so that you can relive battles such as the OK Corral. Thirteen scenarios split between both scales will have you fighting Indians, surrounding Custer, defending wagon-trains, and resolving gun fights. **$18.00**

25 Piece 15mm Indian Army Pack **$15.00**
25 Piece 15mm US Cavalry Army Pack **$15.00**
50 Piece 15mm Indian Army Pack **$27.00**
50 Piece 15mm US Cavalry Army Pack **$27.00**
100 Piece 15mm Indian Army Pack **$50.00**
100 Piece 15mm US Cavalry Army Pack **$50.00**
(Note, mounted Indians & Cavalry count as 2 pieces)

Tabletop Complete Army

American Civil War Starter Set $69.95
Circa 1863 Rules, over 100 15mm Union & Confederate Tabletop figures, including infantry, cavalry & artillery.

WW2 & Modern

Buckle For Your Dust!

WAR BUCKLE FOR YOUR DUST!
Miniature Wargames in Vietnam 1965-73. These rules help the player understand the full complexity and variety of combat during the "American" phase of the Vietnam war. Following this editorial, the rules and background explanations re-create the essential features of small-unit encounters inVietnam. Typical scenarios involve action at around platoon or squad level, with a maximum of 50 models per side. These rules go far beyond the hardware and technology of the much-vaunted American war machine, and concentrate on the frustrations and psychic bafflement experienced by American soldiers. If you play like a Macho 'Can-do' American commander, you will find yourself humbled by an invisible, unsizeable enemy. 64 A4 sized pages. **$15.00**

Challenger 2000

TAB CHALLENGER 2000
This new version of Challenger is both updated and revised, making a must for all modern miniatures gamers. Changes include new move sequence, new morale, Explosive Reactive Armor, new missiles, etc. The rules cover battlegroup combat from 1950 to 2000's. Each micro-scale (1/285th or 1/300th) miniature in the game represents one AFV, weapon, for man. The 66 page rulebook includes reference charts, a beaten-zone template & 170 markers. The popularity of this product is due to it's comprehensive detail & excellent tactical integration of the combined-arms doctrine. Mechanics cover the command network, communication, multirole ordinance, electronic & NBC warfare, engineering, helicopter operations, air support, and much more. **$16.00**

Clash of Armor

COA CLASH OF ARMOR
Uses a unique Activation System based on Command Quality and a scale of 1 unit equalling 1 platoon, this game allows the gamer to simulate combat using historical troop ratios. Multidivisional battles can be played on a 4'x8' playing surface, and play completed within six hours. Clash of Armor governs time differently from most other miniatures rules. A unit activation system allows units to perform activities according to the logic of a player's strategy. The game allows players to push their units to greater levels of activity, but at the cost of greater fatigue and disorganisation. Enemy units can also respond to these actions, but also at the cost of fatigue etc. The system is quite good, and favours German units flexibility over that of Russians, for example. 64 pages, and includes unit organisations, vehicle, gun and troop charts with stats, etc. **$35.00**

FROM GOLAN TO SINAI Arab Israeli Wars 1956-73
Containing six scenarios spanning three wars, this Module includes all the supplemental rules and data needed to carry the Clash of Armor system through the Arab-Israeli wars until 1973. Each scenario includes a map, a brief historical commentary and unit organisations and equipment. All new vehicles and guns are provided with all relevant stats. **$25.00**

PANZERKAMPFE
With eight scenarios. Five feature division level or greater combat. Chronologically they span from 1941-44. Two on the Eastern Front, one in North Africa, and two on the Western Front. The other three mini-scenarios are ideal for Tournament play. Each scenario has a detailed full page map, order of battle, and all combat charts necessary to play. **$25.00**

ROMMEL'S BATTLES
Contains six scenarios covering Rommel's entire combat span in WWII. The actions are balanced and varied; the Germans are attacking in scenarios 1 & 3, defending in 6, counterattacking in 5, and involved in meeting engagements in 2 & 4. They cover France 1940, North Africa 1941-42, and France 1944. **$22.50**

The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains Clash of Armor rules variants, tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. **$4.00**

Command At Sea

COA COMMAND AT SEA The Rising Sun
A World War II Tactical Naval Combat System in the league of Harpoon, in fact, written by the same people who did Harpoon. The game is a grand tactical system, with each ship and plane given all relevant stats in the Ship and Data Annex book included. No maps are used, the counters are used on your loungeroom floor or a large table, just as in miniatures games. The game emphasizes technical and historical accuracy, woven into a streamlined easy to follow rules structure that keeps the action fast paced and fun. Combat resolution is built around a single die roll philosophy that keeps the players focusing on the battle and not rules. Extensive historical data and scenarios are included - even a map of Pearl Harbor and the location of all the US ships in one. With 140 colorful ship counters, 260 aircraft, basic rules, scenarios, ship & data annex, a scenario generator to let you build your own, and a jumpstart book that gets you playing in an hour. **$70.00**

COMMAND AT SEA PLAYERS HANDBOOK
A 32 page handbook that is a collection of the charts and combat results tables that appear in the standard rules booklet. Designed for quick reference, the booklet provides all the charts and tables needed for fast tactical play. **$10.00**

NO SAILOR BUT A FOOL Coastal Actions in WW II
A 64 page book with 210 counters representing ships from motor boats to battleships and aircraft, shore batteries, shore installations, amphibious assault troops. "No sailor but a fool fights a fortress." Said Sir Horatio Nelson. But in WW II some had to be fought. So this book has seven scenarios including Oslo 1940, Operation Sea Lion, etc. You must own CommandAtSea or Supermarine I. **$27.00**

Painters Guide to World War II Naval Camouflage
54 page book combining descriptions and diagrams of the most important schemes and techniques of the American, British, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian, and other navies. **$22.50**

SUPERMARINA I
This is a complete game of the War in the Mediterranean from 1941 - 1943, and portrays the struggle for naval supremacy in the Mediterranean Sea, the vital supply link for Axis forces in North Africa. With 24 scenarios from submarines verses convoys to battleships and cruisers slugging it out off Cape Teulada. The Data Annex book gives all the technical info. Several scenarios are highly suited to solitaire play. With 150 counters of Italian and British ships, 240 aircraft counters, 30 info counters, rules, dice, etc. **$70.00**

Supermarina I: First Part of the Mediterranean War A 64 page book full of scenarios and historical commentary of the action in the Mediterranean, June 1940-41, and so includes the German invasion of Crete, with air and sea elements. Good reading. **$17.00**

Supermarina I: Data Annexes - Ships & Aircraft A book crammed full of aircraft and ship data annexes for all the ships and planes that took part in the naval war in the Mediterranean from Sept 1939 - Nov 1942. Each ship and plane has full stats. **$25.00**

Supermarina I: Counter Sheet Two counter sheets printed back to back with full color ships and aircraft for Australia, Italy, England, and Germany (just air-craft). **$27.00**

The Art of War Magazine # 25 Clash of Arms quarterly magazine. This issue contains tactics for from Valmy to Waterloo, as well as expansion rules for Achtung-Spitfire, a Command at Sea scenario, the Graf Spee, a narrative history for 1807: The Eagles Turn East, and Advanced Rules for Landships. **$4.00**

1/6000th Scale WW2 Warships

Ships by Figurehead (Eureka Miniatures)

FIG2N03	German World War Two Fleet (4 Battleships, 14 Cruisers, 34 destroyers)	$60.00
FIG2N04	French World War Two Fleet (11 Battleships, 18 Cruisers, 36 destroyers)	$75.00
FIG2N01	British Royal Navy "Old" Fleet (16 Battleships, 7 Carriers, 42 Cruisers, 40 destroyers)	$140.00
FIG2N02	British Royal Navy "New" Fleet (6 Battleships, 19 Carriers, 30 Cruisers, 44 destroyers)	$140.00
FIG2N10	Japanese WWII Pearl Harbour Fleet (4 Battleships, 8 Carriers, 7 Cruisers, 16 destroyers)	$35.00
FIG2N11	Japanese WWII Coral Sea Fleet (5 Carriers, 11 Cruisers, 28 destroyers)	$40.00
FIG2N12	Japanese WWII Midway Fleet (8 Battleships, 16 Carriers, 22 Cruisers, 62 destroyers)	$95.00
FIG2N13	Japanese WWII Leyte Gulf Fleet (14 Battleships, 7 Carriers, 32 Cruisers, 58 destroyers)	$110.00
FIG2N20	United States WWII Pearl Harbour Fleet (9 Battleships, 10 Cruisers, 32 destroyers)	$50.00
FIG2N21	United States WWII Coral Sea Fleet (6 carriers, 21 Cruisers, 48 destroyers)	$70.00
FIG2N22	United States WWII Leyte Gulf Fleet (21 Battleships, 36 Carriers,36 Cruisers, 112 destroyers)	$200.00

FIG2N05 Royal Italian WWII Fleet (7 Battleships, 25 Cruisers, 46 destroyers) $80.00

Harpoon 4

COA HARPOON 4

Harpoon 4 simulates modern naval warfare. Its rules explain how ships and aircraft move, detect enemy contacts, and attack them. Weapons inflict realistic damage and proper naval tactics produce accurate and believable results. Although a miniatures game, this boxed set includes 210 beautiful counters of ships, submarines, aircraft, helicopters, missiles, etc, so that you can open the box and play immediately. Harpoon 4 is the pre-eminent naval wargame for the modern age. It handles all aspects of maritime combat: surface, sub-surface and air. It is a system of detailed but comprehensible rules covering the many facets of modern naval actions. Consistent rating systems and evaluations of the capabilities of modern naval vessels, aircraft, submarines and helicopters make it possible to achieve realistic results with hypothetical scenarios, and can provide answers to questions like: "Are aircraft carriers powerhouses or sitting ducks? In the cat and mouse game between a Russian and a US submarine, which has the advantage?" With 210 counters, rules book, data annex book, quickstart rules, 4 dice. **$80.00**

Harpoon Rules The rules that come in the game, also available separately. **$26.00**

Harpoon 4 Quickstart Rules The Quickstart Rules that come in the game, also available separately. **$16.50**

Harpoon 4 Data Annexes The Data Annexes that come in the game, also available separately. **$27.00**

Harpoon 4 Players Handbook The booklet contains the charts and tables used with the Harpoon 4 rules. To speed play, they have all been collected into this one booklet. **$13.50**

Panzerfaust-Armored Fist

JED PANZERFAUST-ARMORED FIST

This is a reprint of the 1987 3rd Edition. The author's have reprinted the game due to it still being the most comprehensive rules available for WW2. Useable with 1/300th, 1/76th or 15mm scales, these rules have a 1:1 ratio. Each infantry figure represents one man. As such, these rules are extremely detailed, but are easy to use so you can use them for skirmish games to battles between opposing battalions. There are 23 pages of tank and gun charts, with every gun and tank described by footnotes, and 25 pages of unit organisations and equipment, including rariety factors. There are point values given for all troop types and equipment, and the nations covered are Belgium, Britain, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Rumania, Soviet, US Europe and US Pacific. Rules cover observation, weather, night fighting, rivers, cavalry, varying troop types, hand thrown weapons, truck mounted guns, spaced armor, direct and indirect fire, smoke, mines, fortifications, amphibious operations, airborne operations, and a simple vehicle painting guide. **$18.00**

Spearhead

QUA SPEAR HEAD

By Arty Conliffe, who also brought us *Tactica*. This is a complete set of rules that simulate division-level tactics of WW2. The emphasis is on commanding a multi-battalion force, and all game mechanics serve that priority. Each model or stand of infantry represents a platoon. National differences are reflected. The key reasons for the German tactical superiority lay in their fighting system and training, not inbetter equipment. In *Spear Head*, the German player controls a flexible system which can adapt more easily to the ever changing battlefield. Conversely, a Russian player employs a less flexible command structure. There are four types of orders, and these bind battalions to specific actions on the table and limit the advantages of a players helicopter view. In this game, players must plan their battle carefully, because they cannot change bad plans quickly. Includes one rule book, one Troop Organisation and Equipment book, and several data cards, with all rules, charts, and troop types of all nationalities who fought in Europe or Africa. **Special Price $20.00**

Seekrieg

XEN SEEKRIEG NAVAL MINIATURES RULES

Both novice and experienced players will find this game a must for either gaming or for historical reference. You won't find a more complete set of rules for the entire 1890 through 1945 period of naval warfare. Every ship, aircraft, electronics, torpedo and armament data have been included to cover almost every nation of the world that had naval warships, including Argentina, China, Russia, Germany, France, USA, Great Britain, Turkey, etc. The game can be played with scales from 1:4800 - 1:1200 or even larger if you have the space. Includes a 36 page rulebook with simple and optional rules, the Ship Data Vol I 76 page book, a folio of game charts with 69 tables. **$25.00**

Seekrieg Ship Data Vol II

This volume provides data for all major surface units afloat at the start of WWII and also provides additional data concerning alternations and additions performed throughout the conflict. Ship data for neutral countries and non-participants has also been included. 52 pages. **$15.00**

Seekrieg Ship Data Vol I

This book is included in the Seekrieg boxed game. But as this book contains 76 pages of historical data listing over 700 different ship classes, their speed, size, armament, armor, mines carried, catapults, names of those in the class, torpedo and aircraft compliments, etc, etc, from 19 different countries from 1890 - 1945, and 300 different aircraft types 1913-1945, we thought we would offer the book separately, for those who are simply naval history buffs. **$15.00**

Tank War

XEN TANK WAR WW2 MINIATURES RULES

These 1/285th - 1/300th scale WW2 microarmor rules are the fastest moving and realistic rules available. Rules are simple and brief, without pages of charts and diagrams or rules. Each type of vehicle, gun or infantry squad has its own datacard, and this records armor, speeds, weapons including penetration, damage and to hit factors, point value, year of introduction, special ammunition, etc. Vehicle models represent one vehicle, guns one gun, and one infantry base one squad. Contains 52 data cards of German and Soviet tanks, guns, infantry. **$19.00**

TW Expansion A (USA)

This 52 card set is the first of several such expansions. This one adds 52 American tanks, guns, infantry, and special vehicles such as artillery tractors, etc. **$12.00**

2mm World War Two Figures

2MMGER	WW2 German 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMFRE	WW2 French 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMITA	WW2 Italian 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMBRI	WW2 British 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMRUS	WW2 Russian 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMAME	WW2 American 2mm Army Pack	$24.00
2MMR&T	Road and Tree Pack (25 roads, plug in trees)	$24.00
2MMIKS1	Russian Village/Town	$3.50
2MMIKS3	Factory Site	$3.50
2MMIKS4	Row of Terraced Houses	$3.50
2MMIKS5	Country Town	$3.50
2MMIKS6	Cathedral and Surrounds	$5.50
2MMIKS9	Contoured Fields with Hedge Boundaries	$2.00

Tabletop Complete Armies

World War Two Air Combat $39.95
Newbury 1930-1960 Rules, 8 x Skytrex 1/300th aircraft, dice.

WW II Micro Starter Set: USA Vs German $64.95
Firefly Rules, over 45 Skytrex 1/300th tanks, & 2 dice.

WWII Micro Starter Set: Russian Vs German $64.95
Firefly Rules, over 45 Skytrex 1/300th tanks, 2 dice.

World War II Naval: British Versus German $39.95
WW2 Naval Rules, 10 x 1/3000th Skytrex Ships, 2 dice.

World War II Naval: USA Versus Japan $39.95
WW2 Naval Rules, 10 x 1/3000th Skytrex Ships, 2 dice.

Modern Micro Starter German Vs Soviet $64.95
Challenger 2000 rules, over 35 Heroic & Ros AFVs, 2 dice.

Modern Micro Starter USA Verses Soviet $64.95
Challenger 2000 rules, over 35 Heroic & Ros AFVs, 2 dice.

Modern Naval Start Set: USA Versus Soviet $44.95
Sea Power Rules, 9 Skytrex 1/3000th Skytrex ships, 2 dice.

Science Fiction

BattleTech

FAS BATTLETECH 4th Edition **/###

By the 28th Century, mankind had spread civilization to hundreds of worlds, spanning hundreds of lightyears out from Earth. But then began the Succession Wars, horrible conflicts which destroyed technology and human life without precedent. By 3025 AD, war had reduced very much to attrition - great 10 meter tall war machines called BattleMechs ruled the battlefields, but once destroyed, were not easily replaced. Hence the Mechs on the field were mostly decades old, patched up time and time again, just to keep them in the field. The few factories not destroyed in the Wars turn out a pitifully small number of new mechs. This 4th edition comes with a 48 page rulebook that covers heat build-up, piloting skills, critical hits, physical attacks (punching, etc), movement, combat, etc; a 32 page record sheet book; a 32 page full color book with quick start rules and heaps of background info; there are two 22"x27" maps; & 48 cardboard full color standup counters, being two each of 24 different mechs; and 144 full color unit stickers. Note that there are no rule changes. **$44.95**

BattleTech Compendium: The Rules of Warfare - Softcover

Contains all the rules needed for Battletech, for Mechs, vehicles, and infantry, and optional and advanced rules, mech construction, a miniatures conversion, etc.. All rules clarifications or changes are marked in the text, so experienced players can find them at a glance. Features stunning full color computer graphics of mechs, jump ships, elementals, etc. Also has some new mechs: including a new Axeman with twin LRM15, a Clan Hunchback IIC with jump jets and twin Ultra AC/20, and a map of the Innersphere. **$35.00**

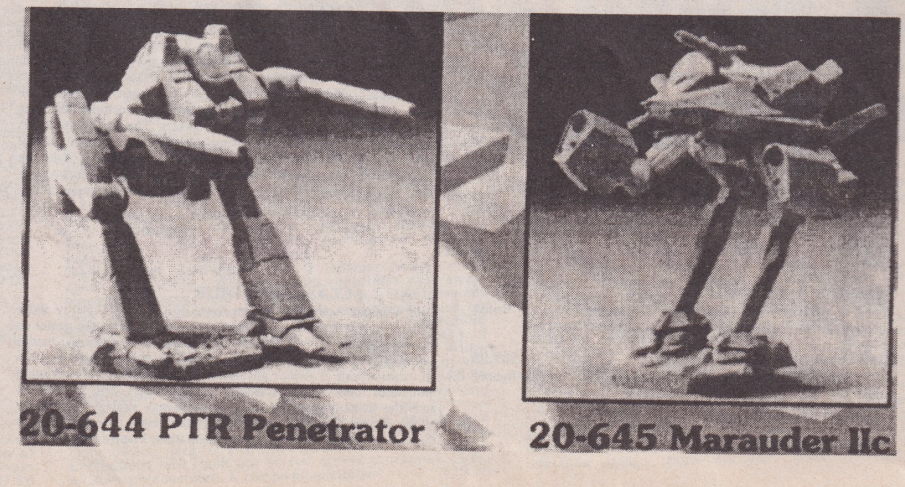
BattleLance Miniatures Rules This is not a FASA product. This is an update on the fast-play BattleTech miniatures rules that are contained in White Metal. These rules are 32 pages & you must have the BattleTech Compendium to use them. They allow players to use from 16 to 30 mechs each. There is no paper record keeping. All damage is recorded with D6s, as all units take six hits. Counters record overheating. The rules include army lists that list all the mechs & vehicles which are used by each of the Houses and Clans, Comstar, and Wolf's Dragoons. There are also comprehensive rules which cover all aspects of Clan Rules of Conduct, such as Zellbrigen and bidding. **$4.00**

Ral Partha BattleTech Miniatures

Mechs & AFVs

1/285th Scale Metal kits with 1 or () models.

RAL20600	VULTURE OMNIMECH (1)	$14.00
RAL20601	LOKI OMNIMECH (1)	$14.00
RAL20602	THOR OMNIMECH (1)	$14.00
RAL20603	MADCAT OMNIMECH (1)	$14.00
RAL20604	MAN O'WAR OMNIMECH (1)	$16.00
RAL20605	MASAKARI OMNIMECH (1)	$16.00
RAL20606	GLADIATOR OMNIMECH (1)	$16.00
RAL20607	DAISHI OMNIMECH (1)	$16.00
RAL20608	DRAGONFLY MDM OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20609	FENRIS MDM OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20610	BLACKHAWK MDM OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20611	RYOKEN MDM OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20612	DASHER LIGHT OMNIMECH	$9.50
RAL20613	KOSHI LIGHT OMNIMECH	$9.50
RAL20614	ULLER LIGHT OMNIMECH	$9.50
RAL20615	PUMA LIGHT OMNIMECH	$9.50
RAL20620	GUNSLINGER	$12.00
RAL20621	WRAITH	$9.50
RAL20622	NIGHTSKY	$9.50
RAL20623	SRM CARRIER	$12.50
RAL20624	GALAHAD	$11.00
RAL20625	HURON WARRIOR	$9.50
RAL20626	PHOENIX HAWK IIC	$12.00
RAL20627	LRM CARRIER (2)	$12.50
RAL20628	THUNDER THR-1L	$10.50
RAL20629	PHANTOM OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20630	POUNCER OMNIMECH	$10.50
RAL20631	MARKSMAN SELF PROPELLED ART	$11.50
RAL20632	GRIM REAPER	$9.00
RAL20633	NAGA OMNIMECH	$13.50
RAL20634	CLAN LOCUST IIC	$6.50
RAL20635	PUMA 95 TON TANK	$12.00
RAL20636	BUSHWACKER	$9.50
RAL20637	GOSHAWK	$9.50
RAL20638	RAKSHASA	$10.00
RAL20639	KANGA AFV (2)	$11.50
RAL20640	STEALTH	$9.00
RAL20641	CERBERUS	$12.00
RAL20642	BERSERKER	$12.05
RAL20643	HELLHOUND	$9.00
RAL20644	PENETRATOR MECH	$10.50
RAL20645	MARAUDER II C	$13.00
RAL20646	VENOM MECH	$8.50
RAL20647	RHINO AFV (2)	$13.50
RAL20648	DAIMYO BATTLEMECH	$10.00
RAL20649	BATTLEHAWK MECH	$8.50
RAL20650	HUNCHBACK II C	$10.00
RAL20656	APOLLO	$9.75
RAL20657	FIREBALL	$7.50
RAL20658	SHADOWHAWK IIC	$10.00
RAL20659	NAGINATA	$13.00
RAL20660	KODIAK	$13.50
RAL20661	VIXEN	$8.50
RAL20662	BATTLE COBRA	$11.00
RAL20663	VIPER	$11.50
RAL20664	LINEBACKER OMNIMECH	$13.00
RAL20665	SUNDER MECH	$15.50
RAL20666	GRIZZLY MECH	$12.00
RAL20667	TOKUGAWA HEAVY TANKS (2)	$13.50
RAL20668	DART DRT-35	$8.50
RAL20669	ANVIL	$9.50
RAL20670	GRAND CRUSADER	$12.50
RAL20671	REGULATOR HOVERTANK	$11.95
RAL20672	SHADOWCAT	$11.50
RAL20673	STARSLAYER	$10.50
RAL20674	FALCONER	$11.50
RAL20675	NIGHTSTAR	$13.50
RAL20676	PIRANHA	$7.50
RAL20677	GRENDL	$11.50
RAL20678	TYPHOON	$12.50
RAL20679	RAPTOR	$10.50
RAL20680	GALLOWGLAS	$11.50
RAL20681	LONGBOW	$12.50
RAL20725	CAVALRY ATTACK HELICOPTER	$8.00
RAL20744	AUXILIARY WEAPONS PACK	$14.00
RAL20745	HEAVY & ASSULT MECH WEAPONS	$14.00
RAL20746	LIGHT & MEDIUM WEAPONS PACK	$14.00
RAL20747	SHOULDER SOCKET WEAPONS PK	$14.00
RAL20748	MISSILES PACK	$14.00
RAL20749	JUMP JETS & FINS PACK	$14.00
RAL20750	ROMMEL/PATTON 65 TON TANK (2)	$11.50
RAL20751	LONG TOM ARTILLERY PIECE	$10.50
RAL20752	GALLEON LIGHT TANK (2)	$8.50
RAL20753	SCHREK PPC TANK (2)	$12.50
RAL20770	AXEMAN	$10.00
RAL20771	CATAPHRACT	$10.00
RAL20772	CAESAR	$10.00
RAL20773	GUILLOTINE	$10.00
RAL20774	BLACK KNIGHT	$10.00
RAL20775	WYVERN	$9.00
RAL20776	COOLANT TRUCK	$11.50
RAL20777	FALCON	$8.00
RAL20778	CROCKETT	$11.00
RAL20779	MANTICORE	$11.50
RAL20780	HUSSAR	$8.00
RAL20781	KINTARO	$9.00
RAL20782	PACKRAT VEHICLES (2)	$10.00
RAL20783	J.EDGAR VEHICLES (2)	$8.50
RAL20785	HERMES HER-3S	$7.50
RAL20786	FLASHMAN FLS-8K	$10.00
RAL20787	CHAMPION CHP-1N	$10.00
RAL20788	SENTINEL STN-3M	$9.00
RAL20789	TARANTULA ZPH-1A	$7.50
RAL20790	SALAMANDER PPR-5S	$11.00
RAL20791	RIFLEMAN IIC CLAN MECH	$10.00
RAL20792	BEHEMOTH CLAN 2ND LINE MECH	$12.50
RAL20793	HOLLANDER	$8.00
RAL20794	ALBATROSS	$12.00
RAL20795	JENNER IIC CLAN MECH	$8.00
RAL20796	WARHAMMER IIC CLAN MECH	$11.00
RAL20800	HEX BASES BATTLETECH	$7.50
RAL20801	THUG	$11.00
RAL20802	MONGOOSE	$7.00
RAL20804	CRAB	$9.00
RAL20805	FLEA	$7.00
RAL20806	HUNTER MISSILE TANK	$8.50
RAL20807	STRIKER ARMORED CAR	$8.50
RAL20808	PEGASUS HOVER TANK	$8.50



RAL20809	MAULER MAL-1R	$12.00
RAL20810	HATAMOTO-CHI HTM-27T	$11.00
RAL20811	WOLF TRAP WFT-1	$9.00
RAL20812	RAVEN RVN-3L	$8.00
RAL20813	MERCURY	$8.00
RAL20814	LANCELOT	$10.00
RAL20816	VEDETTE TANK	$10.50
RAL20817	CONDOR - 50 TN HOVER TANK	$10.50
RAL20818	DRILLSON - 50 TON HOVER TANK	$10.50
RAL20819	MAXIM - 50 TON HOVER TRNSPRT	$10.50
RAL20821	CLAN ELEMENTAL INFANTRY (30)	$13.50
RAL20822	DEMOLISHER TANK	$12.50
RAL20823	KURITA INFANTRY	$17.50
RAL20824	DAVION INFANTRY	$17.50
RAL20825	BULLDOG - 60 TON TANK	$11.50
RAL20826	PIKE - 60 TON SUPPORT VEHICLE	$11.50
RAL20827	ONTOS - 95 TON TANK	$12.50
RAL20828	SAVANNAH MASTER HVRCRAFT (4)	$6.50
RAL20829	HETZER WHEELED ASSAULT (2)	$9.00
RAL20830	VON LUCKNER HEAVY TANKS (2)	$11.50
RAL20831	STINGER	$7.00
RAL20832	WASP	$7.00
RAL20833	PHOENIX HAWK	$9.00
RAL20834	CRUSADER	$10.00
RAL20835	GRIFFIN	$9.00
RAL20836	SHADOW HAWK	$9.00
RAL20837	WOLVERINE	$9.00
RAL20838	BATTLEMASTER	$11.00
RAL20839	THUNDERBOLT	$10.00
RAL20840	WARHAMMER	$10.00
RAL20841	RIFLEMAN	$10.00
RAL20842	ARCHER ARC - 3R	$10.00
RAL20843	MARAUDER	$11.00
RAL20844	LOCUST	$7.00
RAL20845	ATLAS	$12.00
RAL20846	GOLIATH	$11.00
RAL20847	AWESOME	$11.00
RAL20848	ORION	$10.00
RAL20849	CENTURION	$9.00
RAL20850	FIRESTARTER	$8.00
RAL20851	VALKYRIE	$8.00
RAL20852	CATAPULT	$10.00
RAL20853	PANTHER	$8.00
RAL20854	HUNCHBACK	$9.00
RAL20855	OSTSOL	$10.00
RAL20856	ZEUS	$11.00
RAL20857	URBANMECH	$7.00
RAL20858	CICADA	$9.00
RAL20859	SCORPION	$9.00
RAL20860	VICTOR	$11.00
RAL20861	JAGERMECH	$10.00
RAL20862	STALKER	$11.00
RAL20863	CYCLOPS	$12.00
RAL20864	HATCHETMAN	$9.00
RAL20865	COMMANDO	$7.00
RAL20866	JAVELIN	$8.00
RAL20867	ENFORCER	$9.00
RAL20868	DRAGON	$10.00
RAL20869	JENNER	$8.00
RAL20870	WHITWORTH	$9.00
RAL20871	VINDICATOR	$9.00
RAL20872	QUICKDRAW	$10.00
RAL20873	SPIDER	$8.00
RAL20875	ASSASSIN	$9.00
RAL20876	DERVISH	$9.00
RAL20877	OSTROC	$10.00
RAL20878	STINGER LAM	$9.00
RAL20879	CLINT	$9.00
RAL20880	BLACKJACK	$9.00
RAL20881	CHARGER	$11.00
RAL20882	BANSHEE	$12.00
RAL20887	TREBUCHET	$9.00
RAL20888	GRASSHOPPER	$10.00
RAL20889	LONGBOW	$10.00
RAL20890	HORNET	$7.00
RAL20891	WOLF HOUND	$8.00
RAL20892	SHOGUN	$11.00
RAL20893	MARAUDER II	$12.00
RAL20894	FIRE FLY	$8.00
RAL20895	EXTERMINATOR	$10.00
RAL20896	HIGHLANDER	$11.00
RAL20897	ANNIHILATOR	$12.00
RAL20898	IMP	$12.00
RAL20899	KING CRAB	$12.00

BattleTech Boxed Lances

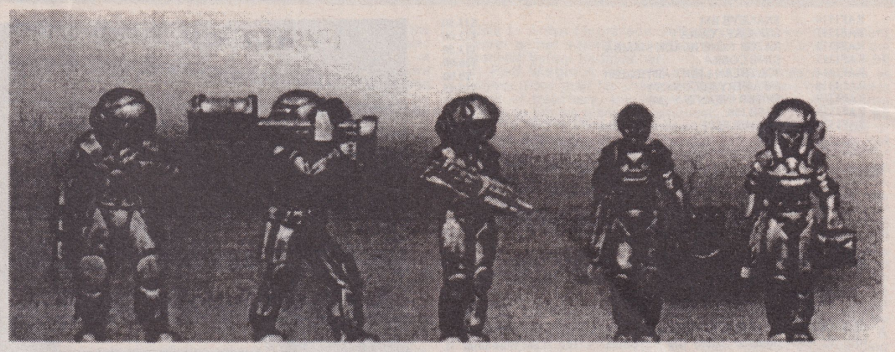
All come with hex bases.

RAL10801	RECON LANCE Ph Hawk,Stinger,2 x Locust	$29.00
RAL10802	LIGHT LANCE Wasp, Griffin, Ph Hawk, Stinger	$30.00
RAL10803	MEDIUM LANCE Wolverine,Crusader,Sh Hawk,Stinger	$33.00
RAL10804	FIRE LANCE Ph Hawk,Rifleman,2 x Archer	$35.00
RAL10805	HEAVY LANCE Rifleman,Thunderbolt,Crusader,Griffin	$35.00
RAL10806P	ASSAULT LANCE (PLASTIC) BattleMaster,Marauder,2 x Warhammer	$30.00
RAL10807	REGIMENTAL COMMAND LANCE Zeus,Ostscout,Cyclops,Atlas	$40.00
RAL10808	PURSUIT LANCE Jenner,Vulcan,2 x Commando	$29.00
RAL10840	CLAN LIGHT OMNI MECHS BOXED Dasher,Uller,Puma,Koshi	$33.00
RAL10841P	CLAN MEDIUM OMNI MECHS BOXED Fenris,Dragonfly,Ryoken,Blackhawk	$35.00
RAL10842P	CLAN HEAVY OMNI MECHS BOXED Loki,Vulture,Madcat,Thor	$43.00
RAL10843P	ASSAULT OMNI MECHS BOXED SET Daishi,Masakari,Gladiator,Man O'War	$45.00

Dirtside II

DIRTSIDE II By the same people who did *Full Thrust*. This is a comprehensive set of generic rules for simulating science fiction battles in virtually any background or future history. The system covers combined-arms actions from a few platoons up to full battalion combat group level. Rules are inlcuded for infantry, AFVs of all types, artillery, aerospace support and landings, combat walkers, and much more. Designed for use with 1:285/1:300 scale miniatures. Includes a flexible integrated game sequence, an innovative chartless combat system for fast play, complete vehicle design and points value systems, lots of photos, artwork, and 2 sheets of color counters. By GZG. **$35.00**

STARGRUNT II These rules are a comprehensive set of generic rules for simulation science fiction infantry combat in virtually any background, but also includes background info and unit types and organisation set in the same universe as Dirtside and Full Thrust. Scale is individual infantry and vehicles, and you can play actions with a few squads up to company level. Rules cover infantry, power armored troops, AFVs, artillery, flexible integrated game sequence, fast play system with minimal record keeping. Also has 2 counter sheets, and tons of illustrations. **$40.00**



SGA-10A SGA-12A SGA-13B SGA-13D SGA-14B

New Anglian Royal Marines — *New Anglian Female Troopers*

Stargrunt Miniatures

Figures are around 28mm tall

New Anglian Royal Marines (10)	$22.00
New Anglian Female Troopers (10)	$22.00
New Anglian Power Armored Troopers (10)	$22.00
New Swabian League Troopers (10)	$22.00
New Swabian League Female Troopers (10)	$22.00
New Swabian League Power Armored Troopers (10)	$22.00
Eurasian Union Naval Infantry (10)	$22.00
Eurasian Union Naval Power Armor Infantry (10)	$22.00
Federal Stats Europa Colonial Legionaries (10)	$22.00
Federal Stats Europa Power Armored Troopers (10)	$22.00
Islamic Federation Troopers (10)	$22.00
Pan African Union Troopers (10)	$22.00
Mercenary Troopers (10)	$22.00
UNSC Marine Troopers (10)	$22.00

Full Thrust

GZG **FULL THRUST 2nd Ed**

A beautiful production of tactical starship combat rules, on glossy paper filled with B&W photos of model spaceships and diagrams.. The basic rules on their own will give a very simple, fast game with absolutely no complications, even when using big fleets. Once you are familiar with the basics, various parts or all of the Advanced rules can be added. No ships can fire into their aft quadrant (except against fighters) due to the distortion field caused by the ship's engines. This has a profound effect on tactics and manoeuvring. There is great satisfaction to be had by getting up behind a Dreadnought with your cruiser and letting it have all batteries straight up the Drive Tubes, and the *#@# can't shoot back! This ruling makes players think much harder about the relative position of their ships, requiring the use of escorts to cover these blind spots of the bigger ships. At the beginning of each turn players write down their movement for that turn, and both players then carry out the plotted movement - so you really need to try to outguess your opponent. Also includes complete ship construction and costings rules, background detail & expanded ship stats. **$25.00**

MORE THRUST

The first supplement for *Full Thrust*. A compendium of additional rules, scenarios and other material. Includes new fleet details, including the alien Kra'vak race, expanded ship statistics and new classes, additional weapons and other systems, scenario outlines and extended time line, etc. One of the new optional rules is the ability to cloak your ships. The amusing thing is that your ship is also blind when cloaked, so you must plot its moves without the miniature on the table - if you muck up your guessed movement orders, it could end up in the next room! **$25.00**

Full Thrust Space Ship Miniatures

Lead models by CMD.

FT101	NAC Firestorm class Fighters (12)	$4.00
FT102	NAC Harrison class Scoutship (4)	$4.00
FT103	NAC Arapaho class Corvette/Lancer (3)	$6.00
FT104	NAC Miyazaki class Frigate (2)	$7.00
FT105	NAC Ticonderoga class Destroyer (2)	$8.00
FT106	NAC Hoshino class Light Cruiser (1)	$6.00
FT107	NAC Furious class Escort Carrier (1)	$8.00
FT108	NAC Vandenburg class Heavy Cruiser (1)	$10.00
FT109	NAC Majestic class Battlecruiser (1)	$12.00
FT110	NAC Victoria class Battleship (1)	$14.00
FT111	NAC Avalon class Battledreadnought (1)	$16.00
FT112	NAC Valley Forge class Superdreadnought (1)	$20.00
FT113	NAC Inflexible class Light Fleet Carrier (1)	$18.00
FT114	NAC Ark Royal class Fleet Super Carrier (1)	$20.00
FT201	ESU Kilo class Fighters (12)	$4.00
FT202	ESU Lenov class Scoutship (4)	$4.00
FT203	ESU Nanuchka class Corvette/Lancer (3)	$6.00
FT204	ESU Novgorod class Frigate (2)	$7.00
FT205	ESU Warsaw class Destroyer (2)	$8.00
FT206	ESU Tibet class Light Cruiser (1)	$6.00
FT207	ESU Beijing class Escort Carrier (1)	$8.00
FT208	ESU Gorshkov class Heavy Cruiser (1)	$10.00
FT209	ESU Manchuria class Battlecruiser (1)	$12.00
FT210	ESU Petrograd class Battleship (1)	$14.00
FT211	ESU Rostov class Battledreadnought (1)	$16.00
FT212	ESU Komarov class Superdreadnought (1)	$20.00
FT213	ESU Konstantine class Attack Carrier (1)	$18.00
FT302	Clarke class Survey Cruiser (1)	$16.00
FT305	Hamburg class Heavy Modular Star Freighter (1)	$12.00
FT308	Medium Freighter (1)	$10.00
FT401	Kra'vak Ra'san class Fighters (12)	$4.00
FT402	Kra'vak Lu'dak class Scoutship (4)	$4.00
FT403	Kra'vak Ka'tak class Corvette/Lancer (3)	$6.00
FT404	Kra'vak Da'tak class Frigate (2)	$7.00
FT405	Kra'vak Di'tok class Destroyer (2)	$8.00
FT406	Kra'vak Vo'bok class Light Cruiser (1)	$7.00
FT407	Kra'vak Si'tek class Escort Carrier (1)	$8.00
FT408	Kra'vak Va'dok class Heavy Cruiser (1)	$10.00
FT409	Kra'vak Ti'dak class Battlecruiser (1)	$12.00
FT410	Kra'vak Ko'vol class Battleship (1)	$14.00
FT411	Kra'vak Lu'vok class Battledreadnought (1)	$16.00
FT412	Kra'vak Yu'kas class Superdreadnought (1)	$20.00
FT413	Kra'vak Ko'san class Strike Carrier (1)	$20.00
FT501	NSL Alder class Fighters (12)	$4.00
FT502	NSL Falke class Scoutship (4)	$4.00
FT503	NSL Stroschen cllass Corvette/Lancer (3)	$6.00
FT504	NSL Ehrenhold class Frigate (2)	$7.00
FT505	NSL Waldburg class Destroyer (2)	$8.00
FT506	NSL Kronprinz class Light Cruiser (1)	$6.00
FT507	NSL Radetzky class Escort Carrier (1)	$8.00
FT508	NSL Markgraf class Heavy Cruiser (1)	$10.00
FT509	NSL Maximilian class Battlecruiser (1)	$12.00
FT510	NSL Von Burgund class Battleship (1)	$14.00
FT511	NSL Szent Istvan class Battledreadnought (1)	$16.00
FT512	NSL Von Tegetthoff class Superdreadnought (1)	$20.00
FT513	NSL Der Theuerdank Fighter Carrier (1)	$20.00
FT602	FSE Mistral class Scoutships (4)	$4.00
FT603	FSE Athena class Corvettes (3)	$7.00
FT605	FSE San Miguel class Destroys (2)	$8.00
FT606	FSE Suffren class Light Cruiser (1)	$7.00
FT607	FSE Milan class Escort Cruiser (1)	$8.00

Heavy Gear

DRE **HEAVY GEAR RPG**

This book includes the rules needed to play the game plus some basic information on Terra Nova and the rest of the Heavy Gear background. The rules allow play either as a RPG, a tactical tabletop miniatures wargame, or a combination of them both. The game is set in the year 6132. The 240 + page rulebook includes tons of stunning art of mecha, etc, basic and advanced rules, a vehicle construction section, sample units of soldiers, etc. Terra Nova was settled a thousand years ago, but now is isolated from Earth after the collapse of the Human Concordat. Two confederations exist on Terra Nova and apart from beating off invasions from imperialistic Earth, they totter on the brink of world war, with constant border clashes and raids. Aircraft are rare due to horrendous weather, and there are few seas, so warfare is restricted to ground units such as Heavy Gears: suits of body armor making an infantryman into virtually a small vehicle; light and heavy tanks, assault and artillery striders, grunts, etc. **$50.00**

Heavy Gear Mini Game For a full write up, look in the RPG section. This is a very basic but complete version of the Heavy Gear wargame, including color map, 8 color Heavy Gear counters, and brief rules with a selection of weapons choices. **$3.00**

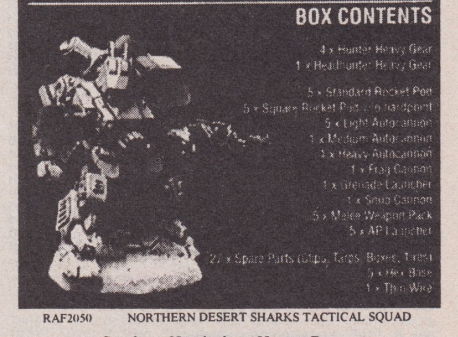
For more Heavy Gear products, look in the Roleplaying section.

Heavy Gear Miniatures

Figures made by RAFM.

Northern Hemisphere Heavy Gears

RAF1200	HUNTER	$11.50
RAF1201	ASSAULT HUNTER	$11.50
RAF1202	JAGUAR	$11.50
RAF1203	STRIKE JAGUAR	$11.50
RAF1204	CHEETAH	$11.50
RAF1205	STRIKE CHEETAH	$11.50
RAF1206	GRIZZLY	$12.00
RAF1207	ASSAULT GRIZZLY	$12.00
RAF1208	HUNTER COMMANDO	$11.50
RAF1209	BRICKLAYER	$11.50
RAF1210	FIRE JAGUAR	$11.50
RAF1211	RABID GRIZZLY	$12.00
RAF1212	KODIAK	$12.00
RAF1213	WHITE CAT	$13.00
RAF1214	NORTHERN LIGHT ARTILLERY	$9.00
RAF1218	STANDARD INFANTRY (20)	$19.95
RAF1219	INFANTRY HEAVY WEAPONS (20 PIECES)	$19.95
REA1220	BEAR	$16.95
RAF1221	BLACK CAT	$16.95
RAF2050	NORTHERN DESERT SHARKS TACTICAL SQUAD (4 x Hunter Heavy Gear + 1 x Headhunter Heavy Gear, 27 spare weapons etc)	$49.95


BOX CONTENTS
4 x Hunter Heavy Gear
1 x Headhunter Heavy Gear
5 x Standard Rocket Pod
5 x Square Rocket Pod
5 x Light Autocannon
1 x Medium Autocannon
3 x Heavy Autocannon
1 x Flak Cannon
1 x Grenade Launcher
1 x Sniper Cannon
5 x Melee Weapon Pack
5 x AP Launcher
27 x Spare Parts (Guns, Turrets, Bayes, Thrust
5 x Mini Base
1 x Thin Wire

RAF2050 NORTHERN DESERT SHARKS TACTICAL SQUAD

Southern Hemisphere Heavy Gears

RAF1300	JAGER	$11.50
RAF1301	BLITZ JAGER	$11.50
RAF1302	BLACK MAMBA	$11.50
RAF1303	LONG FANG BLACK MAMBA	$11.50
RAF1304	IGUANA	$11.50
RAF1305	BLITZ IGUANA	$11.50
RAF1306	SPILLING COBRA	$16.00
RAF1307	STRIKING COBRA	$16.00
RAF1308	STONE MASON	$11.50
RAF1309	FIRE JAGER	$11.50

RAF1310	SNAKEYE BM	$11.50
RAF1311	SUPPORT COBRA	$12.00
RAF1312	RAZOR FANG BLACK MAMBA	$13.50
RAF1313	KING COBRA	$16.00
RAF1314	SOUTHERN LIGHT ARTILLERY	$9.00
RAL1318	INFANTRY RECON (20)	$19.95
RAF1319	SNIPER INFANTRY (20)	$19.95
RAF1320	BASILISK	$16.95
RAF1321	CHAMELEON	$16.95
RAF2051	SOUTHERN AZURE DEVILS TACTICAL CADRE (4 x Jager Heavy Gear, 1 x Jager Command Heavy Gear, 27 extra weapons etc)	$49.95

Kyromek

KRYOMEK MINIATURES RULES

At last - a new company in the UK has taken over Kryomek and has released the rules and a new supplement, plus a range of the miniatures. These rules are full of dark background and atmosphere, of a dark future where the Nexus Tri-Federation of humans blunder into an alien menace called the Kryomeks - and now humanity is fighting for its survival. The rules are skirmish and mass-combat level rules depicting the war between these two races. The fast play mechanics inlcude a command chit order system, and a low threshold of dice throwing. Features alien terrain, troop experience, rank progression, skill bonuses, extensive campaign background, weapons tech, morale, drones, bio-engineering, combat vehicles, etc. **$29.95**

KRYOMEK MILITARY ANALYSIS 3441-3507 AD

This eagerly awaited new supplement for Kryomek has just been released. Has 88 magnificantly illustrated pages with heaps of universe background, following the Tri-Federations invasion of the Xar and Bayuda systems, the subsequent Kryomek invasion of human space and the frantic efforts to contain it; the Great Rebellion as human colonies rebel against the Quorumate to become independent, further fracturing humanities effects against the Kryomek, and the MegaCorporations benefiting from it all. Has comprehensive army lists for Early Rebels, Colonial Marines, Early Kryomek, Beta and Gamma strains of Kryomek, Warzone Nexus, etc; details new Kryomek weapons, the new Talos unit that totally wiped out two Nexus legions, etc. Great reading. **$17.95**

Kryomek Aliens
Exaggerated 25mm scale

GRNKKO-001	KRYOMEK HELIONS (5)	$11.95
GRNKKO-002	KRYOMEK WARRIORS (2) BIO-ACID & SWORD	$11.95
GRNKKO-003	KRYOMEK WARRIORS (2)BIO-ACID JET	$11.95
GRNKKO-004	KRYOMEK WARRIORS (2) MOLECULE BLADES	$11.95
GRNKKO-005	KRYOMEK WARRIORS WITH 2 BLADES (2)	$11.95
GRNKKO-006	KRYOMEK WARIORS WITH MOLECULE BLADE (2)	$11.95
GRNKKO-007	KRYOMEK WARMASTER CLEAVER & PLASMID	$11.95
GRNKKO-008	KRYOMEK WARRIOR WITH SPORE LAUNCHER (2)	$11.95
GRNKKO-009	KRYOMEK WARMASTER WITH CORRODER LANCE	$11.95
GRNKKO-010	KRYOMEK HELIONS WITH TAILS (3)	$11.95
GRNKKO-011	KRYOMEK HELIONS WITH TAILS (3)	$11.95
GRNKKO-012	KRYOMEK HELIONS (3)	$11.95
GRNKKO-013	KRYOMEK HELIONS (3)	$11.95
GRNKKO-014	KRYOMEK HELIONS (3)	$11.95
GRNKKO-015	KRYOMEK HELIONS (3)	$11.95

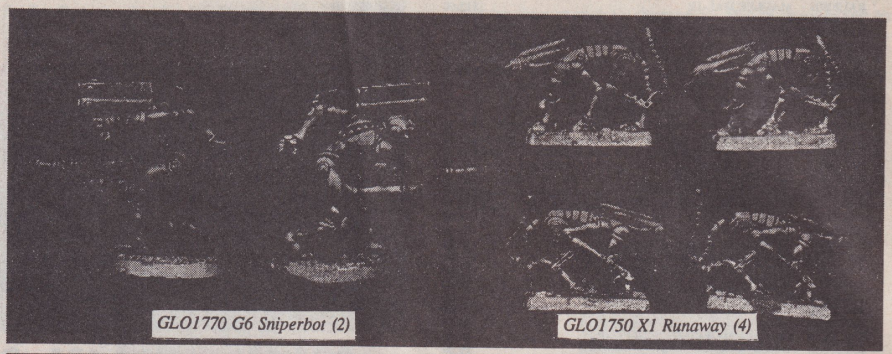
Nexus Humans
Exaggerated 25mm scale

GRNKNO-001	Nexus Marines (4)	$11.95
GRNKNO-002	Nexus Marines (4)	$11.95
GRNKNO-003	Nexus Marines (3)Heavy Weapons	$11.95
GRNKNO-004	Nexus SWAT Team in Power Armor (3)	$11.95
GRNKNO-005	Nexus SWAT Team in Power Armor (3)	$11.95
GRNKNO-006	Nexus SWAT Team in Power Armor (3)	$11.95
GRNKNO-007	Nexus SWAT Team in Power Armor (3)	$11.95
GRNKNO-008	Nexus SWAT Team Heavy Weapons (3)	$11.95
GRNKNO-009	Nexus Marines (4)	$11.95
GRNKNO-010	Nexus Marine Casualties (4)	$11.95

Legions of Steel

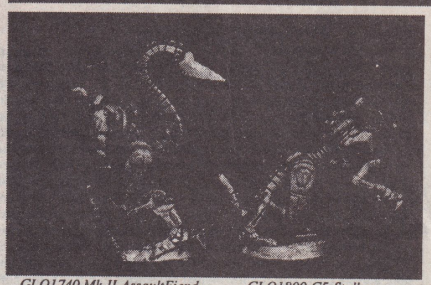
GLO LEGIONS OF STEEL

This game used to sell for over $100! Now just $49.95. It contains 1/2 kg of metal miniatures. This is a fast paced miniatures combat game. You try to save humanity from a siege of nightmarish marchines. Play an elite group of commandos in powered armor on their missions to destroy the base complex of their enemy. Meanwhile, your opponent maneuvers his horde of mechanical minions commanded by ten feet of metallic horror - the dreaded Mark I Assault Fiend. Mechanics are simple. Only six sided dice are required to quickly resolve firefights, but you need more than luck to survive. With Forcewall grenades, Nachtmachers, Blasters and Napalm X flame weapons on the field of battle, tactical considerations are many. For 2 or more players. Includes 19 metal miniatures (of 30mm scale), 48 full color interlocking map templates (like Space Hulk), 86 color counters, 24 stand up doors, rules with 8 scenarios. **$49.95**



GLO1770 G6 Sniperbot (2) *GLO1750 X1 Runaway (4)*

GLO1720 C1 Succubot Actual Size *GLO1701 G1B Nightmare with Thumper (2) Actual Size*



GLO1740 Mk II AssaultFiend *GLO1800 G5 Stalker*

GLO1100 ADVANCED RULES

Rules for 16 new miniatures including the Succubot, rules for 35 new weapons, electronic wawrfare, advanced movement and fire, expanded hand to hand combat, unit point values, ammo counts, etc. Also12 more full color board templates, 152 color counters. **$19.95**

GLO1150 LOS SCENARIO PACK 1

Twelve new scenarios, expanded background information, rules for new miniatures and weapons, including C1 Succubot, G3 Predator, UNE Behemoth RXS, advanced movement and fire options, point values, short story, and 66 cut out counters. **$9.95**

ALIEN SOURCEBOOK

A 96 page book which introduces us to the Black Empire, the Infranites and the Fantasians. Provided is an overview of each race's physiology, culture and history. There are six scenarios, charts, tables, and painting schemes. **$14.95**

JUNCTION POINT CAMPAIGN PACK

The Princess Meline of the Black Empire is kidnapped by the Machines, and a massive rescue operation is launched. Includes campaign rules, rules for 25 new miniatures, 20 new weapons, point values, 7 scenarios, 12 more geomorphic mapboards, etc. **$14.95**

LOS TEMPLATE PACK 1

24 full color interlocking map templates similar to Space Hulk. Each is around 10cm square. This pack is included in the game. **$9.95**

LOS TEMPLATE PACK 2

24 full color interlocking map templates similar to Space Hulk. Each is around 10cm square. **$9.95**

LOS TEMPLATE PACK 3

24 full color interlocking map templates similar to Space Hulk. Each is around 10cm square. **$9.95**

LOS TEMPLATE PACK 4

24 full color interlocking map templates similar to Space Hulk. Each is around 10cm square. **$9.95**

LOS TEMPLATE PACK 5

24 full color interlocking map templates similar to Space Hulk. Each is around 10cm square. **$9.95**

PLANETSTORM LOS Tabletop Battles Rules

This is the official Legions of Steel (LOS) miniatures rules! These are a tactical science fiction combat game set in the not-so-distant future. The 22nd century is one of advancement and discovery for Earth. Contact by extra-terrestrial, global unification and technological advancement are all hallmarks of this age. All of these events, however, have a single cause - the galactic invasion by the Machines: the Legions of Steel. The setting and game system were originally introduced in the Legions of Steel Boxed game. That game covered the conflicts which occured underground in teh Machine production complexes. These rules take the battle out of the dungeon-like corridors and into the open; off the gameboard and onto the tabletop. The comprehensive, stand alone rules are 192 pages in length with extensive background into for every race, and game stats and usually an illustration for every miniature listed below. Also has a full color painting guide. **$29.00**

U.N.E.

The miniatures are approximately half the price they were previously

GLO1500	COMMANDO TROOPERS W/BLASTER(2)	$6.50
GLO1501	UNE TROOPER W/RAM & TOW7 (2)	$7.50
GLO1502	UNE TROOPER W/RAM & GL (2)	$7.50
GLO1503	UNE POWERED INFANTRY (1)	$4.50
GLO1510	COMMANDO HVY WPN TRPRS (2)	$6.50
GLO1511	HVY WPN TROOPER W/EMP PROJ (2)	$7.50
GLO1520	BEHEMOTH RXS (1)	$9.95
GLO1521	UNE ASSAULT SUPPRT PLATFORM(1)	$9.95
GLO1530	PATHFINDER (2)	$6.50
GLO1531	UNE RECCE TROOPER W/JMP PCK(2)	$7.50
GLO1540	UNE ASSAULT TROOPERS (2)	$9.95
GLO1550	UNE COMMANDO W/CARL G&LOADER 2	$7.50
GLO1551	FLECHETTE GUN TROOPER &LDR(2)	$7.50
GLO1552	POWERED INF W/FLECHETTE GUN(2)	$7.50
GLO1553	POWERED INF W/CARL G (1)	$4.50
GLO1554	POWERED INF W/AUTO RAM (2)	$7.50
GLO1555	POWERED INF CALLIOPE TRPR (1)	$4.50
GLO1580	UNE PIONEERS (2)	$9.95
GLO1590	UNE SUPERFORTRESS COLOSSUS(1)	$43.50
GLO1699	UNE POWERED INFANTRY (8)	$32.50

The Machines

GLO1700	NIGHTMARES W/DEADBOLT LNCR(2)	$5.95
GLO1701	G1B NIGHTMARE W/THUMPER (2)	$6.50
GLO1702	G1C NIGHTMARE W/NEGASPHERE (2)	$6.50
GLO1703	G1A NIGHTMARE W/SCATTERGUN (2)	$6.50
GLO1710	MARK 1 ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$7.50
GLO1711	MARK 1A1 ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$10.95
GLO1720	C1 SUCCUBOT & CONTROL ROBOT(1)	$5.50
GLO1730	G3 PREDATOR (2)	$6.50
GLO1731	G3B PREDATOR W/DEADBOLT & GL 2	$7.50
GLO1732	G3A PREDATOR W/LACERATOR (2)	$7.50
GLO1740	MARK II ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$9.95
GLO1741	MARK IIA1 ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$10.95
GLO1750	X1 RUNAWAY (4)	$13.50
GLO1760	GR4 GREMLINS (4)	$6.50
GLO1770	G6 SNIPERBOT (2)	$6.50
GLO1780	MARK III ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$13.95
GLO1781	MARK IIIA1 ASSAULT FIEND (1)	$13.95
GLO1790	C2 CENTURION (1)	$13.95
GLO1800	G5 STALKER (1)	$9.95
GLO1810	S1 ARCH FIEND (1)	$43.50
GLO1820	SCORPION ROBOT (1)	$13.95
GLO1830	DREADBOT (1)	$26.95
GLO1998	MACHINE SECURITY HORDE (11)	$32.50
GLO1999	MACHINE INFILTRATION HORDE(11)	$29.95

Black Empire

GLO3000	SETH DRAKKAR (2)	$6.50
GLO3001	DRAKKAR W/BURSTLANCE (2)	$8.95
GLO3002	ASETH DRAKKAR (2)	$4.50
GLO3020	STORM ANGEL (1)	$9.95
GLO3021	RECCE ANGEL (1)	$9.95
GLO3040	LANCER TAKKAR (2)	$8.95
GLO3041	GRENADIER TAKKAR (2)	$8.95
GLO3042	ADRAX TAKKAR (2)	$9.95
GLO3060	TOSIA DRAKKAR (1)	$13.95
GLO3080	MASSAKAR W/BURSTLANCE (2)	$10.95
GLO3081	MASSAKAR W/HVY DISINTEGRTR (2)	$6.10
GLO3090	BLACK EMPIRE CHARIOT (1)	$26.95
GLO3199	BLACK EMPIRE STORM GUARD (5)	$32.50

Fantasian

GLO3200	STORMTROOPERS W/PPSH (2)	$6.50
GLO3201	STORMTROOPERS W/PKM (2)	$6.50
GLO3202	STORMTROOPERS W/SS2000 (2)	$7.50
GLO3203	FANTASIAN RIFLEMEN W/AK (2)	$7.50

GLO3204	FANTASIAN RPK GUNNERS (2)	$7.50
GLO3205	FANTASIAN RPG GUNNER & LDR(2)	$7.50
GLO3206	FANTASIAN SNIPER (1)	$4.50
GLO3220	T-85/34 SHOCK ARMOR (1)	$8.95
GLO3221	T-85/37 W/TWIN KPV (1)	$8.95
GLO3222	T-85/35 W/K2SHAW (1)	$8.95
GLO3223	T-85/36 W/AT4 (1)	$8.95
GLO3240	KOMMISAR AND STARSHINA (2)	$10.95
GLO3241	GHON POLITZ W/RPK (2)	$10.95
GLO3242	GHON POLITZ GRENADIER (2)	$8.95
GLO3243	GHON POLITZ PKM GUNNER (2)	$8.95
GLO3244	RIOT POLITZ (2)	$12.95
GLO3250	DROP TROOPERS W/AK & PS (2)	$9.95
GLO3251	DROP RPG GUNNER & DYNAMO (2)	$9.95
GLO3252	DROP RPK GUNNER & GRENADIER(2)	$9.95
GLO3398	FANTASIAN POWERED INF SQUAD(8)	$32.50
GLO3399	FANTASIAN SQUAD (5)	$22.50

Infranite

GLO3400	INFRANITE WARRIOR (2)	$8.95
GLO3401	INFRANITE F.R.O.G. WARRIOR(1)	$4.50
GLO3420	INFRANITE CHAIN GUNNER (1)	$5.50
GLO3421	INFRANITE WAR LEADER (1)	$5.50
GLO3422	ASSAULT WARRIORS (2)	$10.95
GLO3440	INFRANITE VOLCANO BAP (1)	$15.95
GLO3441	INFRANITE VOLCANO FROG BAP(1)	$15.95
GLO3450	LIGHTNING JET BIKE (1)	$15.95
GLO3480	SCOUT WARRIORS (2)	$8.95
GLO3481	INFRANITE RECCE LEADER	$4.50
GLO3482	INFRANITE RECCE CHAIN GUNNER 1	$4.50
GLO3599	INFRANTE WAR PARTY (6)	29.95

Mutant Chronicles

HEA WARZONE MINIATURES RULES

144 glossy, full color pages, with heaps of color photos of miniatures, and lots and lots of stunning full color paintings and art, much of it by ex-Games Workshop staff. The rules themselves are fast moving and not too complex. All figures are rated with close combat skills, ranged weapons, armor value, leadership, actions, wounds, strength, movement, and point value. Most troops have 3 actions, with more capable troops such as captains have 4 actions. A nepharite has 6 actions. Players dice for initiative, which is a D20 + leadership score, then take turns moving one squad or character each. When a model is activated, it must spend its actions. With three actions it can do a selection of move, fire, aim, concentrate, hide, spot, give orders, wait, etc. Actions can be taken in any order and any number of times up to the actions number. A standard trooper with 3 actions can move three times, or shoot three times, or move, fire then hide. If you aim and then fire, you get big to-hit bonuses. The rules include 37 pages of pure background, and army lists & weapons lists for Capitol, Bauhaus, Mishima, Imperial, Cybertronic, The Cartel, The Brotherhood, Algeroth, Ilian, Muawijhe, Semai, and Demnogonis. Includes one card sheet of counters & templates. **$27.50**

Mutant Chronicles Warzone Miniatures

All figures are around 35mm tall, with Citadel bases

HEA9501	CAPITOL TROOPERS (4)	$11.95
HEA9502	BLOOD BERETS (4)	$11.95
HEA9503	BAUHAUS HUSSARS (4)	$11.95
HEA9504	MISHIMA SAMURAI (4)	$11.95
HEA9505	UNDEAD LEGIONARIES (4)	$11.95
HEA9506	BLESSED LEGIONARIES (4)	$11.95
HEA9507	WOLFBANE COMMANDOS (4)	$11.95
HEA9508	CYBERTRONIC CHASSEURS (4)	$11.95
HEA9509	CAPITOL SPECIAL FORCES (4)	$11.95
HEA9510	CARTEL SPECIAL AGENTS (4)	$11.95
HEA9511	UNDEAD LEGIONARIES (4)	$11.95
HEA9512	BROTHERHOOD TROOPERS (4)	$11.95
HEA9513	NECROMUTANTS (4)	$11.95
HEA9514	ILLIAN TEMPLARS	$11.95
HEA9515	SCREAMING LEGIONARIES OF MUAWIJHE	$11.95
HEA9516	BROTHERHOOD ELITE TROOPERS	$11.95
HEA9517	HERETIC LEGIONARIES	$11.95
HEA9601	CARDINAL DOMINIC (1)	$5.25
HEA9602	NEPHARITE OF ALGEROTH (1)	$6.50
HEA9603	VALPURGIUS NEPHARITE (1)	$5.25
HEA9604	RAZIDE (1)	$5.25
HEA9605	PRETORIAN STALKER # 1 (1)	$5.25
HEA9606	PRETORIAN STALKER # 2 (1)	$5.25
HEA9607	MORTIFICATOR ON GUARD (1)	$3.95
HEA9608	MORTIFICATOR LEAPING (1)	$3.95
HEA9609	EZOGHOUL (1)	$19.95
HEA9610	NEPHARITE OF DEMNOGONIS (1)	$9.50
HEA9611	NEPHARITE OF ALAKHAI (1)	$9.50
HEA9612	CURATOR (1)	$3.95
HEA9613	NECROMOWER (1)	$13.50
HEA9614	ATILLA III CUIRASSIER (1)	$6.50
HEA9615	NEPHARITE OF DEMNOGONIS (1)	$9.50
HEA9616	NEPHARITE OF ILLIAN (1)	$9.50
HEA9617	NEPHARITE OF MUAWIJHE (1)	$9.50
HEA9618	ZENITHIAN SOULSLAYERS (1)	$9.50
HEA9619	RAMS AIR CAVALRY (1)	$5.25
HEA9620	BROTHERHOOD MYSTIC (1)	$3.95
HEA9621	BROTHERHOOD KEEPER OF THE ART (1)	$3.95
HEA9622	IMMACULATE FURY (1)	$9.50
HEA9623	NEPHARITE OF SEMAI (1)	$9.50
HEA9624	CALLISTONIAN INTRUDER (1)	$5.25
HEA9625	BIO-GIANT (1)	$26.50
HEA9626	CYBERTRONICE ERADICTAOR DEATHDROID	$26.50
HEA9627	UNHOLY CARRONADE WITH CREW	$26.50
HEA9801	CAPITOL CAPTAIN (1)	$3.50
HEA9802	CAPITOL SERGEANT (1)	$3.50
HEA9803	CAPITOL TROOPER W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9804	BLOOD BERET CAPTAIN (1)	$3.50
HEA9805	BLOOD BERET SERGEANT (1)	$3.50
HEA9806	BLOOD BERET W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9807	BAUHAUS KAPITAN (1)	$3.50
HEA9808	BAUHAUS HUSSAR SERGEANT (1)	$3.50
HEA9809	BAUHAUS HUSSAR W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9810	MISHIMA SAMURAI LEADER	$3.50
HEA9811	MISHIMA SAMURAI HERO	$3.50
HEA9812	MISHIMA SAMURAI W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9813	WOLFBANE COMMANDO CHIEFTAIN	$3.50
HEA9814	WOLFBANE COMMANDO HERO	$3.50
HEA9815	WOLFBANE COMMANDO W/HVY WPN	$3.50
HEA9816	SEA LION SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9817	SEA LION HERO	$3.50
HEA9818	SEA LION W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9819	FREE MARINE SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9820	FREE MARINE HERO	$3.50
HEA9821	FREE MARINE W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9822	CYBERTRONIC CHASSEUR SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9823	CYBERTRONIC CHASSEUR HERO	$3.50
HEA9824	CYBERTRONIC CHASSEUR W/HVY WPN	$3.50
HEA9825	BAUHAUS HUSSAR HERO	$3.50
HEA9826	CAPITOL CAPTAIN	$3.50
HEA9827	WOLFBANE COMMANDO W/SHOTGUN	$3.50
HEA9828	CAPITOL HERO	$3.50
HEA9829	BAUHAUS HUSSAR SERGEANT # 2	$3.50
HEA9830	CAPITAL SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9831	BLOOD BERET SERGEANT # 2	$3.50
HEA9832	NECROMUTANT	$3.50
HEA9833	NECROMUTANT # 2	$3.50
HEA9834	CENTURION	$3.50
HEA9835	BROTHERHOOD TROOPER SGT	$3.50
HEA9836	INQUISITOR	$3.50
HEA9837	BROTHERHOOD TROOPER SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9838	ILLIAN HIGH TEMPLAR	$3.50
HEA9839	BROTHERHOOD ELITE TROOPER SGT	$3.50
HEA9840	BROTHERHOOD ELITE TROOPER W/HVY WEAPON	$3.50
HEA9841	HERETIC	$3.50
HEA9842	BROTHERHOOD SACRED WARRIOR # 1	$3.50
HEA9843	ROTHERHOOD SACRED WARRIOR # 2	$3.50
HEA9844	ROTHERHOOD SACRED WARRIOR # 3	$3.50
HEA9845	ROTHERHOOD SACRED WARRIOR SERGEANT	$3.50
HEA9301	CORPORATION PAINT SET	$21.50
HEA9302	DARK LEGION PAINT SET	$21.50

Necromunda

GAM NECROMUNDA

A whole new game system for the Warhammer 40,000 universe, this being a set of skirmish rules. It is set on the planet Necromunda, an inhospitable world of toxic pollutant wastes and burning clouds of acid. Its people live in huge sealed cities called hives - layer upon layer of ancient buildings, from the decayed and crumbling Underhive, through the manufacturing areas of the Hive City up to the Glittering spires inhabited by the wealthy nobility. In the nightmare Undercity players control gangs of fighters prepared to battle it out amongst a 3-D landscape of ruined buildings, gantries, and walkways. You'll soon learn how to arm and equip your gang efficiently, and how to exploit the ruins and other terrain to your best advantage. You can also expand your gangs beyond the models provided in the game. This big boxed set includes 24 miniatures (12 Orlocks and 12 Goliaths), 80 page rulebook, 88 page sourcebook, 8 paint modelling and painting guide, 2 plastic rangerulers, 30 plastic bulkheads, heaps of cardboard buildings and walkways, counters and templates, dice, 8 page easy-start booklet. Out now! **$99.00**

OUTLANDERS

Adds outlaws to the game of Necromunda. Features Wyrds, weird witches with terrifying psychic powers, lethal Spyrers, new weapons, outlaw scenarios, the Arbitrator campaign, new card buildings which included a shielded walkway, 12 plastic bulkheads, 5 card barricades, an elevator and a watch tower. **$60.00**

NECROMUNDA MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA BOXED SETS

CIT0043	HOUSE CAWDOR	$34.00
CIT0044	HOUSE ORLOCKS	$34.00
CIT0049	HOUSE GOLIATH GANG	$34.00
CIT0050	HOUSE ESCHER GANG	$34.00
CIT0051	HOUSE VAN SAAR GANG	$34.00
CIT0052	HOUSE DELAQUE GANG	$34.00
CIT0053	REDEMPTIONISTS GANG	$34.00
CIT0054	RATSKIN RENEGADES (8)	$34.00
CIT0055	SCAVVY GANG (8)	$34.00

NECROMUNDA BLISTERS

CIT729012	HOUSE ORLOCK JUVES	$15.50
CIT729029	HOUSE ORLOCK HEAVY WEAPON	$9.50
CIT729036	HOUSE ORLOCK GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729043	HOUSE ORLOCK LEADER	$9.50
CIT729067	HOUSE CAWDOR JUVES	$15.50
CIT729074	HOUSE CAWDOR HEAVY WEAPON	$9.50
CIT729081	HOUSE CAWDOR GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729098	HOUSE CAWDOR LEADER	$9.50
CIT729128	HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES	$15.50
CIT729135	HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVIES	$9.50
CIT729142	HOUSE GOLIATH GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729159	HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER	$9.50
CIT729180	HOUSE ESCHER JUVES	$15.50
CIT729197	HOUSE ESHER HEAVY WEAPON	$9.50
CIT729203	HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729210	HOUSE ESCHER LEADER	$9.50
CIT729241	HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES	$15.50
CIT729258	HOUSE VAN SAAR HEAVY WEAPON	$9.50
CIT729265	HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729272	HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER	$9.50
CIT729302	HOUSE DELAQUE JUVES	$15.50
CIT729319	HOUSE DELAQUE HEAVY WEAPON	$9.50
CIT729326	HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS	$15.50
CIT729333	HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER	$9.50
CIT729369	RATSKINS	$9.50
CIT729379	UNDERHIVE SCUM	$9.50
CIT729388	BOUNTY HUNTERS	$12.50
CIT729389	BOUNTY HUNTER WITH BOLTGUN	$12.50
CIT729401	BOUNTY HUNTER WITH SHOTGUN	$12.50
CIT729419	SPYRER ORRUS	$12.50
CIT729429	SPYRER MALCADON	$12.50
CIT729432	SPYRE: YELD	$12.50
CIT729449	SPYRE: JAKARA	$9.50
CIT729456	MAD DONNA	$15.50
CIT729469	WYRD BEASTMASTER	$15.50
CIT729593	WYRD PYROMANIAC	$12.50
CIT729609	KARLOTH VALOIS	$15.50
CIT729619	PLAGUE ZOMBIES	$15.50
CIT729661	WYRD TELEPATH	$12.50
CIT729678	WYRD TELEKINETIC	$12.50
CIT729479	REDEMPTIONIST ARCH ZEALOT	$15.50
CIT729487	NECROMUNDA WEAPONS	$12.50
CIT729529	REDEMPTOR PRIEST	$9.50
CIT729539	REDEMPTIONIST ZEALOT	$9.50
CIT729529	REDEMPTIONIST BRETHREN (4)	$15.50
CIT729509	REDEMPTIONIST DEACON (1)	$9.50
CIT729549	BRAKAR THE AVENGER (1)	$15.50
CIT729559	RATSKIN BRAVES (4)	$15.50
CIT729569	RATSKIN CHIEF (1)	$9.50
CIT729579	RATSKIN SHAMAN (1)	$9.50
CIT729589	PIT SLAVES (2)	$9.50
CIT729623	SCAVVY BOSS	$9.50
CIT729630	SCALY	$15.50
CIT729647	SCAVVIES (4)	$15.50
CIT729654	SCAVVY MUTANTS (3)	$15.50

Sci-Fi Supply

This is a new range we just picked up. They make six types of magnificent walls out of durable vacuum-formed styrene plastic, which easily cut into smaller lengths (Each pack has 25 feet ! of walls.) These are perfect for enhancing games of Space Hulk, role playing in dungeons, but mostly just great for making indoor arenas in which to fight for Warhammer 40,000 or Fantasy. They also make a range of easy to assemble buildings.

SCI0101 Dirty High-Tech Spaceship Walls **$21.50**
Contains 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These walls depict the high-tech interior of spaceships, or futuristic buildings. Corridors & rooms, including door ways, etc.

SCI0102 Space Ship Walls & Rooms **$21.50**
Contains 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These walls depict the interior of spaceships, both usable as corridors and rooms, including doorways, etc.

SCI0103 Alien Giegeresque Walls & Rooms **$21.50**
Contains around 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These walls depict the interior of an alien hive, very similar to the one in the movie ALIENS, which was designed by Gieger. For corridors and rooms, including doorways, etc.

SCI0104 Alien Lovecraftian Walls & Rooms **$21.50**
Contains around 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These walls depict the interior of an alien hive, based on the Lovecraftian Mythos. For corridors and rooms, including doorways, etc.

SCI0201 Castle & Keep Corridors & Rooms **$21.50**
Contains around 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These depict the interior of castle and keep corridors and rooms including doorways, etc.

SCI0202 Dungeon & Catacombs Corridors & Rooms **$21.50**
Contains around 28 sections of walls, each 27cm wide & 4.5cm high. These depict the interior of dungeon & catacombs corridors and rooms including doorways, etc.

SCI1101 BattleField Craters **$8.00**
Several sheets of 3-D battlefield craters of all sizes. Perfect for Warhammer 40,000 or BattleTech or Space Marine etc.

SCI1102 Ruined Building with Rubble **$10.00**
A detailed, partially destroyed and rubble strewn building. Has a large square area of rubble, with damaged walls on two sides. For 25mm or Epic scales, fantasy or sci-fi.

SCI2101 Tudor Inn **$10.00**
A large two story medieval style Tudor Inn. For 25mm only.

SCI2102 Stone & Thatch Tavern **$10.00**
A long one story medieval style Tavern. For 25mm only.

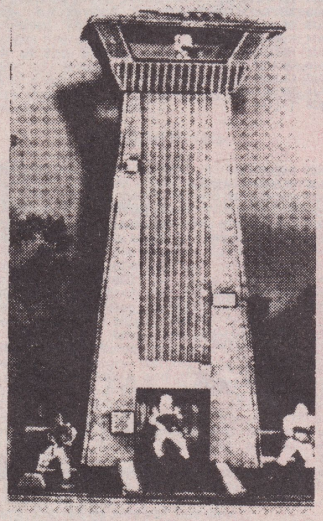
SCI2103 Blacksmith's & Stables **$10.00**
A long one stone wooden blacksmith's workshop with stables at one end. For 25mm only.

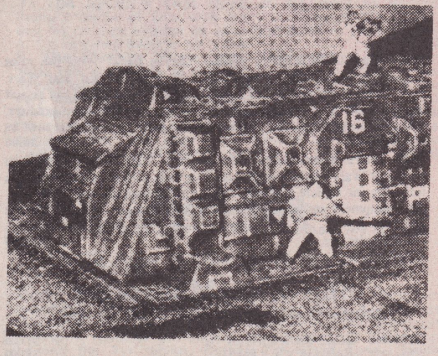
SCI2104 Plain Ol' House **$10.00**
A typical wooden medieval one story house. For 25mm only.

SCI2107 Mausoleum & Graveyard **$10.00**
For 25mm only.

SCI2201 Sci-Fi Tower **$10.00**
A sci-fi tower suitable mostly for Warhammer 40,000, etc.

SCI2202 Sci-Fi Bunker **$10.00**
A sci-fi tower suitable mostly for Warhammer 40,000, etc.





Silent Death

IRO SILENT DEATH The Next Millennium Deluxe Edition **/##

A stunning new boxed set packed with plastic miniatures, missiles, and all manners of goodies. Silent Death the Next Generation is an exciting, quick-playing and easy-to-learn game of star fighter combat set against the backdrop of a disintergrating high-tech empire in the far future. This boxed set includes 168page Deluxe Rulebook, 32 page starcraft display book, 16 page introductory scenario book, 48 plastic ships (4 each of 12 designs), nine dice, dozens of numbered plastic missles, torpedoes and asteroids, and two 24" x 36" hex maps. This revised and updated set includes all the rules from the original edition and it's supplements, allowing for a wide diversity of weapon types, crew quality, and tactical situations. Exciting brand new features include ship building rules that allow you to design ships from scratch, tournament rules, & 24 updated ship designs. **$80.00**

SILENT DEATH The Next Millenium RULEBOOK
The rulebook of the above boxed set, available separately. **$24.00**

SILENT DEATH Rookie Rules
This is a complete game, an introduction to Silent Death. Includes a subset of the rules and components from Silent Death, while still allowing for a wide diversity of weapon types, crew quality, and tactical situations. Includes starcraft display book, 6 rookie scenarios, 9 dice, plastic missiles, torpedoes, asteroids, two 24"x36" maps, 24

plastic ships, 2 each of 12 designs. $35.00

RENEGADES: The Espan Rebellion
A supplement chronicling the Espan Civil War from the first days after its failed coup to the climatic battle high above the Espan capital of Esperanza. Includes 19 quick-play scenarios, a full campaign system that allows for repeat play, six new starcraft designs, two new weapon types. $16.00

SILENT DEATH RACES: Night Brood - First Contact
Shows in great detail the initial confrontation with the Grubs, a bellicose alien race intent on the destruction of mankind. They swarm through deep space ravaging planet after planet. Rules for using Grub ships and weapons, scenarios, 188 color counters, etc. $24.00

SUNRUNNERS
With the end of the Terran-Hatchling War, the frontier is expanding once again, but not without conflict. This module reveals everything there is to know about the last survivors fo Barat-Tuul, who after their world was taken over and infested by the Grubs, formed their survivors into tough mercenaries who hire themselves out for money or salvage or parts. One day, they will return to their world to claim it back from the Grubs. $21.50

WARHOUNDS
Escort vessels - corvettes, frigates and destroyers - are the true workhorses of all interstellar navies. This supplement adds the escort class of ships to the deadly universe of Silent Death. Escorts do the grunt work of the navy, serving as long range patrol craft, picket ships, convoy & fleet escorts, fighter tenders, etc. This book includes 6 escort class ships. $24.00

Silent Death Miniatures

IRO7410	WINGS OF DEATH (48 plastic miniatures same as in the game.)	$50.00
RAF0601	SPIRIT RIDER (3)	$8.50
RAF0602	THUNDER BIRD (2)	$8.50
RAF0603	NIGHT HAWK (2)	$8.50
RAF0604	SERAPH (2)	$8.50
RAF0605	SALAMANDER (2)	$8.50
RAF0606	EPPING GUNBOAT (1)	$8.50
RAF0607	TEAL HAWK (1)	$8.50
RAF0608	SORENSEN 111 (2)	$8.50
RAF0609	REVENGE (2)	$8.50
RAF0611	PIT VIPER (2)	$8.50
RAF0612	SHYRACK SHUTTLE (2)	$8.50
RAF0613	BLIZZARD (1)	$8.50
RAF0614	KOSMOS (1)	$8.50
RAF0615	HELL BENDER (1)	$8.50
RAF0616	DEATH WIND (1)	$8.50
RAF0617	GLAVE (1)	$8.50
RAF0618	DRAKER (1)	$8.50
RAF0620	TALON	$8.50
RAF0621	LANCE ELECTRA	$8.50
RAF0622	SENTRY FIGHTER	$8.50
RAF0623	STAR RAVEN GUNBOAT	$8.50
RAF0624	BETA FORTRESS	$8.50
RAF0625	SAUCER (4)	$8.50
RAF0626	BLOOD HAWK (3)	$8.50
RAF0627	CRESENT (3)	$8.50
RAF0628	EAGLE (2)	$8.50
RAF0629	SCORPION (1)	$8.50
RAF0630	CONESTOGA (1)	$8.50
RAF0631	NARWALE (1)	$8.50
RAF0632	AOSHA (1)	$8.50
RAF0633	RAY (1)	$8.50
RAF0634	FLETCHER (1)	$8.50
RAF0635	MEGA FORTRESS	$8.50
RAF0636	CONSTELLATION (1)	$8.50
RAF0637	AVENGERS (2)	$8.50
RAF0638	WAVECUTTER (4)	$8.50
RAF0639	HAVOK (2)	$8.50
RAF0640	CATASTROPHIE (2)	$8.50
RAF0641	WINDJAMMER (4)	$8.50
RAF0642	SPIDER (2)	$8.50
RAF0643	TIGER MOTH (3)	$8.95
RAF0644	WORM POD (2)	$8.95
RAF0645	DRAGON FLY (2)	$8.95
RAF0646	MUCK WORM (4)	$8.95
RAF0647	SNAPPING TURTLE	$8.95
RAF0648	NIGHT WING	$8.95

Star Wars

Star Wars Miniatures Rules They're back! With the rules updated to make them compatible with with 2nd Ed Star Wars. Features excellent morale and squad cohesion rules, heavy and assault weapons, all the different types of Stormtroopers & rebel soldiers, rules for using the Force, and the aliens from the movies, such as Wookies, etc. 30.00

Star Wars Miniatures Companion Adds vehicle combat to your Star Wars Miniatures games. This long awaited supplement has full rules for vehicle combat, flight, a rules upgrade and expansion, new equipment and a miniatures battle campaign. Vehicles include Imperial AT-ST, AT-AT, speeder bikes, and Rebel landspeeder, Snowspeeder, etc. $25.00

Star Wars Miniatures

Blisters with 3 or ( ) 25mm metal figures. By West End Games

WES40401	LUKE. R2D2. C3PO (3)	$13.00
WES40402	HAN. CHEWIE. LEIA (3)	$13.00
WES40403	STORMTROOPERS # 1 (3)	$13.00
WES40404	STORMTROOPERS # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40405	REBEL TROOPERS # 1 (3)	$13.00
WES40406	REBEL TROOPERS # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40407	USERS OF THE FORCE (3)	$13.00
WES40408	PILOTS & GUNNERS (3)	$13.00
WES40409	STORMTROOPERS # 3 (3)	$13.00
WES40410	IMPERIAL HVY BLSTR & CREW	$13.00
WES40411	IMPERIAL ARMY TROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40412	IMPERIAL NAVY TROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40413	REBEL TROOPERS # 3 (3)	$13.00
WES40414	REBEL COMMANDOS (3)	$13.00
WES40415	IMPERIAL OFFICERS (3)	$13.00
WES40416	STORMTROOPERS # 4 (3)	$13.00
WES40417	REBEL COMMANDOS # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40418	IMPERIAL ARMY TROOPERS # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40419	IMPERIAL NAVY TROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40420	BOUNTY HUNTERS (3)	$13.00
WES40421	REBEL TROOPERS # 4 (3)	$13.00
WES40422	BOUNTY HUNTERS # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40423	DROIDS (3)	$13.00
WES40424	CLOUD CITY (3)	$13.00
WES40425	THE EMPEROR	$13.00
WES40426	BOUNTY HUNTERS (3)	$13.00
WES40427	DENIZENS OF TATOOINE (3)	$13.00
WES40428	SANDTROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40429	ALIENS OF THE GALAXY (3)	$13.00
WES40430	JEDI KNIGHTS (3)	$13.00
WES40431	SNOWTROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40432	HOTH REBEL TROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40433	SCOUT TROOPERS (3)	$13.00
WES40434	REBEL OPERATIVES (3)	$13.00
WES40435	WOOKIES (3)	$13.00
WES40436	MON CALAMARI (3)	$13.00
WES40437	HEIR TO THE EMPIRE VILLAINS	$13.00
WES40438	EWOKS	$13.00
WES40439	NOGHRI	$13.00
WES40440	ZERO-G STORMTROOPERS	$13.00
WES40441	SKYWALKERS	$13.00
WES40442	ENCOUNTER ON HOTH	$13.00
WES40443	ALIENS OF THE GALAXY # 2	$13.00
WES40444	JABBA THE HUT	$13.00
WES40445	JABBA'S SERVANTS	$13.00
WES40446	DARK STRYDER # 1 (3)	$13.00
WES40447	DARK STRYDER # 2 (3)	$13.00
WES40450	GAMORREAN GUARDS	$13.00
WES40451	MOS EISLEY CANTINA	$13.00
WES40501	LANDSPEEDER	$20.00
WES40502	IMPERIAL SPEEDER BIKES (2)	$20.00
WES40503	REBEL SPEEDER BIKES	$20.00
WES40504	STORM SKIMMER	$20.00
WES40505	AT-PT	$20.00
WES40406	REBEL SNOW SPEEDER	$27.00
WES40507	BANTHA WITH RIDER	$20.00

Space Rangers

ICE SPACE RANGERS $50.00
This is not a game, but a boxed set with 50 finely detailed exaggerated scale 25mm Space Marines, which were released by Grenadier UK a couple of years ago, but now brought out again by ICE. These figures make perfect Chaos Space Marines, or even alternate-armor normal Space Marines. There are ten squad leaders, 40 troopers, and there is one sprue with 3 super heavy weapons for each squad of five. Figures stand 31mm tall and all have jump packs and Citadel style slotta bases.

Terrain Creations

We have picked up a magnificent range of 15mm and 25mm scenery. It can be used for Sci-Fi, Fantasy, or Historical, but we decided to put it here. For really cheap prices, each of these packs contains a multitude of large hills. The basic set, for example, will amply supply an entire 180cm x 120cm wargames table. The hills are made from a durable material with fiberglass on their top and bottom, they are all painted and flocked, and the flock does not come off readily! And you can easily drill a few holes in order to put in your K&M Trees. The hills are perfect for Warhammer 40,000 and Warhammer Fantasy, and I've even used them for 15mm DBM.

TC1001 BASIC HILL SET (9) $40.00
Contains a good mix of nine ! hills ranging from 35cm x 45cm to 7.5cm x 7.5cm in size. All the hills are at least 2.5cm high. This pack of nine hills will provide all the hills you need for a wargames table 180cm x 120cm or larger. Not suitable for 15mm historical, but perfect for all 25mm games such as Warhammer 40,000 or Fantasy. Small hills stack easily on larger ones to make two level hills.

TC1002 TRANSITIONAL HILL SET $27.00
This is an irregular set of four large hills with a hand-crafted dirt slope on one side. Use these hills for difficult slopes on your gaming table. Stack them to make level 2 hills with cliff faces.

TC1003 MODULAR HILL SET $39.00
This set contains two large hills from the BASIC SET, 35cm x 45cm and 30cm x 35cm, and cuts them in half. This means you can use each of them as single hills, or as two separate hills that join to the edge of the wargames table. There is also a 45cm x 45cm hill cut into four, that can be one big hill or four hills to fit into the table's four corners. This is over 5sq feet of hills!

TC1004 RIDGE LINE SET $15.00
Contains three long, narrow hills that are 15cm wide and 25cm, 37cm and 50cm long, which simulate long, narrow ridge lines. These hills can also be stacked on top of the LARGE RIDGE LINE SET to make level 2 ridges.

TC1005 STEEP HILL SET $24.00
Some games require steep and gentle slopes. This set has five large hills, four which have steep faces on them, and one with a transitional slope that is between gentle and steep.

TC1006 LARGE RIDGE LINE SET $30.00
This set can stand alone as three HUGE ridge lines, or to place beneath the regular RIDGE LINE SET to form level 2 ridge lines. These ridge lines are 25cm wide, and 35cm, 50cm and 70cm long..

TC1007 IRREGULAR HILL SET # 1 $36.00
Not all hills are round, so this set of four includes two "kidney" shaped hills, one large and one smaller which can be stacked ontop of each other to make a level 2 hill, and two "comma" shaped hills, which can also be stacked.

TC1008 TERRAIN SQUARES (1) $23.95
These 2 foot square (60cm square) flocked terrain squares can be laid out to provide you with a complete flocked table to place upon it all of your hills, etc. These boards can be cut easily. For a DBM table 6ft x 4ft, you need 6 squares, for a Warhammer 40,000 board of 8ft x 4ft you need 8 squares. If you buy 6 or more of these squares, you may take 10% off the price. Due Feb.

Warhammer 40,000

GAM WARHAMMER 40,000 BOXED SET
At long last, the new rules for Warhammer 40K have been released. Instead of a single rule book, the new Warhammer 40K comes as value packed boxed set along the lines of Warhammer Fantasy. The game includes: 40 Gretchins, 20 Space Ork Goths, 20 Space Marines (2 squads), including 14 bolters, 2 sergeants, 2 missile launchers, & 2 flamers. There is a rulebook, Wargear equipment book, Codex Imperialis background book, ruined buildings, burst templates, counters, cards for Wargear, missions, vehicles, dreadnoughts, etc.

And best of all, the rules have been greatly updated. Intelligence, will power & control have been replaced by Leadership. So only one roll is required for for all psychological & break tests. Movement has been changed: reserve move has been replaced by the run move. The Space Marines have been seriously upgraded in performance. Their toughness has been raised, they can use double bolter fire if they did not move, they can ignore they first break test failure, & they have an improved saving throw for their armor. There are now a limited number of moves inwhich to achieve your objective. Vehicles have been streamlined, with the targeting template removed. Special equipment is treated like magic in Warhammer Fantasy, with each having it's own card. This game includes a free 40K Codex book of temporary army lists, to be used until the new army list books come out. $119.95

CODEX SPACE WOLVES
Covers the creation of the Space Wolves, once lead by the mighty Leman Russ, organisational details and special rules, detailing the Long Fangs, Grey Hunters, & Blood Claws. Has a complete army list, together with special characters such as Njall Stormcaller, Ulrik the Slayer, Ragnar Blackmane & Logan Grimnar. Includes all the weapons, point values, etc $30.00

CODEX ELDAR
The rise and fall of the Eldar race is described together with the surviving Craftworlds and the primitive Exodite Worlds. The advanced technologies of psychic engineering and the limitless energies of the Infinity Circuit are also described in detail along with the intricacies of the Eldar psyche and the mysteries of the Eldar Path. The complete army list includes the diverse Aspect Warriors, Harlequins, Pirates, Exodite Dragon Knights and Wraithguard plus many more warriors and machines. Characters include Avatar, Farseers, Warlocks, Exarchs, and heroes like Asurmen, Maugan Ra, etc. Secial rules for eldar weapons and wargear, and new wargear cards including the Laser Lance, Wraith Cannon, etc.. 30.00

CODEX ORCS
96 page book detailing the orcs, gretchin, and snotlings. Includes their history, a battle report, painting guides, dreadnoughts & special weapons, such as the Shokk Attack Gun and its snotling ammo, and those crazy Orky artillery, most of 'em with a 1 in 6 chance of blowing up every time you fire the stupid things! and characters, comprehensive army lists, and an 'eavy metal painting guide. $30.00

CODEX ULTRAMARINES
The Ultramarines are the greatest of all Space Marine Chapters, and they have some pretty amazing and powerful stuff outlined in this Codex. For example, Marneus Calgar, the Master of the Ultramarines, has a Strategy Rating of 6! as wells as Terminator Gauntlets with twin bolters; Chaplain Cassius makes his squad immune to fear of Tyranids, Captain Invictus has a plasma blaster and can have a Terminator or Veteran squad as a bodyguard, each member of which can have a wargear card; rules are included so that you can field the feared Legion of the Dead, who never have to take a leadership test; there are a whole host of deadly vehicles, and great variants for support weapons, etc. With history, painting guides, organisation, and more. 30.00

CODEX TYRANIDS
At last the Tyranid Codex is here, and it was worth the wait. The Tyranids are now even more a force to be reckoned with. New beasties include Gargoyles, which are flying Termageants armed with flamers; Hormagants, which are tough Termageants armed with 4 scythe like claw arms; the Lictor, a Tyranid sized assassin which cannot be spotted when hiding; Zoanthrope, a special psycher monster; spore mines & their living launcher. There are a heap of new weapons, including the venom cannon, barbed strangler, devourer, spinefist, etc; and lots of living bio wargear, including regenerate wounds, voltage field, adrenalin sac, sharpened claws, etc. I have a large and impressive Tyranid army. For 2,000 points I like to field around 5 - 6 Lictors with Voltage fields and about sixty Hormageants, lead by a mighty Hive Tyrant with a Venom Cannon. Termageants with Stranglewebs are a handy way of sticking enemies in place.$30.00

CODEX IMPERIAL GUARD
The Imperial Guard is the largest and most powerful fighting force in the galaxy. Fighting across a hundred war zones and upon ten thousand planets, the ultimate war machine of the Imperium never ceases in the constant struggle against mankind's enemies. This 112 page book covers the planets and histories of most famous Imperial Guard Regiments. It gives special rules for the Imperial Guard, all their unique weaponry, wargear, and multitude of tanks. Extensive organisation details, painting guides. $30.00

CODEX ANGELS OF DEATH
The Codex which covers the Blood Angel and the Dark Angel Space Marine Chapters. The Dark Angels were the first Space Marine Legion: they are serious, slow to anger, but tenacious and unstoppable. Their history contains a dark, dark secret, which even today the chapter is trying to remove the stain. This dark secret, and other secrets, are revealed fully in the book. The book covers the Deathwing, all the special characters & their wargear cards, etc. The Blood Angels are the most ferocious and blood-thirsty of all the Space Marines. Includes Dante their leader, and the other specials, the Death Company, the whole history of the chapter, with their own secret curse and attempts to be rid of it. This is a great book! 30.00

CODEX CHAOS
Out of the Eye of Terror the forces of Chaos burst forth to wreak death and destruction upon the galaxy. This book contains descriptions and army lists for all of the most infamous Chaos Space Marine Legions, including the World Eaters, Thousand Sons, Death Guard, Emperor's Children, etc. Includes Terminators, Noise Marines, Khorne Berserkers, Plague Marines, Dreadnoughts, heaps of daemons and creepies of all descriptions. Also new Wargear Cards, templates for Chaos weapons, etc. Of special interest are two "optional" army lists, you can only use them in campaigns or special pre-arranged scenarios - you can't use them in tournaments. These are the Chaos Cult Army List and the Daemon World Army Lists. The Daemon World army is so good you'll understand why. $30.00

DARK MILLENIUM
At last - the boxed supplement that every 40K player needs to complete the game. Has 60 Psychic cards, 24 Vehicle Datafax cards, 8 Psychic Power templates, 10 Vehicle cards which provide extra equipment such as super charged engines and add-on missiles, 55 Wargear cards to add to those in the 40K boxed set, 18 Strategy cards, 4 new mission cards (2 new missions), a deck of 36 Warp cards, assorted counters, and of course, the rulebook! And the new psychic rules are heaps better than those in the 40K boxed set. If anything, they now have less impact. Players draw a number of psychic cards in proportion to how many psychers are in the game. eg, if there are 3 psychers, you throw 3D6, and get that many cards evenly distributed between you. These cards include power cards and nullify cards, as well as some special ones. You use these to activate your psychic powers. $60.00

'EAVY METAL MODELLING GUIDE
80 pages of full color photos, this modelling guide contains everything you need to know about modelling. There is detailed information about all of the different techniques for preparing, assembling, and converting single miniatures and vehicles, and building dioramas. This book can be used in conjunction with the other two 'Eavy Metal Painting Guides. Includes making your own bases, miniatures with plastic and metal components, converting plastic cavalry, head and weapon swaps, and various army leaders

including Blood Angels Captain, , Chaos Dragon, etc. $30.00

HOW TO MAKE WARGAMES TERRAIN
Nothing looks better than a gaming table crammed with exciting scenery. This book shows you how to design and make terrain for wargames. Using simple techniques and readily available materials, you can produce all sorts of models from simple woods and hills to amazing fantasy castles and cratered battlegrounds of the far future. Highly recommended. For Warhamme Fantasy & 40K. **$30.00**

Warhammer 40,000 Miniatures

40K Boxed Armies

BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE ARMY $280.00
2000 point army - 50 piece set including dreadnought, terminators, characters & lots of marines.

SPACE ORK ARMY $300.00
1000 point army - Ghazghkull, Makari, Runtherd, Shokk Attack Gun, Goff Boyz Mob, Snakebite Boarboyz Mob, Stormboyz Korps, Blood Axe Kommandos, Gretchin Mob, Splatta Kannon, Dreadnought, Snotling Herd.

ELDAR ARMY $310.00
2000 point army - Eldrad Ulthran, Asurmen, Warlock, Dark Reaper Squad, Dire Avenger Squad, Howling Banshee Squad, Swooping Hawk Squad, Striking Scorpion Squad, Fire Dragon Squad, Guardian Squad, Warp Spider Squad, Scout Squad, Dreadnought, War Walker, Lascannon, and transfers.

CIT0510	**ULTRAMARINES ARMY**	$285.00
CIT0512	**TYRANID ARMY DEAL**	$370.00
CIT0513	**SPACE WOLVES ARMY**	$290.00

SPACE MARINE VEHICLES

CIT0433	RAZORBACK	$47.00
CIT0439	SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER	$62.00
CIT0448	WHIRLWIND	$47.00
CIT0450	DEMOLISHER	$62.00
CIT0452	IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC KIT	$52.00
CIT0453	HELLHOUND TANK	$62.00
CIT0799	IMPERIAL CHIMERA PLASTIC KIT	$52.00
CIT0442	SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT	$60.00
CIT0458	PREDATOR NEW PLASTIC KIT	$46.00
CIT0464	SPACE MARINE ANNIHILATOR	$46.00
CIT0732	SPACE MARINE BIKE (1)	$14.50
CIT0743	RHINO PLASTIC KIT	$32.00
CIT0753	BASILISK	$52.00
CIT0785	LEMAN RUSS PLASTIC TANK	$52.00
CIT1046	SPACE MARINE BIKE SQUADRON (3)	$52.50

SPACE MARINE BOXED SETS

CIT0734	IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES (10)	$32.00
CIT0776	WARRIORS OF THE IMPERIUM	$15.00
CIT0813	SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS	$47.00
CIT0170	IMPERIAL FIREBASE (BUILDING)	$40.00
CIT0171	IMPERIAL BASTION (BUILDING)	$40.00

SPACE MARINES

CIT700097	CHARACTER BANNERS	$12.00
CIT700806	LEXICANIUM LIBRARIAN	$10.00
CIT700813	VETERAN SERGEANT	$10.00
CIT700815	SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANT	$9.00
CIT700820	SPACE MARINE APOTHECARY	$10.00
CIT700837	CODICER LIBRARIAN	$10.00
CIT700851	SPACE MARINE TECH MARINE	$10.00
CIT700868	COMPANY STANDARD BEARER	$10.00
CIT700875	EPISTOLARY LIBRARIAN	$10.00
CIT700998	SPACE MARINE DEVASTATOR	$10.00
CIT701001	ASSAULT MARINES WITH JUMP PACK	$10.00
CIT701018	SPACE MARINE CHAPLAIN	$10.00
CIT701025	SPACE MARINE SPECIAL WEAPONS	$10.00
CIT701063	TACTICAL SPACE MARINES	$15.50
CIT701193	ASSAULT SPACE MARINES	$15.50
CIT702619	VETERAN CAPTAIN	$10.00
CIT702954	SPACE MARINE SCOUTS	$15.50

SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR BOXED SET

CIT0441	SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS	$50.00

TERMINATORS

CIT700691	INQUISITOR TERMINATOR	$11.00
CIT700714	TERMINATOR CAPTAIN	$11.00
CIT701509	TERMINATOR TROOPER	$11.00
CIT701513	TERMINATOR WITH ASSAULT CANNON	$11.00
CIT701520	TERMINATOR SERGEANT	$11.00
CIT701537	TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER	$11.00
CIT701544	LIGHTNING CLAW TERMINATOR	$12.50
CIT701559	TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN	$11.00
CIT701569	TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN	$11.00
CIT701579	CYCLONE TERMINATOR	$15.50
CIT701599	THUNDER HAMMER TERMINATOR	$12.50
CIT701612	CYCLONE TERMINATOR VARIANTS	$15.50
CIT700653	GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR	$10.00

SPACE WOLVES BOXED SETS

CIT0427	SPACE WOLF DREADNOUGHT	$60.00
CIT0802	GREY HUNTERS	$47.00
CIT0803	WOLF GUARD	$42.00
CIT0804	LONG FANGS SQUAD	$47.00
CIT0805	BLOOD CLAWS SQUAD	$47.00

SPACE WOLVES

CIT700011	SPACE WOLF TRANSFERS	$12.00
CIT700059	SPACE WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT	$10.00
CIT700066	SPACE WOLF BANNERS	$12.00
CIT700080	RAGNAR BLACKMANE	$15.50
CIT700110	PRIEST ULRIK THE SLAYER	$15.50
CIT700158	WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOR	$10.00
CIT700233	NJARL STORMCALLER	$15.50
CIT700301	GREY HUNTERS	$15.50
CIT700356	IRON PRIEST	$15.50
CIT700400	BLOOD CLAWS	$15.50
CIT700455	LONG FANGS	$10.00
CIT700509	WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR	$11.00

DARK ANGEL BOXED SETS

CIT0421	DARK ANGEL TACTICAL SQUAD	$47.00
CIT0429	DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT	$60.00
CIT0809	DARK ANGEL DEATHWING	$50.00
CIT0457	RAVENWING LAND SPEEDER	$60.00

DARK ANGELS

CIT700028	DARK ANGEL TRANSFERS	$12.00
CIT700905	AZRAEL AND HELMET BEARER	$19.00
CIT700912	ASMODAI DARK ANGEL CHAPLAIN	$15.50
CIT700929	EZEKIEL DARK ANGEL LIBRARIAN	$15.50
CIT700936	BETHOR DARK ANGEL STANDARD BRR	$15.50
CIT702657	DARK ANGEL CAPTAIN	$10.00
CIT700608	DEATHWING TERMINATOR	$13.00

BLOOD ANGEL BOXED SETS

CIT0422	BLOOD ANGEL DEVASTATORS	$47.00
CIT0424	BLOOD ANGEL DEATH COMPANY	$47.00
CIT0425	BLOOD ANGEL DREADNOUGHT	$60.00
CIT0808	BLOOD ANGEL TACTICAL SQUAD	$47.00

BLOOD ANGELS

CIT700035	BLOOD ANGEL TRANSFERS	$12.00
CIT700073	BLOOD ANGEL BANNERS	$12.00
CIT700943	APOTHECARY CORBULO	$15.50
CIT700950	MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH	$15.50
CIT700967	COMMANDER DANTE	$15.50
CIT700979	CAPTAIN TYCHO	$15.50
CIT702633	BLOOD ANGEL MARINE CAPTAIN	$10.00
CIT702756	DEATH COMPANY BLOOD ANGELS	$15.50

ULTRA MARINE BOXED SETS

CIT0426	ULTRAMARINE ASSAULT SQUAD	$47.00
CIT0819	ULTRAMARINES TACTICAL SQUAD	$47.00

ULTRA MARINE BLISTERS

CIT700103	ULTRAMARINE BANNERS	$12.00
CIT700844	MARNEUS CALGAR	$15.50
CIT700882	TIGURIUS	$15.50
CIT700899	ULTRAMARINE COMPANY TRANSFERS	$12.00
CIT700042	ULTRAMARINE TRANSFERS	$12.00

CHAOS SPACE MARINE BOXED SETS

CIT0460	CHAOS JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE	$34.00
CIT0461	CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS (5)	$59.95
CIT0462	CHAOS DREADNOUGHT	$59.95
CIT0465	CHAOS SPACE MARINE SQUAD	$39.00
CIT0466	CHAOS SPACE MARINE BIKE	$19.00

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

CIT703049	CHAOS SPACE MARINE CHAMPION	$9.50
CIT703059	CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH PLASMA GUN	$9.50
CIT703069	CHAOS SPACE MARINES (3)	$15.50
CIT703039	ABADDON THE DESPOILER	$20.95
CIT703074	CHAOS PLAGUE MARINES (3)	$15.50
CIT703098	CHAOS PLAGUE MARINE WITH SPECIAL WEAPON	$9.50
CIT703089	FABIUS BILE (1)	$15.50
CIT703104	CHAOS PLAGUE MARINE CHAMPION	$9.50
CIT703111	CHAOS SPACE MARINE TERMINATOR (1)	$12.50
CIT703128	CHAOS TERMINATOR WITH REAPER AUTOCANNON	$12.50
CIT703135	CHAOS TERMINATOR WITH HEAVY FLAMER	$12.50
CIT703149	CHAOS SPACE MARINE WITH HEAVY BOLTER	$9.50
CIT703179	CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER (1)	$12.50
CIT703189	KHARN THE BETRAYER (1)	$15.50
CIT703203	AHRIMAN CHAOS SPACE MARINE SORCERER	$15.50
CIT703210	CHAOS SPACE MARINE TRANSFERS	$11.50
CIT703227	CHAOS KHORNE BERSERKER CHAMPIONS	$9.50
CIT703234	CHAOS MARINE KHORNE ICON	$9.50
CIT703258	CHAOS PLAGUE MARINE ICON	$9.50

SPACE ORK BOXED SETS

CIT0431	ORK DREADNOUGHT	$62.00
CIT0434	SNAKEBITE BOARBOYZ	$32.00
CIT0436	ORK STORMBOYZ	$47.00
CIT0801	ORK WARBIKE	$15.00
CIT0741	SPACE ORK WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0778	GRETCHIN	$15.00
CIT0735	ORK WAR BUGGY	$32.00

SPACE ORKS

CIT707039	SQUIG CATAPULT	$24.00
CIT705207	ORK HEAVY WEAPON BOYZ	$10.00
CIT705597	SPACE ORK GRETCHIN	$15.50
CIT706051	SPACE ORK BOYZ	$15.50
CIT706181	ORK MAD BOYZ	$15.50
CIT706204	SPACE ORK MEKBOYZ	$15.50
CIT706570	ORK WEIRD BOYZ	$15.50
CIT706693	SPACE ORK WARBOSS	$12.50
CIT706769	SPACE ORK DECALS	$10.00
CIT706839	ORK FREEBOOTERZ	$15.50
CIT706959	ORK SHOKK ATTACK GUN	$19.00
CIT707942	WARLORD GHAZGHKULL TRAKA	$15.50
CIT708000	GOFF SKARBOYZ	$15.50
CIT708017	GOFF NOBZ	$10.00
CIT708024	SNAKE BITE ORK BOYZ	$15.50
CIT708048	SNAKEBITE BOAR BOYZ NOBZ	$12.50
CIT708055	SPACE ORK SPLATTERY KANNON	$24.00
CIT708062	ZOGROD WORTSNAGGA	$15.50
CIT708079	SPACE ORK KOMMANDOS	$15.50
CIT708086	SPACE ORKS PULSA ROKKIT	$24.00
CIT708093	SPACE ORK STORM BOYZ	$10.00
CIT708109	SPACE ORK TRACTOR KANNON	$24.00
CIT708116	SPACE ORK SMASHA GUN	$24.00
CIT708130	SPACE ORK BANNERS	$12.00
CIT708147	SPACE ORK MEGA ARMOR	$10.00
CIT708154	ORK DEATHSKULL LOOTERS	$10.00
CIT708161	SPACE ORK WARPHEAD	$15.50
CITRUNT	SPACE ORK RUNT HERDZ	$15.50
CITPAIN	SPACE ORK PAIN BOYZ	$15.50

ELDAR BOXED SETS

CIT0430	ELDAR AVATAR	$32.00
CIT0432	ELDAR WAR WALKER	$43.00
CIT0435	ELDAR DREADNOUGHT	$43.00
CIT0438	ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE	$19.00
CIT0786	ELDAR JETBIKES	$15.00
CIT0784	ELDAR GUARDIANS BOX (6)	$14.50

ELDAR

CIT715008	ELDRAD ULTHRAN: FARSEER	$15.50
CIT715015	KARANDROS	$15.50
CIT715022	FUEGAN THE BURNING LANCE	$15.50
CIT715039	ASURMAN	$15.50
CIT715046	MAUGAN RA	$15.50
CIT715053	JAIN ZAR STORM OF SILENCE	$15.50
CIT715060	BAHARROTH CRY OF THE WIND	$15.50
CIT715107	ELDAR WRAITHGUARD	$15.50
CIT715169	ELDAR DEATH JESTER	$10.00
CIT715183	ELDAR HARLEQUINS	$15.50
CIT715220	ELDAR HOWLING BANSHEES	$15.50
CIT715237	ELDAR STRIKING SCORPIONS	$15.50
CIT715244	ELDAR SWOOPING HAWKS	$15.50
CIT715251	ELDAR DIRE AVENGERS (4)	$15.50
CIT715268	ELDAR FIRE DRAGONS	$15.50
CIT715275	ELDAR SCOUTS	$15.50
CIT715602	ELDAR DARK REAPERS	$15.50
CIT715718	WARP SPIDER EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715732	HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715749	STRIKING SCORPION EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715756	SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715763	DIRE AVENGER EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715770	FIRE DRAGON EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715787	DARK REAPER EXARCH	$10.00
CIT715848	ELDAR GUARDIANS	$15.50
CIT716005	ELDAR WARLOCKS	$10.00
CIT716104	ELDAR ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM	$19.00
CIT716357	ELDAR WARP SPIDERS	$15.50
CIT006168	ELDAR RUNES/TRANSFERS	$12.00

IMPERIAL GUARD BOXED SETS

CIT0437	CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS	$43.00
CIT0440	ROUGHRIDERS OF ATILLA	$32.00
CIT0443	CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS	$43.00
CIT0444	ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA	$43.00
CIT0445	MORDIAN IRON GUARD	$43.00
CIT0446	TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS	$43.00
CIT102726	STORM TROOPERS (6 plastic)	$15.00

IMPERIAL GUARD

CIT721955	COMMISSAR YARRICK	$15.50
CIT722006	CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTERS	$15.50
CIT722013	JUNGLE FIGHTERS LIEUTENANT	$10.00
CIT722020	CADIAN LIEUTENANT	$10.00
CIT722037	ATTILAN LIEUTENANT	$10.00
CIT722044	ATTILAN ROUGHRIDER STANDARD	$10.00
CIT722051	CADDIAN SHOCK TROOPS	$15.50
CIT722068	IMPERIAL ICE WARRIORS	$15.50
CIT722075	ICE WARRIORS LIEUTENANT	$10.00
CIT722082	MORDIAN GUARD LIEUTENANT	$10.00
CIT722099	MORDIAN IRON GUARD	$15.50
CIT722105	RATLING SNIPERS	$15.50
CIT722112	IMPERIAL DESERT RAIDERS	$15.50
CIT722129	DESERT RAIDERS LIEUTENANT	$9.00
CIT722136	VINDICARE ASSASSIN	$12.50
CIT722143	CALLIDUS ASSASSIN	$12.50
CIT722150	EVERSOR ASSASSIN	$12.50
CIT722167	IMPERIAL GUARD DECALS	$12.00
CIT722174	CATACHAN TROOPERS & SERGEANT	$15.50
CIT722181	CATACHAN'S WITH SPECIAL WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722198	CATACHAN HEAVY WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722204	CADIAN TROOPERS WITH SGT	$15.50
CIT722211	CADIAN TROOPERS WITH SPEC WPN	$15.50
CIT722228	CADIAN HEAVY WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722389	CADIAN SPECIAL WEAPON	$12.50
CIT722235	VALHALLAN TROOPERS & SERG	$15.50
CIT722242	VALHALLAN TROOPERS & SPEC	$15.50
CIT722259	VALHALLAN HEAVY WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722266	MORDIAN TROOPERS & SERGEANT	$15.50
CIT722273	MORDIAN TROOPERS & SPECIALIST	$15.50
CIT722280	MORDIAN HEAVY WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722297	TALLARN TROOPERS & SERGEANT	$15.50
CIT722309	TALLARN TROOPERS & SPECIAL	$15.50
CIT722319	TALLARM HEAVY WEAPON	$15.50
CIT722327	CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF VALHALLA	$15.50
CIT722339	CAPTAIN AL'RAHEM	$15.50
CIT722349	CATACHAN JUNGLE FIGHTER CAPTAIN	$12.50
CIT722379	CATACHAN SPECIAL WEAPONS	$15.00
CIT722396	VALHALLAN SPECIAL WEAPONS	$12.50
CIT722402	MORDIAN SPECIAL WEAPON	$12.50
CIT722419	TALLARN SPECIAL WEAPONS	$12.50
CIT722429	PRIMARIS PSYKER	$10.00
CIT722439	IMPERIAL GUARD COMMISSAR	$10.00
CIT722459	COMM-LINK OPERATOR & SP WEAPON (2)	$15.50
CIT722469	STORM TROOPER SERGEANT (1)	$10.00
CIT722479	STORM TROOPER W/SPECIAL WEAPON	$10.00
CIT722489	STORM TROOPER HEAVY WEAPON & CREW	$15.50
CIT724017	ADEPTUS ARBITES CAPTAIN	$15.50
CIT724024	ADEPTUS ARBITES WITH SHOTGUN	$15.50
CIT724031	ADEPTUS ARBITES WITH BOLTER	$15.50
CIT724109	IMPERIAL FORCES PSYKER	$10.00
CIT724208	IMPERIAL OGRYNS	$19.00
CIT724215	ROUGHRIDER	$10.00
CITARMT	IMPERIAL GUARD ARMOR TRANSFERS	$12.00

TYRANID BOXED SETS

CIT0428	CARNIFEX	$47.00
CIT0449	TYRANID HIVE TYRANT	$47.00
CIT0451	TYRANID LICTOR	$32.00
CIT0800	TYRANID TERMAGEANTS (5)	$15.00
CIT0775	TYRANID WARRIORS (3)	$32.00
CIT0777	PURESTRAIN GENESTEALERS	$15.00

TYRANIDS

CIT726691	TERMAGEANTS WITH FLESHBORER	$15.50
CIT726707	TERMAGEANTS WITH SPIKE RIFLE	$15.50
CIT726714	GARGOYLES	$15.50
CIT726721	TERMAGEANT WITH WEB STRANGLER	$15.50
CIT726738	TYRANID BIOVORE	$19.00
CIT726745	TYRANID HORMAGAUNTS	$19.00
CIT726752	TYRANID WITH SPINEFIST	$19.00
CIT726769	TYRANID WITH DEVOURER	$19.00
CIT726776	TYRANID WITH LASH WHIP	$19.00
CIT726783	TYRANID WITH VENOM CANNON	$19.00
CIT726790	TYRANID WITH BARBED STRANGLER	$19.00
CIT726806	TYRANID RIPPER SWARM	$12.50
CIT726813	TYRANID ZOANTHROPE	$24.00

WARHAMMER 40,000 VEHICLES

By Armorcast
For use with 25mm figure scale
Each resin kit includes a 40K Vehicle Datafax.

ARMOR01	WARHOUND TITAN	$225.00
	Choose 2 weapons from: AutoC, LasC, Multi-M, Multi-L, PlasmaC.	
ARMOR02	REAVER TITAN	$350.00
	Choose 3 weapons from: AutoC, LasC, Multi-M, Multi-L, PlasmaC, ChainF, PowerF, Heat Lance, Pulse Laser.	
ARMOR03	BANEBLADE TANK	$140.00
ARMOR04	SHADOWSWORD TANK	$140.00
ARMOR05	Baneblade/Shadowsword Modular Kit	$200.00
ARMOR08	ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN	$450.00
ARMOR13	ORK GREAT GARGANT (huuuuuuge!)	$700.00

Fantasy

Hordes of the Things

WRG HORDES OF THE THINGS
A 40 page book of fast play fantasy miniatures rules, using a system very similar to DBA. All armies consist of 24 points, and can include the troop types aerial hero, god, dragon, paladin, behemoth, magicians, heroes, airboats, artillery, sneakers, clerics, flyers, knights, riders, beasts, blades, spears, shooters, warbands, hordes, and lurkers. Large battles can be played, simply by adding further generals, each of which commands 24 points. The average 24 point army will include 24 - 36 figures. Combat is very similar to DBA and DBM, and so the game is extremely fast moving and easy to learn. Hordes are done in a novel way. If one is eliminated, the next turn you can replace it by spending one command pip, and it arrives in your stronghold or back board edge. **$16.00**

Hordes of the Things 15mm Armies
15mm metal figures by Irregular Miniatures

HOTT	Elf Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Dwarf Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Orc Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Skeleton Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Lizardmen Army (24 Army Points)	$28.00
HOTT	Amazon Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Dark Dwarf Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Ratmen Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
HOTT	Halfling Army (24 Army Points)	$20.00
FSK7	Skeleton Chariot	$6.50
FCR9	Lurker (1)	$0.55
FCR12	Skeletal Beast with Howdah & Crew	$11.00

GRENADIER

Bad News! As you know, Grenadier UK went out of business. Unfortunately, Grenadier USA has just followed suit. Once the following stocks are gone, there is no replacing them.

GRENDEL

Grendel has been taken over by Kryomek, and we are expecting a full restock of all Grendel lines in January '97.

25mm Fantasy Resin Boxed Scenery

GRNF0014 Pharaohs Tomb $33.00
15cm x 14cm tomb gateway, with 2 stone gods

GRNF0016 Norse Giant (16cm tall) $36.00

GRNF0017	**Black Dragon**	$29.50
GRNF0019	**Fire Demon (Huge balrog)** 110mm high, 120mm wingspan	$28.00
GRNF0030	**Black Orcs** (12 25mm figures, 4 types)	$25.00
GRNF0031	**Bear Clan Barbarian Axemen** (12 25mm figures, 4 types)	$25.00
GRNF0032	**Dwarf Goliath Warmachine** (Huge mobile bombard & twin cannons)	$40.00
GRNF0033	**Black Orc Warbeasts (2)**	$35.00
GRNF0042	**Pits & Traps** (Man trap,trap door,1 ton weight, sprung pit, sliding door panel, Indiana stone disc pit)	$30.00
GRNF0047	**Barbarian Huts** (2 large huts)	$30.00
GRNF0058	**DWARVEN GUN TOWER** (Huge 2 level gun tower with dwarf mortar)	$35.00
GRNF0059	Wyvern's Eerie	$28.00
GRNF0060	Barbarian Longhouse	$30.00
GRNF0061	Siege Tower	$35.00
GRNF0062	Catapults and Ballista	$30.00
GRNF0063	Goblin Wartowers	$28.00
GRNF0065	Zombie Dragon	$37.50
GRNF0066	Bronze Dragon	$37.50
GRNF0067	Trebuchet	$37.50
GRNF0069	Battering Ram	$37.50
GRNF0070	Swamp Creature	$30.00
GRNF0073	Golen Wyvern	$40.00
GRNF0074	Earth Elemental	$30.00
GRNF0075	Red Dragon	$52.50
GRNF0078	Nubian Pyramid	$40.00
GRNL0001	Necrosaur with Harpoon	$45.00
GRNL0002	Necrosaur with War Tower	$45.00

New Blister Series

An excellent range of resin scenery, accessories, etc. Prices are extremely cheap as these models are in blisters instead of boxed sets.

GRN10002	BARRELS	$15.00
GRN10003	PORTCULLIS	$12.00
GRN10004	UNEARTHED CRYPT	$15.00
GRN10005	BANQUET TABLE	$15.00
GRN10006	SNUG PUB	$15.00
GRN10008	CYCLOPES GATEWAY	$12.00
GRN10009	TAVERN BEDS	$15.00
GRN10010	SKULL FOUNTAINS	$15.00
GRN10011	DEVIL HEADED THRONE	$15.00
GRN10012	DAIS	$12.00
GRN10013	SKULL GATE & ALTAR	$12.00
GRN10014	RAM SKULL GATE	$12.00
GRN10015	DEMONIC ALTAR	$12.00
GRN10016	DRAGON PORTAL	$12.00
GRN10017	GRILLS	$12.00
GRN10021	CANOE AND RAFT	$12.00
GRN10022	SNAKE PIT	$15.00
GRN10023	APOTHECARY	$15.00
GRN10024	GALLOWS & STOCKS	$15.00
GRN10025	FANTASY ROCKET BATTERY	$15.00
GRN10026	ROCK DRAGON	$12.00
GRN10027	MAGICIANS ACCESSORIES	$15.00
GRN10028	MANTLET & SPOTTER POSITIO	$15.00
GRN10029	CARTS & WAGONS	$15.00
GRN10030	SPIRAL STAIRCASE	$15.00
GRN10031	DUNGEON CRAWLERS	$15.00
GRN10032	THE GUARDIAN	$15.00
GRN10035	TAVERN KITCHEN	$15.00
GRN10036	AZTECIAN ENTRANCE	$15.00
GRN10037	STABLE AND LOFT	$15.00
GRN10038	TREASURE PILES	$15.00
GRN10039	CONSOLS SCI-FI	$15.00
GRN10041	APC	$18.00
GRN10042	WARRIOR'S BURIAL MOUND	$15.00
GRN10043	DUNGEON WINDOWS	$15.00
GRN10044	NECROMANCERS STUDY	$15.00
GRN10045	ADVENTURERS CAMPSITE	$15.00
GRN10046	DRAGON SLAYER	$15.00
GRN10047	ARMORER'S	$15.00
GRN10048	BARBARIAN THRONE	$15.00
GRN10049	DUNGEON BEASTIES	$15.00
GRN10050	ALIEN HIVE	$15.00
GRN10051	EGYPTIAN SARCOPHAGUS	$15.00
GRN10052	RUINED EGYPTIAN GATEWAY	$15.00
GRN10053	TOMB DOORS	$15.00
GRN10054	CYCLOPS SKULL PORTAL	$15.00
GRN10055	OLMEC HEAD GATEWAY	$13.00
GRN10056	AZTECIAN ALTAR	$13.00
GRN10057	UNEARTHED EGYPTIAN GATE	$13.00
GRN10058	EGYPTIAN GATE	$12.00
GRN10059	FALCON GATE	$13.00
GRN10060	AZTEC DOOR	$12.00
GRN10061	AZTEC ALTAR	$12.00
GRN10062	OLMEC RUINS	$12.00
GRN10066	GREEN GRIFFON BARMAN	$16.00
GRN10067	GREEN GRIFFON TABLES & CHAIRS	$16.00
GRN10068	SECURITY GRAV CAR	$20.00
GRN10069	STREET GANG BUGGY	$20.00

25mm Sci-FI Resin Figures & Scenery

GRNF0008	**Sci-Fi Doors & Floors: 6 doors, 8 x A5** cardstock floor plans.	$20.00
GRNF0023	**Imperial Marines** (10 elite guardsmen)	$20.00
GRNF0036	**Corvus V.T.O.L. Mk IV Assault Carrier**	$40.00

Inferno

GLO6000 **INFERNO BATTLES OF ABYSS**

10,000 of this game were printed in the US in the initial print run, and 9,000 of these sold out within two weeks. Needless to say, this is an extremely popular game! Set in the Hollows of the Abyss, the great place that lies between heaven and hell, the great Lords make war. Vast armies clash endlessly over the tortured landscape battling for power and that most precious commodity - souls. Striding like giants among the hordes, the mighty Archfiends and their terrible Lieutenants reap great ruin, slaughtering their foes over and over again. This is a miniatures game featuring 6mm hordes representing the general troops that comprise an army, and huge miniatures of varying sizes (such as 60mm for the Archfiends). You control one of the twelve Lords of the Abyss. This boxed set includes 2 map boards 18"x23" each, rules with tabletop conversions, the Tome of the Abyss book, 26 stand-up color counters (to use until you buy the miniatures), terrain features, templates, counters, dice. **$49.95**

TOME OF THE ABYSS

64 page booklet that is also contained in the game. Speaks about the fall from heaven, the twelve Archfiends, Lieutenants, and places within the Abyss. **$11.50**

Inferno Miniatures

Hordes are 6mm, Archfiends 60mm, Lieutenants 40mm

GLO6101	MALABOR ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6102	GORIXUS ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6103	ARIOCH ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6111	AZKIEL ARCHFIEND	$21.50
GLO6112	GURZON ARCHFIEND	$21.50
GLO6113	BOLAGG ARCHFIEND	$21.50
GLO6121	NISROC ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6122	TEUTHOS ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6123	IIDROPOS ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6133	VUAL ARCHFIEND	$18.95
GLO6301	NUCKELAVEE LIEUTENANT	$11.50
GLO6321	BUDELA LIEUTENANT (2)	$9.95
GLO6501	SKULL HORDE 6mm figures	$7.50

Lords of Glory

ONE **LORDS OF GLORY Fantasy Miniatures Rules**

Produced in small booklet form, half A4 page in size. These rules offer a simple tactical battle system for any fantasy miniatures you own. Although the rules are simple to learn and play, they offer players the ability to use sound doctrine and tactics. The focus is on maneuver and seizure of objectives within a given allotment of turns. Units consist of single monsters or units of ten figures, which can have a leader and hero added to them. There is no limit to how many units or figures you use. You use counters to issue movement orders, combat is simple and logical, taking into account weapons and armor types. Monsters can be worth from 10 to 50 individual figures. Also very easy to design your own scenarios. **$6.50**

MITHRIL

All figures are 25mm scale and come undercoated.

The Prancing Pony

MMM113	STRIDER,FRODO, & SAM	$12.95
MMM114	SEATED CARD PLAYERS	$10.95

Laketown

MMM130	LONGBOAT & CREW	$14.95
MMM131	MASTER OF LAKETOWN	$3.75
MMM133	LAKETOWN GUARDSMAN	$3.75
MMM134	RAFT ELVES	$9.50

3rd Age Personalities

MMM137	CELEBORN	$4.50
MMM143	ELROND AND THE RING OF AIR	$3.95
MMM144	RIDDLES IN DARK	$5.95

Gorgoroth

MMM145	MOUTH OF SAURON	$10.95

Durin's Dwarves

MMM160	DWARVEN ALCHEMIST	$4.50
MMM164	DAIN IRONFOOT & AZOG	$10.95

Ghost Warriors

MMM166	TUGHAIB OF THE SPIRITS	$4.50
MMM167	WALKING DEAD (2)	$7.50
MMM168	GHOULS	$4.50
MMM170	SCAMMER, DUNLAND SCOUT	$4.50
MMM171	SOLOPHEN DUNLENDING SHAMAN	$4.50
MMM172	LESSER GHOST/UNDER DEEP	$4.50
MMM173	SKELETONS OF UNDER DEEP	$4.50
MMM174	CAVE TROLL OF UNDER DEEP	$10.95

Isenguard

MMM179	HALF ORCS	$7.50
MMM180	HALF ORC CAPTAIN	$3.75
MMM183	WHITE HAND ORC WITH MERRY	$4.50
MMM184	WHITE HAND ORC WITH PIPPIN	$4.50

Ents of Fangorn

MMM188	FIMBRETHIL ENTWIFE	$7.95
MMM189	ENTING	$6.50
MMM193	BANDITS OF TIR LIMLIGHT	$3.75
MMM194	FEMALE BANDIT	$3.95

Gondor

MMM195	DENETHOR, GONDOR STEWARD	$11.95
MMM196	PIPPIN & BERGIL IN GONDOR	$7.50
MMM197	GONDORIAN OFFICER	$4.50
MMM199	GONDORIAN ROYAL GUARDS (2)	$8.95
MMM202	IORETH THE HEALER	$4.50
MMM203	GONDORIAN TOWNSFOLK (2)	$8.95
MMM204	GONDORIAN NOBLEMAN	$4.50

Elves of Lorien

MMM210	LORIEN GUARDIAN/GUIDE	$4.50
MMM213	LORIEN SPEARMAN	$4.50

Tale of Turin

MMM216	MORWEN AND NIENOR	$7.50
MMM218	OUTLAW OF TEIGLIN	$4.50
MMM219	MIM AND IBUN	$5.95
MMM222	MORGOTH ORCS (2)	$5.95
MMM223	WOLF SENTINEL	$5.95
MMM224	GWINDOR	$4.50

The Hobbit

MMM234	ELVEN KING	$4.50

Boxed Sets

MMM236	THE HOBBIT BOXED SET	$37.50
MMM300	BALROG OF MORIA	$59.50
MMM345	THE VENGEANCE OF SMAUG	$59.50

Turin the Black Sword

MMM240	FINDULAS AND GWINDOR	$8.50
MMM241	BRODDA THE EASTERLING	$4.50
MMM242	HITHLUM EASTERLING WARRIOR	$4.50
MMM243	BRANDIR THE LAME	$4.50
MMM244	TURIN TURUMBAR	$4.50
MMM245	NIMIEL THE BRIDE	$4.50
MMM246	ANGBAND ORC-CAPTAIN	$4.50

The Ancient Folk

MMM250	CORPSE CANDLE	$4.50
MMM252	PUKEL MEN (2)	$6.50
MMM253	SWAMP-STAR	$4.50
MMM254	MEWLIP	$8.50
MMM257	BARROW-WIGHT KING	$5.50

The Last Alliance

MMM270	ELRON HERALD OF GIL-GALAD	$11.00
MMM271	ELENDIL THE TALL	$5.50
MMM272	ISILDUR THE RING BEARER	$4.50
MMM273	CIRDAN AT GORGOROTH	$4.50
MMM274	ANARION	$6.50
MMM276	NUMENOREAN INFANTRY	$4.50
MMM277	NUMENOREAN DUNNISH TRACKER	$4.50
MMM278	NUMENOREAN INFANTRY (ISILDUR)	$4.50

Gondor

MMM291	GONDOR ROYAL ARMY SPEARMAN	$4.00
MMM292	GONDOR ROYAL ARMY SWORDSMAN	$4.00
MMM294	HARADAN MAILED INFANTRYMAN	$4.00
MMM296	GONDOR ROYAL/PROVINCL SHIELDS	$4.00

The Misty Mountains

MMM307	STONE GIANT	$17.00

The Orcs of the Red Eye

MMM310	MORDOR ORC STANDARD BEARER	$6.00
MMM312	MORDOR ORC DRUMMER	$5.50
MMM313	ARMORED ORCS	$8.50
MMM314	ORC RIDER ON CHARGING WARG	$8.50

Women of Middle Earth

MMM316	EOWYN/DERMHELM MOUNTED	$8.00
MMM323	TWO FEMALE HOBBITS	$5.50

Frodo & Sam in Mordor

MMM326	SHAGRAT & GORBAG	$11.00
MMM327	FRODO & SAM DRESSED AS ORCS	$5.50
MMM328	LUGBURZ - ORC TRACKER	$4.00
MMM329	THE RINGWRAITH	$6.50
MMM330	MORGUL ORC FIGHTING	$4.00
MMM331	LUGBURZ ORC FIGHTING	$4.00
MMM332	FRODO IN THE TOWER	$8.00
MMM333	LUGBURZ GREAT URUK	$6.50
MMM334	LUGBURZ CAPTAIN WITH WHIP	$4.00
MMM335	SNAGAS (SMALL ORCS - 2)	$6.50

House of Elrond

MMM338	ELROND THE LOREMASTER	$4.50
MMM339	ELROHIR	$4.50
MMM340	ELF-GIRL HARPIST	$6.50
MMM341	BILBO WITH BOOK	$4.50
MMM342	ELF CHILDREN IN TREE	$10.00
MMM343	ARAGORNS LEAVE TAKING	$10.00
MMM344	ELVEN FLOWER MAIDENS	$7.75

Hobbits of the Shire

MMM348	FARMER MAGGOT & HIS DOGS	$6.50
MMM349	THE RINGWRAITH IN THE SHIRE	$10.00
MMM350	GANDALF & THE HOBBIT CHILDREN	$7.75
MMM351	FREDDY BOLGAR & THE INNKEEPER	$5.25
MMM352	LOBELIA & LOTHO	$5.25
MMM353	MARCHO & BLANCO	$5.25
MMM354	KING AGELEB & GUARD	$10.00
MMM355	THE MAYOR & THE SHERIF	$5.25
MMM356	BOUNDERS	$5.25
MMM357	ROSE GAMGEE & GOLDILOCKS	$5.25

Thorin & Dain

MMM363	THORIN IN WAR GEAR	$4.50
MMM364	BALIN IN WAR GEAR	$4.50
MMM365	GLOIN IN WAR GEAR	$4.50
MMM366	KING DAIN	$4.50
MMM367	IRON HILLS STANDARD	$4.50
MMM368	IRON HILLS DRUMMER	$4.50
MMM369	DAIN HUSCARL	$4.50
MMM370	IRON HILLS AXEMEN (2)	$6.50
MMM371	DWARVES WITH WARHAMMERS (2)	$6.50
MMM372	ADVANCING DWARVES WITH AXES (2)	$6.50

The Lord of the Rings Viginettes

MMM373	GILDOR INGLORION	$24.95
MMM374	THE RINGWRAITH	$24.95
MMM375	IN THE HOUSE OF TOM BOMBADIL	$22.50
MMM376	THE BARROW-TOMB	$24.95

The Rangers of Ithilien

MMM377	FARAMIR	$4.95
MMM378	MABLUNG FIRING BOW	$4.95
MMM379	RANGER LOADING BOW	$4.95
MMM380	DAMROD RUNNING	$4.95
MMM381	MORGUL ORC ARCHER	$4.95
MMM382	SOUTHRON SWORDSMAN	$4.95
MMM383	ANBORN AND GOLLUM	$5.95
MMM384	HARADAN AND RANGER FIGHTING	$8.95
MMM385	MORGUL ORC WITH SCIMITAR	$4.95
MMM386	RANGER SWORDSMAN	$4.95

Fellowship of the Ring

(These figures are re-released & repackaged)

MMMMC10	FRODO & SAM	$5.25
MMMMC11	GANDALF CASTING SPELL	$5.25
MMMMC12	STRIDER	$4.50
MMMMC13	BOROMIR	$4.50
MMMMC14	LEGOLAS & GIMLI	$7.75
MMMMC15	MERRY & PIPPIN	$5.25

RAFM

FANTASY

Boxed Sets

RAF2013	FIREY SERPENT OF TERROR	$39.95
RAF2014	NECRO DRAKE	$49.95
RAF2015	EARTH & AIR DRAGON ELEMENTALS (2)	$29.95
RAF2016	FIRE & WATER DRAGON ELEMENTALS (2)	$29.95

Angels etc

RAF3300	ANGEL OF VICTORY	$8.50
RAF3301	ANGEL OF JUDGEMENT	$8.50
RAF3302	ANGEL OF LAW	$8.50
RAF3303	ANGEL OF GRACE	$8.50

RAF3304	ARCHANGEL OF LIGHT	$8.50
RAF3305	AVENGING ARCHANGEL	$8.50
RAF3306	PEGASUS	$8.95
RAF3307	NIGHTMARE PEGASUS	$8.95
RAF3308	HIPPOGRIF	$8.95
RAF3309	UNICORN AND MAID	$8.95
RAF3310	DUELING UNICORNS	$11.50
RAF3311	UNICORN AND YEARLING	$8.95
RAF3312	OUR LADY OF DARKNESS - FALLEN ANGEL	$9.50
RAF3313	SION - CABALISTIC ANGEL	$8.95
RAF3314	ACHERON - ANGEL OF TARTMUS	$9.50
RAF3315	CATHAR - HERETIC ANGEL	$9.50
RAF3316	SHEOLE - ANGEL OF MIDIAN	$9.50
RAF3317	USHABTIS - ANGEL OF STYX	$9.50

Characters

RAF3694	BARDS (3)	$9.50
RAF3695	WITCHES (3)	$9.50
RAF3696	THE ROGUES (3)	$9.50
RAF3697	PRIESTESSES (3)	$9.50
RAF3698	FIGHTERS (3)	$9.50
RAF3699	RANGERS (3)	$9.50

RAL PARTHA

AD&D FANTASY

Note: TSR has cancelled Ral Partha's AD&D licence, as they intend to start making their own range of AD&D figures. We have bought up heaps of Ral Partha AD&D figures, but once we sell out of any particular code, we will not be able to obtain more stocks, so please buy up quickly! First come first served.

AD&D Characters
Each with 1 male & 1 female 25mm figure.

RAL11001	FIGHTERS W/2 HND SWORDS (2)	$6.50
RAL11002	CLERICS W/STAFF & HAMMER (2)	$6.50
RAL11003	MAGIC USERS W/STAFF & DAGGER	$6.50
RAL11004	RANEERS W/BOW & SWORD (2)	$6.50
RAL11005	THIEVES W/SLING & SWORD (2)	$6.50
RAL11006	DWARF FIGHTERS W/SHLD & HAMMR	$6.50
RAL11007	ELVEN MAGIC USERS W/STAFF	$6.50
RAL11008	GNOME THIEVES W/DAGGER & X-BW	$6.50
RAL11009	ADVENTURING MAGES WITH STAFF	$6.50
RAL11010	PALADINS W/SWORD & DAGGER	$6.50
RAL11011	HALF ELF RANGERS-BOW & SWORD	$6.50
RAL11012	HALFLING FIGHTER THIEVES	$6.50
RAL11013	BARDS W/HARP & SWORD	$6.50
RAL11014	KENDER ROGUES W/HOOPAKS	$6.50
RAL11015	SAVAGE WARRIORS W/SPR & SHLD	$6.50
RAL11016	HUMAN ROGUES W/SWORDS	$6.50
RAL11017	MERCENARIES (2)	$6.50
RAL11018	WILDERNESS WARRIORS (2)	$6.50
RAL11019	WANDERING SORCERERS (2)	$6.50
RAL11020	ELF MILITANT WIZARDS (2)	$6.50
RAL11021	BERSERKER BARBARIANS (2)	$6.50
RAL11022	ORIENTAL FIGHTERS (2)	$6.50
RAL11023	BOUNTY HUNTERS (2)	$6.50
RAL11024	GLADIATORS (2)	$6.50
RAL11025	HALF ORCS (2)	$6.50
RAL11026	FIGHTERS WITH AXES (2)	$6.50
RAL11027	DRUIDS (2)	$6.50
RAL11028	PRIESTS (2)	$6.50
RAL11029	ELVEN THIEVES (2)	$6.50
RAL11030	FIGHTERS IN PLATE (2)	$6.50
RAL11050	FZOUL CHEMBRYL (1)	$3.50
RAL11051	ZULKIR SZASS TAM (1)	$3.50
RAL11052	MOURNGRYM AMCATHRA (1)	$3.50
RAL11053	MIDNIGHT (1)	$3.50
RAL11054	LORD MENSHOON (WIZARD) (1)	$3.50
RAL11055	MANXAM (BEHOLDER) (1)	$3.50
RAL11056	SHAERT AMCATHRA (THIEF)	$3.50
RAL11057	ELMINSTER WIZARD & SAGE (1)	$3.50
RAL11058	KHELBEN (1)	$3.50
RAL11059	DOVE FALCONHAND (1)	$3.50
RAL11060	FLORIN FALCONHAND (1)	$3.50
RAL11061	AZALIN THE LICH (1)	$3.50
RAL11062	KING AZOUN FROM CORMYR (1)	$3.50
RAL11063	VANGERDAHAST WIZARD (1)	$3.50
RAL11064	LORD SOTH, MTD & FOOT	$16.00
RAL11065	TANIS	$3.50
RAL11066	GOLDMOON	$3.50
RAL11069	RAISTLIN	$3.50
RAL11070	CARAMON	$3.50
RAL11071	KITIARA	$3.50
RAL11072	LAURANA	$3.50
RAL11073	LORD GUNTHA	$3.50
RAL11074	SILVANA	$3.50
RAL11075	GILTHANAS	$3.50
RAL11076	HIGH BULP & BUPU (2)	$3.50
RAL11077	FLINT FIREFORGE	$3.50
RAL11078	LAERAL SILVERHAND	$3.50
RAL11079	STORM SILVERHAND	$3.50

AD&D Monsters
Each with 1 - 4 25mm scale figures.

RAL11401	BEHOLDER (1)	$8.00
RAL11402	COUATL (1)	$6.50
RAL11403	STONE GIANT WITH AXE (1)	$11.50
RAL11404	UMBER HULK (1)	$9.00
RAL11405	OGRE MAGE WITH VICTIM	$9.00
RAL11406	MIND FLAYER (1)	$3.50
RAL11407	FIRE GIANT (1)	$11.50
RAL11408	TROLL (1)	$8.00
RAL11409	ORCS (4)	$11.50
RAL11410	ETTIN (1)	$11.50
RAL11411	OWL BEAR (1)	$6.50
RAL11412	BUGBEARS (3)	$11.50
RAL11413	DISPLACER BEAST (1)	$11.50
RAL11414	CHIMERA (1)	$15.00
RAL11415	GENIE (1)	$15.50
RAL11416	LESSER GOLEMS-FLESH/CLAY	$8.00
RAL11417	GREATER GOLEMS-IRON/STONE	$13.50
RAL11418	DROW ELVES (4)	$11.50
RAL11419	FIRBOLG WITH SWORD (1)	$11.50
RAL11420	GNOLLS (3)	$11.50
RAL11421	KOBOLDS (7)	$11.50
RAL11422	CATOBLEPAS (1)	$11.50
RAL11423	PEGASUS (1)	$10.00
RAL11424	UNICORN (1)	$8.00
RAL11425	IMPERIAL MINOTAURS (3)	$12.50
RAL11426	ELEMENTALS: FIRE & EARTH	$12.50
RAL11427	ELEMENTALS: AIR & WATER	$12.50
RAL11428	YOUNG DRAGON OF KRYNN	$11.50
RAL11429	ARMORED WAR DOGS & MASTER	$11.50
RAL11430	PHASE SPIDER	$14.50
RAL11431	STORM GIANT W/SWORD (88mm)	$16.50
RAL11432	GOBLINS (5)	$13.50
RAL11433	GARGOYLES (2)	$9.00
RAL11434	GHOULS AND GHAST (3)	$9.00
RAL11435	RUST MONSTER (1)	$9.00
RAL11436	FROST GIANT-AXE & SHIELD (1)	$13.50
RAL11437	HARPIES (3)	$11.50
RAL11438	WIGHT (1)	$3.50
RAL11439	BASILISK (1)	$11.50
RAL11440	CLOUD GIANT-BALL & CHAIN (1)	$16.50
RAL11441	HIPPOGRIFF (1)	$10.00
RAL11442	GIANT TOAD (1)	$6.50
RAL11443	SAHUAGIN W/HAND WPNS (4)	$11.50
RAL11444	TROGLODYTES (3)	$11.50
RAL11445	GRIFFON (1)	$10.00
RAL11446	ARMORED HOBGOBLINS (3)	$11.50
RAL11447	FIRE MINION W/FLAMING SWORD	$6.50
RAL11448	GNOMES W/HAND WEAPONS (5)	$11.50
RAL11449	WYVERN POUNCING (1)	$15.50
RAL11450	BEASTMEN (4)	$11.50
RAL11451	SATYR WITH SPEAR (1)	$3.50
RAL11452	GIANT SCORPION (1)	$9.00
RAL11453	CYCLOPS KIN IN FURS (3)	$11.50
RAL11455	GORGON CHARGING (1)	$9.00
RAL11456	MIMICS-BED,CHEST,BARREL (3)	$11.50
RAL11457	ORGS (3)	$12.50
RAL11458	DRAGGONNE	$10.00
RAL11459	SKRAG SEA TROLL	$8.00
RAL11460	MITES (6)	$11.50
RAL11461	LAMASU	$10.00
RAL11462	LAMIA	$4.50
RAL11463	KETCH (3)	$11.50
RAL11464	NAGA	$3.50
RAL11465	BONESNAPPER	$6.50
RAL11466	BLINK DOGS	$6.50
RAL11467	MINOTAUR	$6.50
RAL11468	TAERS	$11.00
RAL11469	SLIGS (3)	$11.50
RAL11470	MEDUSA (1)	$4.00
RAL11471	NECROPHIDIUS (1)	$4.00
RAL11473	GIANT RAT HORDES (2)	$8.50
RAL11474	SYLPH (1)	$3.50
RAL11475	LIZARDMEN (3)	$11.00
RAL11476	BEHOLDER KIN (2)	$12.50

11-475 Lizardmen (3) — **11-476** Beholder Kin (2)

RAL11477	MANTICORE (1)	$11.00
RAL11478	KENKU (1)	$11.00
RAL11479	BULETTE (1)	$11.00
RAL11480	LICH (1)	$4.00
RAL11481	OGRE W/CLUB (1)	$8.50
RAL11482	WHITE DRAGON	$12.50
RAL11483	ROCK PYTHON (1)	$9.00
RAL11484	FAIRIE (1)	$3.50
RAL11485	GREEN SLIME (1)	$8.00
RAL11486	BUGBEARS & KOBOLD (3)	$9.00
RAL11487	HOBGOBLIN JAILER & GUARDS	$9.00
RAL11488	CYCLOPS (1)	$20.00
RAL11489	FIREKIN (1)	$4.75
RAL11490	GITHYANKI (3)	$12.50
RAL11491	SAHUAGIN II (3)	$12.50
RAL11492	YUAN TI (3)	$11.50
RAL11493	SHAMBLING MOUND (1)	$9.00
RAL11494	WEMIC (2)	$11.50
RAL11495	KIRIN (1)	$9.00
RAL11496	SKELETAL GIANT	$12.50
RAL11497	XORN	$5.00
RAL11498	CAVE FISHER	$5.00
RAL11499	WEREBAT IN 3 STAGES	$10.00
RAL11500	CRYPT THING (1)	$3.50
RAL11501	HELL HOUNDS (2)	$10.00
RAL11502	DEATH KNIGHT (1)	$3.50
RAL11503	MOUNTAIN GIANT (1)	$12.50
RAL11504	REMORHAZ (1)	$27.00
RAL11505	ILLITHID (1)	$3.50
RAL11506	HOOK HORROR (1)	$7.00
RAL11507	DEATH DOGS (2)	$8.50
RAL11508	GITHZERAI (3)	$10.00
RAL11509	ETTERCAPS (3)	$10.00
RAL11510	RAKSHASA (1)	$4.25
RAL11511	MOLDMEN (7)	$11.50
RAL11512	MEDUSAE (M & F)	$7.50
RAL11513	GREATER YUGOLOTH GUARDIAN	$11.50
RAL11514	LARGE SPIDERS (2)	$7.50
RAL11515	GIANT SPIDER (1)	$13.50
RAL11516	GRIMLOCKS (4)	$13.00
RAL11520	HAMMER GOLEM (1)	$7.50
RAL11521	SPELLWEAVER (1)	$4.95
RAL11522	BANELAR (1)	$3.50
RAL11523	DERRO (3)	$8.95
RAL11524	LYCANTHROPES (3)	$12.95
RAL11525	GRELL (2)	$7.50
RAL11526	FOMORIAN GIANT (1)	$13.95
RAL11527P	FIRE & EARTH ELEMENTALS (2 resin)	$10.95
RAL11528P	AIR & WATER ELEMENTALS (2 resin)	$10.95
RAL11576	GOLD DRAGON (1)	$16.50
RAL11577	RED DRAGON (1)	$16.50
RAL11578	BRONZE DRAGON (1)	$17.50
RAL11579	AMETHYST DRAGON (1)	$17.50
RAL11580	BLACK DRAGON (1)	$17.00
RAL11581	TOPAZ DRAGON (1)	$17.00

AD&D Ravenloft
Blisters with () 25mm figures.

RAL11101	WEREBATS (3)	$9.00
RAL11102	GREATER MUMMY (4)	$11.50
RAL11108	GREAT WHITE STAG (1)	$6.50
RAL11114	WOLFWERES (4)	$13.50
RAL11115	ZOMBIE LORD & LACKEYS	$9.00
RAL11116	RATK UBEL (1)	$3.50
RAL11117	MAN WOLF (1)	$3.50
RAL11118	NATALIA VORSHKOVA (1)	$3.50
RAL11119	VAMPIRES (3)	$9.00
RAL11120	LAB WORK TABLES & WARES	$10.00
RAL11121	ASSORTED LIFE ENERGIZES	$10.00
RAL11122	FRANTISK MARKOV (1)	$3.50
RAL11123	IVANA BORITSI (1)	$3.50
RAL11124	ALFRED TIMOTHY (1)	$3.50
RAL11125	WITCHES (3)	$9.00

AD&D Planescape
Blisters with () 25mm figures

RAL11600	FACTOL OF MERCYKILLERS (1)	$3.50
RAL11601	FACTOL OF MERCYKILLERS (1)	$3.50
RAL11602	FACTOL LHAR/BLEAK CABAL (1)	$3.50
RAL11603	FACTOL DARIUS - SIGNERS	$3.50
RAL11604	LEI KUNG - POWER OF LAW	$7.50
RAL11605	THOR - NORSE POWER OF CHAOS	$4.25
RAL11606	FACTOL KORAN OF CHAOS	$4.25
RAL11607	MASK (1)	$4.50
RAL11608	FREYA (GODDESS)	$4.50
RAL11609	A'KIN (ARCANALOTH) (1)	$3.50
RAL11610	ESTAVAN - OGRE MAGE	$4.95
RAL11611	KYLIE (1)	$3.50
RAL11612	SHEMESHKA & COLCOOK	$7.50
RAL11613	CIRILY (1)	$3.50
RAL11614	DJHEK 'NLARR (1)	$3.50
RAL11615	FELL (1)	$3.50
RAL11616	JEMORILLE THE EXILE (1)	$3.50
RAL11617	SLY	$3.50
RAL11618	PARAKK THE RAT	$3.50
RAL11619	ALLUVIUS RUSKIN	$3.50
RAL11620	TRANSCENDENT ORDER PCS (2)	$7.00
RAL11621	XAOSITECITS PCS (2)	$7.00
RAL11622	FREE LEAGUE BARIAUR	$7.00
RAL11623	MERCY KILLERS (2)	$7.00
RAL11624	ANARCHISTS OF REV LEAG	$7.50
RAL11625	INCANTIFERS (MALE & FEMALE)(2)	$7.50
RAL11626	AASIMAR (MALE & FEMALE)(2)	$7.50
RAL11640	GREATER GELUGON (1)	$12.50
RAL11643	ERINYE (1)	$3.50
RAL11644	LESSER TANARR'RI/ARMAN	$14.50
RAL11645	LESSER BAATEZU/HAMATULA	$12.50
RAL11646	MARUT	$12.50
RAL11647	CORNUGON	$8.00
RAL11648	PIT FIEND	$13.50
RAL11649	CHASM	$9.00
RAL11650	ELEMENTAL VERMIN	$10.50
RAL11651	DRETCH	$12.95
RAL11652	MOLYDEUS (1)	$15.95

AD&D Dark Sun
Blisters with () 25mm figures.

RAL11704	CLIFF GLIDER DARK SUN	$15.50
RAL11706	TEMBO DARK SUN	$6.50
RAL11708	DARK SUN FEMALE GLADIATORS (3)	$9.00
RAL11751	LAMIA (1)	$6.95
RAL11752	CHIMAERA (1)	$15.95
RAL11753	BANSHEGH & JUSTINA	$6.95
RAL11754	QUIRAD AL-DINN (1)	$3.50
RAL11755	THE SWORD MAGE (1)	$3.50
RAL11756	LIADDRA OF LLUABRAIGHT (1)	$3.50
RAL11757	GHURALLI, OROG WARLORD (1)	$4.95

AD&D Boxed Sets
Each with () 25mm figures.

RAL10500	RED DRAGON OF KYRNN & RIDER	$38.00
RAL10501	DRACONIANS (10)	$34.00
RAL10502	HEROES OF THE LANCE (10)	$30.00
RAL10503	HUMA'S SILVER DRAGON	$38.00
RAL10504	VILLAINS OF KYRNN (9)	$34.00
RAL10509	DUNGEON GAME MINIATURES (10)	$32.00
RAL10510	D&D BASIC HEROES (10)	$30.00
RAL10511	RAVENLOFT DENIZENS (10)	$30.00
RAL10512P	D&D MONSTERS (20 PLASTIC)	$60.00
RAL10513	DRAGONSTRIKE DELUXE	$38.00
RAL10514	DRAGON MOUNTAIN	$40.00
RAL10515	CASTLE FORLORN RAVENLOFT	$32.00
RAL10517	DR MORDENHEIMS LABORATORY	$32.00
RAL10519	PLANESCAPE DENIZENS	$40.00
RAL10520	POWERS OF CHAOS PLANESCAPE	$35.00
RAL10521	POWERS OF LAW PLANESCAPE	$35.00
RAL10523	BIRTHRIGHT ABOMINATIONS	$45.00
RAL10524	PERSONALITIES OF THE BLOOD	$32.50
RAL10550	HEROES OF FORGOTTN REALMS(10)	$29.95
RAL10551	DROW ELVES OF MENZOBRRZN (10)	$31.95

BattleSystem Brigades
Boxed Sets with 25mm figures.

RAL10566	LORD SOTHS CHARGE (13) Lord Soth & 12 Skeleton Mtd Knights	$53.95
RAL11853	IRON LORDS DWARF GUARD (6)	$12.95
RAL11854	IRON LORDS DWARF XBOWMEN (6)	$12.95
RAL11855	IRON LORDS DWARF INFANTRY (6)	$12.95
RAL11857	HORDE HEAVY CAVALRY (3)	$14.50
RAL11858	HORDE LIGHT CAVALRY (3)	$13.50
RAL11859	OGRE MARAUDERS (3)	$14.50
RAL11860	GNOLL RAIDERS (6)	$14.50
RAL11861	GNOLL LEADER & FLIND (2)	$7.00
RAL11862	GREY BLOSSOM ARMORED INFANTRY	$16.95
RAL11863	GREY BLOSSOM UNARMORED INFANTRY	$16.95

Battlesystem 15mm Army Packs
Blisters with ( ) true 15mm figures.

RAL11906	CORMYR MILITIA (13)	$11.50
RAL11907	WAR ELEPHANT (1)	$14.95
RAL11933	IRON DWARF BALLISTA	$14.95
RAL11953	HOBGOBLINS OF DRGNSPR (13)	$11.50
RAL11954	TROLLS MERC COMPANY (7)	$11.50
RAL11955	VILLAINS OF F.REALMS (5)	$11.50
RAL11960	DROW FEMALE ELITE ON FOOT	$10.50
RAL11961	DROW ELF CROSSBOWMEN	$10.50
RAL11962	DROW ELF LIZARD RIDERS	$11.50
RAL11992	MINDUGUPLH COMPANY GIFF	$10.50
RAL11993	MINDUGUPLH COMPANY WEMIC	$11.50
RAL11994	MINDUGUPLH COMPANY KENKU	$10.50

FANTASY PERSONALITIES
Blisters with 1 - 4 25mm figures.

RAL01001	EVIL WIZARD W/FINGER (1)	$3.50
RAL01003	BALROG (1)	$8.95
RAL01004	CLERIC W/COBRA STAFF (1)	$3.50
RAL01007	WINGED SERPENT (1)	$6.50
RAL01011	ANGEL	$6.50
RAL01019	ANGEL OF DEATH W/SCYTHE	$7.50
RAL01027	RANGERS, MTD & ON FOOT	$9.95
RAL01030	WRAITH WITH SICKLE	$3.50
RAL01035	LAND DRAGON W/LANCER	$9.95
RAL01037	MONK	$3.50
RAL01038	WINGED PANTHER (1)	$8.50
RAL01045	EARTH DAEMON (ELEMENTAL)	$9.95
RAL01060	DUNGEON LADY (1)	$3.50
RAL01067	ARMORED GIANT W/BALL & CHAIN	$9.95
RAL01068	DRAGON BOXED	$16.50
RAL01069	DJINN (1)	$8.95
RAL01071	UNICORN WITH MTD VIRGIN	$7.50
RAL01072	COLD DRAKE	$16.50
RAL01083	WAR DRAGON BOXED	$18.95
RAL01089	WITCH KING ON CHARGER	$9.95
RAL01090	STORM GIANT WITH AXE	$9.95
RAL01091	MTD ELF HERO IN PLATE	$9.95
RAL01093	ANTI-PALADIN MTD & FOOT	$9.95
RAL01095	JABBERWOCK (1)	$9.95
RAL01096	HIPPOGRIFF (1)	$8.50
RAL01105	3 HEADED TROLL	$9.95
RAL01106	HALF ELVES (4)	$11.50
RAL01109	CLOUD GIANT WITH CLUB	$15.50
RAL01114	THIEVES (4)	$11.50
RAL01124	WARRIORS OF CHAOS (4)	$11.50
RAL01125	MTD CHAOS CHAMPION W/AXE	$9.95
RAL01126	MTD CHAOS LORD W/SWORD	$9.95
RAL01128	BRIGANDS TREASURE CARAVAN	$17.50
RAL01129	CELESTIAL DRAGON	$17.95
RAL01132	CHAOTIC ONES (2)	$6.50
RAL01133	GUARDIANS OF DOOM (2)	$6.50
RAL01134	LAWFUL FIGHTING COMPANIONS (2)	$6.50
RAL01135	LAWFUL SWORDMASTERS (2)	$6.50
RAL01136	CHAOTIC DOOM KNIGHTS (2)	$8.50

01-702

RAL01137	CHAOTIC SKULL KNIGHTS (2)	$6.50
RAL01138	BLACK DRAGON	$17.95
RAL01139	BLUE DRAGON	$17.50
RAL01140	UNDEAD DRAGON	$17.95
RAL01143	MALKOTIAN SPEARMEN (2)	$7.50
RAL01146	FOREST DRAGON	$17.50
RAL01147	BOARAK DEATH RIDER (1)	$7.50
RAL01148	PERFIDON KNIGHT OF CHAOS LORDS	$7.50
RAL01149	ESCHEATER THE COLLECTOR (1)	$7.50
RAL01150	SOLECISMIC, SERVANT OF CHAOS	$8.50
RAL01151	SEA DRAGON	$17.50
RAL01155	GIANT GRIFFON (1)	$11.95
RAL01159	ELITE ARMOURED DWARF GUARDS	$6.50
RAL01162	EVIL CRIMSON DRAGON (1)	$15.50
RAL01163	FIRE DRAKE (1)	$15.50
RAL01164	ELF ANTI-HERO WITH SLAVE GIRL	$9.50
RAL01165	DANCING GIRLS (3)	$9.50
RAL01171	WHITE WORM (1)	$17.50
RAL01172	HIGHLAND DRAGON & CONSORT	$18.50
RAL01173	SORCERESS OF PAL WITH BEARER	$15.00
RAL01174	BARBARIAN DWARVES	$11.00
RAL01175	NUADHA SILVERHAND	$8.50
RAL01176	JUGURTHA FOUR ARMORED TITAN	$15.95
RAL01177	DAMSEL IN DISTRESS	$12.95
RAL01178	DEMON WOMEN (3)	$11.50
RAL01179	PERSEUS VS THE KRAKEN	$19.95
RAL01313	TROLL GIANT WITH STONE AXE	$10.95
RAL01314	BRASS DRAGON	$17.50
RAL01401	WHITE WIZARD	$9.95
RAL01402	CARN, WARRIOR/MAGE	$9.95
RAL01403	CYMBORIC, HIGH ELF W/LORD	$9.95
RAL01404	LEONARA, WARRIOR CHAMPION	$9.95
RAL01405	CZARCHON, WITCH KING	$9.95
RAL01406	EVIL SUPERHERO W/AXE & SHLD	$9.95
RAL01407	PALADIN MTD W/SWORD & SHLD	$9.95
RAL01408	BLACK PRINCE MTD W/AXE & LANCE	$9.95
RAL01409	CIMEROC GOLDEN EYE	$11.50
RAL01410	SIMON PENITNECER	$11.50
RAL01411	MANDRONE THE EXORCIST	$12.95
RAL01412	VALAZ RAVENHEART	$11.50
RAL01413	BROK THE MALEVOLENT	$12.95
RAL01414	SARAK BLOODBEAST	$12.95
RAL01415	BARON DIABOLAK DEATH KNIGHT	$12.95
RAL01416	LADY PALADIN, MTD & FOOT	$12.95
RAL01601	DWARF CHAMPION W/SWORD (1)	$3.50
RAL01602	ORC KING W/SWORD (1)	$3.50
RAL01603	NECROMANCER W/WAND (1)	$3.50
RAL01604	CHAOS DEATHMASTER W/SCYTHE (1)	$4.50
RAL01605	GNOME MASTER THIEF W/SWRD (1)	$3.50
RAL01712	VELOCIRAPTORS (DINOSAURS)	$13.50

3-STAGE CHARACTERS

Each with 3 x 25mm figures representing low, mid, high character classes.

RAL01315	FIGHTER PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01316	RANGER PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01317	MAGIC USER PLAYER CHARACTER(3)	$9.00
RAL01318	HOBBIT THIEF 3-STAGE CHRCTR(3)	$9.00
RAL01319	ELF THIEF PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01320	PALADIN PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01321	HUMAN ASSASSIN 3-STAGE CHAR(3)	$9.00
RAL01322	BARBARIAN PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01323	DWARF FIGHTER (3 STAGE) (3)	$9.00
RAL01324	ELF FIGHTER (3 STAGE) (3)	$9.00
RAL01325	DRUID (3 STAGE) (3)	$9.00
RAL01326	CLERIC 3-STAGED CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01328	ANTI-PALADIN (3)	$9.00
RAL01329	ELF FIGHTER/MAGE (3)	$9.00
RAL01330	FIGHTER W/AXE (3)	$9.00
RAL01331	ILLUSIONISTS (3)	$9.00
RAL01332	FEMALE FIGHTERS (3)	$9.00
RAL01333	WIZARD MAGE W/STAFF (3)	$9.00
RAL01334	GNOME ILLUSIONIST (3)	$9.00
RAL01335	ANTI-HERO (3)	$9.00
RAL01336	NINJA PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00
RAL01337	FEMALE MAGIC USER (3)	$9.00
RAL01338	EVIL SHAMAN PLAYER CHARACTER 3	$9.00
RAL01339	DROW ELF PLAYER CHARACTER (3)	$9.00

FANTASY ARMY PACKS

Blisters with 4 - 6 foot or 2 - 3 cavalry

RAL02001	HIGH ELF WITH SWORDS	$14.50
RAL02002	HIGH ELF WITH POLEARMS	$14.50
RAL02003	HIGH ELF WITH SPEARS	$14.50
RAL02004	HIGH ELVES FIRING BOWS	$14.50
RAL02005	FEMALE HIGH ELVES WITH BOWS	$14.50
RAL02004	WOOD ELF W/PIKE	$12.50
RAL02005	WOOD ELF CAVALRY W/SPEAR	$12.50
RAL02006	SEA ELF W/PIKE	$12.50
RAL02007	SEA ELF ADVANCING	$12.50
RAL02009	HIGH ELF W/AXE	$12.50
RAL02016	HIGH ELF CAVALRY W/SWORD	$12.50
RAL02017	STAR BROWS SELECT	$12.50
RAL02021	DEEP ELF FIRING BOW	$12.50
RAL02023	DEEP ELF W/HALBERD	$12.50
RAL02025	DEEP ELF CAVALRY W/LANCE	$12.50
RAL02029	MOUNTED HALFLINGS (4)	$12.50
RAL02030	DWARVEN ENGINEERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02031	DWARVEN AXEMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02032	ELITE DWARF AXEMEN MIXED (6)	$12.50
RAL02033	DWARVES WITH 2 HANDED AXES (6)	$12.50
RAL02034	DWARVEN CAVALRY (3)	$12.50
RAL02035	DWARVEN ARQUEBUSIERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02036	DWARF W/HAMMER (6)	$12.50

01-703

RAL02037	DWARVEN SWORDSMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02038	DWARF W/CROSSBOW (6)	$12.50
RAL02039	DWARVEN COMMAND (4)	$12.50
RAL02040	SKELETON COMMAND	$12.50
RAL02041	MOUNTED SKELETON KNIGHT	$12.50
RAL02042	SKELETAL KNIGHT	$12.50
RAL02043	SKELETAL ARCHERS	$12.50
RAL02044	ASSTD SKELETAL MELEE TROOPS	$12.50
RAL02045	DEALERS OF DEVASTATION	$12.50
RAL02046	DEALERS DEVASTATION COMMAND	$12.50
RAL02049	GOBLIN COMMAND (4)	$12.50
RAL02050	MIXED IMP SKIRMISHERS	$12.50
RAL02051	GOBLIN SPEARMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02052	GOBLIN SWORDSMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02053	GOBLIN ARCHERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02054	GOBLIN BERSERKERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02055	RATLING SKIRMSIHERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02056	RATLING ASSAULT TROOPS (6)	$12.50
RAL02057	RATLING COMMAND (6)	$12.50
RAL02058	FANGS OF FURY (6)	$12.50
RAL02059	FANGS OF FURY COMMAND	$12.50
RAL02060	GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT	$28.50
RAL02061	GOBLIN WOLF RIDER (3)	$14.95

RAL02085	WILD ORC ARCHERS (6)	$13.50
RAL02088	WILD ORC SPEARMEN (6)	$13.50
RAL02090	WILD ORC COMMAND (4)	$13.50
RAL02093	WOLF RIDERS MIXED	$12.50
RAL02094	WOLF RIDERS & WOLF	$12.50
RAL02095	CENTAUR SKIRMISHERS	$12.50
RAL02097	STEEL WIND CENTAURS	$12.50
RAL02098	ARMORED CENTAURS	$12.50
RAL02103	CHAOTIC WARRIORS (6)	$12.50
RAL02104	WARRIORS OF CHAOS(6)	$12.50
RAL02105	CHAOTIC WARRIOR BOWMAN (6)	$12.50
RAL02106	CHAOS WARRIOR CAVALRY (3)	$12.50
RAL02107	CHAOS PIKEMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02110	LORD GOODWINS COMMAND (4)	$12.50
RAL02111	KNIGHTS OF JUSTICE (3)	$12.50
RAL02112	LANCERS OF JUSTICE (3)	$12.50
RAL02113	LEGION OF JUSTICE ARCHERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02114	JUSTICE LEGION FOOT SOLDIERS 6	$12.50
RAL02120	BUNNY RABBIT COMMAND GROUP (4)	$13.50
RAL02121	BUNNY RABBIT STICKERS (SPEARS) (6)	$13.50
RAL02122	BUNNY RABBIT CHOPPERS (AXES) (6)	$13.50
RAL02123	BUNNY RABBIT THRASHERS (SWORDS) (6)	$13.50
RAL02124	BUNNY RABBIT SHOOTERS (BOWS) (6)	$13.50
RAL02130	DAE-SHIRU COMMAND	$12.50
RAL02131	DAE-SHIRU SKIRMISHERS	$12.50
RAL02132	DAE-SHIRU REGULARS	$13.00
RAL02140	TROLL SHAMAN & LEADER (2)	$13.00
RAL02141	TROLL STANDARD BEARER (2)	$13.00
RAL02142	TROLL ROCK THROWERS (3)	$13.00
RAL02143	TROLL HEAVY INFANTRY (2)	$13.00
RAL02144	TROLL LIGHT INFANTRY (3)	$13.00
RAL02150	OGRE CHAMPION & HERALS	$15.50
RAL02151	OGRE GUARDSMEN (2)	$15.50
RAL02164	TROLL CATAPULT & LOADER	$13.00
RAL02161	DWARF BOMBARD & (3) CREW	$12.50
RAL02162	DWARF FLMRTHR & (4) CREW	$18.50
RAL02163	DWARF CATAPLT & (3) CREW	$18.50

FANTASY CHARACTERS

Each blister contains 1 25mm figure.

RAL02210	HIGH ELF SWORD	$3.50
RAL02211	HIGH ELF ADVANCING	$3.50
RAL02214	HIGH ELF FIRING BOW (1)	$3.50
RAL02227	HALFINGS W/BOWS & SLINGS	$3.50
RAL02228	HALFINGS W/AXES & SWORDS	$3.50
RAL02301	FIGHTER IN PLATEMAIL W/HELMET	$3.50
RAL02302	PALADIN W/GREATSWORD	$3.50
RAL02303	RANGER IN MAIL W/BOW	$3.50
RAL02304	CHAOTIC WARRIOR W/GREATSWORD	$3.50
RAL02305	CHARGING FIGHTER	$3.50
RAL02307	HEROIC KNIGHT	$3.50
RAL02308	FIGHER WITH LONGBOW	$3.50
RAL02309	ANTI-HERO W/AXE	$3.50
RAL02310	FEMALE FIGHER W/ROUND SHIELD	$3.50
RAL02311	CAVALIER KNIGHT	$3.50
RAL02312	WARRIOR LORD	$3.50
RAL02331	MASTER THIEF	$3.50
RAL02332	BRIGAND THIEF	$3.50
RAL02333	ACROBATIC THIEF	$3.50

02-052 Goblin Swordsmen (6)

02-061 Goblin Wolf Riders (3)

RAL02065	LESSER ORC MELEE TROOPS	$12.50
RAL02070	MIXED ORC SPEARMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02072	MIXED ORC SWORDMEN (6)	$12.50
RAL02073	KORGS KILLERS (6 ORCS)	$12.50
RAL02077	ORC ARCHERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02078	WAR MACHINE	$49.95
RAL02079	ORC COMMAND GROUP	$12.50
RAL02080	ORC LEGIONARIES (6)	$12.50
RAL02081	ORC HEAVY LEGIONARIES (6)	$12.50
RAL02082	ORC AUXILIARY ARCHERS (6)	$12.50
RAL02083	ORC GLADIATOR AUXILIARIES (6)	$12.50
RAL02084	ORC LEADER & GUARDS (5)	$12.50

RAL02334	CLOAKED ASSASSIN	$3.50
RAL02335	NINJA ASSASSIN	$3.50
RAL02336	ROGUE THIEF	$3.50
RAL02337	FEMALE ADVENTURER THIEF (1)	$3.50
RAL02338	ELVEN THIEF (1)	$3.50
RAL02339	FEMALE CUTPURSE (1)	$3.50
RAL02340	BEGGAR THIEF (1)	$3.50
RAL02351	WIZARD W/STAFF	$3.50
RAL02352	ADVENTURER WIZARD	$3.50
RAL02353	ILLUSIONIST CONJURING	$3.50
RAL02354	EVIL WIZARD W/SKULL STAFF	$3.50
RAL02355	WIZARD W/RUNESWORD	$3.50

RAL02356	FEMALE MAGIC USER	$3.50
RAL02371	CLERIC W/BALL & CHAIN	$3.50
RAL02372	ARMORED CLERIC	$3.50
RAL02373	DRUID	$3.50
RAL02375	INQUISITOR W/SWORD OF JUSTICE	$3.50
RAL02376	FEMALE CLERIC	$3.50
RAL02391	BARD	$3.50

FANTASY MONSTERS

Blisters with 1 or () scale metal figures.

RAL02401	GREAT FIRE DRAGON	$18.00
RAL02403	WERETIGER	$4.50
RAL02404	GARGOYLE	$4.50
RAL02405	DEMON	$4.50
RAL02406	ARMORED MINOTAUR W/SPEAR	$4.50
RAL02407	HELL HOUNDS (3)	$9.00
RAL02408	LION CENTAURS	$9.00
RAL02412	RATLINGS	$11.50
RAL02415	TROLLS	$11.50
RAL02417	TREE SHEPHERD	$15.50
RAL02418	GREATER CAT LORD	$8.50
RAL02419	GUARDIAN DRAGON (1)	$11.00

ENCOUNTERS OF THE IMAGINATION

Blisters with ( ) 25mm metal figures

RAL02500	SLAVE MASTER & 3 SLAVES	$12.50
RAL02501	BARTENER, BOUNCER, 2 BARMAIDS	$12.50
RAL02502	ORC LORD ON THRONE W/SERVANT	$14.00
RAL02503	EVIL TOAD ON PEDESTAL & MINIONS	$16.50
RAL02504	HEADHUNTERS (4)	$12.50
RAL02505	PIRATES & SAILORS (4)	$12.50
RAL02506	BEGGARS (4)	$12.50
RAL02507	3 LADIES ESCORTED BY A HERO	$12.50
RAL02508	WOLF PACK (7)	$15.50
RAL02509	FAMILIERS (lots and lots of 'em!)	$9.75
RAL02510	TOWN GUARD (5)	$14.50
RAL02511	3 MOUNTED WEALTHY TRAVELLERS	$14.50
RAL02512	NOBLE'S COAH (Inc. 2 horses, coach, etc)	$19.00
RAL02513	SKELETAL HUNTER WITH PACK HOUNDS	$12.50
RAL02514	FIRE LORDS (3)	$14.95
RAL02515	CHILDREN OF THE WIND (3)	$13.95
RAL02516	EARTH MASTER (3)	$14.95
RAL02517	SEA REAVERS (4)	$12.95

FANTASY BADGUYS

Each with 1 - 4 25mm metal figures.

RAL02901	HYDRA SMALL	$9.95
RAL02902	FEMALE GIANT	$11.50
RAL02903	ARMORED CENTAURS MALE & FEM	$11.50
RAL02908	MANTICORE	$9.95
RAL02909	UNICORN	$6.50
RAL02910	LIONS (MALE & FEMALE)	$6.50
RAL02911	ATTACK DOGS	$6.50
RAL02912	GIANT RATS	$6.50
RAL02922	GNOMES	$8.95
RAL02925	RANGERS (3)	$8.95
RAL02927	FEMALE WARRIORS	$8.95
RAL02928	WYVERN	$11.50
RAL02929	GNOLES (4)	$11.50
RAL02931	FIGHTING PALADIN	$3.50
RAL02932	ANTI-HERO W/2-HANGED AXE	$3.50
RAL02933	HALF ELF CHAMPION	$3.50
RAL02934	BARBARIAN GIANT	$11.50
RAL02936	ARMORED MINOTAUR W/SWORD	$9.00
RAL02937	FIGHTING PEGASUS	$11.00
RAL02938	SKELETON WARRIORS	$14.00
RAL02940	SKELETAL GIANT	$11.50
RAL02941	CHAOTIC WAR DRAGON & RIDER	$17.50
RAL02942	BARBARIANS (3)	$9.00
RAL02944	DRAGONMEN	$10.00
RAL02945	SABRETOOTH	$4.50
RAL02948	ARCHERS (3)	$9.00
RAL02949	GREY WIZARD	$3.50
RAL02950	UNDEAD NINJA	$3.50
RAL02951	KI-RIN	$6.00
RAL02952	SKELETAL BEASTMEN (4)	$11.50
RAL02953	WARCAT W/GNOLL RIDER	$7.50
RAL02954	WINGED DEMON LORD	$11.50
RAL02955	EVIL DRAGON	$17.50
RAL02956	GIANT MINOTAUR/BEASTMAN	$12.50
RAL02958	FAMILIARS (MULTIPLE)	$3.50
RAL02959	FEMALE ADVENTURERS (3)	$9.00
RAL02960	HOBGOBLIN BOAR & RIDERS	$11.50
RAL02961	GOATMEN	$11.50
RAL02962	COCKATRICE	$3.50
RAL02963	FEMALE MAGIC USERS	$9.00
RAL02964	HIPPOGRIFF	$9.00
RAL02965	MOUNTED SPECTRE	$7.50
RAL02966	HALF ELF ADVENTURER	$10.00
RAL02967	BALROG	$11.50
RAL02968	CENTAUR ADVENTURS MALE & FEM	$10.00
RAL02969	FEMALE PALADIN & ARMRD UNICORN	$10.00

FANTASY BOXED SETS

With 1 - 10 25mm metal figures.

RAL10200	NINJA	$17.50
RAL10210	GUARDIAN DRAGON	$24.00
RAL10309	SKELETAL LEGIONS OF LICHE KING	$28.00
RAL10310	SILVER AND STEEL (10 FEMALES)	$30.00
RAL10311	LARRY ELMORE'S WARBAND	$35.00
RAL10312	SILVER & STEEL III	$32.50
RAL10320	TITANS OF TERROR BOXED SET	$38.00
RAL10412	RAL, LORD OF THE BALROGS	$38.00
RAL10414	WARLORDS	$28.00
RAL10416	DUELING DRAGONS	$50.00

COLLECTORS' MASTERPIECES

High Quality boxed sets with 25mm scale figures.

RAL10419	ARMORED DRAGON BOXED SET Huge dragon with lancer.	$36.00
RAL10420	CLUTCH OF FEAR COLLECTOR SET Dragon eating two thieves stealing her eggs.	$42.00
RAL10450	ANTAGONISTS BOXED SET Black dragon verses pegasus.	$54.00
RAL10451P	BRIDGE OF SORROWS Clash against a dragon involving a bridge.	$60.00
RAL10452P	THE CONFLICT White & Black Dragons locked in aerial combat.	$99.00
RAL10461	FEARLESS FROST DRAGON	$36.00
RAL10462P	RIDING THE WIND TO VALHALLA Dwarves with gatlings riding a dragon.	$50.00
RAL10463P	T-CHAR DRAGON. FIRE.FURY.DOOM	$40.00
RAL10464	NIDDHOGG THE WYRM	$40.00
RAL10465	DURINS DOOM Dragon about to eat some dwarves.	$50.00
RAL10602	MTD HERO FIGHTING GIANT From Larry Elmore's Painting	$65.00
RAL10603	AVALYNE THE HEALER VIGNETTE From Larry Elmore's Painting	$99.00
RAL01504	TAKHISIS - CHROMATIC DRAGON A stunning model of the famous AD&D dragon	$119.00
RAL01505	DRACOLICH - TSR'S UNDEAD DRAGON A stunning limited edition model of an undead dragon, made of pewter	$99.00

RAL PARTHA IMPORTS

Blisters with 1 or () 25mm metal figures.

RAL23621	DWARF WITH RUNE-SPANNER	$1.50
RAL23622	CAT BURGLAR	$1.50
RAL31001	LORD OF DARKNESS	$4.50
RAL31002	WRAITH RIDER ON WINGED MOUNT	$11.50
RAL31003	GHOST	$3.50
RAL31009	MUMMY	$3.50
RAL31012	GIANT HALF TROLL CHAMPION	$11.50
RAL31015	SLAYAI, EVIL HIGH SORCERESS	$3.50
RAL31016	DRUID & BEAR	$6.50
RAL31017	DEMON BEAST	$12.00
RAL31021	EAGLE	$6.00
RAL31022	WRAITH W/FLAMING SWORD	$3.50
RAL31024	GREATER ANIMALS (6)	$13.50
RAL31025	LESSER ANIMALS (7)	$13.50
RAL31026	WYVERN	$11.50
RAL31027	UNICORN	$4.50
RAL31028	ARMORED CLOUD GIANT	$12.50
RAL32003	ROBIN HOOD	$3.50
RAL32009	SEVEN MAGIC ITEMS	$8.00
RAL32010	EIGHT TREASURE ITEMS	$6.50
RAL32011	TAVERN BED	$5.50
RAL32012	TAVERN CHEST	$5.50
RAL32013	BARREL CHAIRS (2)	$5.50
RAL32016	GLADIATORS	$6.50

Bushido - Samurai Range

Blisters with 1 25mm metal figure.

RAL53901	SAMURAI & RONIN (3)	$9.50
RAL53902	SAMUARI BUSHI (3)	$9.95
RAL53903	NINJA (3)	$9.95
RAL53904	BUDOKA & YAKUZA (3)	$9.95
RAL53905	ORIENTAL FEMALE ADVENTURERS 3	$9.95
RAL53906	GAKUSHO & SHUGENJA MAGICIANS 3	$9.95
RAL53907	TENGU (3)	$9.95
RAL53908	ONI DEMONS (3)	$9.95
RAL53909	KAPPA (3)	$9.95
RAL53911	DAI-BAKEMONO (1)	$9.95
RAL53912	DAI-ONI (1)	$10.95
RAL53914	NINJA W/GIMMICK WEAPONS (3)	$9.95
RAL53915	ARMORED SAMURAI (3)	$9.95
RAL53916	SAMURAI ADVENTURERS (3)	$9.95
RAL53917	TATSU DRAGON	$16.50

FANTASY ADVENTURERS

Blisters with 1 25mm metal figure.

RAL61001	FIGHTER IN PLATE MAIL & SWORD	$3.50
RAL61002	WIZARD WITH STAFF	$3.50
RAL61003	CLERIC WITH MACE	$3.50
RAL61006	BARD W/SWORD & LUTE	$3.50
RAL61007	MONK W/STAFF	$3.50
RAL61008	RANGER W/SWORD & BOW	$3.50
RAL61009	BARBARIAN CHOPPING W/2H SWORD	$3.50
RAL61011	ILLUSIONIST W/STAFF	$3.50
RAL61012	NINJA ASSASSIN W/SWORD	$3.50
RAL61014	ELVEN HERO W/SWORD	$3.50
RAL61017	FEMALE THIEF W/DAGGER & SACK	$3.50
RAL61019	FEMALE FIGHTER W/TRIANGLE SHLD	$3.50
RAL61020	HOURI W/DAGGER	$3.50
RAL61021	EVIL WIZARD W/SERPENT STAFF	$3.50
RAL61022	EVIL CLERIC	$3.50
RAL61029	DWARF CHAMPION W/AXE	$3.50
RAL61030	FEMALE RANGER	$3.50
RAL61031	PALADIN W/FULL CHAINMAIL	$3.50
RAL61034	GNOME WARRIOR THIEF	$3.50
RAL61043	BARBARIAN HEROINE W/SWORD	$3.50
RAL61047	SORCERESS IN DUNGEON ATTIRE	$3.50
RAL61048	SWASHBUCKLER THIEF	$3.50
RAL61050	THIEF W/LONGSWORD IN AMBUSH	$3.50
RAL61051	FEMALE DUELLIST W/2 SWORDS	$3.50
RAL61053	TORQUEMADA, CHAOS CONQUEROR	$3.50
RAL61054	ZORA, GYPSY SORCERER	$3.50
RAL61055	BRAN MAC, KING OF THE PICTS	$3.50
RAL61056	BAL, LORD HIGH EXECUTIONER	$3.50
RAL61057	BELINDA, KNIGHT OF LIGHT	$3.50
RAL61058	DARLENE, WARRIORESS OF LIGHT	$3.50
RAL61059	MELORIAN, RADIANT ADVENTURESS	$3.50
RAL61065	CHAOTIC BARBARIAN ATTILA	$3.50
RAL61067	HEROIC WIZARD	$3.50
RAL61068	QUEEN OF EVIL	$3.50
RAL61069	JUNGLE LORD	$3.50
RAL61070	GALLINIR ELF KNIGHT	$3.50
RAL61071	OBESS THE EXTREMELY ROTUND	$3.50
RAL61072	DWARF STORMTROOPER	$3.50
RAL61073	ROEG BARABARIAN PRINCE	$3.50
RAL61074	ELLANA, DRAGONMISTRESS	$3.50
RAL61075	HOGAR ARMORED HALFLING	$3.50
RAL61076	KIERAN MALE PITFIGHTER	$3.50
RAL61077	KATARO FEMALE PITFIGHTER	$3.50
RAL61078	SARLON DARK ELF WARRIOR	$3.50
RAL61079	DENATALE YOUNG WANDERING WIZ	$3.50
RAL61080	SIR MICHAEL - BOLD CAVALIER	$3.50
RAL61081	CHI-LI YOUNG ENCHANTRESS	$3.50
RAL61082	DORNA WARRIOR QUEEN	$3.50
RAL61083	SURON-GYL DARK ELF PRINCESS	$3.50
RAL61084	NOEGU PITFIGHTER CHAMPION	$3.50
RAL61085	THORBAN DWARF CHAMPION	$3.50
RAL61086	LANAH, BARBARIAN PRINCESS	$3.50
RAL61087	ZACCAHRIUS CONNIVING CLERIC	$3.50
RAL61088	FREA KOOLBLADE SHIELD MAIDEN	$3.50
RAL61089	YOUNG PALADIN SIR GARTH	$3.50
RAL61090	ELF ADVENTURESS VIVANIA	$3.50
RAL61091	SAVAGE CHIEFTAIN MBONGA	$3.50
RAL61092	DRAGON SLAYER AMBERLYNN	$3.50
RAL61093	SWORDMISTRESS CIERA	$3.50
RAL61094	ENCHANTRESS ARIANNA	$3.50
RAL61095	ADVENTURING WIZARD ECHIBU	$3.50
RAL61096	ONE EYE JACK THE ROGUE	$3.50
RAL61097	CONSTANTINE THE ALCHEMIST	$3.50
RAL61098	ROTH THE JOURNEYMAN ADVENTURER	$3.50
RAL61099	MUSCAT THE WIZARD W/FAMILIAR	$3.50
RAL61100	CROSIER THE PRIEST	$3.50
RAL61101	CONSTANTINE ALCHEMIST	$3.50
RAL61102	ROTH, JOURNEYMAN	$3.50
RAL61103	MUSCAT, WIZARD	$3.50

REAPER MINIATURES

Dark Heaven 25mm Fantasy Personalities

This is a magnificent range of 25mm fantasy figures, suitable for role playing or for using in your fantasy battle games. The figures are exaggerated Games Workshop style, around 30mm tall.

REA2001	REAPER OF APOCALYPSE-FAMINE	$8.50
REA2002	REAPER OF APOCALYPSE-PLAGUE	$8.50
REA2003	REAPER OF APOCALYPSE-WAR	$8.50
REA2004	REAPER OF APOCALYPSE-PESTILENCE	$8.50
REA2005	BROTHER NOIRE - TOX (MAGE)	$3.15
REA2006	SIDRITH - FEMALE FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2007	DOMUR - WIZARD CASTING	$3.15
REA2008	GARATH HAWKBLADE - FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2009	KRUPP THE HERETIC MAGE	$3.15
REA2010	VLAD THE IMPALER CHAOS KNIGHT	$3.15

REA2011	DARBIN THE DEADLY - MAGE	$3.15
REA2012	HOOKED HORROR	$3.15
REA2013	SKELETON ARCHER	$3.15
REA2014	SKELETON HALBERDIER	$3.15
REA2015	SKELETON SWORDSMAN	$3.15
REA2016	CONJUNCTIVIUS - BEHOLDER	$6.75
REA2017	REX SCORPIOS WINGED DRAGON	$16.95
REA2018	FAMILIARS (7)	$5.95
REA2019	GRIM REAPER	$3.15
REA2020	GRIM REAPER ON HORSE	$6.50
REA2021	TARA - FEMALE THIEF	$3.15
REA2022	ELI - FEMALE ASSASSIN	$3.15
REA2023	TOLZAR - RIGHTEOUS FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2024	DIVA - LADY WITH MACE	$3.15
REA2025	KAIN - FIGHTER IN PLATE ARMOR	$3.15
REA2026	BRIGETTE - FEMALE IN ARMOR	$3.15
REA2027	D'NARG - SWORDSMAN	$3.15
REA2028	ELISHA - FEMALE MAGE W/SWORD	$3.15
REA2029	ELENA - PRINCESS MAGE	$3.15
REA2030	SARAH - SEER	$3.15
REA2031	MICHELLE - FEMALE W/2 KNIVES	$3.15
REA2032	UNTHAR - FIGHTER WITH MACE	$3.15
REA2033	SIR FALKIRK - KNIGHT WITH AXE	$3.15
REA2034	KURFF - ASSASSIN	$3.15
REA2035	GWENDALYN - FEMALE HEALER	$3.15
REA2036	NICOLE - FEMALE KNIGHT W/SWORD	$3.15
REA2037	ELANTER - PRINCE WITH SWORD	$3.15
REA2038	GARGOYLE # 1	$6.50
REA2039	GARGOYLE # 2	$6.50
REA2040	GARGOYLE # 3	$6.50
REA2041	ERIN - MAGE CASTING FIRE	$3.15
REA2042	MERITH - FEMALE MAGE CASTING	$3.15
REA2043	UNDEAD RISING FROM GRAVE	$4.25
REA2044	CADWALON - LITTLE UGLY FAT MAN	$3.15
REA2045	TORIN - THIEF	$3.15
REA2046	SELEN - FEAMLE PRIEST	$3.15
REA2047	SAMANTHA - FEMALE FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2048	ELQUIN - ELF PRINCE	$3.15
REA2049	LAURA WINDSONG	$3.15
REA2050	TRISTAN - LADY WITH PET DRAKE	$3.15
REA2051	CECILIA - LADY TRICKSTER	$3.15
REA2052	FREDERICK - DWARF WITH SWORD	$3.15
REA2053	ROLEARTH - FEMALE DWARF	$3.15
REA2054	VENOM - VAMPIRE QUEEN	$3.15
REA2055	TEPES TREJAN - VAMPIRE LORD	$3.15
REA2056	DRAGOTH -UNDEAD KING ON THRONE	$6.50
REA2057	PIP - HALFLING WITH SLING	$3.15
REA2058	ELIA - HALFLING FEMALE	$3.15
REA2059	CALLINDRA - FEMALE ELF FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2060	ONASTAA - FEMALE WIZARD	$3.15
REA2061	OKSANA - FEMALE MAGE	$3.15
REA2062	BROCK - DWARF WITH CROSSBOW	$3.15
REA2063	AMETRINE - FEMALE DWARF FIGHTR	$3.15
REA2064	SILVERHORN - UNICORN CHARING	$6.75
REA2065	GREYCLOUD - PRANCING PEGASUS	$9.95
REA2066	D'MONA - FEMALE VAMPIRE	$3.15
REA2067	STEFAN VON KRUGER - VAMPIRE	$3.15
REA2068	LICH QUEEN ON THRONE	$6.50
REA2069	NACHTLUFTE - WINGED MONSTER	$16.95
REA2070	PRINCESS ANASTACIA - BARBARIAN	$3.15
REA2071	BRIA EVIL QUEEN	$3.15
REA2072	DARIUS - WIZARD	$3.15
REA2073	LONGSHANKS - HUGE FIGHTER	$3.15
REA2074	KNIGHT WITH TWO HANDED SWORD	$3.15
REA2075	KATRINA - FEMALE WIZARD	$3.15
REA2076	UNDEAD WARRIOR WITH SWORD	$3.15
REA2077	CARNESSA - LICH QUEEN W/SWORD	$3.15
REA2078	SKELETON WITH GREATSWORD	$3.15
REA2079	SKELETON WITH 3 SKELETON DOGS	$9.95
REA2080	GOLGOTH - UNDEAD CHAMPION	$3.15
REA2081	FOG WRAITH WITH 2 SWORDS	$3.15
REA2082	BARBARIAN KING ON THRONE	$6.50
REA2083	BARBARIAN QUEEN ON THRONE	$6.50
REA2084	DAIN - DWARF WITH BIG AXE	$3.15
REA2085	MADGA - FEMALE DWARF W/SPEAR	$3.15
REA2092	ST TARKUS UNDEAD INQUISITOR	$3.15
REA2093	VAN STORME - VAMPIRE LORD ON THRONE	$6.50
REA2094	PILLARS TO GATEWAYS OF GOOD & EVIL	$6.50
REA2095	ANGEL OF MERCY	$6.50
REA2096	ANGEL OF DEATH	$6.50
REA2097	IVAN VON HELSTEIN - VAMPIRE MAGE	$3.15
REA2098	LILLITH - SUCCUBUS CONSORT	$3.15
REA2099	DAR DIMPLEFOOT - HALFLING BURGLER	$3.15
REA2100	TRISSA - FEMALE HALFLING CUTPURSE	$3.15
REA2101	DANCING GIRL	$3.15
REA2102	ZOMBIE	$3.15
REA2103	MURKILLOR - WRAITH KING OF THE MOORS	$3.15
REA2104	ARRIUS - UNDEAD WARLORD WITH GREAT AXE	$3.15
REA2105	LABELLA - BANSHEE OF LOCH MULDON	$3.15
REA2106	HECKLEMEYER - SKELETAL JESTER	$3.15
REA2107	SIOBHANA - VAMPIRE QUEEN ON THRONE	$6.50

2035 2036 2037

4017 Ninja 4018 Ninja 4019 Ninja 4020 Ninja

REA2108	MARSH TROLL	$6.95
REA2109	PUCK - HALFLING ADVENTURE	$3.15
REA2110	DARBY DARKLEAF - FEMALE HALFLING ROGUE	$3.15
REA2111	GABRIEL DARKBLOOD - VAMPIRE	$3.15
REA2112	RAGNOR - BARBARIAN WARRIOR	$3.15
REA2113	SIR FALCO - PALADIN LORD	$3.15
REA2114	GALLADON - ARCH-MAGE	$3.15
REA2115	MISHKA THE MYSTIC WITH CAT	$3.15
REA2116	MIND STALKER OF BATHAL	$3.15
REA2117	HILL TROLL	$6.95
REA2118	LYTHKORR - DEMON HERALD	$6.50
REA2119	TEMPLAR KNIGHT WITH SWORD AND SHIELD	$3.15
REA2120	MELLONIR - SWIFT ELVEN WARRIOR	$3.15
REA2121	ALLANAH - ARCH-DRUKLESS	$3.15
REA2122	KARRAS - ANTI PALADIN	$3.15
REA2123	CHRISTINA - WARRIOR PRIESTESS	$3.15
REA2124	ORC WARRIOR OF BLOODY HAND TRIBE	$3.15
REA2125	GHOST WARRIOR	$3.15
REA2126	ARACHNO-ASSASSIN	$3.95
REA2127	MOUNTAIN TROLL	$6.95

Dark Heaven 25mm Army Packs

Great value - five figures for $9.95!

REA5001	SKELETAL SWORDSMEN (5)	$9.95
REA5002	SKELETAL BOWMEN (5)	$9.95
REA5003	SKELETAL HALBERDIERS (5)	$9.95
REA5004	DWARVEN SWORDSMEN (5)	$9.95
REA5005	DWARVEN CROSSBOWMEN (5)	$9.95
REA5006	FEMALE DWARVES WITH SPEARS (5)	$9.95

Shadow Corp 15mm Fantasy Army Packs

Figures are slightly exaggerated 15mm, so skeletons are 18mm tall.

REA3001	UNDEAD COMMAND (8) 15MM	$8.50
REA3002	REAPER & WRAITHS (8) 15MM	$8.50
REA3003	UNDEAD WITH POLEARMS (12) 15mm	$8.50
REA3004	UNDEAD W/2 HANDED WPNS(10)15mm	$8.50
REA3005	UNDEAD WITH SIDEARMS (12) 15mm	$8.50
REA3006	UNDEAD ARCHERS (12) 15mm	$8.50
REA3007	TROLL COMMAND (8) 15mm	$8.50
REA3008	TROLL W/2 HANDED WPNS (12)15mm	$8.50
REA3009	GOBLIN COMMAND SET (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3010	GOBLINS WITH MACES (12)15mm	$8.50
REA3011	GOBLINS W/SIDEARMS (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3012	GOBLINS W/2 HND WPNS(12)15mm	$8.50
REA3013	GOBLINS ARCHERS (12) 15mm	$8.50
REA3014	GOBLINS WOLF RIDERS (8) 15mm	$8.50
REA3015	MOUNTED REAPERS (4) 15mm	$8.50
REA3016	MOUNTED UNDEAD W/MACE(4) 15mm	$8.50
REA3017	MOUNTED UNDEAD W/LANCE(4) 15mm	$8.50
REA3018	DWARVEN COMMAND (8) 15mm	$8.50
REA3019	DWARVEN COMMANDERS (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3020	DWARVEN CROSSBOWS (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3021	DWARVEN AXEMEN (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3022	DWARVEN HAMMERERS (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3023	DWARVEN ELITE INFANTRY(10)15mm	$8.50
REA3024	DWARVEN PIKEMEN (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3025	DWARVEN BERSERKERS (10)15mm	$8.50
REA3026	DWARVES RIDING BOARS(4)15mm	$8.50
REA3027	DWARVES RIDING RAMS COMMAND(4)	$8.50
REA3028	DWARVES RIDING RAMS W/LANCE(4)	$8.50
REA3029	DWARVES RIDING RAMS W/SWORD(4)	$8.50
REA3030	DWARVES RIDING BEARS COMMND(2)	$8.50
REA3031	DWARVES RIDING BEARS SWORDS(3)	$9.95
REA3032	DWARVES RIDING BEARS LANCES(3)	$9.95

Daimyo 25mm 15th Century Samurai Range

Figures are true 25mm in size.

REA4001	RONIN WITH SWORD	$2.95
REA4002	KOKUJIN WITH STAFF	$2.95
REA4003	SHOGUN	$2.95
REA4004	KAZOKU	$2.95
REA4005	ARMORED SAMURAI WITH SWORD	$2.95
REA4006	ARMORED SAMURAI WITH BOW	$2.95
REA4007	ARMORED SAMURAI WITH SWORD	$2.95
REA4008	ARMORED SAMURAI WITH SWORD	$2.95
REA4009	ASHIGARU WITH POLEARM	$2.95
REA4010	ASHIGARU WITH YARI	$2.95
REA4011	SOHEI WITH YARI	$2.95
REA4012	SOHEI WITH POLEARM	$2.95
REA4013	SHOYA SMOKING PIPE	$2.95
REA4014	MONK WITH STAFF	$2.95
REA4015	MONK WITH STAFF	$2.95
REA4016	OTOKODATE USING MARTIAL ARTS	$2.95
REA4017	NINJA THROWING SHURIKEN	$2.95
REA4018	NINJA FIRING BOW	$2.95
REA4019	NINJA WITH ROPE WEAPON	$2.95
REA4020	NINJA WITH SWORD	$2.95
REA4021	SAMURAI IN FORMAL DRESS	$2.95
REA4022	FEMALE NINJA	$2.95
REA4023	MOUNTED SAMURAI WITH SWORD	$4.95
REA4024	MOUNTED SHOGUN	$4.95
REA4025	MOUNTED SAMURAI FIRING BOW	$4.95

WARHAMMER FANTASY

WARHAMMER FANTASY BATTLES 5th Ed

This big boxed set is the new 5th Edition Warhammer Fantasy Battles, with completely revised game mechanics and army lists. The game comes with two popular and completely new armies: The Bretonnians and the Slann. The Bretonnians have 12 mounted Knights of the Realm and 24 bowmen, the finest in Bretonnia. The Slann army has 32 Skink archers (not tough, but make up for it with cunning, speed and sheer numbers) and 20 brutish and savage Saurus warriors. Altogether 88 miniatures. Also a 152 page Battle Book, a Painting Guide, 112 page Rulebook, 3 card buildings, roste pad, 9 magic item cards, 12 dice, 2 range rulers, 2 playsheets, fire effect templates, etc.

Can the mighty Bretonnians overcome the numerous hordes of the Slann? **$119.95**

WARHAMMER MAGIC New Edition

Contains rules for using spells and magic items in the Warhammer game. Regardless of which armies you own, Warhammer Magic includes everything you need to bring wizards and magic to your battles. With 81 magic weapon cards, 42 enchanted magic cards, 18 magic armor items, 36 wizard Arcana items, 36 Winds of Magic cards, spell decks, templates, counters, etc. **$69.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: THE EMPIRE

1st book in the new Warhammer Armies series, with a complete history of the Empire, weapons & devices of the Altdorf engineers, & a complete army list, including the Reiksguard, Knightly Orders, infantry, artillery, plus special troops such as Kislevites, halflings, dwarves, etc. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: HIGH ELVES

The 2nd Armies book, this one covers in great detail the High Elves, including history, great personages, chariots, shadow warriors, Phoenix Guards, war griffin, army lists, ally lists, etc. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: ORCS & GOBLINS

The 3rd army list book, covering in great detail the orcs and goblins, including forest goblins, night goblins, giant black orcs, orc big 'uns, orc allies, history, war wyvern, rock lobber, etc. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: DWARFS

Army list includes Runesmiths, Hammerers, Iron Breakers, Long Beards, Thunderers, Slayers, Cannons, Organ Guns, Flame Cannons, etc. Complete new magic rune system, with magic weapons, armor, standards, machines, talismans, and a new scenario. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: UNDEAD

With a detailed history of the Undead from the birth of Nagash, and the dreaded vampire Counts of Sylvania. The army lists include Vampire Counts, Wight Lords, Mummy Tomb Kings, Wraiths, Zombies, Screaming Skull Catapults, etc. Includes undead heroes, such as Nagash, Dieter Helsnicht the Doomlord, Arkhan the Black, Heinrich Kemmler the Lichemaster, etc. With complete rules for all undead creatures, 10 new magic cards, and a scenario. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: SKAVEN

A comprehensive history of the Skaven, tracing their origins and their rise to power, detailing their main strongholds such as Hell Pit and Skavenblight. Complete game rules for specialist troops & devices of the Warlock Engineers, such as the Skaven Doom Wheel, revised rules for the warprfire thrower, Rat Ogres, Skaven magic items, etc. The army list includes all of their teeming hordes, such as Clanrats, Skavenslaves, packmasters, etc, & painting guides. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: CHAOS

A boxed set with special rules to cover Chaos Gifts, Rewards, magic, mutations, spawn, and a complete army list for the Chaos Horde, with Chaos Warriors, Champions, Sorcerers, Beastmen, the powerful daemons, and special characters. With Chaos Army Book, 20 Chaos Reward Cards, 13 Magic Item Cards, 48 Chaos Gifts Cards, 10 Slaanesh Spell Cards, 10 Tzeentch Spell Cards, 10 Nurgle Spell Cards, 16 counters. **$45.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES - DARK ELVES

The history of the Dark Elf race since the time of the Sundering, when Civil War divided the Dark Elves from their High Elf kind and drove the Witch King and his followers northwards to the Land of Chill. Including Dark Elf Sorcerers, Black Ark Corsairs, Dark Riders, Witch Elves, Executioners, Asassins, Scouts and their deadly reptillian war beasts the Cold Ones. The Special Characters section gives background and rules for some of the greatest heroes of the Dark Elf race - Hellebron Hag Queen, Shadowblade Master of the Assassins, and the Witch King. Rules are provided for the Dark Elf Repeater bolt thrower, and the Cauldron of Blood. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: CHAOS DWARFS

The Chaos Dwarfs are a vile black-hearted race, forever waging war in their relentless search for victims to enslave. Shrouded by the smoke of a thousand forges, the foul empire of the Chaos Dwarfs lies deep inside the Dark Lands. Includes the complete Chaos Dwarf army list and rules for their unique characters, troops & war machines, and painting guides. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: WOOD ELVES

Contains an engrossing account of the origins and histories of the Wood Elves, of an invasion of their forest Loren by an orc horde, wars with the dwarves, their strong alliance and friendship with the Bretonnians, and war against the Skaven and Imperials. Includes rules for using Treemen, Forest Dragons, Great Eagles, Unicorns, and their magical King and Queen. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES: BRETONNIAN

Perhaps the most colorful of any nation in Warhammer Fantasy Battles. Up to 50% !! of this army can include characters - mounted knights in full chainmail, great helms, and colorful tunics and horse caparasons, all emblazened with their heraldic designs. Features a full history of Bretonnia, details all their heroes, characters, and regiments, with painting guides, etc. Due Nov. **$30.00**

WARHAMMER ARMIES PAINTING GUIDE

This 'Eavy Metal painting guide is the essential reference for miniature painters, & is specially designed for painting large numbers of figures for armies. All the main races are included, with detailed stage by stage color photos showing how to paint your army. With special tips for painting unit leaders and character models. **$30.00**

Warhammer Fantasy Miniatures

HIGH ELF ARMY **$345.00**
2000 point army - 60 pieces, including cavalry, infantry, artillery

ORC & GOBLIN ARMY **$345.00**
2000 point army - Grom, Skarsnik, Shamen on Wyvern, 18 Orc Boyz Mob, 15 Orz Arrer Boyz, 14 Night Goblin Mob, 3 Night Goblin Fanatics, 14 Goblin Mob, 5 Gobbo Wolf Riders, Squig Herders, 2 Gobbo Doom Divers, & banners.

UNDEAD ARMY **$325.00**
2000 point army - Dieter, Vampire Count, 6 Undead Cavalry, 20 Skeletons, 14 Zombies, 12 Ghouls, 2 Skull Chuckers, 2 Carrion, 2 Undead Chariots, banners.

CIT0509 DARK ELF ARMY DEAL **$310.00**

SLANN & LIZARDMEN

CIT0540	SLANN MAGE PRIEST ON LITTER	$60.00
CIT750009	SKINK ARCHER COMMAND	$15.50
CIT750016	SAURUS COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT750023	SKINKS WITH BOWS	$15.50
CIT750047	SAURUS WITH HAND WEAPONS	$15.50

BRETONNIANS

CIT0538	LOUEN LEONCOEUR BRET KING	$46.00
CIT0667	BRETONNIAN BOWMEN	$14.50
CIT740000	BRETONNIAN KNIGHT ERRANT	$9.50
CIT740017	BRETONNIAN ERRANT CHAMPION	$9.50
CIT740024	BRETONNIAN ERRANT TRUMPETER	$9.50
CIT740031	BRETONNIAN ERRANT BANNER BEARER	$9.50
CIT740055	KNIGHTS OF THE REALM (1)	$9.50
CIT740062	MORGIANAN LE FEY ENCHANTRESS	$26.00
CIT740079	BERTRAND, HUGO, LE GROS (3)	$20.00
CIT740086	MEN AT ARMS SPEARMEN	$15.50
CIT740093	MEN AT ARMS SPEARMEN COMMAND	$15.50

SKAVEN BOXED SETS

CIT0516	SKAVEN VERMIN LORD	$32.00
CIT0517	SKAVEN DOOMWHEEL	$47.00
CIT0839	SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL	$47.00
CIT0761	SKAVEN WARRIORS	$15.00

SKAVEN BLISTERS

CIT744015	SKAVEN WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT744039	BEASTMASTER	$15.00
CIT744503	SKAVEN CLANRATS	$15.50
CIT744510	SKAVEN COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT744527	SKAVEN SLAVES	$15.50
CIT744534	STORMVERMIN	$15.50
CIT744541	SKAVEN PLAGUE MONKS	$15.50
CIT744558	SKAVEN GUTTER RUNNERS	$15.50
CIT744589	SKAVEN GLOBADIERS	$10.00
CIT744596	SKAVEN CENSOR BEARERS	$15.50
CIT744602	SKAVEN RAT OGRES	$19.00
CIT744619	CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS	$15.50
CIT744621	BONERIPPER	$20.00
CIT744626	DEATH MASTER SNIKCH	$15.50
CIT744633	SKROLK	$15.50
CIT744640	GREY SEER THANQUOL	$15.50
CIT744657	WARLORD QUEEK	$15.50
CIT744664	IKIT CLAW	$15.50
CIT744688	SKAVEN RAT SWARMS	$15.50
CIT744695	SKAVEN JEZZAIL	$15.50
CIT744701	SKAVEN WARP FIRE THROWER	$15.50
CIT744718	SKAVEN ASSASSINS	$12.50
CIT744729	SKAVEN WARLOCKS	$10.00

UNDEAD BOXED SETS

CIT0779	SKELETON WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0780	SKELETON HORSEMEN	$15.00
CIT0781	UNDEAD CHARIOT	$15.00
CIT0518	NECROMANCER ON MANTICORE	$47.00
CIT0519	LICHE KINGS CHARIOT	$47.00
CIT0523	NAGASH	$32.00
CIT0524	ZOMBIE DRAGON	$46.00

UNDEAD BLISTERS

CIT745043	SKELETON ARCHERS	$15.00
CIT745050	SKELETON WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT745104	UNDEAD MUMMIES	$15.50
CIT745142	ZOMBIE COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT745159	ZOMBIES	$15.50
CIT745166	SKELETON COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT745173	WIGHTS	$15.50
CIT745180	UNDEAD WRAITHS	$15.50
CIT745197	SKELETON CAVALRY	$10.00
CIT745203	VAMPIRE LORD	$10.00
CIT745210	UNDEAD NECROMANCER	$10.00
CIT745222	HEINRICH KEMMLER	$15.50
CIT745227	GHOULS	$15.00
CIT745234	UNDEAD BATTLE BANNERS	$12.00
CIT745241	MOUNTED NECROMANCER	$12.50
CIT745340	GHOSTS	$10.00
CIT745359	VLAD & ISABELL VON CARST	$15.50
CIT745401	UNDEAD LORD KRELL	$15.50
CIT745678	SKULL CHUCKER	$19.00
CIT884209	CARRION	$20.00
CIT136309	UNDEAD TRANSFERS	$12.50
CIT137572	UNDEAD DETAILED SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137572	UNDEAD SHIELDS	$5.00

CHAOS BOXED SETS

CIT0525	CHAOS KNIGHTS	$32.00
CIT0529	ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED	$43.00
CIT0533	EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN	$73.00
CIT0782	CHAOS BEASTMEN WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0787	CHAOS WARRIORS (6)	$15.00

CHAOS BLISTERS

CIT730001	CHAOS BEASTMEN	$15.50
CIT730018	CHAOS BEASTMEN COMMAND	$15.50
CIT730025	BEASTMAN SHAMAN	$10.00
CIT730032	CHAOS DRAGON OGRES	$29.00
CIT730049	CHAOS KNIGHT HEROES	$12.50
CIT730056	CHAOS WARRIOR COMMAND	$10.00
CIT730063	FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE	$10.00
CIT730070	CHAOS BLOODLETTERS	$10.00
CIT730087	DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESSH	$10.00
CIT730094	CHAOS SORCERERS & FAMILIARS	$10.00
CIT730100	FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH	$10.00
CIT730117	SCYLLA CHAOS SPAWN	$15.50
CIT730129	PINK & BLUE HORRORS	$15.50
CIT730131	DAEMONETTES ON MOUNTS	$19.00
CIT730148	PLAGUEBEARERS	$15.50
CIT730155	FLYING DISC OF TZEENTCH	$12.50
CIT730162	AEKBOLD HELBRASS	$15.50
CIT730179	FIENDS OF SLAANESH	$15.50
CIT730186	BEAST OF NURGLE	$15.50
CIT730193	MOUNTED CHAOS KNIGHT	$12.50
CIT730216	CHAOS HARPY	$15.50
CIT730964	JUGGERNAUT OF KHORNE	$17.00
CIT731309	CHAMPIONS OF KHORNE	$15.50
CIT731429	CHAMPIONS OF SLAANESH	$15.50
CIT731558	CHAMPIONS OF TZEENTCH	$15.50
CIT731671	CHAMPIONS OF NURGLE	$15.50
CIT732012	CHAOS WARRIORS	$15.50
CIT732319	NURGLINGS	$15.50
CIT137596	CHAOS DETAILED SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137599	CHAOS SHIELDS	$4.50
CIT006199	CHAOS TRANSFERS	$12.00

HIGH ELF BOXED SETS

CIT0527	HIGH ELF DRAGON LORD	$62.00
CIT0754	HIGH ELF WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0816	HIGH ELF REAVER KNIGHTS	$32.00
CIT0818	HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS	$32.00
CIT0822	HIGH ELF WAR GRIFFON	$47.00
CIT0825	HIGH ELF BATTLE CHARIOT	$32.00
CIT0830	HIGH ELF PEGASUS	$47.00
CIT0841	DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR	$32.00

HIGH ELF BLISTERS

CIT756001	HIGH ELF SPEARMEN	$15.50
CIT756131	HIGH ELF COMMAND	$15.50
CIT756254	HIGH ELF BOWMEN	$15.50
CIT756377	SILVER HELMS	$10.00
CIT756384	SILVER HELMS CAPTAIN	$10.00
CIT756391	HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS STANDAR	$10.00
CIT756490	HIGH ELF BOLT THROWER	$19.00
CIT756520	TECLIS	$15.50
CIT756643	TYRION	$19.00
CIT756704	HIGH ELF PHOENIX GUARD	$19.00
CIT756759	DRAGON PRINCE HEROES	$12.50
CIT756766	HIGH ELF DRAGON PRINCE	$12.50
CIT756773	HIGH ELF REAVER KNIGHT	$10.00
CIT006083	HIGH ELF BANNERS	$12.00
CIT887093	DRAGON KNIGHT PRINCE HEROES	$9.00
CIT887507	WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE	$19.00
CIT887705	SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH	$15.50
CIT887804	SHADOW WARRIORS	$15.50
CIT887909	REAVER KNIGHT HEROES	$10.00

DARK ELF BOXED SETS

CIT0530	COLD ONE KNIGHTS	$43.00
CIT0531	DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER	$60.00
CIT0532	DARK ELF SORCERESS	$46.00
CIT0795	WARHAMMER DARK ELVES	$15.00

DARK ELF BLISTERS

CIT759002	DARK ELF SPEARMEN	$15.50
CIT759019	DARK ELF CROSSBOWS	$15.50
CIT759026	BLACK GUARD OF NAGGAROTH	$15.50
CIT759033	DARK ELF COMMAND	$15.50
CIT759040	DARK ELF WITCH ELVES	$15.50
CIT759057	DARK ELF TRANSFERS	$12.00
CIT759064	DARK ELF CORSAIRS	$15.50
CIT759071	DARK ELF COLD ONE	$12.50
CIT759088	DARK ELF BANNERS	$12.00
CIT759095	DARK ELF STANDARDS	$12.00
CIT759101	COLD ONE KNIGHT STANDARD	$15.50
CIT759118	COLD ONE KNIGHT CHAMPION	$15.50
CIT759125	DARK ELF REPEATING BOLT THROW	$19.00
CIT759132	DARK ELF GENERAL ON COLD ONE	$19.00
CIT759149	DARK ELF SORCERER	$10.00
CIT759156	DARK ELF ASSASSINS	$10.00

EMPIRE BOXED SETS

CIT0758	REGIMENT OF ALTDORF	$45.00
CIT0759	EMPIRE HALBERDIERS	$15.00
CIT0811	EMPIRE WAR WAGON	$60.00
CIT0812	EMPIRE STEAM TANK	$47.00
CIT0814	KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF	$32.00
CIT0815	KNIGHTS PANTHER	$32.00
CIT0817	IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR	$47.00
CIT0820	HEROES OF THE EMPIRE	$47.00
CIT0821	ELECTOR COUNTS	$47.00
CIT0826	IMPERIAL PEGASUS RIDER	$47.00
CIT0835	EMPEROR ON DEATHCLAW	$47.00

EMPIRE BLISTERS

CIT737071	MOUNTED WIZARDS MIXED	$10.00
CIT737147	KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN	$10.00
CIT737154	GRANDMASTER OF THE BLAZING SU	$10.00
CIT737253	IMPERIAL STANDARDS	$10.00
CIT737376	IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS	$10.00
CIT737406	KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS	$10.00
CIT737413	KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS COMMAND	$10.00
CIT737536	KISLEV LANCERS	$10.00
CIT737543	KISLEV LANCERS COMMAND	$10.00
CIT737637	WHITE WOLF STANDARD BEARER	$10.00
CIT737659	KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF	$10.00
CIT737666	GRANDMASTER WHITE WOLVES	$10.00
CIT737673	KNIGHTS WHITE WOLF STANDARD	$10.00
CIT737765	IMPERIAL PISTOLIERS	$10.00
CIT737970	EMPIRE WIZARDS	$10.00
CIT737888	REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS	$10.00
CIT738236	ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV	$10.00
CIT738359	IMPERIAL MORTAR	$19.00
CIT738472	IMPERIAL GREATSWORD	$15.50
CIT738502	BORIS TODBRINGER	$15.50
CIT738519	ALDERBRAND LUDENHOF	$15.50
CIT738526	VALMIR VON RAUKOV	$15.50
CIT738533	MARIUS LEITDORF	$15.50
CIT738540	REIKSMARSHALL KURT HELBOR	$15.50
CIT738557	SUPREME PATRIARCH	$15.50
CIT738564	LUDWIG SWARTZHELM	$15.50
CIT738632	KNIGHTS PANTHER	$10.00
CIT738649	GRANDMASTER - KNIGHT PANTHERS	$10.00
CIT738656	KNIGHTS PANTHER	$10.00
CIT738878	IMPERIAL HALFLING TROOPS	$15.50
CIT738885	HALFLING HOT POT	$15.50
CIT738991	IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN	$24.00
CIT739066	IMPERIAL FOOT SOLDIERS	$15.50
CIT739196	IMPERIAL COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT739219	ARCHERS	$15.50
CIT739455	IMPERIAL REIKSGARD	$15.50
CIT739585	IMPERIAL HALBERDIERS	$15.50
CIT739608	IMPERIAL HANDGUNNERS	$15.50
CIT739721	GREAT CANNON	$29.00
CIT739844	TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN	$15.50
CIT739851	IMPERIAL FLAGELLANTS	$15.50

ORC & GOBBO BOXED SETS

CIT0823	ORC ROCK LOBBER	$47.00
CIT0824	ORC WAR WYVERN	$60.00
CIT0760	ORC WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0829	MARAUDER GIANT	$60.00
CIT0796	BLACK ORC WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0755	GOBLIN WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT0844	GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT	$47.00
CIT0528	AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER	$62.00

ORC & GOBBO BLISTERS

CIT747535	ORC BOLT THROWER	$21.00
CIT747759	GOBBO STICKERS	$12.00
CIT748079	SNOTLING PUMP WAGON	$30.00
CIT748105	SNOTLINGS	$15.50
CIT749058	SWARMS	$15.50
CIT749300	ARMORED MERCENARY OGRES	$19.00
CIT752003	SAVAGE ORC BOYZ	$15.50
CIT752058	SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ	$10.00
CIT752065	SAVAGE ORC BOAR BOYZ COMMAND	$10.00
CIT752072	SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN	$10.00
CIT752102	SAVAGE ORC ARRER BOYZ	$15.50
CIT752201	ORC BOYZ	$15.50
CIT752256	ORC ARRER BOYZ	$15.50
CIT752355	ORC COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT752409	GORFANG ROTGUT	$15.50
CIT752416	MORGLUM NECKSNAPPER	$19.00
CIT752508	SAVAGE ORC COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT752059	SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ (1)	$11.50
CIT752089	SAVAGE ORC SHAMAN ON BOAR	$12.50
CIT752553	BLACK ORCS	$15.50
CIT752607	BLACK ORC COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT753857	RIVER TROLLS	$21.00
CIT753987	STONE TROLLS	$21.00
CIT754052	NIGHT GOBLINS	$15.50
CIT754182	NIGHT GOBLIN COMMAND	$15.50
CIT754205	NIGHT GOBLIN FANATICS	$15.50
CIT754250	SKARSNIK & GLOBBA	$19.00
CIT754328	GOBLINS	$15.50
CIT754403	GOBLIN SQUIG HOPPERS	$10.00
CIT754441	BAT WING LOONIES	$10.00
CIT754571	NIGHT GOBLIN NET TEAMS	$15.50
CIT754694	NIGHT GOBLIN SQUIG HERDER	$15.50
CIT754700	FOREST GOBLINS	$15.50
CIT754809	FOREST GOBLIN COMMAND	$15.50
CIT754908	FOREST GOBLIN SPIDER RIDER	$10.00
CIT882304	GOBLIN HERO ON GIANT SPIDER	$15.50
CIT882618	GOBLIN WULF BOYZ	$10.00
CIT006069	ORC BANNERS	$12.00
CIT006106	GOBLIN BANNERS	$12.00
CIT006120	ORC DECALS	$12.00

DWARF BOXED SETS

CIT0762	DWARVES	$15.00
CIT0828	THRONE OF POWER	$47.00
CIT0836	ANVIL OF DOOM	$47.00
CIT0837	DWARF FLAME CANNON	$47.00
CIT0840	BUGMANS BREWERS	$47.00

DWARF BLISTERS

CIT0842	DWARF GYROCOPTER	$29.00
CITKING	KING KAZADOR	$15.50
CITGYRO	DWARF GYROCOPTER	$32.00
CIT743230	DWARF CLANSMEN	$15.50
CIT743254	DWARF SPEARMEN	$15.50
CIT743483	DWARF WARRIORS	$15.00
CIT743506	DWARF SAPPERS	$15.00
CIT743643	DWARF BOLT THROWER	$19.00
CIT743742	BUGMANS CART	$15.00
CIT743759	BUGMANS TROOPERS	$15.50
CIT743807	GOTREK & FELIX	$15.50
CIT743827	UNGRIM THE SLAYER	$15.50
CIT743834	BURLOCK DAMMINSON	$15.50
CIT743841	KRAGG THE GRIM	$15.50
CIT743870	THE WHITE DWARF	$15.50
CIT880102	DWARF COMMAND GROUP	$15.50
CIT880256	DWARF ORGAN GUN	$19.00
CITSIEGE	DWARF SIEGE CANNON	$20.00
CIT880447	DWARF MINERS	$15.50
CIT880454	DWARF MINER COMMAND	$15.50
CIT880515	DWARF CROSSBOWMEN	$15.50
CIT880911	DWARF TROLL SLAYERS	$15.50
CIT880928	DWARF GIANT SLAYER	$15.50
CIT880935	DWARF IRONBREAKERS	$15.50
CIT880942	DWARF LONGBEARDS	$15.50
CIT880956	DWARF HAMMERERS	$15.50
CIT880966	DWARF THUNDERER	$15.50
CIT880973	DWARF DRAGON SLAYER	$12.50
CIT880980	DWARF DAEMON SLAYER	$15.50
CIT006076	DWARF BANNERS	$12.00

CHAOS DWARF BOXED SETS

CIT0838	LASAMASSU	$47.00
CIT0833	GREAT TARSUS	$47.00
CIT0834	EARTHSHAKER	$47.00
CITCD04	CHAOS DWARVES (5)	$15.00

CHAOS DWARF BLISTERS

CITASTRO	CHAOS DWARF ASTROGOTH	$15.50
CIT758005	CHAOS DWARF AXEMEN	$15.50
CIT758050	CHAOS DWARF COMMAND	$15.50
CIT758104	CHAOS DWARVES BLUNDERBUS	$15.50
CIT758159	BULL CENTAURS	$15.50
CIT758166	BULL CENTAUR STANDARD BEARER	$15.50
CIT758203	CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER	$19.00
CIT758500	HOBGOBLIN WARRIORS	$15.50
CIT758555	HOBGOBLIN ARCHERS	$15.50
CIT758609	HOBGOBLIN COMMAND	$15.50
CIT758630	MOUNTED HOBGOBLIN HERO	$12.50
CIT758654	HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDER	$10.00
CIT758708	HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDER COMMAND	$10.00
CIT758739	HOBGOBLIN SNEAKY GITS	$15.50
CIT758746	HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER	$19.00
CIT758807	CHAOS DWARF HEROES	$10.00

WOOD ELF BOXED SETS

CIT102728	WOOD ELF ARCHERS (8 plastic)	$15.00
CIT0534	DURTHU THE TREEMAN	$33.00
CIT0535	WOOD ELF FOREST DRAGON	$70.00
CIT0536	WOOD ELF GLADE RIDERS (4)	$32.00
CIT0537	ORION, THE WOOD ELF KING	$32.00

WOOD ELF BLISTERS

CIT742019	WOOD ELF ARCHERS (4 metal)	$15.50
CIT883707	WOOD ELF TREEMAN	$33.00
CIT742029	WOOD ELF DRYADS	$15.50
CIT742158	WOOD ELF COMMAND	$15.50
CIT742039	WOOD ELF WAR DANCERS (4)	$15.50
CIT742049	WOOD ELF GLADE GUARD (4)	$15.50
CIT742059	WOOD ELF GLADE GUARD COMMAND (3)	$15.50
CIT742069	WOOD ELF MOUNTED GENERAL (1)	$12.50

CIT742079	WOOD ELF GREAT EAGLE (1)	$20.00
CIT742089	WOOD ELF MOUNTED MAGE (1)	$12.50
CIT742119	GLADE RIDER CHAMPION	$12.00
CIT742179	GLADE RIDER ARCHERS	$9.50
CIT742189	GLADE RIDER STANDARD BEARER	$9.50
CIT742196	GLADE RIDER HORN BLOWER	$9.50
CIT742129	WOOD ELF WARHAWK RIDER	$12.50
CIT742202	WOOD ELF WAYWATCHERS (4)	$15.50
CIT136296	WOOD ELF TRANSFERS	$11.50
CITBANN	WOOD ELF BANNERS	$11.50

BEASTIES

CIT746019	GIANT OGRE	$19.00
CIT746767	GAINT SPIDER	$15.00
CIT883707	TREEMAN	$32.00
CIT797202	SUSTAIN FIRE DICE	$5.00
CIT797219	BLOCKING DICE	$4.50
CIT797691	DWARF BAGGAGE TRAIN	$23.00

CITADEL SHIELDS

CIT137510	GOBLIN PLAIN SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137534	ORC SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137541	DWARF DETAILED SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137558	FIGHTER SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137565	FIGHTER SHIELDS	$4.50
CIT137572	UNDEAD DETAILED SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137583	ELF SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137589	DARK ELF SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137596	CHAOS DETAILED SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137599	CHAOS SHIELDS	$4.50
CIT137602	EMPIRE SHIELDS	$5.00
CIT137609	EMPIRE SHIELDS	$4.50

CITADEL ACCESSORIES

CIT83910	SUPER GLUE	$10.00
CIT839155	LIQUID POLY CEMENT	$7.00
CIT97003	GW FIGURE CASE	$32.00
CITFLOCK	MODELLING FLOCK	$7.00
CIT0096	MODELLING SAND Fine sand a light buff color - good stuff	$7.00
CIT0095	MODELLING GRAVEL Course ocre/brown color pebbles. Great for small rocks.	$7.00
CIT420200	METAL CLIPPERS Sharp, powerful clippers, perfect for white metal figs.	$13.00
CIT42031	CITADEL FINE FILES (2)	$10.00
CIT720320	PIN VICE AND DRILLS	$16.00
CIT420350	TAPE MEASURE	$13.00
CIT420360	MODELLING KNIFE	$10.00

CITADEL PLASTIC BASES

CIT841929	25MM FANTASY BASES	$3.50
CIT841943	CAVALRY BASES	$3.50
CIT841950	MONSTER BASES	$3.50
CIT841967	FLYING BASES	$3.50
CIT841974	EPIC BASES	$3.50
CIT841981	WARHAMMER 40k BASES	$3.50
CIT841998	20MM FANTASY BASES	$3.50

CITADEL CATALOGS

GAM0725	CITADEL MINIATURES 1994 CAT	$16.00
GAM0726	CITADEL MINIATURES CAT # 4	$16.00
GAM0727	CITADEL MINIATURES CAT 1 & 2	$29.95
GAM0729	CITADEL MINIATURES CAT # 3	$16.00
CIT0723	1995/96 CITADEL ANNUAL	$20.00

CITADEL DICE

CIT137299	WARHAMMER BATTLE DICE	$5.00
CIT137305	EPIC BATTLE DICE	$5.00
CIT137312	WARHAMMER ARTILLERY DICE	$5.00
CIT137359	40K GEM DICE	$10.00

CITADEL PAINTING GUIDES

CIGWB05	EAVY METAL PAINTING GUIDE	$23.95
CIGWB07	EAVY METAL MODELLING GUIDE	$29.95
CIGWB09	WARHAMMER ARMIES PAINTING GUIDE	$29.95

FLOCKIT

This product is not glue as such, but it is a specially formulated pigmented flocking paste. What does that mean? It means, after you have stuck your figures on their bases, and maybe added some texture to the base with clay or putty, you then paint the base with FLOCKIT and immediately put CITADEL or K&M Flock upon the FLOCKIT. The FLOCKIT comes in four colors, so choose one that suits the color Flock you are using. Pots are 300ml - big! This is great stuff.

FLOCKIT Grass Green (perfect for Citadel Flock)	$19.00
FLOCKIT Dry Earth (light brown)	$19.00
FLOCKIT Lush Earth (chocolaty brown)	$19.00
FLOCKIT Weathered Grey (slate grey)	$19.00

CHESSEX FIGURE CASES

CHX2850	**80 Compartments (2 Pre-cut foam inserts)** Suitable for 25mm humanoid figures.	$45.00
CHX2851	**56 Compartments (2 Pre-cut foam inserts)** Can carry 28 mechs, or 56 larger 25mm figures.	$45.00
CHX2852	**40 Compartments (1 Pre-Cut foam insert)** Various compartment sizes, for large figures.	$45.00

Acrylic Paint

PAINT SETS

CIT0070	TITAN LEGIONS PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0071	GLAZES PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0072	SHADING WASHES	$19.00
CIT0073	SHADING/WASH SET	$19.00
CIT0074	TYRANIDS PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0076	ELDAR ASPECT PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0077	ELDAR CRAFTWORLDS PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0078	ORK & GRETCHIN PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0079	SPACE WOLVES PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0080	ULTRAMARINE PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0081	DARK ANGELS PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0084	SKAVEN PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0085	UNDEAD PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0086	DWARF PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0087	ORCS & GOBLINS PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0088	HIGH ELVES PAINT SET	$19.00
CIT0089	CITADEL COLOR PAINT SET	$31.00

PAINTS

CIT83301	SKULL WHITE	$3.50
CIT83302	CHAOS BLACK	$3.50
CIT83303	BLOOD RED	$3.50
CIT83304	SUNBURST YELLOW	$3.50
CIT83307	GOBLIN GREEN	$3.50
CIT83308	FIERY ORANGE	$3.50
CIT83310	RUBY RED	$3.50
CIT83311	REGAL BLUE	$3.50
CIT83312	SMELLY PRIMER	$3.50
CIT83313	ULTRAMARINES BLUE	$3.50
CIT83314	BLAZING ORANGE	$3.50
CIT83315	DARK ANGELS GREEN	$3.50
CIT83316	BAD MOON YELLOW	$3.50
CIT83317	BLEACHED BONE	$3.50
CIT83320	ENCHANTED BLUE	$3.50
CIT83321	BRONZED FLESH	$3.50
CIT83322	SNAKEBITE LEATHER	$3.50
CIT83323	LEPROUS BROWN	$3.50
CIT83324	WARLOCK PURPLE	$3.50
CIT83325	LIGHTNING BOLT BLUE	$3.50
CIT83326	LICHE PURPLE	$3.50
CIT83327	VERMIN FUR	$3.50
CIT83328	BESTIAL BROWN	$3.50
CIT83329	SNOT GREEN	$3.50
CIT83330	ELF GREY	$3.50
CIT83331	ELF FLESH	$3.50
CIT83332	JADE GREEN	$3.50
CIT83333	DWARF FLESH	$3.50
CIT83334	BLOOD ANGELS RED	$3.50
CIT83335	GOLDEN YELLOW	$3.50
CIT83343	ROTTING FLESH	$3.50
CIT83344	BUBONIC BROWN	$3.50
CIT83345	SHADOW GREY	$3.50
CIT83346	SPACE WOLVES GREY	$3.50
CIT83358	CRIMSON GORE	$3.50
CIT83359	PUTRID GREEN	$3.50
CIT83360	VOMIT BROWN	$3.50
CIT83361	DEADLY NIGHTSHADE	$3.50
CIT83362	NAUSEATING BLUE	$3.50
CIT83363	TENTACLE PINK	$3.50
CIT83365	EMERALD GREEN	$3.50
CIT83366	SCORPION GREEN	$3.50
CIT83367	HAWK TURQUOISE	$3.50
CIT83368	FESTERING BLUE	$3.50
CIT83369	HIDEOUS BLUE	$3.50

METALLICS

CIT83305	MITHRIL SILVER	$5.00
CIT83306	SHINING GOLD	$5.00
CIT83309	CHAINMAIL	$5.00
CIT83318	TIN BITZ	$5.00
CIT83347	BOLTGUN METAL	$5.00
CIT83348	POLISHED BLUE	$5.00
CIT83349	DWARF BRONZE	$5.00
CIT83350	AMETHYST PURPLE	$5.00
CIT83351	BEATEN COPPER	$5.00
CIT83352	GLISTENING GREEN	$5.00
CIT83364	BRAZEN BRASS	$5.00
CIT83370	BURNISHED GOLD	$5.00

WASHES AND GLAZES

CIT83319	RED WASH	$3.50
CIT83336	FLESH WASH	$3.50
CIT83337	ORC FLESH WASH	$3.50
CIT83338	BLUE WASH	$3.50
CIT83339	YELLOW WASH	$3.50
CIT83340	BROWN WASH	$3.50
CIT83341	CHESTNUT WASH	$3.50
CIT83342	ARMOR WASH	$3.50
CIT83353	ORANGE WASH	$3.50
CIT83356	PURPLE WASH	$3.50
CIT83357	BLACK WASH	$3.50
CIT83371	GREEN WASH	$3.50
CIT83374	YELLOW GLAZE	$3.50
CIT83355	BLUE GLAZE	$3.50
CIT83372	RED GLAZE	$3.50
CIT83373	GREEN GLAZE	$3.50
CIT88374	PURPLE GLAZE	$3.50
CIT88375	TURQUOISE GLAZE	$3.50

CITADEL PAINT BRUSHES

CIT83880	FINE DETAIL BRUSH	$6.00
CIT83881	SMALL DRYBRUSH	$7.50
CIT83882	STANDARD BRUSH	$6.00
CIT83883	DETAIL BRUSH	$6.00
CIT83885	LARGE DRYBRUSH	$7.50
CIT83886	BASECOAT BRUSH	$6.00
CIT83887	PAINT BRUSH SET	$17.00
CIT83888	LARGE BRUSH	$7.50

CITADEL SPRAY PAINTS

CIT0066	SHADOW GREY SPRAY	$10.00
CIT0068	DARK ANGEL GREEN SPRAY	$10.00
CIT0069	ULTRAMARINE BLUE SPRAY	$10.00
CIT0090	BLACK PRIMER SPRAY	$15.00
CIT0091	WHITE PRIMER SPRAY	$15.00
CIT0093	CLEAR VARNISH SPRAY	$15.00

Ral Partha

PAINT SETS

RAL77730	**PARTHA FANTASY PAINTS**	$25.00
	Silver, gold, black, white, blue, green, red, yellow, brush & figure.	
RAL77740	**AUTUMN COLOURS**	$18.00
	Autumn gold,khaki,brown,woodbrown,pine green,armor grey.	
RAL77741	**SUMMER COLOURS**	$18.00
	Flaxen yellow,adobe & dunkel brown,evergreen,armor grey, olive.	
RAL77750	**CHAOS WAR COLOURS**	$18.00
	Mold,slate,burgundy,metallic blue, green & red	
RAL77790	**SILKS AND SATINS AD&D**	$16.00
	Royal blue, lavindar, blue, royal red, white, green.	
RAL77791	**NATURAL COLORS AD&D**	$16.00
	Werefur brown,yellow,pink,elemental orange,moss green,blue.	

ACCESSORIES

RAL77725	SPRAY PRIMER	$9.00
RAL77726	SPRAY CLEAR MATTE SEALER	$9.00
RAL77727	DRAGONSCALE METALLIC CREMES	$19.50
RAL77728	BRUSH KIT	$15.00
RAL77729	SPONGE APPLICATOR BRUSHES	$2.50
RAL77733	CLEAR HANDLED PAINT BRUSH KIT 6 different plastic & metal brushes with sable hair and screw-off caps.	$49.95
RAL77734	BLACK HANDLED PAINT BRUSH KIT 6 different plastic & metal brushes with sable hair and screw-off caps.	$49.95

INDIVIDUAL POTS 25ml

RAL77701	GOLD METALLIC	$3.50
RAL77702	SILVER METALLIC	$3.50
RAL77703	BRONZE METALLIC	$3.50
RAL77704	STEEL	$3.50
RAL77705	FLESH	$3.50
RAL77706	WHITE	$3.50
RAL77707	GRAY	$3.50
RAL77708	BLACK	$3.50
RAL77709	SHAMROCK GREEN	$3.50
RAL77710	FOREST GREEN	$3.50
RAL77711	DUN	$3.50
RAL77712	LEATHER	$3.50
RAL77713	RED BROWN	$3.50
RAL77714	DARK BROWN	$3.50
RAL77715	IVORY	$3.50
RAL77716	YELLOW	$3.50
RAL77717	ORANGE	$3.50
RAL77718	RED	$3.50
RAL77719	SKY BLUE	$3.50
RAL77720	TRUE BLUE	$3.50
RAL77721	DARK BLUE	$3.50
RAL77722	COPPER METALLIC	$3.50
RAL77723	PURPLE	$3.50
RAL77731	KHAKI	$3.50
RAL77901	AGED METAL AD&D	
RAL77902	FROST GIANT WHITE AD&D PAINT	$3.50
RAL77903	BONE WHITE	$3.50
RAL77904	MIST GLOW WHITE	$3.50
RAL77905	STONE	$3.50
RAL77906	NIGHTMARE BLACK	$3.50
RAL77907	DROW FLESH	$3.50
RAL77908	MINOTAUR FUR	$3.50
RAL77909	HELLHOUND BROWN	$3.50
RAL77910	DAMSEL FLESH	$3.50
RAL77911	WARRIOR FLESH	$3.50
RAL77912	CLERIC BROWN	$3.50
RAL77913	GUTS PINK	$3.50
RAL77914	FIREKIN RED	$3.50
RAL77915	DRAGON SCALE RED	$3.50
RAL77916	DRAGON TONGUE PURPLE	$3.50
RAL77917	MIND FLAYER MAUVE	$3.50
RAL77918	ASTRAL BLUE	$3.50
RAL77919	DRAGON SCALE BLUE	$3.50
RAL77920	PALADIN BLUE	$3.50
RAL77921	LANTERN LIGHT YELLOW	$3.50
RAL77922	TROLL FLESH GREEN	$3.50
RAL77923	ELVEN GREEN	$3.50
RAL77924	SLIME	$3.50

The All New Ral Partha Paint Range

RAL77801	MEDIUM GRAY	$3.50
RAL77802	DARK GREY	$3.50
RAL77803	SLATE	$3.50
RAL77804	OLIVE	$3.50
RAL77805	TAN	$3.50
RAL77806	CAUCASIAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77807	SUNTAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77808	AMERICAN INDIAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77809	ASIAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77810	EAST INDIAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77811	AFRICAN SKIN TONE	$3.50
RAL77812	DUNKEL BROWN	$3.50
RAL77813	PINK	$3.50
RAL77814	BLOOD RED	$3.50
RAL77815	VIOLET	$3.50
RAL77816	PLUM	$3.50
RAL77817	LIGHT BLUE	$3.50
RAL77818	FLOURESCENT BLUE	$5.50
RAL77819	FLOURESCENT GREEN	$5.50
RAL77820	FLOURESCENT YELLOW	$5.50
RAL77821	FLOURESCENT RED	$5.50
RAL77822	FLOURESCENT MAGENTA	$5.50
RAL77823	CLEAR BRUSH ON SEALER	$3.50
RAL77824	BLACK BRUSH ON PRIMER	$3.50

Armory Acrylic Metallics

ARMGG-082 METALLICS ACRYLIC PAINT SET (10) $36.00

Now released with ten colors Each glass jar contains 1 fl.oz., making them much larger than Citadel or Ral Partha, but I recommend you store the jars upside down, to get the thick goo on the lids, which you then use as a palette. The colors are: Gold (*use as bronze).* Brass (*use as gold).* Bronze (*very dark. so use as shading).* Silver, Copper, Gunmetal, Chainmail, Platinum, Iron, and Black Pearl.

Please note: Games Workshop, Citadel, Armageddon, Blood Bowl, Chivalry, Dark Angels, Deathwing, Eldar, Eldar Attack, 'Eavy Metal, Eldar, Epic, Genestealer, Slottabase, Space Fleet, Space Marine, Tyranid, Slottabase, Talisman, Warhammer, White Dwarf are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
Adeptus Arbites, Aspect Warrior, Attila, Avatar, Bad Moon, Baneblade, Big Boss, Bloodaxe, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Blood Angels, Cadian, Catachan, Codex, Carnifex, Chaos Spawn, Combat Cards, Daemonette, Dark Reaper, Deathskull, Deathwing, Dire Avenger, Dragon Ogre, Dungeonquest, 'Ere We Go, Evil Sunz, Exarch, Exo Armor, Eye of Terror, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Flesh Hound, Freebooterz, Gargant, Gobbo, Golf, Great Unclean One, Gretchin, Grey Knight, Howling Banshee, Hunter Slayer, Imperial Guard, Keeper of Secrets, Kerrunch, Khorne, Knights Panther, Lichemaster, Lightning Claw, Kombi Weapons, Leman Russ, Lord of Change, Madboy, Man O' War, Mekboy, Marneus Calgar, Mekaniak, Mighty Warriors, Mordian, Necromunda, Night Goblin, Nurgle, Nurgling, Ogryn, Old World, Ork, Painboy, Plaguebearer, Plague Fleet, Psyker, Ratling, Ravenwing, Realm of Chaos, Rough Riders, Runthord, Sanguinius, Sea of Blood, Servitor, Shadow Sword, Skaven, Slaanesh, Slann, Snakebite, Snotling, Space Wolves, Space Fleet, Space Hulk, Squat, Squig, Storm Hammer, Swooping Hawk, Striking Scorpion, Tallarn, Terminator, Thunder Hammer, Titans, Tzeentch, Ultramarines, Waaargh the Orks, Warphead, Weirdboy, Knights of the White Wolf, Worldeater and White Dwarf are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.